

1981 Volume 51
Annual Indexes

38/15
ISSN 0018-5280



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Horticultural abstracts



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.
Tel. West Malling 843833

Staff

Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.

Miss A.J. Rendell-Dunn, B.Sc.

Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)

Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.PlantPath.

J.W. Jordan, F.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub

T.E. Walter, B.Sc. (part-time)

Consultant Director

I.J. Graham-Bryce, D.Phil.

Outside Abstractors

Mrs. R.N.M. Cole, B.Sc.

Mrs. S.M. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Ed.

Mrs. J.D. Brook, B.Sc.

Miss I. Modlibowska, Ph.D.

The Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Horticultural Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £205.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of *Horticultural Abstracts* are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Bureau at 20p per page in UK, 25p per page elsewhere, inclusive of delivery by air; minimum charge £2.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1982. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 51



Prepared by

**Commonwealth Bureau of
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Kent**

1981

ISSN 0018-5280

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1982

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

SMALL FRUITS AND GRAPEVINES

SMALL FRUITS AND GRAPEVINES (continued)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Blackberries | — | 89 | — | — | 293 | — | 472 | 537 | 598 | 713 | 779 | — |
| Raspberries | 22 | 89 | 152 | 206 | 293 | 389 | 472 | 537 | 598 | 713 | 779 | 854 |
| Minor <i>Rubus</i> species | — | — | — | — | — | 389 | 472 | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Vaccinium</i> species | 23 | 89 | 153 | 206 | 293 | 389 | 472 | 537 | 599 | 713 | 780 | 855 |
| Strawberries | 24 | 90 | 153 | 206 | 294 | 390 | 472 | 537 | 599 | 713 | 780 | 855 |
| Grapevines | 24 | 91 | 153 | 207 | 295 | 391 | 473 | 538 | 601 | 714 | 782 | 855 |
| General | 24 | 91 | 153 | 207 | 295 | 391 | 473 | 538 | 601 | 714 | 782 | — |
| Selection and varieties | 25 | 91 | 153 | 207 | 295 | 391 | — | 538 | 601 | 714 | 782 | 855 |
| Propagation and planting | 25 | 92 | 153 | 207 | 295 | 392 | 473 | 539 | 601 | 714 | 782 | 855 |
| Climate and pollution | 25 | 92 | 154 | — | — | — | — | 540 | 602 | 715 | 783 | 856 |
| Management | 25 | 92 | 154 | 207 | 296 | 392 | 474 | 540 | 602 | 715 | 783 | 856 |
| Soils and nutrition | 26 | 92 | 154 | 208 | 296 | 392 | 474 | 541 | 603 | 716 | 784 | 857 |
| Crop protection | 26 | 93 | 154 | 208 | 296 | 393 | 474 | 541 | 604 | 716 | 784 | 857 |
| Physiology and biochemistry | 27 | — | 154 | 208 | 297 | 393 | 475 | 542 | 604 | 717 | 785 | 857 |
| Reproduction | 27 | 93 | — | 209 | 298 | 394 | 475 | 542 | 605 | 717 | 785 | 858 |
| Harvesting and handling | 27 | 93 | 154 | 209 | 298 | 394 | 475 | — | 606 | 717 | 786 | 858 |
| Quality | 28 | 94 | 155 | 209 | 298 | — | 476 | 542 | — | 717 | 786 | 858 |
| Byproducts | — | — | — | — | 299 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sundry crops | 28 | 94 | — | 209 | 299 | 394 | 476 | 542 | 606 | — | 786 | 858 |

VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| General | 28 | 94 | 155 | 209 | 299 | 394 | 476 | 542 | 606 | 717 | 786 | 858 |
| Alliaceae | 29 | 95 | 155 | 210 | 299 | 395 | 477 | 543 | 607 | 718 | 787 | 859 |
| Garlic | 29 | 95 | 155 | — | 299 | 395 | 477 | 543 | 607 | 718 | 787 | — |
| Leeks | 29 | 95 | 155 | 210 | 300 | 396 | 477 | 543 | — | 718 | 788 | 859 |
| Onions | 29 | 95 | 155 | 210 | 300 | 396 | 477 | 543 | 607 | 718 | 788 | 859 |
| Other <i>Allium</i> species | — | 96 | — | — | 301 | — | 478 | 544 | 607 | 719 | — | 861 |
| Chenopodiaceae | 30 | 96 | 156 | 211 | 301 | 397 | 478 | 544 | 607 | 719 | 789 | 861 |
| Beetroot | 30 | 96 | — | 211 | 301 | 397 | 478 | 544 | — | 719 | 789 | 861 |
| Spinach | 30 | — | 156 | 211 | 301 | 398 | 478 | 544 | 607 | 719 | 789 | 861 |
| Spinach beet | — | 96 | — | — | — | 398 | — | — | — | 719 | — | — |
| Compositae | 30 | 96 | 156 | 212 | 301 | 398 | 478 | 544 | 608 | 719 | 790 | 862 |
| Artichokes (Jerusalem) | — | 96 | 156 | — | — | 398 | — | — | 608 | 719 | 790 | — |
| Artichokes (globe) | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | 478 | 544 | 608 | — | 790 | 862 |
| Cardoons | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chicory | 30 | 96 | 156 | — | 301 | 398 | 479 | 544 | 608 | 720 | 790 | — |
| Endive | — | 96 | — | 212 | — | 398 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lettuce | 30 | 97 | 156 | 212 | 301 | 398 | 479 | 544 | 608 | 720 | 790 | 862 |
| Salsify | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 545 | — | — | — | — |
| Scorzonera | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other Compositae | — | — | — | — | — | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | 863 |
| Cruciferae | 31 | 97 | 157 | 212 | 302 | 400 | 479 | 545 | 609 | 720 | 792 | 863 |
| Brassicas | 31 | 97 | 157 | 212 | 302 | 400 | 479 | 545 | 609 | 720 | 792 | 863 |
| Cress | 32 | — | 158 | 214 | 303 | — | — | — | 610 | — | — | 865 |
| Radishes | 32 | 100 | 158 | 214 | 303 | 401 | 481 | 545 | 610 | 721 | 793 | 865 |
| Watercress | 33 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 545 | 610 | — | — | — |
| Cucurbitaceae | 33 | 100 | 158 | 214 | 304 | 402 | 481 | 545 | 610 | 721 | 794 | 866 |
| Leguminosae | 35 | 102 | 160 | 216 | 305 | 403 | 482 | 547 | 612 | 723 | 795 | 867 |
| Beans (<i>Phaseolus</i>) | 35 | 102 | 160 | 216 | 305 | 403 | 482 | 547 | 612 | 723 | 795 | 867 |
| General | 35 | 102 | — | — | 305 | 403 | 482 | 547 | 612 | — | — | — |
| Selection and varieties | 35 | — | — | 216 | 305 | 403 | 482 | — | 612 | — | — | — |
| Propagation and planting | 35 | 102 | 160 | 216 | 305 | 404 | 482 | 547 | 612 | — | — | 867 |
| Climate and pollution | 35 | 102 | 160 | 216 | 306 | — | 482 | 547 | 612 | 723 | — | — |
| Management | 35 | 102 | 160 | 216 | 306 | 404 | 482 | 547 | 612 | 723 | 795 | 867 |
| Soils and nutrition | 35 | 102 | — | 216 | 306 | 405 | 483 | — | 612 | 724 | 795 | 867 |
| Crop protection | — | — | 160 | — | — | 405 | 483 | — | — | — | 795 | 867 |
| Physiology and biochemistry | 36 | 102 | 160 | 217 | 307 | 405 | 483 | 548 | 612 | 724 | 795 | 867 |
| Reproduction | — | — | — | 218 | 307 | — | 483 | 548 | 613 | — | — | 867 |
| Harvesting and handling | 37 | 103 | 160 | 218 | 307 | 405 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Quality | — | — | — | — | — | 406 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Beans (<i>Vicia</i>) | 37 | 103 | 161 | 218 | 307 | 406 | — | 549 | 613 | 724 | 796 | — |
| Beans (<i>Cyamopsis</i>) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 796 | — |
| Peas | 37 | 103 | 161 | 218 | 307 | 406 | 483 | 549 | 613 | 724 | 796 | 868 |
| Other Leguminosae | — | 104 | 161 | — | — | — | — | 550 | 614 | — | 797 | — |
| Liliaceae — Asparagus | 38 | 104 | 161 | 221 | 309 | 408 | 484 | 550 | 614 | 725 | 797 | 868 |
| Malvaceae — Okra | 39 | 104 | 161 | 221 | 309 | 408 | — | 550 | 614 | 725 | 797 | 868 |
| Polygonaceae — Rhubarb | — | 105 | — | — | — | 409 | 484 | — | — | — | — | 868 |
| Solanaceae | 39 | 105 | 161 | 221 | 309 | 409 | 485 | 550 | 614 | 725 | 797 | 869 |
| Capsicums | 39 | 105 | 161 | 221 | 309 | 409 | 485 | 550 | 614 | 725 | 797 | 869 |
| Eggplants | 40 | 105 | 162 | 221 | 309 | — | 485 | 551 | 615 | 726 | 799 | 871 |
| Tomatoes | 40 | 106 | 162 | 221 | 310 | 410 | 486 | 551 | 616 | 726 | 799 | 871 |
| General | 40 | 106 | — | 221 | 310 | 410 | 486 | 551 | 616 | 726 | 799 | — |
| Selection and varieties | 40 | 106 | 162 | 221 | 310 | 410 | 486 | 551 | 616 | 726 | 799 | 871 |
| Propagation and planting | 40 | 106 | 163 | 222 | 310 | 411 | 486 | 552 | 616 | 727 | 799 | 871 |
| Climate and pollution | 40 | 106 | — | 222 | 310 | 411 | 486 | — | 616 | — | 800 | 872 |

VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE (continued)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Management | 40 | 106 | 163 | 222 | 310 | 412 | 486 | 552 | 616 | 727 | 800 | 872 |
| Soils and nutrition | 41 | 107 | 163 | 223 | 311 | 412 | 487 | 553 | 617 | 728 | 800 | 872 |
| Crop protection | 41 | 107 | 163 | 223 | 312 | 413 | 488 | 553 | 617 | 728 | 801 | 873 |
| Physiology and biochemistry | 42 | 107 | 164 | 223 | 312 | 414 | 488 | 554 | 618 | 729 | 801 | 873 |
| Reproduction | 42 | — | 164 | 224 | 312 | 415 | — | 554 | 618 | — | 802 | 874 |
| Harvesting and handling | 42 | 108 | 164 | 225 | 313 | 415 | 488 | 555 | 618 | 729 | 802 | 874 |
| Quality | — | 108 | 164 | — | 313 | 415 | 489 | — | — | 729 | 803 | 875 |
| Umbelliferae | 43 | 108 | 164 | 225 | 313 | 415 | 489 | 555 | 618 | 730 | 803 | 875 |
| Carrots | 43 | 108 | 164 | 225 | 313 | 415 | 489 | 555 | 618 | 730 | 803 | 875 |
| Parsnips | 43 | 108 | — | 225 | — | 416 | — | 555 | 619 | — | 803 | 875 |
| Celery | 43 | 108 | 165 | 225 | 313 | 417 | 490 | 555 | 619 | 730 | 803 | 875 |
| Celeriac | — | 109 | — | — | — | 417 | — | 555 | 619 | 730 | 803 | — |
| Sundry crops | 43 | 109 | 165 | 225 | 313 | 417 | 490 | — | 619 | 730 | 803 | 875 |
| Mushrooms | 44 | 109 | 165 | 226 | 313 | 417 | 490 | 555 | 619 | 730 | 803 | 876 |
| Other fungi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| General | 44 | 109 | 166 | 226 | 314 | 417 | 491 | 556 | 620 | 731 | 804 | 876 |
| Antirrhinums | — | 110 | 166 | 227 | — | 418 | 492 | — | 620 | — | 805 | 876 |
| Carnations and pinks | 45 | 110 | 166 | 227 | 316 | 418 | 492 | 557 | 620 | 732 | 805 | 876 |
| Chrysanthemums | 45 | 111 | 166 | 228 | 316 | 420 | 492 | 557 | 621 | 732 | 805 | 876 |
| Gerberas | 45 | 113 | — | 229 | 317 | 421 | 493 | 558 | 621 | — | — | 878 |
| Morning glories | 45 | 113 | — | — | 317 | 421 | 493 | — | 622 | 733 | 806 | 878 |
| Pelargoniums | 45 | 113 | — | 229 | 318 | 421 | 493 | 558 | 622 | 733 | 806 | 878 |
| Petunias | 45 | 113 | 167 | 229 | 318 | 422 | 493 | — | 622 | 733 | 806 | 879 |
| Primulas | — | — | — | 229 | — | — | 493 | — | 622 | 733 | 807 | 879 |
| Saintpaulias | 46 | 113 | 167 | 229 | 318 | 422 | 493 | 559 | 622 | — | — | 879 |
| Other annual and herbaceous plants | 46 | 113 | 167 | 230 | 318 | 422 | 494 | 559 | 623 | 733 | 807 | 879 |
| Bulbs, tubers, etc. — general | 47 | 115 | 167 | 232 | 319 | 423 | — | 559 | 624 | 735 | — | — |
| Anemones | 47 | 115 | 168 | — | — | 423 | 495 | — | — | 735 | 809 | 880 |
| Begonias | 47 | 115 | 168 | 232 | 320 | 423 | 495 | 561 | 624 | 735 | 809 | 880 |
| Crocuses | — | — | 168 | — | — | — | — | 562 | — | 735 | — | 880 |
| Cyclamen | — | 115 | 168 | 232 | 320 | 424 | 495 | — | — | — | 809 | 880 |
| Dahlias | — | — | — | 232 | — | 424 | — | 562 | — | 735 | 809 | — |
| Freeseias | — | 115 | — | 232 | — | — | — | 562 | — | 735 | 809 | 881 |
| Gladioli | 47 | 115 | 168 | 232 | 320 | 424 | 495 | 562 | 625 | 736 | 809 | 881 |
| Gloxinias | — | — | — | — | — | 424 | 495 | 562 | — | — | — | — |
| Hyacinths | — | 115 | 168 | 233 | — | 424 | — | 562 | 625 | — | 809 | — |
| Iris | 48 | 116 | 168 | 233 | 320 | — | 495 | 562 | 625 | 736 | 809 | 881 |
| Lilies | 48 | 116 | 168 | 233 | 320 | 424 | 495 | 562 | 625 | 736 | 809 | 882 |
| Narcissi | 48 | 116 | 169 | — | — | 425 | 496 | 562 | 625 | 736 | 810 | — |
| Nerines | — | — | — | — | 321 | — | — | — | — | 737 | — | — |
| Tulips | 48 | 116 | 169 | 233 | 321 | 425 | 496 | 563 | 626 | 737 | 810 | 882 |
| Other bulbs, tubers, etc. | 49 | 116 | — | 233 | 321 | 425 | 496 | 563 | 626 | 737 | 811 | 882 |
| Lawns and other turf | 49 | 117 | 169 | 234 | 322 | 426 | 496 | 563 | 626 | 738 | 811 | 883 |
| Aquatic plants | — | 118 | — | — | 322 | 426 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bromeliads | 51 | — | — | 235 | 322 | — | 498 | 564 | 629 | 739 | 811 | — |
| Other foliage and succulent plants | 51 | 118 | 169 | 235 | 323 | 426 | 498 | 564 | 629 | 739 | 811 | 885 |
| Orchids | 52 | 120 | 170 | 236 | 324 | 427 | 499 | 565 | 630 | 740 | 813 | 886 |
| Trees and shrubs — general | 53 | 121 | 171 | 237 | 325 | 428 | 499 | 565 | 630 | 740 | 813 | 886 |
| Bougainvilleas | — | — | — | — | — | — | 500 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Camellias | 53 | — | — | 237 | 326 | 429 | — | — | 631 | 740 | 814 | — |
| Conifers | 54 | 122 | 171 | 237 | 326 | 429 | 500 | 566 | 632 | 741 | 814 | 887 |
| Heaths and heathers | — | 122 | — | 237 | 326 | 429 | 500 | 566 | — | — | 814 | 887 |
| Hollies | 54 | 122 | 171 | 238 | 326 | 429 | 500 | — | — | 741 | 814 | 888 |
| Hydrangeas | — | 122 | — | — | 326 | — | 500 | — | 632 | — | 814 | — |
| Ivies | 54 | — | — | 238 | 326 | 429 | 500 | 566 | — | 741 | — | 888 |
| Jasmines | — | — | — | 238 | 327 | — | — | — | 632 | 741 | 814 | — |
| Lilacs | — | 171 | 238 | — | 429 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Magnolias | — | 122 | — | — | 327 | — | — | 566 | 633 | — | 814 | 888 |
| Poinsettias | 54 | 122 | 171 | 238 | 327 | 430 | 500 | — | 633 | 741 | 814 | — |
| Rhododendrons and azaleas | 54 | 122 | — | 238 | 327 | 430 | 501 | 566 | 633 | 741 | 815 | 888 |
| Roses | 54 | 123 | 171 | 239 | 328 | 430 | 501 | 567 | 633 | 742 | 815 | 888 |
| Other trees and shrubs | 55 | 123 | 172 | 239 | 329 | 431 | 501 | 568 | 634 | 743 | 816 | 889 |

MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL

INDUSTRIAL CROPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| General | — | — | — | — | 332 | 432 | — | — | 636 | — | — | — |
| Condiment and spice plants | 57 | 125 | 173 | 241 | 332 | 432 | 502 | 569 | 636 | 744 | 817 | 890 |
| Dye plants | 57 | 125 | 173 | 241 | 332 | 434 | — | 570 | — | 745 | — | — |
| Essential oil plants | 57 | 125 | 173 | 241 | 332 | 434 | 503 | 570 | 637 | 745 | 818 | 891 |
| Hard fibre plants | 58 | — | — | — | 334 | — | — | — | 638 | — | — | 891 |
| Hops | 58 | 126 | 174 | — | 334 | 435 | 504 | 570 | 638 | 746 | 819 | 891 |
| Insecticidal and other pesticidal plants | 58 | 126 | 174 | 243 | 334 | 435 | 504 | 571 | 638 | 746 | 819 | 892 |
| Medicinal plants | 58 | 126 | 174 | 243 | 335 | 435 | 504 | 571 | 638 | 746 | 819 | 892 |

MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL

INDUSTRIAL CROPS (continued)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Perennial fatty oil plants | 66 | — | 177 | 248 | — | 440 | 507 | 574 | 645 | 749 | 826 | 896 |
| Sundry plants | 66 | 131 | — | 249 | — | 440 | 507 | 574 | 645 | 749 | 826 | 897 |

SUBTROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| General | — | 131 | 177 | 249 | 340 | 440 | 508 | 574 | — | — | — | 897 |
| Avocados | 66 | 131 | 177 | 249 | 340 | 440 | — | 574 | 645 | 749 | 826 | 897 |
| Carobs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Citrus | 67 | 131 | 177 | 249 | 340 | 441 | 508 | 574 | 645 | 749 | 826 | — |
| General | 67 | 131 | 177 | 249 | 340 | 441 | — | 574 | 645 | 749 | — | — |
| Selection and varieties | — | 131 | 177 | 249 | 340 | 441 | 508 | 574 | 645 | 749 | 826 | 898 |
| Propagation and planting | 67 | — | 177 | 250 | 341 | 441 | 508 | 574 | 645 | 750 | 826 | 898 |
| Climate and pollution | 67 | 131 | — | 251 | 341 | — | — | 575 | — | 750 | 827 | 898 |
| Management | 67 | 132 | 178 | 252 | 341 | 442 | 508 | — | — | 750 | 827 | 899 |
| Soils and nutrition | 67 | 132 | 178 | 252 | 343 | 442 | 508 | 575 | 646 | 751 | 828 | 900 |
| Crop protection | 67 | 132 | 178 | 252 | 343 | 443 | 509 | 575 | 647 | 751 | 829 | 900 |
| Physiology and biochemistry | 68 | 134 | 178 | 253 | 345 | 443 | 510 | 576 | 648 | 751 | — | 901 |
| Reproduction | — | 134 | 178 | 254 | 345 | 444 | 510 | 576 | 648 | 751 | 829 | 901 |
| Harvesting and handling | 68 | 135 | 178 | 255 | 346 | 444 | 510 | 576 | 648 | 752 | 830 | 901 |
| Quality | 68 | 135 | — | 255 | 346 | — | 511 | 576 | 649 | 752 | 830 | 902 |
| Byproducts | 68 | — | — | 256 | 346 | 445 | — | — | 649 | — | — | — |
| Dates | 68 | — | 179 | 256 | 347 | 445 | 511 | 576 | 649 | 752 | 830 | — |
| Feijoas | — | 135 | — | — | — | 445 | 511 | — | 649 | — | — | — |
| Litchis | — | 135 | 179 | — | — | 445 | — | 576 | — | — | 830 | 902 |
| Longans | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loquats | 69 | — | 179 | — | 347 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Macadamias | 69 | — | 179 | — | 347 | 445 | 511 | — | 649 | 752 | 830 | — |
| Olives | 69 | 136 | 179 | 256 | 348 | 445 | 511 | 576 | 649 | 752 | 831 | 902 |
| Passion fruit | 69 | — | 180 | 257 | 348 | 445 | — | — | 650 | — | 831 | — |
| Persimmons | 69 | 136 | 180 | 257 | 348 | 446 | 511 | — | 650 | — | 831 | 903 |
| Pomegranates | — | 136 | 180 | — | 348 | — | — | — | 650 | 753 | — | — |
| Prickly pears | — | — | 180 | — | 348 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tamarillos | — | — | — | 257 | 348 | — | 512 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tung | — | — | — | 257 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sundry crops | — | — | — | — | — | — | 512 | — | 650 | — | 831 | — |

TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| General | 69 | 136 | 180 | 257 | 348 | 446 | 512 | 577 | 650 | 753 | 831 | — |
| <i>Annona</i> species | 69 | — | 180 | 257 | 349 | — | — | — | 650 | — | 832 | 903 |
| Arecanuts | — | — | 180 | — | 349 | 446 | — | — | — | — | 832 | — |
| <i>Artocarpus</i> species | — | 136 | 180 | 258 | 349 | — | — | — | 650 | — | — | 903 |
| Bananas and abaca | 69 | 136 | 180 | 258 | 349 | 446 | 512 | 577 | 651 | 754 | 832 | 903 |
| Cashews | — | — | — | 258 | 349 | 446 | 512 | 577 | 652 | 754 | — | 905 |
| Cocoa | 70 | 137 | 181 | 258 | 349 | 446 | — | 578 | 652 | 754 | 832 | 905 |
| Coconuts | 70 | 137 | 182 | 258 | 349 | 446 | 513 | 578 | 652 | 754 | 832 | 906 |
| Coffee | 70 | 137 | 182 | 259 | 349 | 446 | 513 | 578 | 653 | 755 | 833 | 906 |
| Cola | 71 | — | 183 | — | 350 | 447 | — | — | — | — | — | 906 |
| Guavas | — | 137 | 183 | 259 | 350 | 447 | — | 578 | 655 | 755 | 834 | 906 |
| Mangoes | 72 | 137 | 183 | 260 | 350 | 447 | 513 | 578 | 655 | 756 | 834 | 906 |
| Oil palms | 72 | 138 | — | 260 | 351 | 448 | 514 | 579 | 655 | 756 | 835 | 907 |
| Pawpaws | 72 | — | 183 | 261 | 351 | 448 | 514 | 579 | 656 | 757 | — | 907 |
| Pineapples | 72 | 138 | 183 | 261 | 351 | 448 | 514 | 579 | 656 | 757 | 836 | 907 |
| Rubber | 73 | 138 | 184 | 261 | 351 | 448 | 514 | 580 | 657 | 758 | 836 | 907 |
| Sapodilla | 73 | — | 184 | — | — | — | 515 | — | — | 758 | — | — |
| Sugarcane | 73 | 138 | 184 | 261 | 352 | 449 | 515 | 580 | 657 | 758 | 837 | 908 |
| General | 73 | 138 | — | 261 | — | — | — | 580 | 657 | 758 | 837 | 908 |
| Selection and varieties | 73 | 138 | 184 | 261 | 352 | 449 | 515 | 580 | — | — | 837 | 908 |
| Propagation and planting | — | 138 | 184 | — | 352 | 449 | — | — | 657 | 758 | 837 | — |
| Climate and pollution | 73 | — | 184 | — | 352 | 449 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Management | 73 | 139 | 185 | 262 | 352 | 449 | 515 | 580 | 657 | 758 | 837 | 908 |
| Soils and nutrition | 73 | 139 | 185 | — | — | 450 | 516 | 580 | — | 759 | 838 | 908 |
| Crop protection | 74 | 139 | 186 | 262 | 353 | 451 | 516 | 581 | 658 | 759 | 838 | 909 |
| Physiology and biochemistry | 74 | — | 186 | 262 | 353 | 451 | 516 | — | 658 | 759 | — | 909 |
| Reproduction | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Harvesting and handling | — | 139 | — | — | — | 451 | 516 | 581 | — | 759 | 838 | 909 |
| Quality | — | — | — | — | — | — | 517 | — | — | — | — | 909 |
| Byproducts | 74 | — | — | 262 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 838 | 909 |
| Tea | 74 | 139 | 186 | 262 | 353 | 452 | 517 | 581 | 658 | 759 | 838 | 909 |
| <i>Ziziphus</i> species | — | 139 | — | 263 | 353 | 452 | — | — | 658 | 759 | 839 | 910 |
| Sundry crops | 74 | 139 | 187 | 263 | 354 | 452 | 517 | 582 | — | 760 | 839 | 910 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| AUTHOR INDEX | 911 |
| SUBJECT INDEX | 953 |

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,100,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281

Telex: 847964

Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc

Editorial Director: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD

Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD

Scientific Assistant: D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173

Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts., Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151

Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc., PhD.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829.

Director: P.G. Stonham, PhD.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901.

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (9973) 42826

Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185

Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833

Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162

Director: A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)

Director: Miss O. Holbek, BSc.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)

Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1981)

| <i>Member</i> | <i>Representing</i> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dr. M. DHAR (Chairman) | India |
| Dr. B. HEALY (Vice-Chairman) | New Zealand |
| G.M.P. MYERS | United Kingdom |
| Dr. L.W. MORLEY | Canada |
| Dr. A.E. PIERCE, CBE | Australia |
| E.G. DAYANANDA | Sri Lanka |
| Y.N. OHENE-AKRASI | Ghana |
| THE SECOND SECRETARY | Malaysia |
| THE FIRST SECRETARY | Nigeria |
| A. ANTONIADES | Cyprus |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Sierra Leone |
| Mrs. L.E. HOWELL | Tanzania |
| Miss H. GOULBOURNE | Jamaica |
| THE FIRST SECRETARY | Trinidad & Tobago |
| A.L. MUKASA-ZIRIMENYA | Uganda |
| E.N. BIRICHI | Kenya |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Malawi |
| THE TRADE COMMISSIONER | Zambia |
| Mrs. AMIE DIABBA-BOJANG | The Gambia |
| C. BARKER | Guyana |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Botswana |
| T. NARRAINEN | Mauritius |
| S. KANGWAI | Fiji |
| S.A.L.M. MUSTAKIM | Bangladesh |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | The Bahamas |
| P. TAMEI | Papua New Guinea |
| (to be appointed) | Zimbabwe |
| D.G. OSBORNE | Dependent Territories |

Dr. D.A. ALI, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1981)

| <i>Contributing country</i> | <i>Liaison Officer</i> | <i>Address</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| United Kingdom | Under Secretary | Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT. |
| Canada | Mr. R.M. Prentice | Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5. |
| Australia | J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD | Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602. |
| New Zealand | G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ | Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| India | O.P. Gautam, PhD | Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001. |
| Sri Lanka | G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD. | Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya. |
| Ghana | Executive Chairman | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra. |
| Malaysia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur. |
| Nigeria | The Director | Agricultural Sciences Research Depart- ment, Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan. |
| Cyprus | A. Papasolomontos, PhD | Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia. |
| Sierra Leone | Senior Lecturer | Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB, Freetown. |
| Tanzania | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam. |
| Jamaica | Karl E. Wellington, PhD | Research & Development Department, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6. |
| Trinidad & Tobago | Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research) | Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, via Arima Post Office, Trinidad. |
| Uganda | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, PO Box 102, Entebbe. |
| Kenya | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi. |
| Malawi | Chief Agricultural Research Officer | Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3. |
| Zambia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka. |
| The Gambia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul. |
| Guyana | Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research) | Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 1001, Georgetown. |
| Botswana | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone. |
| Mauritius | B.D. Roy | Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit. |
| Fiji | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva. |
| Bangladesh | K.M. Badruddoza, MAg, PhD, DipGenPtBr. | Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research In- stitute Farm Gate (Sher-e-Bangla Nagar) New Air Port Road, Dacca-7. |
| The Bahamas | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, PO Box 3028, Nassau. |
| Papua New Guinea | Mr. N.J. Natera, The Secretary | The Department of Primary Industry, PO Box 2417, Konedobu. |
| Zimbabwe | G.W. Herd | Head, Plant Protection Research In- stitute, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury. |
| Solomon Islands | B.J.F. Rusell | Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands Government, PO Box G11, Honiara, Solomon Islands. |

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.
Tel. West Malling 843833

Staff

Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub
T.E. Walter, B.Sc. (part-time)
Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.
J.W. Jordan, F.I.L., Kew Cert.
Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)
Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.
Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.
Miss A.J. Rendell-Dunn, B.Sc.

Consultant Director

I.J. Graham-Bryce, D.Phil.

Outside Abstractors

Mrs. S.M. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Ed.
Miss I. Modlibowska, Ph.D.
Mrs. R.N.M. Cole, B.Sc.
Miss J.P. Rowe-Dutton, B.Sc.Hort.

SYMBOLS FOR UNITS

| Symbol | Unit or Prefix | Symbol | Unit or Prefix | Symbol | Unit or Prefix |
|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| a | are | g | gramme | μ bar | microbar |
| A | ampere | G | giga- | min | minute (time) |
| Å | angstrom | gal | gallon | mol | mole |
| atm | standard atmosphere | h | hecto- | n | nano- |
| Btu | British thermal unit | h | hour | Ω | ohm |
| bu | bushel | hp | horsepower | oz | ounce |
| c | centi- | hz | hertz | p | pico- |
| °C | degree Celsius | in | inch | pt | pint |
| cal | calorie | J | joule | q | quintal |
| cd | candela | k | kilo- | qt | quart |
| Ci | curie | l | litre | R | roentgen |
| ctl | cental | lb | pound | rad | rad (amount of absorbed radiation) |
| cwt | hundredweight | lbf | pound-force | s | second (time) |
| d | deci- | lm | lumen | t | tonne (metric ton) |
| da | deca- | lx | lux | T | tera- |
| erg | erg | m | metre | ton | ton |
| f | femto- | m | milli- | V | volt |
| °F | degree Fahrenheit | mbar | millibar | W | watt |
| fl oz | fluid ounce | M | mega- | yd | yard |
| ft | foot | μ | micro- | | |

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|
| Af | Afrikaans | Fi | Finnish | Nl | Dutch and Flemish |
| Ar | Arabic | Fr | French | No | Norwegian |
| Be | Belorussian | Gr | Greek | Pl | Polish |
| Bg | Bulgarian | He | Hebrew | Pt | Portuguese |
| Ch | Chinese | Hu | Hungarian | Ro | Romanian |
| Cs | Czech | ln | Indonesian | Ru | Russian |
| Da | Danish | It | Italian | Sh | Serbo-Croat |
| De | German | Ja | Japanese | Sk | Slovak |
| Ee | Estonian | Ko | Korean | Sn | Slovene |
| En | English | Li | Lithuanian | Sv | Swedish |
| Eo | Esperanto | Lv | Latvian | Tr | Turkish |
| Es | Spanish | Ma | Macedonian | Uk | Ukrainian |

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper; symbols without capitals the summaries.

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 51

| Page | Abstract | Line | |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 10 | 31 | 10 | for ' <i>Atractretomus mali</i> ' read ' <i>Atractotomus mali</i> ' |
| 14 | 109 | 9&10 | for ' <i>Asclepias incarnatum</i> ' read ' <i>Asclepias incarnata</i> ' |
| 69 | 806 | 2 | for ' <i>P. coerulea</i> ' read ' <i>P. caerulea</i> ' |
| 74 | 865 | 3 | for 'Chinchona' read 'Cinchona' |
| 88 | 1058 | 2 | for ' <i>Cotoneaster acutifolia</i> ' read ' <i>Cotoneaster acutifolius</i> ' |
| 96 | 1161 | 4 | for ', Netherlands.' read ', Naaldwijk, Netherlands.' |
| 97 | 1163 | 5 | for 'Netherlands.' read 'Naaldwijk, Netherlands.' |
| 110 | 1303 | 7 | for ' <i>A. cruentis</i> ' read ' <i>A. cruentus</i> ' |
| 110 | 1306 | 4 | for 'Institute of' read 'Research Institute of' |
| 119 | 1397 | 5&6 | for ' <i>(Alyxia olivaeformis)</i> ' read ' <i>(Alyxia oliviformis)</i> ' |
| 128 | 1527 | 10 | for ' <i>Polyscias filifolius</i> ' read ' <i>Polyscias filicifolia</i> ' |
| 192 | 2302 | 1 | for 'MINISTRY' read 'UNIVERSITY' |
| 192 | 2302 | 3 | for 'Ministry' read 'University' |
| 239 | 2840 | 11 | for ' <i>Robinia pseudo-acacia</i> ' read ' <i>Robinia pseud-acacia</i> ' |
| 277 | 3245 | 5 | for ' <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> ' read ' <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> ' |
| 286 | 3384 | 4 | add 'Tsentrāl'naya VG Observatoriya, Moscow, USSR' |
| 309 | 3624 | 5 | for 'annuum' read 'annuum' |
| 310 | 3632 | 1-2 | for 'ET AL' read 'ET AL' |
| 340 | 4008 | 4 | for ' <i>Soursop</i> ' read ' <i>soursop</i> ' |
| 340 | 4008 | 12 | for ' <i>Soursop</i> ' read ' <i>soursop</i> ' |
| 371 | 4190 | 2 | for 'Horseradish' read 'Horseradish' |
| 392 | 4443 | 4 | add 'From Referativnyi Zhurnal (1980) 8.55.705' |
| 423 | 4751 | 2 | for ' <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> ' read ' <i>Impatiens wallerana</i> ' |
| 423 | 4751 | 7 | for ' <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> ' read ' <i>Impatiens wallerana</i> ' |
| 455 | 5142 | 8 | for 'Nutrition' read 'Nutrition and use' |
| 455 | 5142 | 11 | for ' <i>Maranta kerchoveana</i> ' read ' <i>Maranta leuconeura</i> ' |
| 474 | 5393 | 20 | for ' <i>Eutetranychus carpini</i> ' read ' <i>Eotetranychus carpini</i> ' |
| 486 | 5523 | 12 | for '14-18' read '14-18 days' |
| 498 | 5638 | 1 | for 'Blähschiefer' read 'Expanded slate' |
| 498 | 5638 | 8 | for 'Blähschiefer' read 'Berwilit' |
| 498 | 5638 | 9 | for 'clay' read 'slate' |
| 498 | 5638 | 11 | for 'Blähton, a similar product' read 'expanded clay' |
| 498 | 5638 | 13 | for 'Blähschiefer granules than in Blähton' read 'slate granules than in clay' |
| 498 | 5638 | 14 | for 'Blähschiefer' read 'slate' |
| 498 | 5638 | 15 | for 'Blähton' read 'clay' |
| 498 | 5638 | 16 | for 'Blähschiefer' read 'slate' |
| 498 | 5638 | 17 | for 'Blähton' read 'clay' |
| 498 | 5638 | 18 | for 'Blähschiefer' read 'slate' |
| 503 | 5700 | 7 | insert 'From Abstracts on Tropical Agriculture 6, 32828' |
| 508 | 5772 | 6/7 | for ' <i>Poncirus trifoliata</i> ' read ' <i>Poncirus trifoliata</i> ' |
| 522 | 5920 | 2 | for 'EXPERIMENTAL' read 'EXPERIMENT' |
| 540 | 6130 | 11 | for 'was by' read 'was obtained by' |
| 564 | 6417 | 14 | for ' <i>Maranta leuconera</i> ' read ' <i>Maranta leuconeura</i> ' |
| 564 | 6417 | 14 | for ' <i>Nephrolepsis exaltata</i> ' read ' <i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i> ' |
| 565 | 6422 | 4 | for 'At the beginning of the' read 'There has long been' |
| 565 | 6422 | 6 | for 'the cortical cells:' read 'genera and species, and' |
| 567 | 6445 | 9 | for 'Cinnamomeae' read 'Cinnamomeae [Cassiorhodon]' |
| 612 | 6973 | 1 | for 'VEDAMUTHU, A.G.P.' read 'VEDAMUTHU, A.G.B.' |
| 640 | 7275 | 6 | for ' <i>Schisandra sphenandra</i> ' read ' <i>Schisandra sphenanthera</i> ' |
| 647 | 7394 | 10 | for ' <i>L. [Insulapsis] gloveri</i> ' read ' <i>L. [Insulaspis] gloveri</i> ' |
| 748 | 8073 | 13 | for 'Mecones only' read 'Mecones comprises only' |
| 762 | 8232 | 2 | for 'VERSUCHANSTALT' read 'VERSUCHSANSTALT' |
| 762 | 8232 | 3 | for 'WEINSBURG' read 'WEINSBERG' |
| 762 | 8232 | 5 | for 'Weinsburg' read 'Weinsberg' |
| 795 | 8588 | 2 | for 'HARBONE, J.B.' read 'HARBORNE, J.B.' |

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Abstract</i> | <i>Line</i> | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 819 | 8852 | 2 | for ' <i>Adonis flammens</i> ' read ' <i>Adonis flammea</i> ' |
| 819 | 8852 | 8 | for ' <i>A. flammeus</i> ' read ' <i>A. flammea</i> ' |
| 863 | 9355 | 11 | for 'hypocotyl extension growth' read 'suppressed hypocotyl extension growth' |
| 883 | 9556 | 13 | for 'commutata' read ' <i>commutata</i> ' |
| 885 | 9574 | 8 | for ' <i>Chamaecereus silvestrii</i> ' read ' <i>Chamaecereus silvestrii</i> ' |
| 891 | 9640 | 10 | for 'trans- β -ocimene' read ' <i>trans</i> - β -ocimene' |
| 893 | 9659 | 1 | for 'RAFFELSVERGER, B.' read 'RAFFELSBERGER, B.' |
| 894 | 9680 | 1 | for 'GACHECHILADZA, N.D.' read 'GACHECHILADZE, N.D.' |

AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Variants of author's names may appear next to each other.

Anonymous articles are indexed by publication.

Aalders, L. E. 3461, 8424
 Aarsen, L. J. G. 7590
 Aartrijk, J. van 1366, 6374
 Abad, R. G. 6584, 8154
 Abadzhieva, M. 4914
 Abawi, G. S. 298
 Abbas, H. 795, 5004
 Abbas, M. F. 2424
 Abbasov, R. M. 9641
 Abbass, A. 8438
 Abbott, B. 9750
 Abbott, J. A. 9222
 Abd-Alla, M. F. 2473
 Abd-El-Moity, T. H. 6171
 Abdalla, K. M. 788
 Abdalla, N. M. 9650
 Abdallah, A. R. 6983
 Abdel'-'baki, A. M. 2123
 Abdel Hady, H. L. 1655, 3136
 Abdel-Kader, F. H. 5781
 Abdel-Rahim, M. 635
 Abdel Salam, N. A. 7319
 Abdelghani, A. A. 6822
 Abduazimov, B. Kh. 2885, 3999, 7355
 Abdul-Baki, A. A. 6646
 Abdul Khader, J. B. M. M. 9795, 9797, 9807, 9808
 Abdulalimov, O. 2105
 Abdulkadyrov, S. K. 1003
 Abdullaev, I. K. 6153
 Abdullaev, U. A. 8854
 Abdullah, H. 6232
 Abdullahi, A. H. 9730
 Abdusalamov, B. A. 650
 Abduasamatov, A. 2114, 7357
 Abe, H. 4904
 Abe, K. 8624
 Abelentsev, V. I. 7734
 Abellán A., J. A. 399
 Abernethy, W. 4281
 Abeywardena, V. 821
 Abidin, Z. 9447
 Abmeyer, E. 9173
 Abou-Donia, A. H. A. 3968
 Abou-Haidar, S. S. 6458
 Abou-Mandour, A. A. 358, 3595
 Abou-Rayya, A. 6287
 Abou-Zeid, A. 3410
 Abou-Zied, E. N. 1512
 AbouDahab, A. M. 461, 494, 495
 Abraham, C. C. 2069
 Abraham, G. J. S. 7299
 Abramov, V. G. 5989
 Abramova, R. P. 6204
 Abramova, Z. A. 1957
 Abrantes Rodríguez, I. 5840
 Abreu, I. 8313
 Abrisqueta, J. M. 9423
 Abu-Mustafa, E. A. 7222, 7309
 Abubaker, A. S. 5060
 Abyshv, A. Z. 748, 7313, 7340
 Acaster, M. A. 1231
 Accati, E. G. 1312
 Accorsi, W. R. 9096
 Achal, S. 8805
 Achari, B. 2934, 8861
 Achenbach, H. 2127, 3969, 8024, 9659
 Achmet, S. 2262
 Achardjeff, C. 3934
 Achter, A. Van 3660, 6177
 Açımış, M. 9644

Ackerman, E. D. 2247
 Ackerman, W. L. 1024, 7165
 Ackley, W. B. 1806
 Acree, T. E. 9302
 Acton, G. J. 4865
 Adachi, K. 6992
 Adam, J. S. 4330
 Adam, S. M. 4744
 Adamič, F. 3080
 Adamicki, F. 4612
 Adamov, M. G. 6009
 Adamova, N. G. 6854
 Adams, D. O. 1002, 3577
 Adams, K. P. 9155
 Adams, M. W. 6978
 Adams, R. E. 8267
 Adams, W. G. 1577
 Adamson, H. Y. 3749
 Adashchik, A. G. 4387
 Adaskalitsii, M. M. 6724
 Addae-Mensah, I. 8024, 9659
 Ade, G. 4610
 Adebayo, A. A. 1633
 Adekenov, S. M. 2079
 Adelana, B. O. 1263
 Adem, H. H. 3427
 Adeoye, A. O. 626
 Adesina, S. K. 632
 Adewunmi, C. O. 610, 632
 Adinolfi, M. 4799, 5621
 Adityachaudhury, N. 629, 3523, 3622, 3922
 Adler, F. 6218
 Adolf, W. 7350
 Adoloffo, A. 642
 Adrian, P. A. 294
 Adriansen, E. 2792, 7201
 Adsule, P. G. 3628, 3633
 Aduayi, E. A. 7021
 Adzet, T. 4946
 Aelst, A. C. van 486
 Aendeckerk, T. G. L. 443, 2818, 7171
 Aeppli, A. 1771, 4348, 5993, 9261
 Aerts, J. 1078
 Afchar, D. 2108
 Afria, B. S. 7518, 8717
 Afry, M. M. El 4962
 Afry, M. M. F. El 5768
 Agafonov, A. F. 1877
 Agafonov, N. V. 7620, 7621, 7622
 Ağaoglu, Y. S. 6139
 Agarwal, R. 625, 677, 1516, 4889
 Agarwal, R. A. 860
 Agbede, O. O. 5028, 7021
 Agcopra, D. B. 870
 Agenot, L. 4954
 Ageta, H. 9708
 Agina, E. A. 4782
 Agnihotri, R. P. 8106, 8971
 Agodan, A. 7452
 Agosta, G. G. 5441
 Agrawal, A. 3119
 Agrawal, N. 6234
 Agrawal, P. K. 2619, 9402
 Agrawal, S. 799
 Agshikar, N. V. 7299
 Aguilar, J. C. 8515, 8732
 Aguilar, F. 5039
 Aguilera Vizcarra, H. 4100
 Agustí, M. 784, 1578, 1580
 Agyemang, N. O. 756
 Ahammed, M. 3133
 Aharoni, N. 1719, 1720, 1744, 1746
 Aharoni, Y. 1168, 1701, 1716, 1717, 4062, 5380
 Aharonson, N. 787
 Ahée, J. 9068
 Ahlawat, V. P. 7484, 8166
 Ahmad, I. 8079
 Ahmad, J. 1638
 Ahmad, M. 2153, 3521, 9839
 Ahmad, M. M. 8885
 Ahmad, M. S. 3989
 Ahmad, M. U. 3989, 7367

Ahmad, R. 754, 5693, 5703, 5707
 Ahmad, V. 754
 Ahmad, V. U. 2739
 Ahmad, Y. 742
 Ahmed, A. 9048
 Ahmed, A. A. 2473
 Ahmed, A. E. 178, 179
 Ahmed, A. M. 3525
 Ahmed, F. 2204
 Ahmed, F. P. 1981
 Ahmed, J. 8903
 Ahmed, S. U. 2566
 Ahmedullah, M. 6132
 Ahn, B. Z. 651
 Ahn, P. M. 1659
 Ahond, A. 1399, 2893
 Ahrens, J. F. 199, 543, 548, 1080
 Ahuja, S. 2004
 Aimi, N. 8879
 Aituganov, K. A. 2079
 Aivazyan, S. M. 3640
 Aiyama, R. 7281
 Aiyar, V. N. 5596
 Akamine, E. K. 3156, 5801, 5821, 8711
 Akao, S. 1598, 1599
 Akasu, M. 3994
 Akatnova, A. G. 9290
 Akbulut, N. 6576, 9788
 Akhila, A. 4875
 Akhmedov, D. S. 2511
 Akhmedova, Sh. A. 2886
 Akhmedzade, F. A. 2886
 Akhmedzhanova, V. I. 7314
 Akhmediani, N. S. 869
 Akimov, Yu. A. 4873
 Akinloye, B. A. 3990, 7343
 Akinyele, I. O. 3092
 Akisue, M. K. 1542
 Akopyan, G. A. 1105
 Akopyan, G. O. 3933, 4897
 Aktan, N. 6576, 9301
 Akubue, P. I. 435
 Al-Agidi, H. K. 796
 Al-Ani, B. A. 796
 Al-Bayati, R. 8076
 Al-Hakim, M. 4072
 Al-Hammady, A. M. 794
 Al-Obaidy, H. M. 6981
 Al-Shamma, A. 7283
 Al-Zarari, A. J. 8999
 Alagna, C. 6120
 Alam, M. 5843, 9866
 Alam, M. M. 3521
 Alani, K. 3412
 Alaniya, M. D. 3908, 3949, 8064
 Alaniz, J. R. 471
 Alaniz, M. A. 2845
 Albach, R. F. 7405, 8096, 9744, 9779
 Albajes, R. 4669
 Albano, V. 9025
 Albasel, N. 4492
 Alberghina, O. 4297, 4373
 Albert-Puleo, M. 3886
 Albertini, A. 5176, 7658
 Alberto Marco, J. 8769
 Albertsen, T. O. 9857, 9858
 Albi, M. A. 9782
 Albori, A. 4291
 Albrand, M. 1882
 Albrecht, H.-J. 4810
 Albrecht, Z. 8840
 Albregts, E. E. 1849, 4424, 8436
 Albright, L. D. 2356
 Albrigo, L. G. 1584, 2155, 7065, 8119, 9500, 9759, 9760, 9768
 Albuquerque, F. C. 8821
 Albuquerque, J. A. S. de 8448, 8484
 Albuquerque, T. C. S. de 8448, 8484
 Alcalde, A. 1107
 Alcalde-Blanco, S. 5240, 7376
 Alcántara, E. N. de 7478

Alcaraz, C. F. 2146, 4050
 Alconero, R. 6787
 Alderson, P. G. 6370
 Aldini, R. 6284
 Aldred, W. H. 3423
 Aldrich, J. H. 1048, 1813, 1827, 6075, 8364
 Aldrich, T. M. 2477
 Aldridge, P. H. 4646
 Aldruffe, A. 9494
 Alekhina, T. P. 3534
 Aleksandrova, M. S. 7994
 Aleksandrova, V. S. 1773
 Aleksanyan, D. S. 1859, 3943
 Alekseev, R. V. 1264
 Alekseev, S. G. 9682
 Alekseeva, M. V. 1878
 Alencar, J. W. 8058
 Alex, H. 5617
 Alexander, D. M. 4004, 8965
 Alexander, G. V. 3308, 3311, 3314, 3320, 3321, 3328
 Alexander, M. M. 3076
 Alexander, S. 723
 Alexandrakis, V. 3042, 5013
 Alfani, A. 3906
 Alfermann, A. W. 2923, 3960
 Alford, D. V. 4321
 Alforja, L. M. 8150
 Ali, A. 3514
 Ali, A. A. 7321, 7950, 9667, 9684
 Ali, E. 2934
 Ali, M. A. 4138
 Ali, M. E. 4911
 Ali, R. 1259
 Ali, S. F. 754
 Alicchio, R. 9432
 Aliev, M. A. 1625
 Aliev, M. T. 3484
 Aliev, N. A. 2511, 9280
 Alimov, Kh. I. 8915
 Alimova, G. V. 1510
 Aliniyazee, M. T. 3381, 6072
 Alink, G. J. 5292, 9162
 Alka Singh 3977
 Alkema, P. 5299, 6024, 6737
 Alkemade, J. P. F. 2816
 Allan, P. 3424, 6087
 Allavena, A. 5480
 Allawi, T. F. 7025
 Allegrini, J. 6493
 Allen, A. K. 9669
 Allen, B. E. 4597
 Allen, E. F. 558
 Allen, J. C. 1592, 7398
 Allen, J. G. 1808, 3406, 4329, 4883, 4884
 Allen, J. J. 7065, 9500, 9501
 Allen, J. R. F. 2375
 Allen, M. 5212
 Allen, R. B. 1823
 Allen, R. N. 8966
 Allen, T. C. 3763, 5566
 Alleweldt, G. 219
 Alexi, A. 1066
 Alley, C. J. 1089, 7718, 9278, 9279
 Alli, I. 4587
 Allison, J. C. 4823
 Alloati, D. A. 6534
 Almaden, E. A. 7446
 Almeida, D. L. de 9452
 Almeida, I. A. de 9030, 9031
 Almeida, P. R. de 9823
 Almeida, R. M. de 9329
 Almeyda, N. 4145
 Almoades, A. 5623, 5626, 5627, 5629
 Alofs, W. 2667
 Aloj, B. 2721, 6383
 Alon, H. 2352
 Aloni, B. 1287, 7022, 7875
 Aloni, R. 2684
 Alonso-Allende, A. 391, 9423
 Alonso Cabo, E. 8984
 Alonso, G. 3946
 Alonso, M. R. 3083
 Alonso, V. 3015, 5799
 Alonzo, J. C. 9039

- Alper, Y. 1727, 4386, 8625
 Alpi, A. 9399
 Alscher-Herman, R. 9246
 Alston, F. H. 907
 Alt, D. 4298, 4813, 5879, 6390, 7080, 9597
 Altinkurt, T. 7829
 Altman, A. 6474
 Alvarado Vargas, M. A. 7460
 Alvarado y Sosa, L. 2166
 Alvarez, A. M. 4116
 Alvarez, C. E. 7430
 Alvarez, M. 5857, 9873
 Alves, E. J. 6642
 Alves, L. 8515, 8732
 Alves, S. 175
 Alvino, A. 6250
 Alwan, A. H. 7381
 Alyukina, L. S. 1499
 Alyushin, M. P. 9385
 Amalraj, V. A. 6516
 Amano, M. 6372
 Amano, S. 9789
 Amara Silla 7312
 Amăriutei, A. 8690
 Amele, R. J. 2061
 Amefia, Y. K. 818
 Amer, M. M. 1543
 Ames, R. G. 1422
 Amin, R. S. 9060
 Amir, A. 8991, 8992
 Amling, H. J. 2471
 Amling, K. A. 2471
 Amma, B. S. 2186, 8159
 Amma, B. S. K. 7449
 Amma, M. K. 3133, 5835
 Amma, P. G. K. 3105
 Amma, S. 866
 Ammen, J. S. 534
 Ammons, J. M. 1615
 Amorim, H. V. 8163
 Ampe, G. 1197, 4881, 6938
 Ampofo, O. 639
 Amrallah, A. H. 5169
 Amrhein, N. 4675
 Amroyan, E. A. 7274
 Amrutavalli, S. A. 9627
 Amthor, J. S. 5632
 Amzär, V. 1053
 Anandappa, T. I. 2238
 Ananthakrishna, S. M. 8025
 Anbu, S. 6937
 Ancora, G. 6175
 Andersen, A. S. 4821
 Anderson 6547
 Anderson, A. C. 6822
 Anderson, C. A. 8110
 Anderson, D. R. 6814
 Anderson, J. A. 9746
 Anderson, J. D. 5317
 Anderson, J. F. 4299
 Anderson, J. L. 4309, 5551
 Anderson, W. C. 5566, 7536, 7539
 Ando, A. 4579
 Andoh, Y. 8779
 Andonova, T. 3499
 Andrade, C. H. S. 8058
 Andrade, G. M. de 8448
 Andrade, P. 4545
 André, P. 285, 5442
 Andreasen, B. 6365
 Andreev, A. 129, 5267, 7591, 7854
 Andreev, V. S. 732
 Andreeva-Fetvadzhieva, N. 600#
 Andreeva, N. F. 2937
 Andreis, H. J. 1658
 Andrews, C. P. 6075, 8393
 Andris, H. 4463
 Androulakis, J. J. 5786
 Anedda, G. 215
 Aneli, D. N. 3908
 Anelli, G. 9730
 Angammana, D. K. 9084
 Angelaeva, N. V. 1527
 Angelini, U. 9275
 Angelov, D. 318, 4546, 6236
 Angelov, M. 6270
 Angelova, I. 3475
 Angenot, L. 1550, 8946, 8947
 Angenot, L. J. G. 2124, 5760
 Angulo A., E. 6615
 Anikhimovskaya, L. V. 3449
 Anil, H. 3911
 Anjaneyulu, A. S. R. 4932
 Anjaneyulu, K. 5015
 Annells, C. M. 4966
 Annicchino, A. V. K. O. 6275
 Annunziata, F. 2537
 Ansari, A. A. 7367
 Anserwadekar, K. W. 8636
 Anstett, A. 9568
 Antcliff, A. J. 7214
 Anter, I. M. 9446
 Antill, D. N. 4517
 Antognozzi, E. 2161
 Anton-Pătrășcanu, E. 8309
 Anton, R. 2062, 2914, 3965, 7360
 Antonacci, D. 5406
 Antonanzas, E. L. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
 Antonelli, M. 6094
 Antoni, M. G. 5040
 Antonio, J. P. S. 8677
 Antonov, A. V. 6187
 Antonova, N. G. 8493
 Antoszewski, R. 2283, 2297
 Antoun, M. D. 8911
 Antoun, N. S. 9012
 Anvari, S. F. 4332
 Anwar, S. 9029
 Aoki, S. 2243, 6627
 Aoki, T. 9616
 Aparicio, F. J. L. 3083
 Apelbaum, A. 1701, 1702, 1703, 1721, 1735, 5316, 5317
 Apelt, G. 5443
 Apostol, C. J. 870
 Appa Rao, M. 2065
 Appavu, K. 7231, 7953, 8036
 Appelqvist, L.-A. D. 5686
 Arai, K. 1276
 Arak, E. 2975, 4933
 Arambewela, L. S. R. 5740
 Aramov, M. Kh. 8655
 Arango, G. J. 2170
 Aravindakshan, M. 7487
 Arcamone, F. 712
 Arce, J. M. 9045
 Archer, B. L. 4118
 Archer, T. E. 1198, 2676
 Arditti, J. 7157
 Arends, J. C. 532
 Arenstein, Z. 4280
 Arestov, V. P. 6122
 Arevalo, G. 3085
 Arevalo, R. A. 9089
 Argamenteria, A. 9160
 Argentina, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba 5863
 Argyriou, L. C. 5790
 Arichi, S. 1529, 4904
 Arief, A. 8191
 Arifkhodzhaev, Kh. A. 7937
 Aripova, S. F. 2105, 3951
 Arisawa, M. 1872, 1921, 3978
 Arisumi, K. 9543
 Arlunno, A. 6858
 Armato, B. 7023
 Armitage, A. 6325
 Armitage, A. M. 2733, 6837, 7911, 9525
 Armond, P. 5644
 Arnason, T. 3927
 Arnaud, F. 7497
 Arndt, R. R. 658
 Arnold, A. C. 3344
 Arnold, C. E. 1048, 1813, 1827, 6075, 8364, 8393
 Arnold, G. M. 2430
 Arnon, H. 1706
 Arora, J. S. 2004, 7092, 7093, 7094
 Arora, S. K. 7013
 Arora, Y. K. 330, 2809
 Arrington, E. H. 4385
 Arrivo, A. 252, 5405, 5407
 Arslan, G. 6245
 Arslanova, O. N. 2114
 Artem'ev, B. V. 1479
 Artés, F. 3435
 Arthuis, P. 9068, 9069
 Artis, P. 8202
 Artuso, M. L. 4610
 Arutyunyan, A. G. 2881
 Arya, H. C. 3026, 8050
 Arzee, T. 5677
 Asada, K. 9010
 Asahira, T. 2766, 2773, 3785, 4773, 9532
 Asano, M. 1872
 Asano, Y. 7105, 8734
 Asatiani, S. T. 2660
 Ascher, P. D. 2020, 5652, 7074, 9584
 Asen, S. 552
 Asghar, B. 5693, 5698, 5702
 Ashburner, K. 576
 Asher, C. J. 8029, 8030
 Asher, J. B. 1258
 Ashihara, H. 7293
 Ashley, R. A. 1173, 9448
 Ashmore, M. R. 7780
 Ashokmetha, V. 6989
 Ashoub, M. A. 6912, 9315
 Ashour, F. M. 2877, 4064
 Ashraf, M. 5693, 5694, 5695, 5696, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5702, 5703, 5704, 5705, 5706, 5707, 9839
 Ashtakala, S. S. 3285
 Asif, M. I. 7754
 Asjes, C. J. 1362, 1363, 1364, 7948, 9547
 Aspart, L. 307, 5965
 Asriev, E. A. 246
 Assaf, R. 5209
 Assche, C. Van 3660, 4666, 6177
 Assche, F. Van 7807
 Assi, L. A. 8044
 Astadzhov, N. 6482
 Astle, M. C. 3596
 Astudillo, E. O. 870
 Astvatsatryan, N. Z. 3932
 Atal, C. K. 690, 694, 1493, 2120, 5721, 8831
 Ataman, Y. 5878
 Atanasov, A. 2772
 Atanasov, A. I. 4914
 Atanasov, Zh. 3903
 Atanasova, D. 6261
 Ateya, A. M. 756, 8955
 Athanassious, R. 308, 309
 Atherton, J. G. 3715
 Athwal, B. S. 9244
 Atkinson, D. 92, 115, 3160, 3163, 4281, 5180, 5195, 5208, 5276, 5277, 8264, 9191
 Atmosoeprapto, K. 2222
 Atputharajah, P. P. 3103
 Atsmon, D. 2581
 Attenburrow, D. C. 402
 Attias, J. 2210
 Attisso, M. 3897
 Atwa, A. A. 5479
 Atwater, B. R. 9488
 Atzei, A. D. 769
 Atzorn, R. 7292
 Aubert, B. 7391, 7488, 7502
 Aubert, S. 7837, 7838
 Aucht Jenckens, F. 5833
 Auda, M. 494, 495
 Audsley, E. 8243
 Auge, M. 5533
 Augustin, B. J. 9557
 Augustin, J. 7884
 Augustin, K. 2038
 Augustin, P. 1207
 Augusty, A. 3131
 Auld, B. A. 2610
 Aulenbach, B. 8377
 Austin, M. E. 1867, 9268
 Austin, S. W. 4048
 Australia, Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 9853
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Food Research 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905
 Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 9121
 Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 1648
 Austria, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau, Wien-Schönbrunn 8217, 8218, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8222, 8223
 Austubel, F. M. 8704
 Austubel, M. 4743
 Autio, R. 2785
 Autio, W. R. 4339
 Auxt, T. 9185
 Avanzi, S. 9208
 Avetissian, G. M. 2913
 Avetisyan, G. M. 7291
 Avigdor-Avidov, H. 2492
 Avilán R., L. 4008, 4133, 8169
 Aviram, H. 1720, 1746
 Avramov, L. 3485
 Avron, M. 5865
 Awad, A. E. 491, 8002
 Awad, A. H. 9692, 9693
 Awad, A. R. E. 6368
 Awad, M. 3007, 3009
 Awada, M. 3125, 7501
 Awadallah, R. M. 5169
 Awan, B. 8770
 Awan, J. A. 7425
 Awasthi, C. P. 1935, 1936
 Awasthi, K. K. 2059, 4841
 Awasthi, L. P. 2889, 8059
 Awasthi, M. D. 7026
 Awasthi, R. C. 3144
 Awasthi, R. K. 1642, 4109
 Awasthi, R. P. 8128
 Awonaik, K. O. 346
 Axelsson, F. 9331, 9383
 Ayabe, S. 2965, 4921
 Ayabe, S.-I. 4921
 Ayala, A. 3138, 4105
 Ayazloo, M. 1381
 Ayerbe, L. 8009
 Ayim, J. S. K. 756
 Aylor, D. E. 7015
 Aynehchi, Y. 1503
 Ayoub, S. M. H. 8589
 Ayyar, K. S. 612
 Azeemuddin, G. 9036
 Azevedo Moreira, R. de 9793
 Aziz, H. 9041
 Aziz, J. 5694, 5697, 5705
 Aznárez Alduán, J. 9137
 Ažnik, M. 6876
 Azuara, P. 4662, 9350, 9464
 Azuma, T. 6515
 Baalioamer, A. 3073
 Baarends, J. 5264, 5274, 5278
 Baarli, J. 8598
 Baas, W. J. 692, 7205
 Babaev, V. I. 1014, 1016
 Babakhanyan, M. A. 3932
 Babalola, O. 397
 Babiker, E. A. 5853
 Babitskaya, V. G. 8679
 Babos, K. 4363
 Babu, M. 7367
 Babu, R. 1965
 Babu, V. R. 9463
 Bach, T. J. 2571
 Bache, C. A. 6166
 Bachmann, O. 3502
 Bachthaler, E. 451, 5599, 7073
 Backhaus, R. A. 4415
 Bacon, P. E. 4029, 8983
 Badaruddin, M. 2533

- Badawi, A. M. 1581, 1582, 1583, 1619, 1620
 Badawi, M. F. M. 8518
 Badenhop, A. F. 5561
 Bader, S. M. 798
 Badger, M. R. 1226
 Badger, P. C. 3299, 6691
 Badhe, N. N. 9364
 Badiali, G. 6795
 Badiyala, S. D. 6835
 Badr, M. 5576
 Badruddoza, S. 8936
 Baerheim Svendsen, A. 7308, 8858, 9707
 Baeten, H. 7984
 Baevre, O. A. 2264, 7855
 Bagchi, D. K. 5438
 Bagdasarashvili, Z. G. 6731
 Baggerud, C. 1904
 Baghel, P. P. S. 8968
 Baghlaf, A. O. 1544
 Baginskiĭ, O. V. 4892
 Bagley, P. C. 1219
 Bagnard, C. 4867
 Bagnaresi, U. 4367
 Bagni, N. 1156, 3392
 Bagyaraj, D. J. 5429
 Bahariev, D. 7839
 Bahnmann, K. 4741, 5571, 6391
 Bailey, B. J. 959, 8246
 Bailey, D. T. 7108
 Bailey, J. A. 4429, 4584, 6109
 Bailey, J. B. 6844
 Bailey, L. 2808
 Bailey, M. A. 1832
 Bailey, R. A. 5048
 Bailey, W. A. 1215
 Bailleul, F. 2919, 3966
 Baillo, M. 6150
 Bain, J. M. 2447
 Bains, B. S. 5059
 Bains, D. S. 7040
 Bains, S. S. 4615
 Bajaj, K. L. 330, 1260, 4496, 7749, 7873
 Bajkó, F. 4775
 Bajkó, F., Jr. 4775
 Bajpai, P. N. 2196
 Bajracharya, D. 1753, 5862
 Bajwa, B. S. 664
 Bajwa, G. S. 6803, 6894
 Bajwa, M. S. 7525
 Baker, B. E. 4587
 Baker, E. A. 9151
 Baker, J. E. 5316, 7058
 Baker, L. R. 9474
 Baker, R. 6223, 7895
 Baker, R. T. 1787
 Baker, S. W. 9566
 Bakken, T. J. 4639
 Bakker, J. P. 3544
 Bakker, J. W. 3701
 Bakr, E. I. 3032
 Bakr, S. I. 9249
 Bakun, V. K. 1773, 1776
 Bal, J. S. 1661, 5090, 6808, 7529, 7530, 8211, 8212, 9879
 Balabanova-Radonova, E. 620
 Balakrishnan, R. 9799
 Balakrishnan, S. 2859
 Balan, V. V. 6021
 Balange, A. P. 3564
 Balansard, G. 688, 2076, 3931, 6492, 6496
 Balaraman, K. 7390, 8998
 Balasimha, D. 7356
 Balasubramaniam, R. 2207
 Balasubramaniam, S. 749
 Balasubramaniam, M. 6244
 Balázs, S. 871
 Balbaa, S. I. 2901
 Balboa, O. 8275, 8346, 8545
 Baldini, E. 1120, 1121, 5403, 8488
 Baldus, B. 9335
 Baldwin, I. 1297, 1424, 1995, 4702
 Baldwin, R. L. 8751
 Baldy, P. 357
 Balen, E. van 2673
 Balica, E. 8514
 Balinova, A. 9460
 Balinova-Tsvetkova, A. 3903
 Baljinder Singh 6616
 Balkaran Singh 9378
 Balková, A. 2534
 Ball, J. 4840
 Ballal, A. L. 3414, 3415, 9419
 Ballantyne, O. 3763
 Ballarin-Denti, A. 3565
 Ballester, A. 4368, 5345
 Ballester, J. F. 779
 Balliano, G. 8873
 Ballinger, W. E. 8430
 Ballington, J. R. 8430
 Balsillie, D. 1165
 Baltassat-Millet, F. 3925
 Baltensperger, A. A. 7955
 Ban, C. D. 6911
 Banasik, L. 2297, 2298
 Bandara, G. M. K. 2246
 Bandara, J. M. R. S. 1223, 1949
 Bandinelli, R. 6117
 Bandoni, A. 640
 Bandoni, R. J. 2696
 Bandyopadhyay, C. 1644, 8520
 Bandyukova, V. A. 3449
 Bandzaitene, Z. Yu. 5373
 Banerj, A. 6513
 Banerjee, J. 6444
 Banerjee, S. 6532
 Banerjee, S. K. 690, 2915
 Banerji, D. 9066
 Banerji, N. 2248, 5091
 Banet, E. 4050, 6090
 Baneva, T. 4649
 Banfi, E. 9645
 Bangerth, F. 3402, 4672, 6048, 6272, 7640, 7879
 Banholzer, G. 4493
 Banin, A. 1050, 3162, 5878
 Bankar, G. J. 3775, 3847, 6328
 Ban'kovskii, A. I. 2107
 Banks-Izen, M. S. 6437
 Bannerman, R. H. 717
 Bannerot, H. 4470
 Banthorpe, D. V. 4597, 4875
 Banzon, J. A. 8160
 Bao, L. 778
 Bapat, V. A. 8925
 Baqar, M. R. 4087
 Baqui, S. 3873
 Bar-Akiva, A. 3034, 5241, 8991, 8992
 Bar-Joseph, M. 1463
 Bar-Nun, N. 6469
 Bar-Yosef, B. 2657, 5523, 7875, 8638
 Barabai'chuk, K. A. 1101, 6124
 Barabanov, E. I. 4928
 Barakat, M. R. 1046, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1619, 1620, 1866, 2164, 2165, 3032, 3504
 Baranov, N. I. 8657
 Baranova, I. I. 2487, 5744
 Baranova, P. A. 1127
 Barba, A. 1036
 Barbagallo, S. 7396
 Barbattini, R. 7667
 Barbe, C. 5062, 9090
 Barbera, G. 4284, 6564
 Barberá, J. 1578, 1580
 Barbin, D. 1810, 8174, 8175
 Barbood, S. O. 1544
 Barbosa, V. 7871
 Bardalaye, P. C. 1889, 4378
 Barden, J. A. 3385, 5307
 Baridiya, M. C. 4439
 Bareket, M. 9819, 9821
 Barelko, I. B. 8260
 Barendse, L. V. 2731
 Barendse, L. V. J. 1421, 3711, 8804
 Barfield, B. J. 8262
 Barikyan, M. L. 7274
 Barkai-Golan, R. 1718, 1719, 1720, 1734, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 7033, 8625, 8663, 8664
 Barker, A. V. 100, 3342
 Barker, A. W. 5483
 Barker, P. A. 8803
 Barker, W. G. 7919
 Barkley, J. H. 6561
 Barkley, P. 6557, 9749
 Barkus, B. 4313, 9822
 Barlass, M. 7422, 8470
 Barlow, H. W. B. 2420
 Barna, I. 3455
 Barnaulov, O. D. 1519, 5752, 8855
 Barnes, A. 6165
 Barnes, B. N. 1115, 1786
 Barnes, J. A. 4034
 Barnes, K. 1928
 Barnes, M. F. 1893, 8793
 Barnett, A. 5565
 Barnett, R. 4403
 Barnoud, F. 5674
 Baron, C. 7989
 Baron, I. 8486, 8487
 Barradas D., D. M. 666
 Barrat, R. E. 6026
 Barrau, J. 5021
 Barrentine, W. L. 8583
 Barrera-Guerra, J. L. 5210, 8289, 8290
 Barrero, A. F. 550, 4937
 Barrick, W. E. 1451
 Barrie, I. A. 5515
 Barritt, B. H. 1069, 7708, 8416
 Barrow, J. M. 5892
 Barrows, E. M. 2716
 Barrows, J. 5645
 Barsch-Gollnau, S. 2861
 Barsilai, M. 8617
 Barsukova, O. N. 8373
 Barth, A. 2117
 Barthez, M. 3897
 Barthlott, W. 1292
 Bartlett, D. 4271, 9439
 Bartlett, D. I. 6375
 Bartley, I. M. 9221
 Bartłomowicz, B. 8043
 Bartoe, W. D. 1423
 Bartok, J. W., Jr. 9354
 Bartoletti, C. 6865
 Bartolf, M. 2654
 Bartolini, G. 4078
 Bartolomaeus, W. 1175
 Bartram, D. 6728
 Bartram, R. D. 7551
 Bärtschi, H. 4451
 Barua, A. B. 8967
 Barua, G. C. S. 3147
 Barykina, R. P. 9695
 Barz, W. 2857, 3986
 Basak, M. K. 570, 571
 Basak, W. 2259
 Basappa, S. C. 8505
 Basaran, M. 6774
 Basavanna, G. P. C. 5024
 Basavaraj, B. 1616, 3155
 Bashan, Y. 1986, 6267, 6290
 Basharov, A. Ya. 9682
 Baskaran, P. 5514
 Baslas, R. K. 625, 677, 1516
 Basler, P. 8461
 Basoccu, L. 1312
 Bass, L. N. 93, 8681
 Bass, R. E. 9525
 Bassereau, D. 2220
 Bassett, M. J. 6905
 Bassi, D. 4367, 9179
 Bassi, P. 7112
 Bassiri, A. 350
 Bastard, Y. 6779
 Basu, P. S. 9674
 Basu, R. K. 5600
 Basu, R. N. 4582, 6932, 7582, 8668
 Basu, T. K. 7069
 Basuki 7507
 Basumatari, P. C. 6532
 Bate-Smith, E. C. 7089
 Bateman, D. F. 6407
 Batirov, E. Kh. 686, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2966, 7315, 7316
 Batra, B. R. 9403
 Batra, R. C. 1863, 7489
 Batshili, F. 649, 5724
 Batson, W. E. 2666
 Batsuren, D. 4940
 Battaglini, G. 6510
 Batten, S. M. 5624, 5625, 5626, 5628, 5633
 Batterman, S. 4906
 Battle, J. 2225
 Bauckmann, M. 6813
 Baude, F. J. 9296
 Baudouin, G. 2900, 2940
 Bauer, H. 4822
 Bauer, O. 8665
 Bauer, R. 191
 Bauer, U. 4822
 Bauer, W. 8541
 Baumann, E. 2527, 7744
 Baumann, G. 194, 6826, 9171
 Baumann, T. W. 4101
 Baumgarth, M. 2088
 Baumgartner, B. 3599
 Baumgartner, N. 2864
 Baunova, I. A. 6918
 Bausher, M. G. 4401, 8120, 8121
 Bauza, M. 9160
 Bavaji, J. N. 5505
 Bavappa, K. V. A. 2073
 Bavel, C. H. M. van 4260
 Bayraktar, K. 7045
 Baytop, T. 663, 731
 Baz, A. I. O. 2580
 Bazeleth, M. 3034
 Bazherova, L. N. 5462
 Bazzi, C. 3548, 6734
 Bazzocchi, R. 2832
 Beal, J. L. 719, 762, 1556, 1558, 1559, 4000, 4955, 7273
 Beale, M. H. 8913
 Beard, J. B. 5623, 5624, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5628, 5629, 5632, 5633, 5636, 9571
 Bearden, B. E. 1094
 Bearder, J. R. 5098
 Beardmore, J. 6424
 Beardsell, D. V. 9880
 Beattie, G. A. C. 4047
 Beauchesne, G. 2345
 Beauchesne, M. G. 7168
 Beauchaire, J. 8828
 Beauregard, J. F. 9658
 Becchi, M. 744
 Becerra, S. 5770
 Becheva, V. 4914
 Beck, D. 8689
 Beck, J. P. 3965, 7360
 Becker, H. 2131, 2903, 5763, 7361, 8069
 Beckett, G. 542, 6432
 Beckett, K. 542, 6432
 Beckmann, J. W. von 5542
 Bedding, A. J. 4468
 Bedford, C. L. 7011
 Bedford, E. C. G. 6559, 6560
 Bedford, G. O. 3106
 Bedoukian, P. Z. 3893
 Bedour, M. S. 623
 Beebe, J. D. 7916
 Beech, M. G. 1801
 Beede, R. H. 1091
 Beek, T. van 5755
 Beel, E. 554, 2040, 3793, 3794, 3840
 Beemsterboer, G. L. 2976
 Beever, J. E. 7027
 Beever, R. E. 9612
 Beggs, C. J. 2863, 7227
 Behairy, A. G. 272, 273, 274
 Behairy, T. G. 272, 273, 274
 Behki, R. M. 1279
 Behnke, H.-D. 3796
 Beicht, W. 2820
 Beijersbergen, J. C. M. 1369
 Bekauri, B. A. 9283
 Bel, A. J. E. van 9465
 Belasco, I. J. 9296
 Belbachir, O. 8525, 8602
 Belder, J. 6445
 Belekdoğlu, K. 6485
 Belen'kaya, I. A. 2574
 Belenovskaya, L. M. 1476, 7285

- Belford, R. K. 2618
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État-Gand 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5114, 5115, 5116
- Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Gembloux 5898
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140
 Belgium, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 5529
 Belgium, Tuinbouwdienst Plantenbescherming, Oost-Vlaanderen 5610
- Belik, V. F. 7751
 Belik, V. G. 4643
 Belinskii, Yu. A. 3479
 Bell, A. A. 1111
 Bell, E. A. 974
 Bell, J. N. B. 1381, 7780
 Bellando, M. 3614
 Belli-Donini, M. L. 6175
 Bellido, I. S. 4912, 8876
 Belligno, A. 4985
 Bellini, E. 1812, 4349, 6777, 9237
 Bellini, G. 4990
 Bellino, A. 7235
 Bellomaria, B. 9638
 Bellomo, F. 5407
 Bellote, A. F. J. 4805
 Belokon', V. F. 2102
 Belousova, K. K. 5470
 Bels-Koning, H. C. 2249
 Beltran, A. 7479, 9045
 Beltrán, R. 2225
 Belyaeva, L. E. 9683
 Belyakov, V. 4351
 Belyakov, Yu. I. 9388
 Belynskaya, E. V. 1793
 Bemis, W. P. 770
 Ben-Arie, R. 1082, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1736, 3428, 4386, 6757
 Ben-Arieh, Z. 1862
 Ben-Gera, I. 4065
 Ben-Herut, Z. 4492
 Ben-Jacov, J. 565, 1298, 5888
 Ben-Shalom, N. 4065
 Ben-Ya'acov, A. 1567, 1568
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1735, 1745, 3067, 5422, 7035
 Benavides, R. 8856
 Benayoun, J. 7897
 Bendich, A. J. 1239
 Benedict, C. De 8094
 Benešová, M. 2117
 Benfatto, D. 5014, 7393, 8116
 Bengochea, T. 1230, 1231
 Benigni, D. A. 2969
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 3120
 Benjamin, L. R. 1982
 Benjamin, N. D. 796, 798
 Benkenstein, I. 7877
 Benn, M. H. 5596
 Bennett, H. A. 4428
 Bennett, J. P. 1928, 2532
 Bennett, R. D. 3055, 4056, 6563, 8093, 9744
 Bennici, A. 1156
 Benoit, F. 2557, 3545, 6260, 7878
 Benschop, M. 6360
 Benson, A. J. 9858
 Benson, B. L. 4608
 Benson, D. M. 553, 6443, 7186
 Bentini, M. 4610
 Bentivenha, J. R. 7511
 Benveniste, B. 2883
- Bera, B. 5295
 Beránek, F. 2084, 8041
 Béranger, M. 1159
 Beraud, J. 6324
 Bercea, V. 8592
 Berchoux, C. de 7499
 Berck, B. 972, 7397
 Bercsek, P. 1429
 Berendt, W. 4572
 Berenguer, T. 3355
 Beres, H. 5344
 Beresten', N. P. 8493
 Berg, A. J. J. van den 8933
 Berg, A. J. van den 1455
 Berg, G. A. v. d. 2052
 Berg, J. 1439
 Bergamini, A. 184, 1769, 1770, 2389, 4294, 4295, 5176, 6717, 6733, 6823
 Bergh, B. O. 3006
 Berghe, D. A. Van Den 1491
 Bergman, E. 7787
 Bergman, E. L. 1930
 Bergmann, C. 7360
 Bergounioux-Bunisset, C. 9512
 Beridze, A. E. 867
 Beridze, Z. A. 867
 Berishvili, L. I. 1857
 Berkel, M. A. E. van 9527
 Berkholst, C. E. M. 9607
 Berlage, A. G. 7643
 Berlin, Technische Universität, Fachgebiet Obstbau 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686
 Berlo, H. A. C. van 2578
 Bernado, S. 9416
 Bernard, A. C. 9291
 Bernard, H. 7887
 Bernard, P. 688, 6496
 Bernardi, B. 704
 Bernardi, M. de 8853
 Bernardo, S. 9417
 Bernáth, J. 7250, 7261
 Bernhard, H. O. 7323
 Bernier, G. 3889
 Berrang, P. 2850
 Berre, A. Le 7172
 Berrie, A. M. M. 3611, 6178
 Berrill, F. W. 2174
 Berry, D. W. 1821
 Berry, J. 770, 2374
 Berry, J. A. 1226
 Berry, R. E. 3916, 3917, 4874
 Berry, S. K. 1662, 8609
 Berry, W. L. 968, 4558, 5418
 Bershtein, B. I. 9289
 Berthaud, J. 823
 Berthier, M. 4584
 Bertl, R. N. 8465
 Bertin, Y. 805, 3089
 Bertolini, P. 168
 Bertolo, G. 5480
 Bertozzo, R. 4290
 Bertram, R. 5575
 Besemer, S. 5577
 Beshear, R. J. 6307
 Beshitaishvili, L. V. 8884
 Bespechal'naya, V. V. 6065
 Bessis, R. 8480
 Besson, E. 7205
 Bessonova, I. A. 7314
 Beste, C. E. 206, 555, 1210, 1219
 Bester, C. W. J. 3086, 9257
 Betancor, C. 3942
 Betsche, T. 8544
 Bettachini, A. 9526
 Beuster, K.-H. 7120
 Beutel, J. A. 3430
 Bévalot, F. 8871
 Bevelle, C. A. 9665
 Beverly, A. C. 5642
 Bevington, K. B. 3021, 3022, 4017, 4029, 4053, 4055, 4982, 9754
 Bewley, J. D. 2551, 2615, 2626, 4591, 6933
 Beyer, M. G. 2085
 Beyer, P. 4774
 Bezanger-Beauquesne, L. 8848
 Bezbaruah, H. P. 3144, 9106
 Bezuidenhout, F. J. 9366
- Bhadula, S. K. 9603
 Bhagchandani, P. M. 2529, 7874
 Bhagyalakshmi, K. V. 5071
 Bhakthavatsalu, C. M. 9795, 9797, 9804
 Bhakuni, D. S. 2949, 7294, 7295
 Bhalla, J. S. 7489, 9378
 Bhalla, P. L. 2010, 3617
 Bhandari, P. 8908
 Bhandarkar, R. K. 7836
 Bhansali, R. R. 3026
 Bhardwaj, D. K. 738, 2093
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 861
 Bhargava, C. 4889
 Bhat, A. V. 5041
 Bhat, K. K. S. 2338
 Bhat, P. K. 834, 9051, 9836
 Bhat, R. N. 8011
 Bhat, S. V. 664, 4938
 Bhatia, I. S. 2796
 Bhatnagar, D. K. 2649, 9455
 Bhattacharjee, S. 1490
 Bhattacharjee, S. K. 6422, 7207
 Bhattacharya, T. K. 1548, 7348
 Bhattacharyya, A. 629
 Bhattacharyya, N. G. 9110
 Bhattacharyya, R. K. 8188
 Bhatti, D. S. 7009, 8968
 Bhatti, M. K. 5693, 5694, 5695, 5696, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5702, 5703, 5704, 5705, 5706, 5707
 Bhavsar, G. C. 2997
 Bheemasankara Rao, C. 7341
 Bhella, H. S. 5685
 Bhide, K. S. 1524
 Bhore, D. P. 1627, 1899, 7114, 9478
 Bhullar, J. S. 4466, 8106, 8971
 Bhushan, R. 647, 1494
 Bhushan, S. 7731
 Bhutia, K. G. 3560
 Bhuva, H. P. 8194
 Bhuyan, M. A. J. 4489
 Biaiñ de Elizalde, M. M. 8656
 Bianchi, G. 7112
 Bianchi, M. 8598
 Bianchini, J. P. 7366
 Bianco, A. 2920, 7362, 9688, 9709
 Bianco-Colomas, J. 1342, 7082
 Bianco, J. 8535
 Biasci, M. 2543
 Biase, L. M. De 1057
 Bible, B. B. 5465
 Bichikhanov, P. 1497
 Bick, I. R. C. 673, 2894, 8846, 9668
 Biddington, N. L. 2687, 3662, 8258
 Biehl, B. 7760
 Bielorai, H. 4022
 Bien Ji 2479
 Bierhuizen J. F. 9304
 Biermann, B. 5614
 Biermann, W. 4739, 4761
 Biesboer, D. D. 8963
 Biesel, H. 4535
 Biftu, T. 8827
 Biggs, A. R. 2844
 Biggs, R. H. 5372, 8120, 8121
 Bignardi, G. 1495
 Bigot, C. 4147
 Bijl, R. S. 4758, 6388
 Bik, R. A. 2278
 Bilderback, T. E. 6440
 Bilderling, N. de 4255
 Bilik, A. M. 3364
 Billett, E. E. 335, 8588
 Billing, E. 1041, 1042
 Billot, J. 166, 4399
 Bills, D. D. 9473
 Bilyk, A. 5439
 Bindl, V. 8380, 8381
 Bindra, A. S. 1860, 3503, 4438, 6148, 7726, 7737, 8447, 8483
 Bindra, O. S. 6616
- Binecchio, I. 6865
 Binek, E. 5734
 Bing, A. 207, 508, 539, 544
 Binggeli, F. 3572
 Bingham, R. 2808
 Bingham, S. W. 511
 Bini, G. 4166, 4168, 4169, 8133
 Binnie, R. C. 3600
 Binns, W. W. 7210
 Biran, I. 7956, 7966, 9564, 9572
 Biris, D. A. 5227
 Birkenshaw, J. 3543, 4517
 Birkenshaw, J. E. 266
 Birnbeck, S. 8040
 Biro, R. 2603, 2604
 Birolci, C. 4488
 Bisaria, A. K. 6235
 Bishay, D. W. 2106, 8898, 9693
 Bishop, B. H. 1058, 1059
 Bishop, D. G. 2178
 Bishop, G. R. 3506
 Bishop, M. S. 738, 2093
 Bis'ko, N. A. 9484
 Bisla, S. S. 6775, 7522
 Bisseling, T. 7814
 Bisset, N. G. 7141
 Bistline, F. W. 9761
 Biswas, A. K. 8790
 Biswas, B. K. 2042
 Biswas, J. 7085, 7183
 Biswas, P. 8167
 Biswas, S. 1378, 4114, 6596
 Bitmead, R. R. 9861
 Bizyaeva, N. I. 1914
 Bjelić, V. 2584
 Björklund, B. 3778
 Björkman, O. 2374
 Bjornstad, H. O. 6023
 Blaak, G. 9117
 Black, K. 6304
 Black, L. L. 2645
 Black, M. 5962, 7785
 Blagrove, R. J. 2632
 Blaha, J. 2501, 8407
 Bláhová, M. 3580
 Blauch, R. 3502
 Blaine, A. A. 3424
 Blake, S. T. 6335
 Blakely, N. 3717, 6362
 Blakeney, A. B. 4276, 6970
 Blaker, N. S. 7992
 Blakeway-Phillips, R. 2781
 Blanc, D. 6243
 Blanc, R. 285, 5442
 Blanco, H. G. 8198, 9099
 Bland, W. L. 2351
 Blandini, G. 5000, 8125
 Blank, H. G. 2415
 Blank, H.-G. 4344
 Blank, W. 1850
 Blanpied, G. D. 3399
 Blaszcak, W. 2416
 Blattmann, B. 1334
 Blattný, C. 8298
 Blauermel, G. 4808
 Blažek, J. 2394
 Blazquez, C. H. 952, 4037
 Blessington, T. M. 2793, 2795, 4793, 9573
 Blevins, D. G. 6974
 Blinova, K. F. 654, 2123, 2938, 3936, 3937
 Blinovskii, I. K. 7620, 7622
 Bliss, W. R. D. 5893
 Blizzard, S. H. 8267
 Blom-Barnhoorn, G. J. 1366, 6374, 6396
 Blomefield, T. L. 3433
 Blomme, R. 547, 1331, 6431, 9590
 Blommers, J. 5376
 Blondeau, J. P. 805, 3089
 Blount, J. F. 5735
 Blumenfeld, A. 813, 1630, 4075
 Blunden, G. 3930, 7210
 Blyth, K. 3993
 Boa, W. 266
 Boast, M. 5081
 Bochenek, S. 994

- Böcher, M. 528
 Bock, F. de 5557
 Bockstaale, L. 2491, 4881
 Bockstedte, W. 4310
 Bode, W. M. 2419
 Bodner, M. 5594
 Boe, A. A. 3368, 4639
 Boekelheide, K. 437
 Boeken, G. 6224
 Boeker, P. 1385
 Boelens, M. 3901
 Boer, S. H. De 6465
 Boerrigter, H. A. M. 6699
 Boersma, L. F. 1909
 Boertje, G. A. 2265
 Boesewinkel, F. D. 2961
 Boeva, A. N. 4918
 Boevy, T. M. C. 5082
 Boffelli, G. 6749
 Bogacheva, N. G. 2129
 Bogatsky, A. V. 522
 Bogdanov, V. 9384
 Bogdanova, V. P. 9695
 Bogolepov, G. G. 3626
 Bohling, H. 4855
 Böhlke, C. 7971
 Bohlmann, F. 676, 2008, 2730, 2901, 3739, 3980, 4943, 6542, 7319, 9524, 9676
 Böhm, H. 4535
 Böhmer, B. 4745, 8443
 Böhmer, H. ten 8240
 Böhringer, E. 5593
 Böhringer, M. 1351
 Boichev, A. 230
 Boiteau, P. 2132
 Bojarczuk, K. 2822
 Bokadia, M. M. 602, 2089, 6517
 Bokel, M. 631
 Bokelman, G. S. 4824, 4846, 6404
 Bokelmann, G. S. 7054, 9527
 Bokhorst, D. 4624
 Boland, D. E. 814
 Boldvai, J. 2077
 Bolganey, K. P. 6125
 Boller, E. 4359, 5390, 9295
 Boller, T. 4738, 7032
 Bolt, L. C. 6571
 Boltjes, T. 6427
 Bolton, A. T. 3832, 3833
 Bolus, V. 1265
 Bolzoni, L. 6284
 Bom, P. L. M. van der 3811
 Bombardelli, E. 729
 Bomme, U. 6176, 8549
 Bonanno, A. R. 1171, 1897
 Bonati, A. 714, 729
 Bond, E. J. 6736
 Bond, W. 6211
 Bondad, N. D. 870
 Bondar, V. V. 9680
 Bondarenko, G. L. 8667
 Bondarenko, L. A. 8641
 Bondarenko, L. T. 7347
 Bondarenko, N. F. 8652
 Bondarenko, S. A. 9438
 Bondok, A. Z. 794, 4071
 Boneta, E. 3012
 Boneta G., E. G. 3109
 Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 223, 4820
 Bongi, G. 4167
 Bonhomme, R. 8202
 Boni, E. 1886
 Boni, L. E. 9058
 Boniface, J.-C. 244
 Bonilla Polo, A. 9137
 Bonini, V. 5562
 Boninsegna, J. A. 1250
 Bonn, W. G. 139, 5355
 Bonnemain, J.-L. 1236, 4590
 Bonner, B. A. 1242
 Bonnet, B. 242, 3494
 Bonnet, L. 470
 Bonomi, F. 5248
 Bonzon, M. 7761, 9337
 Boodley, J. W. 1392, 1393, 2266
 Boodt, M. De 1440, 1994, 2271, 2272, 2276
 Boon, H. T. M. 1974
 Boon, J. 4302
 Boon, J. van der 4346, 4347, 5224, 6051, 6759, 7980
 Boonen, P. 7817, 9401
 Boontjes, J. 4768, 4769, 4770, 9544
 Booster, D. E. 3413
 Boot, A. 9304
 Booth, J. A. 8395
 Boothby, D. 1837
 Bootsma, J. H. 3429, 5280, 5293, 6750
 Bopp, M. 2629
 Borch, G. 4523
 Borchers-Zampini, C. 355
 Börsök, S. 4495
 Bordas, E. 4669
 Bordes, P. 960
 Bordoloi, D. N. 8845
 Bore, J.-M. 3453
 Borecka, D. 5290
 Borecki, Z. 5290
 Börekçi, E. 6568
 Borger, R. De 7984
 Borisova, R. L. 4643
 Borka, G. 3434
 Borkowska, B. 6036, 7634
 Borle, M. N. 7836
 Börner, R. 1311, 7877
 Börner, T. 4704, 7072
 Borodycheva, Z. N. 1100
 Borovic, I. 4555
 Borowski, E. 7020, 9499
 Borowy, A. 5553
 Borrás, C. 7395
 Borris, R. P. 2977
 Borsboom, O. 1785, 2414, 6046
 Borse, C. D. 4858
 Borsos, O. S. 535
 Borst, W. M. 6928
 Borszédi, L. 4363
 Borthakur, N. 702
 Börtitz, S. 1079
 Borulkar, D. N. 6613
 Boryaev, K. I. 8945
 Boryaev, K. J. 8046
 Borzini, G. 6863
 Bos, J. J. 7968
 Bos, L. 4561
 Bos, R. 4906, 9637
 Boscheri, S. 4322
 Boschieri, S. 6734
 Bosco, G. F. del 4284
 Bose, P. K. 853
 Bose, S. 5032
 Bose, T. K. 4113, 4809, 6422, 7069, 7085, 7180, 7181, 7182, 7183, 7952, 8745, 9801, 9802, 9806
 Boselli, M. 251, 4456
 Boshnakov, P. 7845, 7846
 Boshnyakova, P. 2772
 Bossy, J. P. 8329
 Bostanian, N. J. 1000, 1081
 Boswell, S. B. 4020, 8113, 8987, 9014
 Bot, G. P. A. 957
 Botha, F. C. 7803
 Botina, T. I. 5548
 Botrs, Y. 1655
 Böttcher, H. 2535, 5426
 Bottino, P. 7906
 Boubals, D. 218, 3471, 6852, 6878, 6880, 9284
 Bouchard, C. 7888
 Boudet, A. M. 2671
 Bouguedoura, N. 5802
 Bouillon, G. 5660
 Boulter, D. 1939, 2621, 9487
 Boulton, R. 2523, 4459
 Boulware, R. T. 8961
 Boum, B. 7503
 Bouman, F. 1225
 Bounous, G. 7699
 Bounthan, C. 7360
 Bouquet, A. 2500, 2502, 4888, 8922
 Bourgeois, M. 2887
 Bourguet, M. 6597
 Bourne, M. C. 8491
 Bousquet, J. 9016
 Boutin, J.-P. 7865
 Bouvier-Durand, M. 6712
 Bové, J. M. 7391
 Bovell, R. 5552
 Bovio, M. 6858
 Bowen, H. H. 1030, 3423
 Bowen, J. E. 5067, 9869
 Bowen, P. A. 6105
 Bower, C. 5297
 Bower, J. P. 776
 Bowers, J. L. 3536, 4529
 Bowers, R. D. 9792
 Bowers, W. S. 2071
 Bowes, B. G. 361
 Bowman, G. E. 96
 Bowman, R. N. 1353
 Boxma, R. 7985
 Boxus, P. 5899
 Boya, M. T. 8935
 Boyd, L. A. 406
 Boyer, D. 3184
 Boyes, C. J. 7924, 7925
 Boyle, E. M. 5709
 Boyomo, M. 8022
 Bozcuk, S. 8632
 Bozova, L. 7028, 9441
 Braber, J. M. 2596
 Brach, E. J. 3286
 Brachet, J. 8060
 Braddock, R. J. 4067
 Bradley, G. A. 6202
 Bradley, R. 8782
 Bradshaw, A. D. 2703
 Bradshaw, N. J. 4681
 Bradt, O. A. 1853, 2509
 Braell, P. 9302
 Bragt, J. van 2022
 Braikov, D. 3501
 Brain, P. 4331
 Brainerd, K. E. 9260
 Bräm, E. 8548
 Braman, R. S. 1615
 Bramlage, W. 5183
 Bramlage, W. J. 4339
 Brandao, S. C. C. 5950
 Brandis, A. von 4765
 Brangeon, J. 8619
 Branicka, T. 8644
 Brantjes, N. B. M. 6464
 Branzanti, C. E. 5346
 Branzanti, E. C. 6709
 Brar, J. S. 4592
 Brar, M. S. 9244
 Brar, S. S. 1860, 1863, 3503, 7726
 Brasch, J. D. 7151
 Brasil, O. G. 9027, 9054
 Brassard, G. 3182
 Brassard, P. 3285
 Brasseur, E. 5899
 Brathwaite, R. A. I. 7008
 Bratoeff, E. A. 9658
 Braud, H. J. 9748
 Braun, H. 5420
 Braun, H. E. 5419
 Braun, T. M. 1552
 Braut-Boucher, F. 657, 5719
 Bräutigam, S. 5426
 Bravdo, B. 5209, 7956
 Bravo, E. N. de 7426
 Brawner, O. L. 4989, 9000
 Braz, B. A. 9025
 Braz Filho, R. 5750, 7298
 Brazee, R. D. 5170, 5177, 5178
 Brazil, Sociedade Brasileira de Nematologia 6639
 Brecke, B. J. 2591
 Bredmose, N. 6355
 Breen, P. J. 1221
 Breen, R. E., Jr. 9722
 Breg, T. 6356
 Breil, K. 9282
 Brendler, B. 5577
 Brenk, G. van 3769
 Brennan, E. 2654, 7161
 Brenner, M. L. 9149
 Breuer, A. 3899
 Breuer, J. J. G. 3295, 3302, 5167
 Brewster, J. L. 2531, 9367
 Brian, C. 2697
 Briarty, L. G. 2606, 2607
 Briccoli-Bati, C. 7413
 Briceño, J. A. 9053
 Bricout, M. J. 1478
 Bridgen, M. P. 4825
 Bridges, G. D. 1569, 1570
 Bridle, K. 2603
 Briede, G. 1293
 Briggs, W. R. 2367
 Brighigna, L. 7964
 Brighton, C. A. 7931
 Brightwell, W. T. 9268
 Brijendra Singh 7934
 Brillinger, G. U. 2127
 Brinen, G. E. 1915
 Brinholi, O. 8199
 Briolini, G. 7419
 Bristow, P. R. 1074, 8416
 Broadbent, F. E. 4657
 Broadbent, J. H. 822
 Broadbent, P. 4038, 4981
 Brochmann-Hanssen, E. 2927, 7332, 7333
 Brock, A. M. 6943
 Brock, M. M. 1816
 Brocklehurst, P. A. 3661, 6169
 Broembsen, L. A. von 2135
 Broertjes, C. 4777, 7060, 9527
 Brög, W. 8324
 Brohier, R. L. 4345
 Bromand, B. 1186
 Bronkhorst, G. J. 4044, 4045, 5784, 5787, 5788, 5789
 Bronson, L. 5540
 Brook, G. 2152
 Brooks, R. F. 3044
 Brooks, W. H. 9729
 Broome, O. C. 7538, 7541, 7544
 Broquedis, M. 1865
 Brosh, S. 1332
 Brossard-Chriqui, D. 1511
 Brossier, J. 176
 Brost, H. R. 5573
 Bröther, H. 5617, 6323
 Broucke, C. O. Van Den 603, 721
 Broughton, W. J. 3100
 Brouillard, R. 4801
 Brown, R. 9493
 Brown, E. A., II 142, 145
 Brown, G. A. 3065
 Brown, G. K. 5464, 9310
 Brown, G. L. 5315
 Brown, H. E. 8096
 Brown, J. C. 348, 3645, 3646, 3647
 Brown, J. F. 8432
 Brown, K. W. 2594
 Brown, M. J. 9323
 Brown, N. A. C. 9622
 Brown, O. D. R. 9489
 Brown, P. 2988
 Brown, P. A. 4474
 Brown, P. D. 584
 Brown, R. T. 6519
 Brown, R. W. 9140
 Brown, S. A. 4385
 Brown, W. W. 1321
 Browne, T. 3594
 Browse, J. 6922
 Brózik, S. 7657, 7680
 Brózik, S., ifj. 7657
 Bruce, R. R. 1966
 Bruchlos, P. 4518
 Bruemmer, J. H. 1984, 5824
 Bruijn, J. de 5376
 Bruinsma, J. 2638
 Brulfert, J. 8764
 Brummell, D. A. 3609
 Brummund, V. P. 6132
 Brun, R. 3293
 Brundert, W. 4790, 5606, 7067, 7893, 9575, 9578
 Brunella, G. 7336
 Brunelli, A. 6079
 Brunelli Júnior, H. C. 4043
 Bruneton, J. 6457, 9679
 Bruni, U. 5805
 Brunke, E.-J. 2869
 Brunner, T. 8349
 Brunold, C. 2597
 Brunt, A. A. 5564
 Brussino, G. 2363
 Brutko, L. I. 8926
 Bruton, B. D. 5622, 9552

- Brutsch, M. O. 4085
 Brutsch, M.-O. 6087
 Bruwer, W. J. 7372
 Bruyn, J. de 2667
 Bruyn, W. C. de 1314
 Bruyns, P. V. 8756
 Bryan, D. R. 4464
 Bryan, H. H. 1960
 Bryant, J. A. 2376, 4598
 Bryant, M. D. 4437
 Brydon, A. C. 3461
 Bubán, T. 1001, 3408, 3434, 5285, 6726, 7638, 8316
 Bubarova, M. 2205
 Bubnova, O. N. 1288
 Buccellato, F. 606
 Buchalla, B. 3404
 Buchanan-Bollig, I. C. 2035, 9579
 Buchanan, D. W. 1817, 3464, 9746
 Buchanan, I. C. 7146
 Buchloh, G. 8567
 Buckle, K. A. 388
 Buckley, W. R. 2424
 Bucur, E. 7743
 Buczek, J. 3578, 6965, 6966
 Budai, C. 3652
 Budini, R. 3468, 8500
 Budzikiewicz, H. 1434, 3827
 Bueso, C. 3098
 Buffa, M. 2936
 Buffington, D. E. 9325
 Bufler, G. 3719, 6048, 6272
 Bugakova, A. N. 5495
 Bugarić, V. 3467
 Bugaret, Y. 9292
 Bugorski, P. S. 7237
 Bui, A.-M. 687
 Buiatti, M. 1993
 Buil, P. 6478
 Buitelaar, K. 4648, 6193, 6254
 Buitendag, C. H. 4044, 4045, 5784, 5787, 5788, 5789
 Bukatar, E. B. 6131
 Bukhalo, A. S. 8679
 Bukhanova, L. A. 9400
 Bukina, N. V. 7324
 Bukovac, M. J. 9360
 Bulakh, A. A. 6125, 8242
 Bulard, C. 7082, 8535
 Bulatetskaya, V. I. 1065
 Bulatova, Z. I. 8652
 Bulatović, M. 7684
 Bulgakov, V. P. 9682
 Bulit, J. 9292
 Bull, D. L. 973
 Bull, P. B. 380
 Bull, R. M. 9855
 Bulley, N. R. 5542
 Bullock, R. C. 3044, 9767
 Bulow, G. 2475, 6054
 Bünemann, G. 4412, 5180, 5201, 7695, 8397
 Bunt, A. C. 9492
 Buochberg, M. S. de 3897, 6493
 Burba, J. L. 8503
 Burchuladze, I. T. 9001
 Bureau, J.-M. 7196
 Buret, M. 285, 1973, 5442
 Burg, C. van de 4645
 Burg, J. J. M. van den 6452, 6453
 Burg, W. J. van der 8685
 Burga, C. A. 8615
 Burgers, M. S. 4573, 4574
 Burgess, H. F. 6047
 Burgis, D. S. 1954, 9325
 Burgman, J. 6249
 Burgmans, J. 8511, 8574, 8604, 8630
 Burgoon, A. C. 5316, 5317
 Burini, G. 5806
 Burkard, G. 6950
 Burke, B. 8076
 Burke, B. A. 5735
 Burke, D. W. 5483
 Burke, M. J. 3779
 Burkowicz, A. 5339
 Buriak, V. A. 4395, 4397
 Burney, B. 6864
 Burns, R. M. 4012
 Burrage, S. 9349
 Burt, A. J. 8782
 Burt, E. O. 2789
 Burth, U. 6029
 Burton, A. K. 426
 Burundi, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
 Busch, R. 2382
 Buschmann, C. 2571, 8569
 Busey, P. 499, 9552, 9557
 Bushkin-Harav, I. 7956, 9564, 9572
 Businelli, M. 3336
 Bussell, W. T. 6249, 7773, 8551, 8629
 But, P. P.-H. 7278
 Butenko, R. G. 8885
 Butkene, Z. P. 1845, 3460
 Butkevich, Ts. B. 6279, 8620
 Butkus, V. F. 1845, 3460
 Butler, D. R. 7633
 Butler, J. D. 3777, 3779
 Butskhrikidze, E. S. 6135
 Butters, R. E. 95
 Buttery, B. R. 9462
 Büttler, B. 6695
 Butto, S. V. 8838, 8870
 Button, S. C. 3615
 Buttrose, M. S. 985
 Butts, R. M. 9302
 Buxton, J. W. 2355, 8696
 Buyanovsky, G. 7587
 Buzuk, O. V. 8679
 Bye, R. A. 3928
 Byers, R. E. 2395, 7631
 Bykov, M. D. 6011
 Bykov, O. D. 7597
 Bylov, V. N. 1370
 Byrde, R. J. W. 144
 Byrne, T. G. 583, 1343, 4723, 8001, 8003, 9504
 Bystydzińska, K. 5290
 Byth, D. E. 4763, 5611
 Byther, R. S. 1074
 Bziava, S. M. 8111
 Bznuni, A. B. 3481
 Cabalion, P. 4888, 8871
 Caballero, J. M. 5010, 6573
 Caballero Ruano, M. 8238
 Cabibel, M. 7034
 Cabras, P. 1864
 Caciță-Cosma, D. 8592
 Cacioppo, O. 9263
 Cadigal, V. L. 8150
 Cafaggi, S. 1495, 2451
 Caffini, N. O. 8683
 Cahoon, G. A. 3483, 5388
 Cairra, E. 5805
 Cairnes, D. A. 2968
 Cairol, D. 2715
 Caixeta, T. J. 9416, 9417
 Çakır, B. 6773
 Calambuca, E. 1057
 Calame, F. 1104
 Calavan, E. C. 4012
 Caldas, L. S. 94
 Caldwell, J. B. 371
 Caldwell, J. D. 3385
 Calixto, F. S. 9160
 Callander, B. A. 5860
 Callebaut, A. 3608
 Calò, A. 6116
 Caloni, I. B. de 9055
 Calvert, D. V. 4025
 Calvez, C. 7444
 Calzoni, G. L. 3390, 3392
 Camara, B. 7830, 8619
 Camazine, S. 3928
 Cambier, E. 4954
 Cambra, R. 7653
 Camelatto, D. 9164
 Camerlynck, R. 8501
 Cameron, J. W. 4971
 Camilo, A. P. 9164
 Caminada, P. 1826
 Cammarata, L. D. 953
 Camorani, F. 6083, 8379, 8388
 Campana, G. 5394
 Campbell, A. I. 9172
 Campbell, C. E. 3976
 Campbell, C. W. 2139, 6591
 Campbell, G. M. 6241
 Campbell, J. 3188
 Campbell, L. C. 2178
 Campbell, L. E. 954
 Campbell, N. A. 573
 Campbell, R. N. 1890
 Campbell, W. F. 5541, 5551, 7745
 Campiglia, H. G. 5782
 Campos Campos, E. 7462
 Campos, D. V. 6643
 Camprubi, P. 9494
 Canada, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 25, 26, 27, 28, 29
 Canada, Expert Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture 5908
 Canada, Kentville Research Station 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
 Canada, Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Pêcheries et de l'Alimentation 7886
 Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 4807
 Canada, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 6
 Canada, Saint-Jean Research Station, Quebec 3180
 Canada, Smithfield Experimental Farm 5117, 5118, 5119, 5120
 Canaway, P. M. 497, 2706, 9553, 9556
 Cancellier, S. 9275
 Candilo, M. di 6282, 6283
 Canet Brenes, G. 7475
 Cannell, M. G. R. 5088
 Cannell, R. Q. 2618
 Cannon, J. R. 1407
 Cano, G. 2967
 Cant, R. R. 4026
 Cantliffe, D. J. 1888, 2525, 2583, 3519, 4513, 7770, 8532
 Canvin, D. T. 1226
 Caolo, M. A. 1563
 Capesius, I. 2628
 Caporale, G. 8934
 Cappelle, W. 7764
 Capria de Fleitas, H. 235
 Caputo, O. 8873
 Caputo, V. 6357
 Carabot C., A. 3930
 Carafa, A. M. 2719
 Caraffini, B. 7166
 Caramete, A. 7743
 Carballo Barcos, M. 8508
 Carboni, M. 3082
 Carbonneau, A. 2505, 5387
 Carbonnier, J. 9678
 Cardellina, J. H., II 1847
 Carderan, J. O. 6644
 Cardini, F. 3389
 Cardoso, C. O. N. 6640
 Cardoso, J. E. 8595
 Carew, D. 2924
 Cargnello, G. 3505, 5402, 6867, 6868, 6869, 6892, 7738
 Carle, R. 753
 Carlier, A. R. 3613
 Carlson, D. A. 4378
 Carlson, P. S. 3158
 Carlson, R. A. 7550
 Carlson, R. F. 7613
 Carlson, R. M. 2477
 Carlson, S. P. 2160
 Carlson, V. A. 2340
 Carlson, W. 2733, 7911
 Carlson, W. H. 6325, 6837, 9525
 Carlton, C. C. 8369
 Carlucci, M. V. 4805, 7903
 Carman, E. 6816
 Carman, G. E. 2147, 3035, 6561
 Carmona, M. J. 7112
 Caro, A. de 9449
 Carow, B. 2779, 2782, 2800, 4741, 4780, 5655
 Carpena Artes, O. 3057
 Carpenter, P. K. 880
 Carpenter, P. L. 2047, 4837
 Carpita, N. C. 8533
 Carraro, L. 3505, 6892
 Carrero, J. M. 7394
 Carrier, M. 744
 Carroll, D. E. 6895
 Carrow, R. N. 5634
 Carrubba, E. 6120
 Carter-Brown, D. H. 5080, 9104
 Carter, C. E. 4130
 Carter, G. E., Jr. 1816
 Carter, J. V. 8247
 Carter, W. W. 6198
 Cartia, G. 1588, 4977
 Carvajal, J. F. 9053
 Carvalho, J. C. 4043
 Cary, P. R. 3029, 4027
 Cas, G. 9068
 Casadevall, M. 4669
 Casadoro, G. 9786
 Casali, V. W. D. 8621, 9416, 9417
 Casarini, B. 6281, 6282
 Casas, A. 6565
 Casazza, A. M. 712
 Cascio, B. Lo 4284
 Casey, R. 2635
 Cash, J. N. 6940
 Casini, E. 4367, 6117, 9253, 9878
 Casp Vanaclocha, A. 7901
 Caspi, I. 1717
 Cass, A. 4650
 Cassady, J. 616
 Cassady, J. M. 1545
 Cassidy, J. E. 3653
 Cassinelli, G. 712
 Castagnola, V. 6510
 Castele, K. L. V. 8014
 Castel, C. 818
 Castelfranco, P. A. 332
 Castellanos, A. 2225, 2226, 2228
 Castellanos, M. 7383
 Castle, W. S. 1577, 3019, 3046, 9742
 Castro, F. de A. 9081
 Castro, L. G. 7471
 Castro, P. R. C. 6274, 6275, 7903, 7935, 7938, 8645
 Casu, M. 7382, 8469
 Catalano, V. 5407
 Catalina, L. 9783, 9784
 Catara, A. 4977
 Cate, H. R. ten 6722
 Cate-van Elsland, M. ten 6426
 Catesson, A. M. 7897
 Cathey, H. M. 954, 2754
 Čatský, J. 7597
 Cattell, L. 8873
 Catzeffli, J. 3174
 Caubergs, R. 1927, 6214, 6976
 Cavalcanti, A. M. 8448
 Cavalie, G. 357
 Cavanagh, A. K. 6455
 Cavé, A. 807, 2108, 2894, 2895, 4956, 7284, 7503, 8922, 9024, 9790
 Cawthon, D. L. 232, 233, 4464, 6144, 7701, 7703, 7705
 Caygill, J. C. 2206
 Cayrol, J. C. 97
 Ceccarelli, N. 3821, 9399
 Cecchi, H. M. 5817
 Ceglowski, M. 5286
 Çelik, H. 9277, 9300
 Cella, R. 5868
 Cencelj, J. 6910
 Ceponis, M. J. 8429
 Černaj, P. 4934
 César, G. 1159, 7818
 Cesari, A. 5393
 Ceulemans, R. 3842, 7807
 Ceustermans, N. 2557, 3545, 6260, 7878
 Ceylan, A. 6336, 7238, 7288
 Cha, J. W. 3305, 3317, 3326, 3331
 Chachin, K. 4093, 7435, 8624
 Chacko, C. K. 3133

- Chacko, E. K. 1515, 9805, 9845
 Chacko, M. J. 827, 834, 9051, 9836
 Chacón, B. 5519
 Chadha, K. L. 5034, 9062, 9063
 Chadha, M. S. 8925
 Chadwick, A. V. 7157
 Chaffin, D. 5626
 Chahil, B. S. 9244
 Chahill, B. S. 6790
 Chaika, E. A. 9683
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 9321
 Chakrabarty, B. K. 9800
 Chakrabarty, K. 6524
 Chakrabarty, S. 8861
 Chakraborty, A. 5745
 Chakraborty, D. P. 5745
 Chakraborty, P. C. 3147
 Chakravarti, B. P. 3850
 Chakravarty, A. K. 1547, 8082
 Chakravarty, D. K. 441, 3673
 Chakravorty, K. L. 587
 Chakrawar, V. R. 1631, 4013, 6899, 7387, 7402, 8098, 8970, 9738, 9743
 Chalandon, A. 2086, 5379
 Chalfant, R. B. 299, 1177, 1179
 Challa, H. 956, 3296
 Challice, J. S. 2466
 Chalmers, D. J. 9243
 Chalmers, W. T. 8913
 Chalukova, R. 9159
 Chalutz, E. 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1731, 4480
 Chambat, G. 2054, 5674
 Chambault, J. L. 394
 Chamberlain, J. 8802
 Chambers, D. A. 6052
 Chambliss, C. 7851
 Chambliss, C. G. 1869
 Chambliss, O. L. 6200
 Chambroy, Y. 285, 3583, 5442
 Chamel, A. 2337, 5226
 Chamel, A. R. 8329
 Champion, B. 595, 8932
 Chan, B. E. 3100
 Chan, H. T., Jr. 5828
 Chan, K. W. 9077
 Chan, W. R. 5735
 Chan, Y. K. 9843
 Chancel, L. M. 4376
 Chancellor, W. J. 1762
 Chand, R. 2989, 3935
 Chand, S. 6528
 Chanda, S. 5438
 Chandan, R. C. 9308
 Chandel, A. S. 2623
 Chandel, R. S. 2090
 Chandler, B. V. 3054, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072
 Chandler, D. A. 5263
 Chandler, K. J. 1653
 Chandler, L. D. 3786
 Chandler, W. H. 3
 Chandra, B. K. N. 5024
 Chandra, G. 9502
 Chandra, J. 862
 Chandra, M. S. 1515
 Chandra, N. 9059, 9066
 Chandra, P. 2356
 Chandrasekara, A. I. 749
 Chandrasekaran, N. R. 9832
 Chandrasekhara, N. J. 1875
 Chandy, K. C. 3888, 8823
 Chaney, R. L. 2754
 Chang, C.-B. 785
 Chang, C.-J. 1545
 Chang, H. M. 2906
 Chang, K. H. 786
 Chang, M. T. 6915
 Chang, V. 9093
 Chang, W. C. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533
 Chang, Y. C. 7429
 Chang, Y.-T. 2218, 4134
 Channa Basavanna, G. P. 5024
 Chanter, D. O. 9492
 Chao, H.-Y. 785
 Chapin, J. B. 7993
 Chaplin, G. R. 4007, 6545
 Chaplin, M. H. 196, 1761, 1819, 8737
 Chapman, A. P. 3476
 Chapman, E. A. 9311
 Chapman, J. C. 2152, 3058
 Chapman, J. M. 1205, 7784, 7785
 Chapman, K. R. 9837
 Chapman, L. S. 1651, 9860
 Chapman, P. R. 2698
 Chapon, J.-F. 4678
 Chappell, D. J. 906
 Chappell, F. M. 9510
 Chapugier, Y. 1446
 Charanasri, U. 9583
 Chardon, C. W. 9860
 Chari, V. M. 4144, 7338
 Carlson, A. J. 3926
 Charmillot, P. J. 3383
 Charnay, D. 7762
 Chartier, M. 8202
 Chartier, R. 774
 Chase, A. R. 460, 5568
 Chastagner, G. A. 6386
 Chatson, K. B. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
 Chatterjee, A. 3523, 3622, 3922, 3975, 9666
 Chatterjee, B. K. 2169, 4090, 4142, 5093
 Chatterjee, S. K. 1483, 4112, 4614, 4913, 7253, 7954
 Chatterjee, S. N. 2848, 8912
 Chatterton, N. J. 3538
 Chattopadhyay, P. K. 9801, 9802, 9806
 Chattopadhyay, S. 9802
 Chattopadhyay, S. K. 8877, 8951
 Chattopadhyay, T. K. 2173
 Chattopadhyaya, P. K. 4113
 Chaturvedi, H. C. 4916, 9704
 Chaturvedi, O. P. 1965
 Chaudhary, J. P. 861
 Chaudhry, M. I. 802
 Chaudhuri, R. K. 1462, 5682
 Chaudhuri, S. B. 8845
 Chaudhury, K. G. 4582
 Chaudhury, N. C. 6524
 Chauhan, J. 655
 Chauhan, J. S. 3962, 5363, 6809, 6810, 8406, 9262
 Chauhan, K. S. 2522, 5031, 6893, 7404, 7485, 7522, 7523, 7724, 8165, 8450, 9115
 Chauhan, S. V. S. 2063
 Chaumont, J. P. 774, 2887
 Chaushev, G. 6483
 Chaussat, R. 4147
 Chauvet, M. 6548
 Chavagnat, A. 8712
 Chavan, D. A. 6613
 Chavan, S. D. 849, 4084, 5089
 Chávez, M. A. 3970
 Chawla, A. S. 7306
 Chawla, H. M. 6524
 Chayanova, S. S. 5477, 9392
 Chayet, L. 9769
 Chayet, M. 5552
 Chazova, T. P. 6145
 Cheban, E. F. 6065
 Chebotar, I. P. 1127
 Checchi, A. 3856
 Chechenina, T. V. 6133
 Chee, K. H. 6606
 Cheema, S. S. 3503, 6148
 Chehata, A. N. 7440, 9025
 Chekmarev, L. A. 6129
 Chekrygin, V. V. 1781
 Chen, B. W. 4632
 Chen, C. H. 2996
 Chen, C. N. 6908
 Chen, C. T. 859, 2214
 Chen, C. Y. 2927
 Chen, C.-Y. 7333
 Chen, F. C. 689
 Chen, H.-Y. 5478
 Chen, I.-S. 3994
 Chen, P. 1013, 1281, 1762, 9470
 Chen, P. K. 766
 Chen, P. M. 2468, 7688, 7689
 Chen, R. J. 5459
 Chen, S. 6398
 Chen, S.-E. 727
 Chen, S. E. 2980
 Chen, T. M. 2996
 Chen, Y. 5878
 Chen, Z. L. 2918
 Cheng, A. H. 7783
 Cheng, C.-Y. 1110
 Cheng, H. Y. 763
 Cheng, K. C. 7939
 Cheng, K.-D. 9663
 Cheng, T.-Y. 7543
 Cheng, Y. H. 7429
 Cheng, Y. W. 4803
 Chénieux, J.-C. 643, 4842
 Chenieux, J. C. 6457
 Chenon, R. D. de 8178
 Chereguino V., R. S. 7473
 Cherepakhin, V. I. 1781
 Cherepakchina, O. A. 3378
 Chereskin, B. M. 332
 Cherevko, A. I. 9204
 Chernnykh, L. N. 1922
 Chernnykh, R. M. 1922
 Chernysheva, T. P. 4948
 Chet, I. 2498, 6223, 8442, 8678
 Chevallier, D. 8525, 8602
 Chhonkar, V. S. 8173
 Chi, J. F. 2711
 Chiang, H. C. 2905
 Chiang, M. S. 1150
 Chiang, T. C. 2906
 Chiang, Y.-H. 785
 Chiappini, I. 7320
 Chiaroni, A. 2895, 6525
 Chiaverini, J. 2873
 Chiba, M. 4320, 4324, 5971
 Chibber, S. S. 1488, 6524
 Chichiricò, G. 2091
 Child, R. 8026
 Child, R. D. 7611, 9214
 Childs, P. C. 9722
 Chin, C. 2039
 Chin, C.-K. 1971
 Chin, C. K. 7075
 Chin, H. F. 5827, 6637
 Chin, K. L. 4402
 Chin, W. H. 9831
 Chiriac, S. 1053
 Chirinos, A. 4008
 Chirva, V. Ya. 1498
 Chisti, A. M. 1390
 Chithambo, G. S. G. 5810
 Chitkara, S. D. 6775
 Chiu, C.-S. 785
 Chiu, H.-j. 3436
 Chiusoli, A. 1394, 1465, 2832, 3856, 3872, 4843
 Chkhartishvili, N. S. 9283
 Chkhikvadze, G. V. 7363
 Chlebowska, D. 6017, 9181
 Cho, J. J. 4509
 Chockalingam, P. 3584
 Chohan, G. S. 6808, 8368
 Chohan, J. S. 326
 Choi, J. K. 6911
 Choi, K. S. 6196
 Choi, L. S. L. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
 Choinski, J. S., Jr. 1241
 Chotuj, D. 6949
 Chong, C. 1428, 1800, 5465, 6435
 Choo, Y. S. 572, 579
 Chopin, J. 7205, 8887
 Choubey, P. C. 8023
 Choudhari, B. K. 4013, 8970, 9738
 Choudhari, K. G. 4015
 Choudhuri, M. A. 4614, 7954
 Choudhury, B. 2529, 3582, 4503, 9321
 Choudhury, E. N. 343
 Choudhury, S. H. 3122
 Chougule, A. B. 7822
 Choung, K. F. 2906
 Choveaux, N. A. 7608
 Chow, J. B. 4515
 Chowdhury, A. R. 4916
 Chowdhury, B. K. 5745
 Chreneková, E. 9630
 Chrimes, J. 4514
 Chrispeels, M. J. 3599
 Christensen, J. P. 4463
 Christensen, L. P. 1091, 7733
 Christenson, P. A. 8039
 Christian, J. K. 6353
 Chrysafidis, A. 3285
 Chrzanowski, R. L. 9296
 Chu, C. L. 5106
 Chu, M. C. 1794, 2459, 5186, 5262, 9240
 Chua, S. E. 4803, 8774
 Chugunova, N. G. 1922
 Chumak, V. A. 2884
 Chumbley, C. G. 9306
 Chun, C. K. 3722
 Chundawat, B. S. 8126, 8194
 Chung, S. G. 651
 Chung, S. K. 4061
 Chuntanaparb, N. 5287
 Chuo, S. K. 4668, 7776
 Chupov, V. S. 4757
 Churchill, D. B. 1612, 1613, 9776
 Churilov, G. I. 5753
 Ciampolini, F. 1021
 Ciampolini, M. 982, 1251, 2564
 Cianciara, T. 5374
 Ciccarese, F. 6962, 7024
 Cicco, V. De 4042
 Cichocki, J. 5302
 Ciechanowska, J. 5881
 Cifani, M. P. 2091
 Ciferri, O. 5868
 Ciilmi, C. X. 2115
 Cimato, A. 4079, 8132
 Cimino, A. 168
 Çinar, A. 9457
 Cintra, A. F. 9823
 Cionini, P. G. 1156
 Cîreaşă, V. 8277
 Ćirkova-Georgievskaa, M. 8666
 Ćirkova, M. 8591, 8666, 9434
 Ćirulli, M. 6962, 7024
 Ćirva, V. J. 1498
 Claasens, A. S. 4173
 Claes, M. C. 9410
 Clark, D. 683
 Clark, J. R. 3828
 Clark, L. 9269
 Clark, R. J. 2081, 8832, 8833, 8834
 Clarke, A. E. 2770
 Clarke, G. M. 872
 Clarkson, D. T. 2371
 Claus, R. 2221
 Clay, D. 6843
 Clay, D. V. 936, 4430, 6109, 6110
 Clayphon, J. E. 976
 Cleaver, T. J. 6165
 Cleland, R. E. 1229
 Clément, A. 3185
 Clemente, N. 2537
 Clements, S. J. 5370
 Cleofe, Z. L. 3139
 Clergeau, M. 1272
 Clerinckx, P. 2431
 Clerinx, P. 5327
 Clerjeau, M. 1969
 Clifford, P. E. 3600
 Clijsters, H. 7807
 Cline, R. A. 1853, 2509, 5214
 Clouse, W. J. 8856
 Clowes, M. S. J. 5065, 5076
 Coaker, T. H. 1190
 Cobiainchi, D. 1768, 2390, 5176, 5975, 6061, 6765, 6839
 Cocco, D. 7719
 Cochran, F. D. 553
 Cochrane, W. P. 6039
 Cocu, V. 1053
 Cocking, E. C. 9513
 Cockrum, P. A. 1521
 Cockshull, K. E. 450
 Coccozza Talia, M. 2292, 6357
 Cocucci, M. 3565
 Codding, P. W. 5596
 Codron, H. 1824

- Coetzee, J. G. K. 4176, 5778
 Coffey, D. L. 5281
 Coggins, C. W., Jr. 9773
 Cohen, A. 7921
 Cohen, D. 198, 5570
 Cohen, E. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1732, 1733, 1735
 Cohen, H. F. 3186
 Cohen, J. D. 7599
 Cohen, L. 5677
 Cohen, M. 1586, 4067, 8249
 Cohen, R. 1862
 Cohen, S. 9421
 Cohen, Y. 327
 Coic, Y. 963
 Çolakoglu, H. 6553
 Colau, B. 5757, 5758
 Colbaugh, P. F. 2735, 5622, 5636
 Colbert, K. A. 7027
 Cole, R. A. 302, 1188, 4497
 Cole, T. C. H. 8069
 Cole, T. J. 7197
 Coleman, W. K. 2672
 Coletti, J. T. 7513, 9099
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 490
 Coli, W. M. 4315
 Collalto, G. 5408
 Collalto, G. di 218, 7725
 Collier, G. F. 4519
 Collin, H. A. 4491, 5434, 7442
 Collingwood, C. A. 6943, 9143
 Collins, G. M. 1997
 Collins, G. S. 7421
 Collins, P. C. 9573
 Collyer, E. 2418
 Colombo, M. L. 7336, 9645
 Colombo, M. P. 8853
 Colomer, P. 7395
 Colorado Greenhouse Growers' Association, Inc. 7531
 Colorio, G. 4293
 Colson, M. 3526, 6170
 Colwell, H. T. M. 9396
 Comai, M. 2392, 5268, 5269, 6040, 6041, 6042, 6043, 6044, 6721, 7628, 7641, 8299
 Coman, S. 1053, 3442
 Combe, L. 7782
 Combrink, J. C. 8489, 8490
 Côte, D. 1474, 1475, 5257, 5960, 6712
 Comer, A. E. 6418
 Commeh, A. A. 9580
 Conan, J.-Y. 6478
 Condé, A. R. 8621
 Congiu, G. 2936
 Conijn, C. G. M. 6381
 Conn, E. E. 106, 6633
 Connolly, J. D. 3000, 4960
 Conover, C. A. 525, 529, 1412, 2028, 3787, 8721, 8757, 9577
 Conover, R. A. 2201, 6628
 Conrado, L. L. 2839
 Constabel, F. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
 Constantin, R. J. 1825, 5988
 Constantinides, S. M. 5815
 Conticini, L. 4367, 9253
 Continella, G. 4970, 4972, 4977
 Converse, R. H. 7707
 Cook, A. A. 4619
 Cook, C. S. 3284
 Cook, M. E. 906
 Cooke, J. R. 1758
 Cooke, R. 307, 2616, 5965
 Cooks, R. G. 1391, 8895
 Cooksey, D. A. 164
 Cookson, C. 1227
 Coolbear, P. 2650
 Cools, H. M. 4507
 Cools, M. 9411
 Cools, M. H. 1161, 1163, 1946, 2548, 3542, 3630, 4508, 4542, 4637, 5468, 6248, 9435
 Coomb, B. G. 1119
 Coombe, B. G. 3506
 Coombes, A. J. 586
 Coombs, J. 977, 1227
 Cooper, K. M. 2360
 Cooper, L. P. 7860, 7862, 9538
 Cooper, P. 9591
 Cooper, R. J. 2023
 Coorts, G. D. 4771
 Coosemans, J. 4666
 Copel, A. 8622
 Coplin, D. L. 387
 Coppock, G. E. 1611, 1613, 4999
 Coppola, V. 5401, 6872
 Corbet, S. A. 4082
 Corbineau, F. 1474, 1475, 5960
 Corcoran, R. J. 2202
 Cordell, G. A. 674, 720, 1504, 2977, 9665
 Cordrey, T. D. 323, 6106, 8432
 Corell, T. 207, 544
 Cori, O. 9769
 Corke, A. T. K. 6692
 Corkill, L. 2784
 Cormack, M. R. 8422
 Cormican, T. P. 2790
 Cornelisse, A. 9462
 Cornelissen, J. 7581
 Cornelissen, J. C. 1160
 Cornell, J. A. 8364
 Cornforth, G. C. 7421
 Cornillon, P. 107, 1326, 5533, 8623
 Cornu, A. 1337, 7909
 Cornuz, G. 8719
 Corputty, C. P. 9035
 Corrigan, D. 9691
 Corsano, S. 8829
 Cortes, D. M. 808
 Corver, F. 7581
 Cossens, S. A. 157
 Cosson, L. 657, 7254, 8060
 Costa, G. 1782, 7678, 8380, 8381
 Costa, J. F. da 9078
 Costa, R. A. da 9079
 Costa, S. S. 8918
 Costacurta, A. 1852, 9275
 Costante, J. F. 5270
 Costes, C. 6638
 Costin, A. 8513
 Costo, J. 8123
 Cotner, S. 2577
 Cotorobai, M. 3442
 Cottenie, A. 8501
 Cougé, B. 2900
 Coulibaly, N. 1635
 Coulombe, L. J. 3181, 3183, 4318
 Coumans-Gillès, M.-F. 2738
 Coumans, M. 2738, 5593
 Coune, C. A. 2124, 5760
 Cour, P. 9016
 Coursey, D. G. 9672
 Court, D. 7885
 Court, W. E. 1543, 2985, 3990, 7343
 Courtois, D. 4909, 5733
 Coussio, J. D. 640, 9696
 Couturon, E. 825
 Couvillon, G. A. 1031
 Covarelli, G. 5516
 Covey, R. P. 6006
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 3350, 4319
 Cox, D. A. 7184
 Cox, E. F. 266, 2552, 2556, 9352
 Cox, J. E. 3023
 Cox, T. I. 6818, 7805
 Craddock, F. W. 4982
 Craig, R. 6322
 Craig, S. 2636, 2637, 8600
 Cram, W. J. 427
 Cramer, R. 631, 4902
 Crandall, P. C. 8416
 Crane, J. C. 1052, 2474, 3438, 6089, 8396
 Cranham, J. E. 3381
 Crapo, N. L. 7864
 Crassweller, R. M. 5275, 5988, 7635
 Craveiro, A. A. 7298, 8058
 Crawford, D. J. 6330
 Creasy, L. L. 3398, 9210
 Credi, R. 8379, 8381
 Creighton, C. S. 1895
 Creighton, J. F. 200, 1172, 1269, 3528
 Crémieux, A. 3931
 Crescimanno, F. G. 3053, 8881
 Cresswell, K. J. 1125
 Cresti, M. 1021
 Crétin, H. 4125, 5838
 Crew, P. S. 6034
 Crews, C. E. 4401
 Crézé, J. 7168
 Cribb, P. 4802
 Crichton, E. G. 4919
 Criley, R. A. 2802
 Cripps, J. E. L. 7639
 Crisafulli, A. 1775, 3400, 5176
 Crisan, I. 8350
 Crisinel, P. 5379
 Crisp, C. M. 4281, 5277
 Cristoferi, G. 1465, 1805
 Critchley, C. 351
 Crivelli, C. F. 1932
 Crivelli, G. 5480
 Črnko, J. 6715
 Croat, T. B. 2005
 Croci, B. 4488
 Crocker, R. L. 5637
 Crocorno, O. J. 2587, 9054
 Crombie, L. 879
 Croteau, R. 2868
 Crouzet, J. 4353
 Crowell, E. A. 5414
 Crowley, J. 344
 Crown, J. K. 5041
 Croy, R. R. D. 1939
 Crozier, A. 947
 Crüger, G. 1183, 1189
 Cruse, R. R. 8096, 9009, 9779
 Crute, I. 7772
 Crute, I. R. 9146
 Cruz, C., E. 8323
 Cruz, L. S. P. 7480
 Cruz Romero, G. 349
 Csizinsky, A. A. 296, 1898, 1941
 Cuany, A. 1272
 Cuba, Instituto de Ciencia Agrícola del Instituto Superior de Ciencias Agropecuarias de la Habana 5094
 Cubbedge, R. 2156
 Cubenas, G. J. 1977
 Cuca Suarez, L. E. 6539
 Čulafić, L. 2546
 Cullen, J. 5669
 Cullis, B. R. 6970, 8460
 Culvenor, C. C. J. 1521, 1551, 8849
 Cumming, I. G. 2481
 Cummings, G. 5287
 Cummings, G. A. 6832, 7676
 Cummins, J. N. 9165
 Cunha Sobrinho, A. P. da 8973
 Cunningham, M. S. 4825, 6312
 Cunningham, R. A. 9621
 Cunningham, W. P. 1417
 Cuocolo, L. 2608
 Cuong, B. N. 6501
 Cuozzo, L. 6175
 Currah, I. E. 9476
 Curtis, L. D. 770
 Curtis, O. F., Jr. 130, 255
 Curtis, R. 3352
 Curtis, R. W. 2605
 Curzel, G. C. 1770, 5176
 Cutcliffe, J. A. 6190, 6227
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 4530
 Cwierniewska, E. 6167
 Cyong, J.-C. 4143
 Cyprus, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 6656, 6657, 6658, 6659, 6660, 6661, 6662
 Czabaffy, A. 9233
 Czabajska, W. 8063
 Czakó, M. 9415
 Czaninski, Y. 7897
 Czekalski, M. 1457
 Czuba, M. 4473, 9374
 Czuchajowska, Z. 1075
 Czynczyk, A. 5265, 5337, 6091, 7615, 9175
 Dabas, A. S. 7724, 8463
 Dabhadre, R. S. 5822, 5823
 Dąbrowska, S. 489
 Dąbrowski, Z. 2979
 Dąbski, M. 1309
 Dabu, J. M. 6617
 Dabush, S. 1463
 Dacey, J. W. H. 3783
 Dadayanova, M. D. 3932
 Dadlani, S. A. 2401
 Daetwyler, D. 9209
 D'Agostino, S. 6120
 Dahab, A. M. A. 7100, 7101
 Dahiya, R. S. 7009
 Dahlsson, S.-O. 3778
 Dahshan, D. I. 9838
 Dai, L. Y. 3036
 Daie, J. 5541, 7745
 Dainello, F. J. 319, 7003
 Daito, H. 3048
 Dalakishvili, Ts. M. 1527
 Dalaya, V. P. 8605
 Dale, A. 8414, 9265
 Dale, J. E. 9574
 Dale, J. L. 8966
 Dall'Acqua, F. 8934
 Dallas, J.-P. 3471, 6852
 Dallas, J. P. 9291
 Dalldorf, E. R. 846, 8189
 Dalman, P. 1193
 Dalton, I. P. 4681
 Damagnez, J. 4260
 Damborská, M. 2518, 6884, 9272
 Dambore, P. 1331
 Damen, P. 4806
 Damen, P. M. M. 4540, 4541
 Damiani, P. 5806
 Damiano, C. 5176, 6839, 7537, 7547
 Damigella, P. 4373, 4972
 Dame, A. V. 3912
 Dammann, H.-J. 4310, 5266, 7649
 Damon, R. A., Jr. 4299
 D'Amora, P. 2537
 Dan, A. 3628, 3633
 Dana, M. N. 6829
 Danay, O. 8678
 Danieli, B. 769
 Daniell, J. W. 1032, 6780
 Daniewski, W. M. 2008
 Danilova, T. A. 5462
 Dan'kov, V. V. 186
 Danno, A. 5543
 Dantas, T. N. C. 8058
 Danu, N. S. 7618
 Daos, A. 8622
 Daoust, C. 6697
 D'Aquila, F. 3714, 7056, 7188
 Darak, B. G. 7436
 Darbour, N. 4931
 Darby, R. J. 429
 Darbyshire, B. 277, 5433
 Dardenne, P. 5907
 Dargaeva, T. D. 8926
 Darias, V. 3946
 Daris, T. 213
 Darlington, T. 8425
 Darmandono 9111
 D'Arrigo, C. M. 4578
 Dartigues, A. 2268
 Darwish, F. A. 1502, 8872
 Darwish, F. M. 7321
 Das, B. 3922
 Das, B. C. 687
 Das, D. 7486
 Das, M. C. 4950
 Dasaradhi, T. B. 9803
 Dasberg, S. 2273
 Dasgupta, B. 3863
 Dashzhamts, Ya. 1518
 Dass, H. C. 9796
 Dastidar, P. P. G. 2934
 Dastoor, M. N. 9732
 Datar, V. V. 7825
 Datta, P. C. 8954
 Datta, T. K. 9674

- Daubeney, H. A. 7708
Daulta, B. S. 4439, 8450, 9273
Dauplé, P. 285, 8623
Dauth, C. 6509
Dauw-van Keymeulen, M. I. 8014
D'Auzac, J. 2210, 4125
Dave, B. A. 1614
Dave, I. C. 1224, 8593
Dave, Y. S. 3954, 7209, 8806
Davelaar, E. 9582
Davey, P. C. 3066
Davey, R. 2632
Davey, R. A. 3615
Dávid, M. 6066, 6726
David, S. 7359
Davidson, A. 4555
Davidson, A. W. 1885
Davidson, H. 1451
Davidson, P. 9748
Davies, D. D. 6634
Davies, D. R. 2635, 3849
Davies, F. S. 3464, 5793, 9746, 9747
Davies, F. T., Jr. 6447
Davies, H. V. 1205, 7784, 7785
Davies, J. M. L. 4715
Davies, J. N. 6345
Davies, M. H. 9140
Davies, P. J. 6230
Davies, W. J. 7827
Davies, W. P. 5550
Davini, E. 9655
Davis, D. D. 2844
Davis, D. R. 4575
Davis, F. E. 7152
Davis, G. 541, 7160
Davis, R. M. 3038, 6555, 8995
Davis, R. W. 3045
Davis, S. H., Jr. 2852
Davis, T. 4037
Davis, T. A. 2189, 3124, 9035, 9041
Davison, J. 6843
Davison, J. G. 4429
Davison, R. M. 185
Davtyan, G. S. 3909, 5876
Davydova, V. N. 4581
Dawidowicz-Grzegorzewska, A. 5997
Dawkins, R. 4606
Dawson, P. W. 7583
Dawson, R. M. C. 3663
Dawson, W. M. 2693, 7044
Daxenbichler, M. E. 467, 4527, 4528
Day, J. M. 346, 2592
Dayal, K. 6799
Dayoub, A. 8438
D'Costa, M. 9711
De Jong, J. 7066
De Luca d'Oro, G. M. 7908
De-Malach, Y. 4555
De, R. 9690
De, S. K. 8618
De Vogel, E. F. 4
Deall, G. B. 9622
Dean, C. G. 2188
Dean, H. A. 3039
Dean, J. L. 6609
Dean, S. 2733
Dearman, A. S. 2687, 3662, 9352
Dearman, J. 3661
Debenedetti, S. L. 9696
Debergh, P. C. 7049, 8014
Debkirtaniya, S. 3523, 3622, 3922
Debnath, S. K. 3147
Debourge, J. C. 2086
Debray, M.-M. 2893, 9679
Debska, W. 2891
Debska, W. 6506
Decamps, O. 470
Dechen, A. R. 8467, 8468
Decheva, R. 3910
Deckers, J. C. 1054, 1055, 2431, 5327, 7651
Declaire, M. 338
Declercq, J. P. 5757, 5758
Dedio, I. 8063
Deepak Singh, M. B. 827
Degani, N. 7587
Degner, R. L. 1977
Degot', A. V. 2103
Degreef, W. 8531
Degtyar', I. A. 6786
DeHaven, R. W. 8478
Dehne, J. 5467
Deiana, P. 6870
Deidda, P. 4052
Deinzer, M. L. 7234
Deiser, E. 2569
Dejaegere, R. 8531
Dekanosidze, G. E. 2100, 2963
Dekazos, E. D. 1846
Del Cid, J. R. 7466
Delaey, B. M. 3613
DeLaude, C. 8948
Delaveau, P. 595, 1525, 2132, 2919, 2928, 3966, 4905, 6490, 8932
Delbridge, R. W. 8424
Delegher, V. 8531, 8772
Delen, N. 1025
Delfel, N. E. 3947
Delhez, J. 2738
Delhom, M. J. 4340
Dell, B. 3337
Dellavalle, D. 7023
Deller, B. 1387
Delmon, D. 8689
Delouche, J. C. 6647
Delp, B. R. 6111
Delrot, S. 1236
Delseny, M. 307, 5965
Delver, P. 1008, 5207, 5238, 6723, 9199
Demakhina, V. V. 608
DeMason, D. 4068
DeMason, D. A. 2157
Dembińska-Migas, W. 2008
Demenko, V. I. 210
Demétrio, C. G. B. 7903, 7935, 7938, 8174, 8175
Demiray, T. 6141
Demizu, Y. 9330
Demuth, P. 4851
Dem'yanova, E. I. 4720
Denburgh, R. W. Van 945
Denécheau, C. 4842
Denece, G. 5593
Denisova, O. A. 2993, 3995, 7353
Denisyuk, O. L. 1802
Dennett, M. D. 2610
Dennis, C. 1732
Dennis, C. W. 2618
Dennis, D. J. 3591
Dennis, F. G. Jr. 9174
Denoël, J. 2124
Denton, W. H. 1177, 1179
Deol, D. S. 5059
Depestre, T. 4567
D'Ercole, N. 2497, 6847
Derendyaeva, T. A. 3534
Deren'ko, S. A. 183
Dereudde, J. 6712, 8012
Derkach, A. I. 1549
Derkach, D. F. 3370
Dernoeden, P. H. 518
DeRoo, H. C. 7962
Deryuzhkin, R. I. 4416
Desai, B. B. 7434
Desai, B. M. 9026
Desai, H. K. 1345
Desai, N. N. 9669
Desai, U. T. 5412, 8210
Desconclois, J. F. 807, 809, 810, 8847, 8860, 9790
Deshmukh, U. G. 1631
Deshpande, G. D. 559
Deshpande, P. B. 7434
Desjardins, R. L. 1428, 6435
Desmaison, A. M. 1026
Desmet, G. M. 2545, 2673
Desmier de Chenon, R. 8178
Despeghe, J.-P. 1236
Despois, P. 3101
Desprez, F. 4470
Desrosiers, J. C. 3191
Dessouky, S. M. 5479
DeStefano, R. P. 1658, 5852
Dettori, S. 4052, 7382
Deuber, R. 8504
Deubert, K. H. 201, 202
Deullin, R. 816
Deuse, J. P. L. 2220
Deviaux, A. 1664
Deventer, P. van 6737
Deveronico, L. 1779, 6725
Devidé, Z. 7812
Devlin, R. M. 201, 202
DeVries, P. 1420
Devyatko, A. V. 8653
Devyatov, A. S. 3371, 5308
Dewey, D. H. 5232, 7648
Dexter, K. 906
Dey, P. M. 9234
Dey, S. K. 9110
Dhaliwal, G. S. 2668, 8099
Dhandar, D. G. 7221
Dhankhar, B. S. 4617, 9409
Dhankhar, O. P. 8164
Dhar, A. K. 8831
Dhar, K. L. 694, 1493, 2120, 5721
Dhar, L. 696
Dhar, T. K. 1547
Dhatt, A. S. 6790
Dhawan, B. N. 2930, 7297
Dhillon, B. S. 4466
Dhingra, O. D. 3585
Dhuria, H. S. 6752, 7420, 7681
Diaconu, E. 8513
Diana, P. 1864
Diarrassouba, S. 8179
Dias, H. V. 7481
Dias, Kh. V. 7481
Diaz, A. 7430
Diaz Alvarez, J. 9757
Diaz, B. 6579
Diaz, B. 7428, 9818
Diaz, C. 2205
Diaz Carrasco, H. 342
Diaz Diaz, J. C. 5842
Diaz, F. 671
Diaz, N. 3123
Diaz, P. 8466
Diaz, R. 4526
Diaz, T. M. R. 4567
Diaz Z., F. 8323
Dickens, C. W. S. 4580
Dickens, W. L. 1152
Dickinson, H. G. 455, 456
Dickinson, S. 8801
Dicks, E. N. 5052
Die, J. van 1415
Diederich, A. 3974
Diehl, K. C. 2439, 2440
Dielmann, G. 5678
Diemoz, P. 6877
Diener, H.-A. 9186
Diener, R. G. 8267
Diepen, H. van 3874
Diers, L. 7143
Dietrich, S. M. C. 4099
Dietrichstein, H. 3486
Dietrich, B. 2104
Dietz, V. H. 7598
Digat, B. 2764
Digby, J. 2369
Digenis, G. A. 594
Dijk, H. M. van 7826
Dijk, H. van 1989
Dijke, J. F. van 5292
Dijkhuizen, T. 3774
Dijkstra, J. 1068
Dikan', A. P. 1116, 5396
Dikhtyarev, S. I. 336
Dikshit, A. 1477
Dikshit, A. K. 7026
Dill, G. M. 5078, 5854, 9100
Dilley, D. R. 6362
Dilley, R. L. 1577
Dimalla, G. C. 7608
Dimalla, G. G. 4721, 4722, 5659
Dimarco, G. J. 9100
Dimitrov, B. 6883
Dimitrov, G. 404, 1968, 3635, 4653
Dimitrov, G. A. 6261, 9443
Dimitrova, M. 6058, 6060
Dimov, N. 7664
Dimri, B. P. 8839
Dinga, A. 5719
Dinkova, Kh. 4408, 6806
Dinoff, T. M. 6844
Dinova, M. S. 6377
Dinter, H. 8076
Diomaio-Bonnard, J. 9681
DiPaola, J. M. 5628, 5629, 9571
Dipner, H. 7173
Dipoli, P. 4322, 4323, 6080
Dirimanov, A. 7715, 7716
Dirinck, P. J. 6850
Dirks, V. A. 139
Dirks, W. 6985
Dirkse, F. B. 1327, 1328, 6326, 6334
Dirkse, W. G. 2545
Dirr, M. 9595
Dirr, M. A. 2060, 5676, 8746
Dishay, D. W. 9692
Dittmer, C. 5874
Dittrich, R. 4712, 4713
Divakar, N. G. 8187
DiVittorio, T. J. 2823
Dix, D. L. 9623
Dixit, B. B. 1514
Dixit, B. S. 3953
Dixit, J. 7779
Dixit, S. N. 1477, 5713, 7243
Dixon, G. R. 4469
Dixon, P. A. 8560
Dixon, R. A. 3594
Djiekpor, E. K. 818
Djojosewardho, A. S. 2223
Do, Q. N. 1473
Dobrolyubskii, O. K. 6145
Dobrovol'skaya, T. G. 278
Dobrzańska, J. 5528
Dobrzański, A. 4484, 4486, 4572, 4593, 6210
Dochev, D. V. 133, 1033, 4380, 6010
Dodd, J. 3649
Dodd, J. A. 1820, 3432
Dodds, J. H. 693, 1230, 1231, 3751, 8250
Dodyleva, S. I. 1992
Dohare, S. R. 7934
Doi, Y. 2244, 6626
Doikova, M. 390
Dokuzoguz, M. 6084
Dolejš, L. 4918
Doll, C. C. 1794
Dollard, G. J. 2058
Domanskaya, E. N. 3079, 8013
Dombris, A. 3940
Dombris, M. A. 9660
Domes, W. 8601
Dominguez, X. A. 666
Dominguez, X. A. 2967
Domir, S. C. 2851
Dommelen, C. van 6194
Domokos, A. 3447
Domokos, L. 9224
Domoney, C. 2635
Donato, M. de 4155, 4156
Donchev, Kh. 158, 5354
Donchev, T. D. 8651
Donhaiser, J. R. 1611
Donini, B. 1021
Donkin, M. E. 9319
Donno, G. 118
Donoghue, M. 2066
Donselman, H. M. 8813, 9611
Doorenbos, J. 4759, 7097
Doraipandian, A. 7113
Dorche, J. 3925
Đorđević, R. M. 6702
Dordio, J. J. F. B. 6269
Doreste, E. 4383
Dorey, H. 6560
Dörfler, M. 3737
Döring, J. 4983
Dornauer, H. 664, 4938
Dörntlein, D. 245
Dorotea, G. 251
Đorović, V. 7659
Dorst, H. J. M. van 4561
Doskotch, R. W. 719, 762, 763, 1556, 1558, 2890, 3923, 4000, 4955, 7322
Doss, B. D. 2656, 7853
Doss, G. J. 6166

- Doss, R. P. 1069, 2829, 5670, 6353, 8003
 Dosseh, C. 4905
 Dosser, A. L. 9549
 Dosymbaeva, A. Zh. 6277
 Doud, S. L. 981, 5349
 Dougherty, D. E. 1948
 Douine, L. 268
 Dowker, B. D. 4682
 Dowler, C. C. 2559, 9359
 Downie, M. A. 4148
 Downs, B. D. 7148
 Downton, W. J. S. 4448
 Doyle, D. A. 7583
 Dozier, W. A., Jr. 6047, 8369
 Dozortsev, L. A. 3359
 Drăgănescu, E. 8288, 8350
 Drake, M. 5183
 Drake, S. R. 2449
 Drakes, D. 9341
 Drakes, G. D. 2353
 Dranovskii, V. A. 1101, 6124, 6129
 Dransfeld, K. 5615
 Drapala, W. J. 5413
 Draper, A. D. 4425
 Draper, W. M. 9158
 Dreibrod, L. 2526
 Drew, R. A. 6603
 Drew, R. L. K. 1763, 2542
 Drews, M. 91, 1207, 2663, 3576, 5524, 6203, 7856, 9389
 Dreyse, C. 4493
 Drinkwine, A. D. 9475
 Drobotă, G. 8384, 9178
 Drobotă, M. 8363, 8384, 9178
 Dronova, S. P. 3771
 Drozdov, S. N. 9391
 Druart, P. 5899
 Dryanovska, O. A. 7150
 D'Souza, T. J. 5487
 Dua, I. S. 7828
 Dubey, M. P. 2930, 7297
 Dubinko, V. K. 1108
 Dublin, P. 828
 Dubois, G. 2895
 Dubois, L. A. M. 2055, 7192
 Dubois, P. 1882
 Dubos, B. 244
 Dubravec, I. 8386
 Dubravec, K. 4462
 Dubus, F. 7154, 7155
 Duby, C. 1973
 Duch, J. 4475, 4476
 Duckett, J. G. 2744
 Ducourtieux, D. 8060
 Ducreux, A. 8190
 Ducroquet, J. P. H. J. 8296
 Duda, L. 4442, 4453, 4660
 Dudeck, A. E. 3781
 Dudin, G. P. 1914
 Dudina, Z. N. 278
 Dudinskii, Ya. A. 997
 Dudley, C. L. 4857
 Dudley, T. R. 2048
 Dudnik, S. A. 6187
 Duell, R. W. 2027
 Dufault, R. J. 8614
 Duff, D. T. 4783
 Dufour, F. 7496
 Duhan, K. 6711
 Duich, J. M. 507
 Dujack, L. W. 766
 Duke, W. B. 2591
 Dukhovlinova, L. I. 7345
 Dullemen, J. van 3440
 Dumartin, P. 5387
 Dumbroff, E. B. 1931, 9456
 Dumenil, G. 3931
 Dumenko, M. F. 1265
 Duncan, G. A. 4256
 Duncan, J. H. 3022, 3023, 4017, 4979, 4982, 8982
 Duncan, J. M. 6846
 Duncan, R. 9102
 Dung, N. N. 670
 Dungey, N. O. 2057
 Dunham, C. W. 538
 Dunkel, Z. 6857
 Dunn, J. H. 4784
 Dunstone, R. L. 3003
 Dupont, J. 1112
 Dupont, S. 1401
 Dupuy, H. P. 1833
 Duque, A. 1222
 Duranti, A. 1218, 1220, 2608
 Durazo, A., III 1211
 Durazo B., J. U. 9716
 Durbin, M. L. 5490, 6216
 Durham, J. I. 1464
 Đurić, B. 2442
 Đuričić, M. 2584
 Durieux, A. J. B. 6366
 Düring, H. 1865, 2516, 7730
 Durkee, L. T. 9017
 Durkin, D. 1404
 Durkin, D. J. 4794, 4795
 Durmanov, D. N. 2144, 8118
 Durmishidze, S. V. 2245
 Durnoyan, O. M. 3477
 Đurovka, M. 6222
 Dürr, P. 9261
 Dusart, G. 3897
 Düsch, M. E. 6561
 Dušek, J. 6296
 Dutcher, J. D. 2470, 3437
 Dutt, G. R. 4437
 Dutta, B. K. 8646
 Dutta, S. K. 1508
 Duval, Y. 9068
 Duve, R. N. 5749
 Duverney, C. 6147, 6877
 Dvornina, A. A. 3667
 Dvorská, L. 1340
 Dwedi, A. K. 140
 Dwivedi, M. P. 4405
 Dwivedi, R. M. 2196
 Dwivedi, R. S. 7349, 7449, 8159
 Dwuma-Badu, D. 756
 D'yachenko, T. Yu. 7922
 Dyadishcheva, L. V. 1789
 Dyk, L. P. van 9366
 Dyki, B. 4593
 Dyson, P. W. 305
 Dyuban'kova, N. F. 1479, 9649
 Džamić, M. 5202
 Džamić, R. 5202
 Džekova, M. 8591, 8666, 9434
 Dzerve, K. Ya. 9436
 Dzevyatau, A. S. 5334
 Dzhabaev, B. R. 1003
 Dzhambulato, Z. M. 1014, 1016
 Dzhenev, S. Yu. 3478
 Dzhilyanov, L. 9236
 Dzhokharidze, T. Z. 6968
 Dzhumaev, M. A. 9682
 Dzhumamuratova, A. 7305
 Dzhumyrko, S. F. 8917
 Dzhurmanski, G. 3955
 Eaks, I. L. 791, 4968, 5798
 Earhart, D. R. 7190
 Easterbrook, M. A. 4883
 Eastwood, M. A. 2685
 Eaton, G. W. 2508, 6105
 Eberl, T. 2713
 Eberle, J. 4882
 Ebert, A. 7640
 Ebong, O. O. 8909
 Ebrahimzadeh, H. 2068
 Echer, T. 6749
 Echer Zerbini, P. 8389
 Echávez Badel, R. 4105
 Eckl, K. 3047
 Edelbauer, A. 237, 4659
 Edelstein, M. 341, 8572
 Eder, J. 8885
 Edgar, J. A. 1521, 1551, 3985
 Edge, E. A. 3993
 Edmonds, J. 9592
 Edney, K. L. 6052
 Edwards, D. G. 8030
 Edwards, G. E. 2752
 Edwards, G. J. 952, 4037
 Edwards, R. A. 2710, 2841
 Efimova, V. N. 7324
 Egan, S. 7010
 Egbe, N. E. 836, 2195
 Egea Ibáñez, L. 5984
 Egea, J. 3355
 Eggens, J. L. 514, 4788, 5630
 Egger, E. 2510
 Eggers, N. J. 3985
 Egolf, D. R. 9617
 Egorashvili, N. V. 9001
 Egsgaard, H. 2611
 Eguren, L. 5761
 Ehleringer, J. 3284
 Eichholtz, D. A. 5272
 Eichholz, E. 589
 Eichlin, R. 2569
 Eicker, A. 3666
 Eid, K. 4695
 Eid, M. N. 2878, 2879
 Eijk, J. P. van 3770, 6364, 8742, 9546
 Eikelboom, W. 3770, 6364, 8742, 9546
 Eiland, B. 9087
 Eiland, B. R. 6612
 Eilert, U. 771, 9712
 Einck, J. J. 2988
 Eini, S. 9610
 Eisenbeiss, G. K. 3826
 Eisenberg, B. A. 4825
 Eisinger, W. 2839
 Ejsmond, J. 4860
 Eksteen, G. J. 8489, 8490
 Ekundayo, O. 2968
 El-Amari, T. 1655
 El-Azab, E. M. 3419, 4963
 El-Azab, S. M. 5779
 El-Azizi, M. M. 756, 1560
 El-Azzouni, M. M. 1046, 4392, 4393, 4394
 El-Badway, A. A. 9650
 El-Bagoury, H. M. 7100, 7101
 El-Bakry, A. M. 1247
 El-Ballal, A. S. 635
 El-Beheidi, M. A. 7037
 El-Dabbh, R. 7101
 El-Deen, S. A. S. 9785
 El-Desouki, M. I. 9785
 El-Emary, N. A. 1365, 7321
 El-Feray, F. S. 1436, 2969, 7322
 El-Fouly, M. M. 8002
 El-Gazzar, A. M. 4477, 4963, 4980, 4984, 5008, 5066, 5251, 5389, 5484, 5535, 5538, 5576, 5774, 5775, 5779, 5780, 5781
 El-Gengaihi, S. 621
 El-Gengaihi, S. E. 9650
 El-Ghazooly, M. G. 7331
 El-Ghobashy, R. 269
 El-Ghobashy, R. E. 9480
 El-Gizawy, A. 6845
 El-Hadidy, Z. A. 269, 9480
 El-Hamady, M. M. 2519, 2520, 3077
 El-Hammady, A. M. 2519, 3077, 4071
 El-Kebeer, M. E. 4064
 El-Khateeb, M. 7101
 El-Khateeb, M. A. 7100
 El-Kheir, Y. M. 7276
 El-Kholi, A. F. 1581, 1582, 1583, 1619, 1620
 El-Kholy, S. A. 6480
 El-Khoreiby, A. K. 9820
 El-Khrisy, E. A. M. 7222, 7309
 El-Leboudi, A. 6845
 El-Leboudi, A. E. 9440
 El-Mansi, A. A. 7037
 El-Masiry, H. H. 788
 El-Masry, S. 3968, 7331
 El-Meligy, M. M. 7145
 El-Menshaw, B. 2999
 El-Missiry, M. M. 9675
 El-Moghazy, A. M. 6287
 El-Moghazy, E. M. 7950
 El-Moghazy, A. M. 7321, 9684
 El-Morshidy, M. A. 8597
 El-Moursi, A. 7282
 El-Nabawy, S. 1602
 El-Nabawy, S. M. 794, 4071
 El-Naggari, L. J. 719, 7273
 El-Naggari, S. F. 2890, 3923, 7322
 El-Oksh, I. I. 6990, 9440
 El-Rahim, H. M. A. 8597
 El-Rahman, K. A. A. 8597
 El-Safty, M. 5779
 El-Saidi, A. H. 6990
 El-Samaraca, F. 7410
 El-Sammak, A. F. 2519, 2520
 El-Sawah, M. H. 2651
 El-Sayed, A. 5774
 El-Sayed, G. 5066
 El-Sayed, M. T. 9382
 El-Sayyad, S. M. 701, 9684
 El-Sebakhy, N. A. 2942
 El-Shafie, M. W. 3525
 El-Shamy, A. M. 9675
 El-Sheikh, T. E. 5479
 El-Sherbeeny, S. E. 1512
 El-Sherif, M. A. 7840
 El-Shimi, N. M. 4588
 El-Shorbagi, M. S. M. 635
 El-Tabbakh, A. E. 272, 273, 274
 El-Tabey Shehata, A. 4588
 El-Tawil, B. A. H. 1544
 El Titi, A. 1184
 El-Tomi, A. L. 170
 El-Wakeel, A. T. 788
 El-Warraki, A. 269
 El-Yazal, S. 2165
 El-Yazal, S. A. 2164
 El-Zalaki, M. E. 440
 El-Zeftawi, B. M. 3060, 3062, 3063, 3074, 3075, 4031, 4058, 5001
 Elad, I. 2498
 Elad, Y. 8442
 Elahi, M. 9839
 Elbagoury, H. 461
 Elbe, J. H. von 9338
 Elbertsen, M. 7948
 El'chibekova, L. A. 2870, 3898
 Eldabh, R. S. 461, 491, 494, 495, 564, 7100
 Elengovan, R. 4828
 Elfes, H. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
 Elfving, D. C. 6166
 Elgala, A. M. 7381
 Elgamal, M. H. A. 623
 Elia, P. 216
 Eliah, E. 8638
 Eliasson, L. 6229
 Eliezer, J. 1938
 Eljijev, V. M. 4391
 Elkicy, T. 453, 2787, 8705, 8706
 Elkin, Y. 8625
 Elkins, J. R. 6067
 Elkner, K. 4547
 Ellenbracht, F. 2857
 Elliger, C. A. 7869
 Elliott, L. V. 1239
 Elliott, D. 198
 Elliott, G. C. 2806
 Elliott, J. R. 2601
 Elliott, K. C. 8267
 Ellis, H. C. 1831
 Ellis, M. A. 5291
 Ellis, P. R. 4682
 Ellis, R. T. 4140
 Elmer, H. S. 4989, 9000
 Elmore, C. D. 1828
 Elmore, C. L. 7050, 8751
 Elmstrom, G. W. 1915
 Eloy, J.-F. 2337
 Elsohly, H. N. 8897
 Elsohly, M. A. 8894, 8897
 Elujoba, A. A. 2907
 Ely, P. R. 8820
 Emanuel, M. E. 9205
 Embleton, T. W. 4033, 8113
 Emerson, F. H. 5253
 Emino, E. R. 7973, 9489
 Emmerikh, E. D. 2664
 Emmerling-Thompson, M. 1414
 Encarnación, R. 2908
 Ende, B. van den 6782, 9243
 Endo, Y. 333
 Endress, A. G. 9334
 Endt, D. J. W. 9022
 Engel, G. 6754, 8291, 9183, 9187
 Engel, L. 3512
 Engel, U. 8754

- Engelhard, A. W. 449, 2001, 6394
 Engelshove, R. 3982
 Englander, L. 4827, 5671
 Engvild, K. C. 2611
 Ennet, D. 1539, 5720
 Enomota, M. 462
 Enríquez, R. G. 3970
 Enriquez, G. A. 5491
 Enríquez, R. 3987
 Enriquez-Reyes, S. 5240
 Entwistle, A. R. 6169, 9317
 Enyinnia, T. 9091
 Epenhuijsen, C. W. van 5300
 Epstein, E. 7599
 Epstein, W. W. 1500
 Epton, H. A. S. 4681
 Eraslan, M. 6568
 Ereifej, K. I. 9308
 Erez, A. 3367, 4327, 4386, 8357, 9241
 Ergesyan, R. A. 1096
 Erickson, H. T. 9522
 Erickson, V. L. 6325
 Eriksen, A. B. 7866
 Erinle, I. D. 6268
 Eris, A. 9277, 9426
 Erismann, K. H. 7804
 Erkan, Z. 4672
 Ermakov, E. I. 8652
 Ermokhin, Yu. I. 1843
 Ermolova, E. V. 8655
 Erne, K. 8426
 Erner, Y. 787, 2604
 Ernest, A. A. 4005
 Ernst, R. 3807
 Ershov, I. I. 1877
 Ervandyan, S. G. 1319
 Eryüce, N. 9781
 Esashi, Y. 5498
 Escarria, S. 3969
 Esch, H. G. A. van 315
 Esch, H. van 6255
 Eschbach, J. M. 8176
 Eschenbruch, R. 1062, 1125
 Escher, F. 5595
 Escobar, C. R. 9074
 Escoffier, A. 7830
 Escritt, J. R. 2705
 Escrivá Piqueras, I. 7901
 Escudero R., H. 8182
 Eser, B. 6246
 Esguerra, E. B. 5825
 Espelie, K. E. 1144, 3045
 Espinosa, A. E. 7468
 Espinosa, R. 6610, 9864, 9873
 Espinoza, R. 4381
 Esposito, P. 9655
 Estabrooks, E. N. 9188
 Ester, A. 2572
 Estévez, E. 3946
 Estrada C., C. F. 7458
 Etcheberrigaray, J. L. 5074
 Étienne, J. 7391
 Etievant, P. 1882
 Etropolski, Kh. 5969
 Etsebeth, J. W. 6792
 Ette, E. I. 632
 Eurich, A. 6837
 Europa-Enkhuizen 488
 Evans, C. E. 2656, 7853
 Evans, D. A. 8241
 Evans, D. E. 1230, 1231
 Evans, F. J. 108, 1502
 Evans, J. C. 3482
 Evans, L. S. 368
 Evans, S. E. 7827
 Evans, S. L. 1520
 Evans, W. C. 2990, 8081, 8892
 Evdokimenko, V. M. 992
 Evdokimova, L. I. 732
 Even-Chen, Z. 3354, 9259
 Evenari, M. 5955
 Evensen, K. B. 6974, 8120, 8121
 Everat-Bourbouloux, A. 4590
 Everett, P. H. 413, 7851
 Everitt, J. H. 2845
 Evstatieva, L. 8880
 Evstatieva, L. N. 1557
 Evstigneeva, Z. G. 6968
 Evstratova, R. I. 8865
 Ewart, L. C. 9525
 Ewart, W. H. 4989, 9000
 Ewen, L. S. 2355
 Exner, J. 2131, 2903, 8069
 Exner, P. 8515
 Eynard, I. 6143, 6858, 8475
 Éze, D. I. 9361
 Ezeta, F. N. 2182, 9032
 Ezeukwu, G. C. 7289
 Faarax, M. X. 2115
 Faassen, H. G. van 1989
 Fabbri, A. 4080, 6789
 Fabig, F. 5467
 Faccioli, F. 2503, 6134
 Fachri, A. 2222
 Facteau, T. J. 9225
 Fadeeva, I. I. 4952
 Fadl, M. S. 2580
 Faedi, W. 1768, 1795, 1796, 1797, 5176, 6836, 6839
 Fagan, A. E. 2060, 8746
 Fagan, R. 4043
 Fageria, N. K. 3051
 Fagoonee, I. 6944
 Fahmy, G. E. 7100, 7101
 Fahn, A. 838, 5035, 5036
 Faidley, L. W. 877
 Fairbairn, J. W. 705, 2982, 7327, 8074
 Fairweather, J. 1056
 Faivre-Amiot, A. 7063
 Faivre, M.-L. 7063
 Fajac, F. 7371
 Fajkowska, H. 5428
 Falade, J. A. 8144
 Falahi, A. 2808
 Falavigna, A. 3527
 Falcon, L. A. 1822
 Fales, H. M. 1520
 Falk, J. H. 5631
 Falke, H. 4518
 Falkenberg, E. A. 1767
 Fal'kova, T. V. 7986
 Falloon, R. E. 7122
 Fallot, J. 1824
 Fan, Z. Y. 2922
 Fang, S. D. 7275
 Fang Sheng-din 7275
 Fanizza, G. 4449
 Fanjul, L. 5951
 Fankhauser, F. 153, 156, 5188
 Fann, Y. 6447
 Fannes, H. 7651
 Fanu, M. 8628
 FAO 6583
 Faragher, J. D. 4345
 Fardella, G. 7320
 Farhoomand, M. B. 6368
 Fári, M. 9415
 Farid, A. H. 1619
 Farid, A. M. 1620
 Farina, C. 9275
 Farina, E. 7087, 7088
 Farkas, L. 711
 Farley, D. R. 3905
 Farmahan, H. L. 6903, 8106, 8971
 Farnham, D. S. 1343, 1433, 6313
 Farnsworth, N. R. 674, 715, 720, 1504, 2977, 7271, 9665
 Farooqi, W. A. 2153
 Farquhar, G. D. 2452, 4265
 Farris, G. A. 6870
 Farthing, J. 6197
 Farthing, J. G. 9510
 Fasseas, C. 361
 Fassuliotis, G. 5485
 Fast, G. 532
 Fasulo, M. P. 1213
 Fatichenti, F. 6870
 Fat'yanov, V. I. 3363
 Faure, B. 6610
 Faure, R. 1143
 Faust, H. 2504
 Faust, M. 1082, 2384, 5181, 5199, 5309, 5310, 7548
 Favre, J.-M. 8771
 Favreau, J. 1301
 Fawusi, M. O. A. 397, 9479
 Fay, E. de 2208
 Fayed, T. 7515
 Fayek, M. A. 9785, 9820
 Fayos, J. 5761
 Fearnside, P. M. 2858
 Fedchenkova, G. A. 8340
 Fedina, I. S. 4602, 4604
 Fedorova, V. A. 5723, 8943
 Fedurko, T. A. 4304
 Fedyunina, N. A. 8056
 Fehér, B. 4654, 4655, 6987, 9303
 Fehér, D. 4453
 Fehér, T. 4552, 5518
 Fehrmann, W. 6707
 Feigenbaum, S. 3034
 Feigin, A. 2273, 8578
 Feitosa, C. T. 175
 Feliciano, A. San 4937
 Felipe Antón, M. R. de 9464
 Fellows, J. R. 9343, 9476
 Felsenstein, G. 2018
 Feng, C. 8457
 Feng, S. C. 2922
 Fenwick, G. R. 303, 2567, 2568, 7005, 9373
 Ferauge, M. T. 5906
 Fereres, E. 6458
 Ferguson, A. R. 3450
 Ferguson, F., Jr. 9752
 Ferguson, I. B. 3451, 5198
 Fermanian, T. W. 2788
 Fermor, T. R. 1988
 Fernandes, A. M. S. S. 4263
 Fernandes, F. M. 7991
 Fernandes, P. D. 7991
 Fernandez F., T. 3650, 3651
 Fernández, K. O. 150
 Fernando, D. M. 5046
 Ferrara, E. 119, 121
 Ferrari, F. 6539
 Ferrari, G. 769
 Ferraro, G. 640
 Ferraro, G. E. 9696
 Ferraz, L. C. C. B. 6643
 Ferré, J. L. E. 7477
 Ferree, D. C. 134, 5177, 5178, 5263, 5275, 5282, 5325, 5988, 7632, 7635, 9192
 Ferreira, C. J. 8994
 Ferreira, D. I. 8004, 8005
 Ferreira, J. R. 4263
 Ferreira, M. E. 2163
 Ferry, P. 7034
 Ferry, S. 3925, 4931
 Fersch, M. 4695
 Fersti, W. 3093
 Fesenko, D. A. 741, 7311
 Fetvadjeva, N. A. 6377
 Feucht, J. R. 7163
 Feucht, W. 195, 2478, 6824, 6825, 7692
 Feuerstein, I. 3899
 Fewson, C. A. 7146
 Feys, M. 155, 2438
 Fiaccadori, R. 5393
 Fiala, V. 1157
 Ficco, N. 4289
 Ficini, F. 8412
 Fidan, Y. 9300
 Fideghelli, C. 5176, 5219
 Fiedler, W. 211, 6833, 6834
 Field, B. I. 658
 Field, R. J. 7129
 Figueiredo, E. R., Jr. 9086
 Figueiredo, J. I. de 9047
 Figueiredo, P. 9086
 Figueroa, M. 4008, 8169
 Figueroa, Z. R. 4102
 Fikenscher, L. H. 3338, 8778
 Filanti, P. G. 3872, 4843
 Filippova, E. L. 9226
 Filipova, N. P. 9387
 Filiti, N. 1805
 Finch, A. H. 3030
 Finch, S. 1188, 1191
 Finch-Savage, W. 6156
 Findlay, J. A. 9701
 Finger, H. 8722
 Finkle, B. J. 9011
 Finner, E. 7359
 Fiordi, A. C. 7964
 Fiorentino, M. 6083
 Fiorino, P. 4078, 8132
 Firma Hogervorst-Stokman 2021
 Firm, R. D. 2369
 Firth, P. M. 4265
 Fischer-Bölkübası, T. 2432, 3407
 Fischer, K. 1303, 6980
 Fischer, M. 5582, 7616
 Fischer, N. H. 7325
 Fischer, P. 1339, 5532, 5534, 5638, 9485
 Fischer, P. C. 5647
 Fischer, W. 4865
 Fischetti, D. L. 6149
 Fisenko, L. I. 3357
 Fisher, G. 9719
 Fisher, J. B. 526, 3797
 Fisher, K. H. 1853
 Fisher, N. M. 2586
 Fisher, T. W. 4991
 Fishere, D. A. 9361
 Fisichella, G. 4688, 4985
 Fiskell, J. G. A. 1947
 Fiume, F. 2499
 Flachsbarth, H. 9699, 9700
 Flamee, M. 1405
 Flammé, M. C. 8014
 Flanz, C. 285, 1973, 3583, 5442
 Flaschenriem, D. R. 7074
 Flecker, J. R. 9475
 Flegg, P. B. 4697, 9481
 Fleischmacher, O. L. 7517
 Fleisher, A. 2876
 Flemer, W. 2842
 Fleming, H. K. 4452
 Fleming, J. W. 6144
 Fletcher, G. 240
 Fletcher, J. S. 3854
 Fletcher, J. T. 7046
 Fleurat-Lessard, P. 7208
 Fleuret, A. 7215
 Fleuriot, A. 1972, 7031
 Flick, C. E. 8241
 Flietner, G. 979
 Flint, G. 7942
 Flook, V. A. 2430, 4333
 Flore, J. A. 9360
 Florencio, A. C. 7833
 Flores, H. 1971
 Flores, M. A. 7466
 Flores, R., E. A. 7474
 Florya, V. N. 9662
 Flowers, J. 8996
 Floyd, M. E. 604, 605
 Fluck, R. C. 1975
 Flurkey, W. H. 2458, 3425
 Flyurtsé, I. S. 6724
 Fochessati, A. 6758
 Fock, H. 1226
 Fogle, H. W. 7548
 Fogliani, G. 6859, 7719
 Fokina, G. A. 1476
 Fokina, N. E. 5723
 Folch, I. 9494
 Földesi, D. 7261
 Foloni, L. L. 1639
 Folstar, P. 1641
 Fölster, E. 3517, 3518, 4506
 Foma, M. N. 9058
 Fomenko, K. P. 4936
 Fomenko, L. I. 4355
 Fomina, V. I. 9484
 Fondeville, J.-C. 2864
 Fondy, B. R. 3593
 Fong, C. H. 9108
 Fong, H. H. S. 2962
 Fonnesbech, A. 6419
 Fonnesbech, M. 6419
 Fonseca, H. 6275
 Fonseca, J. 5039
 Fontaine, F. J. 6434, 6467
 Fontana, A. 223
 Fontanazza, G. 4167, 6804, 7414
 Fontes, J. L. 7440
 Foo, L. Y. 983, 8259, 8408
 Foong, T. W. 1893, 8793
 Foos, J. S. 7322
 Forbus, W. R., Jr. 1833, 1834
 Forche, E. 8883
 Forchthammer, L. 5534
 Ford, H. W. 4025
 Ford, M. J. 4864

- Forgacs, P. 807, 809, 810, 1554, 8847, 8860, 9024, 9790
 Forino, L. M. C. 9208
 Fork, D. C. 1760
 Forlani, M. 5401, 6872
 Formanowiczowa, H. 5714
 Formentini, L. 600, 7266, 8037
 Fornarolli, D. A. 9025
 Fornasier, J. B. 8504
 Fors, L. 9331, 9383
 Forsberg, A. 3335
 Forsline, P. L. 9165
 Forster, H. B. 4893
 Forster, R. 8979
 Forsyth, J. B. 8107
 Forsythe, W. M. 345
 Fortes, G. R. de L. 8319
 Fortuin, F. T. J. M. 5556
 Fortusini, A. 8365
 Forty, J. 6331
 Fossati, S. 458
 Foster, D. H. 9854
 Foster, D. K. 266
 Foster, G. 4068
 Foster, K. E. 3001
 Fotowati, A. 2068
 Fouad, H. A. 3587
 Fouad, M. K. 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256
 Fouad, M. M. 1046, 2164, 2165
 Fouch, S. 9229
 Fouqué, A. 804, 5718, 6488, 8045, 9647
 Fouqué, R. 804
 Fournet, A. 4888
 Fournier, G. 657
 Fournier, P. 2453, 6785
 Fournioux, J.-C. 8480
 Fourrey, J. L. 8828
 Foury, C. 5442
 Fowler, M. W. 733, 2944, 6288, 6511
 Fox, L. R. 8558
 Fox, P. H. 5048
 Fox, R. D. 5170, 5177, 5178
 Fracassini, D. S. 1156
 Fracasso, P. A. 8788, 8789
 Fragstein, P. von 8567
 Frahm, A. W. 599, 5738, 7950, 9667
 Frahn, J. L. 1521, 1551
 Fraire, R. 4665
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales 256
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
 France, Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux 7448, 7498, 9075
 France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 439, 6631
 Franceschi, V. R. 332, 5173
 Franchi, G. G. 5174
 Francis, D. 4598
 Francis, H. J. 8036
 Francke, W. 2082
 Franco, A. A. 2592
 Franco, R. 666, 2967
 Francois, L. E. 2044
 Frank, J. R. 555
 Frank, R. 2663, 5419, 5420, 7856
 Franke, M. 5554
 Frankel, R. 8625
 Franken, J. 7915
 Franquin, F. 2379
 Franz, C. 3740, 7259, 7264, 7265
 Franz, G. 523
 Franz, H. 7365
 Franz, S. L. 5850
 Fraser, L. R. 4038, 4040
 Frecon, J. 2454, 8356
 Fredell, M. 3693
 Freedman, B. 3878
 Freeman, B. 4016
 Freeman, B. M. 1123, 8460
 Freeman, J. A. 4418
 Freeman, R. E. 3659
 Freer-Smith, P. H. 8758
 Fregoni, M. 218, 251, 1117, 4456, 6147, 6856
 Freire, R. 3942
 French, J. V. 3040
 French, N. 6943
 Frenkel, H. 3167
 Frenz, F.-W. 3175
 Fretz, T. A. 568, 2817, 3706, 3816, 3865, 4812, 5666, 8682, 8763
 Freudenberg, D. 341, 8572
 Freudling, C. 352
 Freuler, J. 276, 414, 1185
 Freyer, A. J. 8899
 Freytag, W. E. 3948
 Freytag, W. G. 6294
 Fricker, D. 3163
 Fricker, D. J. 5244
 Fridlund, P. R. 5982, 8297
 Fried, P. M. 1034
 Friedrich, B. 979, 6849
 Friedrich, H. 2072, 3982
 Friend, D. J. C. 9848
 Friend, J. 1151
 Frilli, F. 7667
 Frischknecht, P. M. 4101
 Frisse, M. 746
 Fritton, D. D. 6002
 Fritz, D. 3740, 7259
 Fritzemeier, K.-H. 7200
 Frizzi, G. 2091
 Fröhlich, H. 2535, 4686, 6919
 Froidefond, G. 6788
 Frolova, V. A. 3448
 Frosch, S. 590
 Frossard, P. 5018
 Frost, R. R. 1290
 Frusciante, L. 6250
 Frutos, E. 396
 Fry, R. F. 4038
 Fryxell, P. A. 7204
 Fu, F. M. L. 572, 579
 Fuchigami, L. H. 8312, 9260, 9625
 Fuchs, H. W. M. 6746
 Fuchs, S. 1454
 Fuchs, Y. 840, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1719, 1738, 1739, 1740, 4480, 7033, 7491, 8625, 8663
 Fucik, J. E. 2791, 3024, 3037, 4028, 4057, 8977
 Fudagawa, N. 946
 Fuente, M. de la 9769
 Fuentes V., J. R. 8203
 Fuhrer, J. 7804
 Fujihara, K. 3802
 Fujime, Y. 2648
 Fujimura, H. 8055
 Fujimura, T. 2682, 2683, 4690
 Fujita, A. 1574
 Fujita, S. 1600
 Fujita, T. 8070
 Fujiwake, H. 3624, 5513, 7001
 Fujiyama, D. K. 4003
 Fukai, T. 8071, 9686
 Fukamizu, K. 5653
 Fukuda, H. 8726
 Fukuda, M. 3721
 Fukui, H. 8315
 Fukushima, H. 4920
 Fukushima, T. 9250
 Fukuyo, K. 5808
 Fuller, M. M. 5185
 Fuller, M. P. 503
 Fuller, W. A. 7912
 Fullerton, R. A. 1902
 Fulton, R. H. 9045
 Funahashi, S. 7337
 Fünfer, C. 5488
 Funk, G. J. 6034
 Funk, H. 541, 7160
 Funk, R. 3858
 Funt, R. C. 5325, 6073
 Fuochi, A. 4481
 Fuqua, M. C. 7190
 Fürti, J. 6857
 Furlati, M. 1465
 Furr, A. K. 6166
 Fursa, D. I. 6133, 6861
 Fursa, N. S. 697, 2103, 9683
 Fursa, V. P. 6133, 6861
 Furukawa, H. 2959, 4923
 Furukawa, K. 9640
 Furukawa, Y. 9250
 Furuya, M. 1243
 Furuya, T. 2965, 4921, 7834
 Fushtey, S. G. 3782
 Fuwa, H. 7225
 Fyson, A. 1934
 G., J. H. 4797
 Gaal, D. J. 9017
 Gaalen, H. J. van 1372
 Gaba, V. 7785
 Gabetta, B. 729
 Gaborjanyi, R. 3650, 3651
 Gabr, A. I. 418, 419, 1512
 Gabriel, A. 3142
 Gabriëls, R. 3842
 Gabriëlyan, E. S. 7274
 Gabryš, H. 7975
 Gabuniya, L. A. 8102
 Gachanja, S. P. 3087, 3088
 Gachechiladze, N. D. 7318, 9680
 Gadêlha, R. S. de S. 844, 845, 9078, 9079, 9847
 Gadzhieva, G. G. 1443
 Gadzhieva, I. Kh. 7867
 Gadzhieva, T. G. 4879
 Gadzhonov, I. 1249, 6236
 Gaff, D. F. 2422
 Gage, D. 9653
 Gagnard, J. 9156
 Gaikwad, S. K. 381
 Gaile, Z. 1293
 Gaiind, K. N. 6527
 Gaines, T. P. 4826
 Gajek, W. 5598
 Galambosi, B. 7270
 Galan Sauco, V. 8238
 Galbán, A. R. 4633
 Gale, J. 1258, 7587
 Galeazzi, M. A. M. 5815
 Galeffi, C. 709, 759, 2896, 8931
 Galet, P. 3471
 Galetenko, S. M. 999
 Galil, J. 6389, 7671
 Galili, D. 9772
 Galkina, I. F. 5999, 6000
 Gallacher, I. M. 609
 Gallardo, J. 5039
 Gallasch, P. T. 4053, 4054
 Galletta, G. J. 4425
 Gallo, J. R. 8467, 8468, 9047
 Galpin, I. J. 4491, 5434
 Galvan Sintes, F. 5880
 Gálvez, G. 5857
 Gálvez, G. C. 7472
 Gambero, P. 9703
 Gambonnet, B. 5226
 Gamborg, O. L. 669
 Gammon, N., Jr. 3132
 Ganapathy, K. M. 5015
 Gancheva, I. 9384
 Gandawidjaja, D. 7976
 Gandía, S. 4019
 Gandía, V. 4019
 Gandy, D. G. 5560
 Gangulee, R. 325
 Ganguly, A. N. 2122
 Ganiev, Sh. G. 1546
 Ganjian, I. 4942
 Ganmore-Neumann, R. 2661, 2662, 4174
 Ganmore, R. 4433
 Ganry, J. 5814
 Gantimur, D. 8075
 Ganzgaug, N. 8748
 Gao, Y. L. 9701
 Gao, Y. S. 7275
 Gao Yi-sheng 7275
 Gaprindashvili, G. V. 6135
 Garber, M. J. 790, 4048
 Garber, R. C. 573
 Garcha, H. S. 7880
 García-Alvarez, M. C. 6533
 García, B. 8769
 García Díaz, R. 9737
 García E., M. G. 8323
 García, F. 1961
 García García, J. E. 5984
 García-Granados Lopez de Hierro, A. 3083
 García, J. E. 3355
 García Lizama, J. B. 7467, 7469
 García, M. 9846
 García, M. T. 4368, 5345
 García Marí, F. 784, 1578, 1580
 García-Martinez, J. L. 3056
 García, R. 6579, 7428, 9818
 García, R. M. 342
 García-Rodríguez, M. J. 1478
 García, V. 7430
 García, V. V. 2690, 2691
 Gardan, L. 774
 Garg, B. K. 6984
 Garg, G. 1505, 3996
 Garg, G. K. 3119
 Garg, G. P. 750
 Garg, O. P. 6984
 Garg, S. K. 430, 3941, 9670
 Garg, S. P. 647, 1494
 Garg, V. K. 3114, 7982
 Garibaldi, A. 6383, 6998, 7023
 Garibaldi Accati, E. 1312
 Garland, P. 6473
 Garner, C. J. 3824
 Garner, J. P. 6478
 Garnsey, S. M. 1569
 Garofalo, M. G. 7413
 Garrec, J.-P. 4451
 Garrett, R. G. 3060
 Garrett, T. R. 7642, 7682
 Garrison, S. A. 2642
 Garrod, B. 1286
 Gärtel, W. 6862
 Garner, J. B. 5574
 Garve, R. 3959, 7248
 Gascho, G. J. 3135, 5063, 8200
 Gashimov, N. F. 1519
 Gašić, O. 636, 637, 6497, 7296
 Gaskin, P. 4096
 Gaspar, T. 2738
 Gasparian, G. V. 2913
 Gasparyan, O. B. 3640
 Gasquet, M. 688, 6492
 Gatehouse, J. A. 1939, 2621
 Gaudioso, L. A. 1500
 Gauer, W. O. 1198
 Gaul, S. O. 6735
 Gaur, B. K. 1565, 2036, 9026
 Gaur, G. S. 7779
 Gautheret, R. 2343
 Gautier, M. 8286
 Gavrilertvatana, P. 2736
 Gavrilov, I. P. 6128
 Gavrilov, R. B. 6123
 Gavrilova, L. P. 9484
 Gavrilova, V. P. 8676
 Gavriljuk, I. I. 6056
 Gavtadze, P. Sh. 4447
 Gawish, R. A. 1247
 Gay, G. 6143, 6858, 8475
 Gaydou, E. M. 7366
 Gaze, R. H. 2692
 Gazeau, C. 8012
 Gazi, M. S. 4141
 Gazit, S. 813, 6593
 Gearhart, M. 9595
 Geda, A. 602, 2089
 Geddawi, I. El 1655, 3136
 Gee, G. W. 5859
 Geenen, J. 2961
 Geense, C. 6100
 Gehring, J. M. 2741
 Gehrke, C. W. 3282, 4262
 Geiger, D. R. 3593
 Geiger, H. 8887
 Geijn, S. C. van de 2673, 7863
 Geile, W. 7227
 Geissler, T. 1873, 2561, 4559, 4689
 Geiszler, J. 4363
 Geizenberg, C. 3172
 Geizler, J. 9197
 Gelder, H. van 2022
 Gelin, R. 1882
 Gellert, M. 9731

- Geng, C. 6071, 6772, 6773
- Genchev, S. 404, 1968, 3635, 4649, 4653
- Gendren, H. H. van 692
- Genius, O.-B. 7310
- Gennari, M. 9412
- Genova, E. M. 1484
- Gent, M. 7016
- Gent, M. P. N. 7015
- Gentry, C. R. 1829
- Geoffroy, F. 3101
- George, C. M. 5045
- George, D. A. 4539
- George, E. J. 9621
- George, E. S. 3133
- George, V. 1390
- Georgiou, K. 8534
- Georgiev, G. Kh. 7481
- Georgieva, I. D. 3768
- Georgieva, M. D. 4716
- Georgieva, V. 404, 1968, 3635, 4653
- Georgieva, Y. 620
- Gepstein, S. 5963
- Gera, G. 385, 3172, 8617
- Geraci, G. 3053
- Geraldo, E. R. 7440
- Geraldson, C. M. 1962
- Gerasimenko, G. G. 1840
- Gerasimova, L. K. 8260
- Gerber, H. S. 4816
- Gerdemann, J. W. 275
- Gerdentsch, W. 5432
- Gergaya, M. S. 9001
- Gergely, I. 5309, 5310, 7619
- Gerhold, H. D. 1423
- Gericke, W. 8492
- Gerlach, K. 3748
- Gerlach, W. W. P. 7417
- Gerlagh, M. 2572
- Germain, G. 5757, 5758
- German Democratic Republic, Institut für Gemüseproduktion 5427, 5472
- German Democratic Republic, Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Information und Dokumentation 5872
- German Federal Republic, Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 3914
- German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig 4177, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4182, 4183, 4184, 4185, 4186
- German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Ernährung in Karlsruhe 4187, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4191
- German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Gartenbauliche Pflanzenzüchtung in Ahrensburg 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 9122
- German Federal Republic, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 8791
- German Federal Republic, Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 8224
- German Federal Republic, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5126, 5909
- German Federal Republic, Forschungsanstalt für Weinbau, Gartenbau, Getränke-technologie und Landespflege, Geisenheim am Rhein 7554, 7555, 7556, 7557, 7558, 7559, 7560, 7561, 7562, 7563, 7564, 9123
- German Federal Republic, Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Technischen Universität Hannover 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5135, 5136
- German Federal Republic, Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226
- German Federal Republic, Landes- Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Gartenbau, Neustadt Weinstrasse 6663, 6664, 6665
- German Federal Republic, Landesplantenschutzdienst Rheinland-Pfalz 8225, 8226, 8227, 8228, 8229, 8230, 8231
- German Federal Republic, Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203
- German Federal Republic, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsberg 5127, 5128, 5129, 5130
- German Federal Republic, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsberg 8232
- German Federal Republic, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsberg 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236
- Germin, G. H. 955
- Gerö, I. 1696, 1697
- Gerola, F. M. 3505, 6892
- Gersani, M. 353, 354
- Gershey, J. S. 4988
- Gerst, J.-J. 267
- Gervais, A. 1635
- Gervet, J. L. 2225, 2226, 2228
- Gessa, C. 7382
- Gesto, M. D. V. 7669
- Getov, H. M. 8086
- Geyer, B. 2561
- Geyer, W. A. 6454
- Gezerel, Ö. 8291, 9457
- Ghai, S. K. 7409, 7483
- Ghaly, E. 4984
- Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 5019
- Ghanbarpour, A. 1517
- Ghani, A. 752
- Ghanim, A. 1555, 6516
- Gharabawy, N. M. 4396
- Gherardi, G. 6838
- Gholap, A. S. 1644
- Ghosal, S. 6532
- Ghosh, A. 1559, 2931, 4953
- Ghosh, A. K. 7528
- Ghosh, M. L. 1483
- Ghosh, M. N. 7348
- Ghosh, M. R. 3523, 3622
- Ghosh, P. C. 2946
- Ghosh, P. K. 8936
- Ghunke, S. M. 1627
- Giacomini, G. M. 7513
- Giametta, G. 3084
- Giannattasio, M. 2719
- Gibbs, M. 5866
- Gibeault, V. A. 2785, 9565
- Giesbrecht, A. M. 1542, 8959
- Giger, W., Jr. 3340
- Gigliano, G. S. 7330
- Gil, C. M. 3643, 7935, 7938
- Gil, G. F. 8323, 8346, 8466
- Gil-Rjong, R. 6499
- Gil S., G. 8323, 8346, 8466
- Gil, V. 304
- Gilbert, M. L. 1931
- Gilbert, W. B. 6407
- Gilbertson, G. 8034
- Gilboa-Garber, N. 8808
- Gilchrist, D. 7979, 8750
- Giles, F. A. 1294
- Giles, K. L. 3956
- Gilfillan, I. M. 8994
- Gilfoil, T. J. 7594
- Gilmore, J. H. 8117
- Gill, R. 9430
- Gill, R. P. S. 8207
- Gill, S. 2008
- Gill, S. P. S. 4496, 7749
- Gill, S. S. 9322
- Gillard, J. W. 8846
- Gillespie, T. J. 5549
- Gilliam, C. H. 568, 1442, 3820, 3864, 3865, 8776, 8777
- Gilliland, M. G. 9623
- Gilreath, P. R. 1817
- Gilroy, J. 9487
- Gimenez, J. L. 391
- Gimmiller, H. 7759
- Ginkel, J. H. van 3283
- Ginterová, A. 7884
- Giorgio, M. 5407
- Giorgio, V. 121, 6859, 9285
- Giovannetti, M. 3533
- Girard, F. 793
- Girard, L. 3923
- Girgis, V. H. 2519, 2520
- Girotti, S. 3468, 8500
- Girouard, R. M. 7585, 7889
- Girre, L. 4859
- Giuliani, G. 6032, 8308
- Giulivo, C. 1764, 4294, 4295, 7678, 8454
- Giunchedi, L. 8379, 8380
- Giunchi, L. 8383, 9179
- Giustiniani, L. 4620, 5506
- Gladders, P. 490
- Gladstone, D. E. 1420
- Glaum, A. B. 355
- Glaser, T. 4658
- Glass, L. 1292
- Glass, S. W., III. 1076
- Glavinich, R. D. 6251
- Glaz, B. 6609
- Glaze, N. C. 1426, 2559, 4478, 6238, 6991, 7981, 9359, 9605
- Glazunova, E. M. 7318, 9680
- Gleaves, T. 9487
- Gleeson, P. A. 2770
- Glenn, E. P. 9872
- Glennie, C. W. 699, 700
- Glennie, J. D. 9844
- Gliemerth, K. 6719
- Gligor, J. 541
- Gligorević, B. 8523
- Glinka, T. 728
- Globerson, D. 8590
- Glorie, K. 5545
- Glucina, P. G. 5807
- Glushenok, A. P. 8287
- Glyzin, V. I. 2992, 2993, 2995, 3995, 3998, 7311, 7312, 7353, 8901
- Gnanadarsana, S. M. M. R. 2194
- Gnanam, A. 2798
- Gnatchenko, E. V. 681
- Gnezdilov, Yu. A. 8398, 9254
- Gnuszowski, B. 2891
- Godara, N. R. 7522
- Goddrie, P. D. 3360, 5289, 6053, 8334, 8375, 8376
- Godefroot, M. 4869
- Godefroy, J. 8190
- Goden, D. 5172
- Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W. 790, 5027
- Godini, A. 119, 120, 121, 123, 9285
- Godreau, V. C. 4127
- Goes, A. de 9079
- Gogoleva, G. A. 192
- Goh, K. M. 4311, 6019
- Goh, K. S. 5441
- Goh, S. H. 7500
- Göhler, F. 6906
- Goi, M. 2776
- Gökçay, E. 6141
- Gol'berg, N. D. 9649
- Golec, A. 6179
- Gold, S. 8094
- Goldbach, H. 4100
- Goldberg, Z. 8590
- Goldsberry, K. L. 2720
- Goldschmidt, E. E. 4049, 9772
- Goldweber, S. 2139
- Goldwin, G. K. 5362
- Goleniowski, M. 8543
- Golovanov, I. S. 8283
- Goltz, S. M. 5371
- Golus-Orchowska, A. 6179
- Gomaa, H. M. 6990
- Gombkötö, F. 1429, 7668
- Gomes, I. F. P. 9037
- Gomez, J. B. 4122, 4126, 5836, 9083
- Gómez, M. R. 3097
- Gómez Morgado, J. 9757
- Gómez N., G. 8181
- Gómez, O. 4567
- Gomez, R. 4437
- Goncharova, E. A. 8650
- Gonda, I. 5285
- Gontar, E. M. 2986, 9698
- Gonzales Gonzales, J. G. 6540
- González, A. 4676, 5517
- González, A. G. 3942, 3946
- Gonzalez, A. R. 393, 4634
- González, E. 9765
- González, F. 9783, 9784
- González, M. A. 4577
- González, M. S. 8876
- González Molina, C. L. 4127
- González Román, M. A. 9055
- Goo, T. 3156, 5801, 5821, 8711
- Goodall, R. A. 9587
- Goodchild, D. J. 2636, 2637
- Goode, M. J. 3536, 6264
- Goodenough, P. W. 8661, 8662
- Goodman, R. D. 8343
- Goodwin, P. B. 1118
- Goonetilleke, A. 2897
- Gopal, N. H. 831
- Gopalakrishnan, C. 5092
- Gopalakrishnan, M. 3887
- Gopalakrishnan, P. K. 3664
- Góra, J. 627, 4876, 6505
- Gorchakov, S. A. 6136
- Gordeeva, N. G. 2664
- Gordienko, V. G. 1549
- Gordon, C. J. 2630
- Gordon, J. M. 1258
- Gordon, R. J. 7686
- Górecka, K. 1072
- Gorecki, P. 1538
- Górecki, R. S. 5259
- Gören, A. 6485
- Goren, R. 4995, 8123
- Gorgiladze, G. A. 8976
- Gorin, N. 4495, 8691
- Göring, H. 3737, 7778
- Gorini, F. 1943, 1978, 2393, 2688, 4622, 4692, 5440, 5444, 5452, 5453, 5454, 5455, 5466, 5503, 5555, 5690, 5710, 5711, 5712, 6108, 6182, 7756, 7789
- Gorini, F. L. 1039, 1775, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1925, 3400, 6045, 6085, 9215
- Gorler, W. 4493
- Gormley, R. 6761, 7010
- Gornik, A. 9312
- Gornitskaya, I. P. 6299
- Gorny, A. V. 3371, 5308, 5334
- Gorodnyanskaya, L. M. 5756
- Gorske, S. F. 384, 8682
- Goryaev, M. I. 2870, 3898
- Goshkova, V. K. 652

- Gosling, P. G. 1027, 1028, 4372
 Goswami, A. 2875, 4889, 8905
 Goswami, B. C. 8967
 Goszczyńska, D. 1317, 2295
 Gottlieb, H. E. 1542, 8959
 Gottlieb, O. R. 1542, 8959
 Gottwald, J. 4684
 Gottwald, R. 9202
 Goubiran, F. H. 2339
 Gouger, R. J. 1178
 Gough, R. E. 2489
 Gouin, F. R. 3818, 7891
 Goulart, B. L. 6073
 Gould, I. V. 3074, 5001
 Gould, W., Jr. 3292
 Gourgas, L. 3897
 Gourrier, B. 2457
 Govers, A. 341, 8572
 Govindarajan, V. S. 2609, 7006
 Govindjee 1760
 Gowda, J. V. N. 1469, 4828, 6142, 8797
 Gowda, P. M. 6142
 Goyal, R. D. 1883
 Goyal, S. K. 570, 571
 Grabowska, B. 477, 4734
 Graca, M. E. C. 9613, 9614
 Gracia, O. 1250
 Gracian, J. 3085
 Gracioli, L. A. 856
 Gradmann, D. 352
 Graebe, J. E. 5099
 Graf, H. 6768
 Graham-Bryce, I. J. 3164
 Graham, D. G. 437
 Graham, H. D. 7426
 Graham, P. H. 1221, 1222
 Graifenberg, A. 2543
 Graifenberg, A. 4620, 5506
 Granata, G. 4969
 Grande, M. 550, 671, 4912
 Grandi, M. 8380, 8381
 Graner, M. 6275
 Granett, A. L. 2655
 Grange, A. 4568, 4569
 Granger, O. E. 3290
 Granger, R. L. 3184, 3372
 Granneman, W. 3773
 Grant, D. A. 444
 Grant, W. J. R. 7422
 Grantzau, E. 4740
 Gras, R. 2873
 Grasmück, I. 3598
 Grassi, G. 5176, 5219
 Grassnickel, M. 4535
 Grasso, A. 4449
 Grasso, S. 7055
 Grassotti, A. 7106
 Gratraud, J. 8546
 Gray, A. I. 8072
 Gray, D. 290, 2652, 4635, 5515, 7843, 9345, 9439
 Gray, J. I. 5950, 9252
 Gray, W. 4301
 Grayer-Barkmeijer, R. J. 8588
 Greathead, A. S. 1890
 Greber, R. S. 1851
 Grebinskii, S. O. 1195
 Greck, E. 162
 Grecu, V. 8288
 Greef, J. A. De 1927, 6206, 6214, 6975
 Greef, J. De 6976, 7808
 Green, G. C. 5773
 Green, J. 3011, 3012
 Green, J. C. S. 6253
 Green, J. H. 7912
 Green, J. L. 2001
 Green, P. B. 2367
 Green, P. S. 7158
 Greenberg, R. S. 9147
 Greenberg, S. 4965
 Greenberger, A. 2352
 Greene, D. W. 3395, 4339
 Greene, G. M. 5220, 5225
 Greenhalgh, P. 607, 2078
 Greenhalgh, W. J. 3021
 Greenham, D. W. P. 5233
 Greenway, H. 2370
 Greenwood, D. J. 6165
 Greger, H. 5726
 Gregory, A. 6977
 Gregory, P. H. 9826
 Gregory, P. J. 5952
 Grellet, F. 2616
 Gremminger, U. 1771, 4348, 5993
 Grenoble, D. 540, 1425
 Greppin, H. 1884, 7761, 9337
 Grewal, S. S. 6790
 Grey-Wilson, C. 1346
 Grice, W. J. 2241, 4140, 5086, 6621
 Grierson, D. 2650
 Grierson, W. 3010
 Griffey, W. A. 6047
 Griffin, G. J. 6067
 Griffin, W. J. 3963, 3964
 Griffioen, A. 3792
 Griggs, W. H. 3430
 Grigorov, I. 6076
 Grigoryants, L. G. 6479, 8818
 Grill, R. 7777
 Grime, J. P. 2700
 Grimminger, W. 630
 Grinberg, A. 8625
 Grinberg, S. 8622
 Grishkovets, V. I. 1498
 Grisi, C. 2163
 Griškovec, V. I. 1498
 Gritsun, N. I. 6119
 Grittani, P. 252, 5405
 Grobbelaar, N. 7803
 Grobler, P. J. L. 7372
 Grochowska, M. J. 6037
 Grodzinski, D. M. 6125
 Groen, N. P. A. 2768, 3760, 4764, 6351, 7936
 Groenink, H. 2125, 9707
 Gromakovskii, I. K. 6125
 Gromovaya, N. D. 1265
 Groote, A. De 3745
 Gröschel-Stewart, U. 1413
 Grosclaude, C. 2457
 Groshkov, I. 4831
 Gross, K. C. 2679
 Gross, R. A. 7427
 Grossbard, E. 436
 Grosse, W. 7697
 Grossmann, G. 4343, 4364, 5343, 8352
 Grossmann, K. 2072
 Grosso, E. del 9432
 Grossu, Z. G. 6136
 Grosz, F. 4077
 Grout, R. J. 8081
 Grove, M. D. 328
 Grubišić, D. 6228
 Gruca, Z. 5261
 Grue-Sørensen, G. 7211
 Gruezo, F. G. 8816
 Gruler, H. 3047
 Grumbach, K. H. 2571, 6950
 Grün, M. 523
 Grund, C. 9487
 Gründler, I.-G. 5607
 Grunewaldt, J. 2749
 Grunow, J. 1850
 Gruselle, R. 5907
 Grutz, E.-M. 1245
 Gruys, P. 875
 Gryazev, V. A. 127
 Grzyb, Z. S. 5337, 5358, 6091, 7614
 Gu, Z.-H. 8599
 Gu, Z. P. 7939
 Guadagni, D. G. 5380
 Guardiola, J. L. 784, 1578, 1580
 Guariento, M. 3571
 Guarini, G. 4289
 Gubina, L. E. 7620, 7621, 7622
 Gubkin, V. N. 8510
 Guda, C. Dalla 7056, 7188
 Guedes, A. C. 1888, 3519, 4513, 7770, 8532
 Guegov, J. 117
 Guelfat-Reich, S. 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1736
 Guénin, G. 9068
 Gueritte, F. 660
 Guérutte, F. 4910
 Guern, J. 4909, 5733
 Guerriero, R. 1803
 Guguchkina, T. I. 7735
 Guida, F. 121
 Guijarro, R. 6579, 7428, 9818
 Guillaumet, J.-L. 823
 Guinaudeau, H. 8054
 Guinbertau, J. 2697
 Guíñez, A. 4667
 Guiotto, A. 8934
 Guirado, N. 8979
 Guiso, M. 2920, 7362
 Gulati, B. C. 3900
 Gulati, K. L. 407
 Güler, N. 7012
 Guleria, D. S. 5559
 Gulevich, A. P. 469
 Gul'ko, I. P. 1777
 Gul'ko, V. I. 1777
 Gülz, P.-G. 5678
 Gumbaridze, N. P. 3908
 Gumińska, Z. 5603, 5881, 8644
 Gunasegaran, R. 8835
 Gunasekera, S. P. 674, 720
 Gunasingh, C. B. G. 8015
 Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 749
 Gundry, S. 9587
 Gunjate, R. T. 1647
 Gunter, D. L. 4811
 Günter, V. R. 4636
 Gunther, F. A. 972, 6561, 6844, 7397
 Günther, J. 5463
 Gupta, A. K. 655, 8126, 8127
 Gupta, A. S. 8929
 Gupta, B. D. 690, 2915
 Gupta, B. K. 2120
 Gupta, G. K. 2120
 Gupta, J. N. 861
 Gupta, M. L. 3902
 Gupta, M. N. 1514
 Gupta, M. R. 8129, 8130
 Gupta, O. P. 6900, 7404, 8127
 Gupta, P. C. 3152, 8874
 Gupta, R. 8051
 Gupta, R. B. L. 7797
 Gupta, R. K. 760
 Gupta, S. R. 430, 3941, 9670
 Gupta, U. 4889
 Gupta, V. K. 1944, 7629, 7857, 9408, 9626
 Gur, G. 1699
 Gur, L. 3005
 Gurcharan Singh 8099
 Gurdeep Kaur 7749, 7873
 Gurevitz, E. 1862, 4965
 Gürgen, K. H. 5187
 Gurnah, A. M. 3087, 3088, 5060
 Gurova, T. F. 4952
 Gurovich, L. A. 3170
 Gurr, R. E. 3561
 Guruprasad, K. N. 8570
 Gurusinghe, P. de A. 2073
 Gusakova, S. D. 4871, 7220
 Guseinova, N. A. 3716
 Gusta, L. V. 3779
 Gustashaw, J. C., Jr. 9325
 Gutenmann, W. H. 6166
 Gutiérrez Zamora, G. 7462
 Gutman, T. S. 5792
 Gutter, Y. 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750
 Gutterman, Y. 5957, 5958
 Guttormsen, G. 7792
 Güven, S. 6774
 Guzmán, A. 5831
 Guzman, G. 391
 Guzman, V. L. 1889, 6930
 Gvasaliya, V. P. 8103, 9109
 Gvazava, L. N. 7300
 Gwoździak, M. 7020
 Gyseghem, P. Van 7984
 Gysi, C. 8548
 Gyunter, V. R. 4636
 Gyurcheva, I. 9238
 Gyureva, M. 6231
 Gyúró, F. 5321
 Gyuro, F. 9197
 Gzyryan, M. S. 2029, 4957
 Haag-Berrurier, M. 2062, 2914, 7360
 Haag, H. P. 1901, 4805, 6640, 7871, 8467, 8468, 9095, 5096
 Haas, E. 2018
 Haas, H. 617
 Haas, T. 7283
 Habben 2573
 Habeck, D. H. 1178
 Haber, Z. 5609
 Haberland, G. 6192
 Habib, A.-A. M. 2942
 Habib, S. 5384
 Habib, S. S. 1602, 4973, 9838
 Habu, T. 3670
 Hachtel, W. 8718
 Häckel, H. 3289
 Hackett, W. P. 3828, 8089
 Hadač, E. 9328
 Hadačová, V. 6155, 9328, 9329
 Hadar, E. 1332
 Haddon, W. F. 7869
 Hadidi, N. A. 6257
 Hadley, N. F. 5972
 Hadley, P. 5496
 Hady, H. L. A. El 7515
 Haegeman, J. 476, 7929
 Haenchen, E. 1444, 7995, 7996
 Haeseler, C. W. 4452
 Hafez, H. N. 2877
 Hafez, M. 4724
 Hafez, S. L. 6882, 8474
 Hagemann, R. 4704
 Hagen, P. 9499
 Hagger, R. J. 2707
 Haghighi, B. 4403
 Hagiladi, A. 565, 1298, 5888
 Haginiwa, J. 8879, 8944
 Haginuma, S. 8336
 Hagiwara, K. 5399
 Hagiya, K. 7167
 Hagley, E. A. C. 4320, 6739
 Haglund, W. 4319
 Haglund, W. A. 3350
 Hahlbrock, K. 8819
 Hahn, E. 2762
 Hahn, J. 3102
 Hahn, P. 6327
 Hahn, W. 5586
 Hai, T. V. 3051
 Hajji, M. 2064
 Hakamata, K. 6623, 6624
 Hakkaart, F. A. 4848, 6421
 Halássová, J. 3904
 Halaweish, F. T. 2901
 Halbrooks, M. C. 4656
 Halder, N. C. 9806
 Hale, P. W. 2156
 Halevy, A. H. 2838, 3852, 3853, 4748, 7102, 7999, 8686, 8733, 9606
 Halim, A. F. 2730, 2901, 3739, 6287
 Halin, F. 5757, 5758
 Hall, A. E. 9773
 Hall, B. 5577
 Hall, C. B. 2525
 Hall, D. O. 978
 Hall, F. R. 5170, 5171, 7632, 9192
 Hall, G. 3497
 Hall, I. H. 2959, 4923
 Hall, I. V. 3461, 8424
 Hall, J. L. 3609
 Hall, K. J. 4329
 Hall, M. A. 1151, 1230, 1231
 Hall, M. R. 4651, 6202
 Hall, N. T. 4074, 4088
 Hall, R. A. 7450
 Hall, T. J. 6415
 Hallauer, E. A. 2340
 Halliwell, R. S. 2577
 Halm, I. 5725
 Hålmågean, T. 8628
 Halmer, P. 6933
 Halperin, W. 7763
 Halsey, L. H. 4685
 Halterlein, A. J. 8583
 Ham, G. J. 9862
 Ham, Y. S. 7369
 Hamada, K. 7389
 Hamaguchi, S. 9629

- Hämäläinen, M. 3335
 Hamann, D. D. 2439, 2440
 Hamblen, M. L. 4377
 Hameed, A. S. 6582, 7437
 Hameed, S. F. 5304
 Hamer, P. J. C. 7617
 Hamès, R. 8781
 Hamilton, D. F. 953, 3882, 4854, 5681, 8802, 9613, 9614
 Hamilton, J. T. 7861
 Hamilton, M. 4148
 Hamilton, R. A. 2159, 4006, 5803
 Hamlen, R. A. 3799, 6417
 Hamm, J. 990
 Hammady, A. M. 2520
 Hammer, P. A. 395, 459, 2755, 3741, 5601, 7918, 8787
 Hammerschlag, F. 7542, 7906
 Hammerschmidt, F.-J. 2869
 Hammett, K. R. W. 320
 Hammett, L. K. 5333
 Hammond, J. B. W. 4699
 Hammouda, F. M. 9675
 Hampton, R. O. 6226
 Hamza, M. 7813
 Hamza, M. A. 440
 Hamzah, S. 4122
 Hamzah, S. bte 9083
 Han, J. C. Y. 9296
 Hanabusa, K. 4143
 Hanada, K. 1918, 1919, 1920
 Hanada, T. 1276
 Hanan, J. J. 6451, 7894, 7899, 7900
 Hance, R. J. 8261
 Hand, D. 3547
 Handa, S. K. 7026
 Handke, S. 4471
 Handy, G. A. 9665
 Hanger, B. C. 4325
 Hanke, H. 4755
 Hanks, G. 8735
 Hanks, G. R. 1368, 2291, 3767, 6358, 6359, 6363
 Hannay, J. 310
 Hanny, B. W. 6086
 Hanower, J. 9068
 Hanower, P. 5838, 9068
 Hänsel, R. 3980, 8076
 Hansen, C. M. 9229
 Hansen, D. R. 7594
 Hansen, H. 4855, 8496
 Hansen, K. A. 7899
 Hansen, P. 5200
 Hanson, D. L. 8751
 Hanson, J. B. 2371
 Hanson, J. R. 755, 2916
 Hanson, M. R. 4743, 8704
 Hanuš, J. 2590
 Hanus, L. 8897
 Hao, B. Z. 4123
 Haq, I. 4138, 7277
 Haque, A. 2533, 3094
 Haque, I. 790, 5027
 Haque, M. A. 2536, 4489
 Hara, I. 1202, 1203, 1204
 Hara, N. 1453
 Harada, H. 3511, 4083
 Harada, R. 169
 Harada, T. 6988
 Haralappa, H. S. 8035
 Haramaki, C. 540, 1425, 2045
 Harari, M. 8625
 Harashima, S. 9521
 Harbaoui, Y. 1911
 Harbaugh, B. K. 1998, 2000, 3726, 6316, 7918
 Harborne, J. B. 3744, 5640, 7158, 7199, 8588
 Hardenburg, R. E. 9222
 Hardesty, C. 1587
 Hardiman, F. 2255
 Hardin, D. C. 7421
 Harding, H. 1664
 Harding, J. 9504
 Hardisty, J. A. 993, 5079
 Hardisty, S. E. 3379
 Hardman, J. A. 4682
 Hardman, R. 2907
 Hardwick, K. 7442
 Hare, R. C. 8694
 Harel, S. 3172
 Hargreaves, A. J. 6102
 Hargreaves, G. 290
 Hargreaves, J. R. 2565, 7860, 7862, 9538
 Haridas, G. 4121
 Haridi, S. M. 9480
 Harishukumar, P. 9824, 9825
 Harivandi, M. A. 3777
 Harkema, H. 7052, 8687
 Harkov, R. 7161
 Harman, G. E. 3602, 6223
 Harman, J. 5365
 Harnack, H. 1175
 Harnett, R. F. 96
 Harney, P. M. 514
 Harper, C. W. 144
 Harper, D. 1149
 Harper, L. A. 1966
 Harrell, C. C. 3817
 Harries, H. C. 9033
 Harris, C. M. 3469
 Harris, G. P. 3715
 Harris, H. 4366
 Harris, N. D. 8558
 Harris, R. E. 2847
 Harris, R. W. 6458
 Harris, S. 8413
 Harrison, D. J. 297
 Hart, J. H. 2855
 Hart, J. W. 1907, 6476, 7800, 9375
 Hart, W. G. 2364, 3041
 Hartley, D. E. 7898, 7899
 Hartley, W. 4149
 Hartman, G. F. 724
 Hartman, R. D. 5568
 Hartmann, C. 166
 Hartmann, E. 3598
 Hartmann, H. D. 3166, 4533, 5502
 Hartmann, T. 372, 2950, 3938, 8868
 Hartsell, P. L. 1168
 Hartsock, T. 3309, 4477, 5012
 Hartung, W. 358, 3595, 5488, 7759
 Harvey, A. J. 6086
 Harvey, D. J. 9635
 Harvey, J. M. 3469
 Harvey, T. B., III 2988
 Haryono, S. K. 1940
 Hasan, A. A. M. 798
 Hase, T. 9379
 Hase, T. A. 2248
 Haseba, T. 9138
 Haseeb, A. 7219
 Hasegawa, A. 2776
 Hasegawa, I. 6535
 Hasegawa, K. 313, 9379
 Hasegawa, P. M. 3741
 Hasegawa, S. 2158, 3055, 4056, 4073, 6563, 8094
 Hasegawa, Y. 4060
 Hashagen, U. 9769
 Hashim, A. G. 9116
 Hashimoto, A. 102
 Hashimoto, T. 3929, 8499
 Hashimoto, Y. 3004, 8087
 Hasibachová, H. 5435
 Hassaballa, E. A. 8597
 Hassan, A. A. 7840
 Hassan, A. H. 4782
 Hassan, H. 795, 5004
 Hassan, M. M. 3051
 Hassan, M. M. A. 685
 Hassan, M. N. 5066, 5781
 Hassan, M. W. A. 3419
 Hasselt, P. R. van 2578
 Hasson, E. 5493
 Hata, K. 8859
 Hatfield, J. L. 6213
 Hatfield, S. G. S. 6756, 8326
 Hatridge-Esh, K. A. 2532
 Haugstad, M. 8825
 Haulik, T. K. 4379
 Haury, A. 7385
 Hauschild, J. 589
 Hauschild, K. I. 4315
 Hauser, F. 9209
 Hauteville, M. 8887
 Havis, J. R. 3830, 3839
 Hawker, J. S. 386, 985, 4448
 Hawson, M. G. 6545
 Hawthorne, P. L. 1811, 9748
 Hayakawa, I. 1872, 1921
 Hayashi, R. 5500
 Hayes, M. J. 1152
 Hayes, R. M. 323
 Hayes, W. A. 1987
 Hayman, D. S. 3303, 5447, 8517
 Hayman, E. 8094
 Haynes, R. 6961
 Haynes, R. J. 4311, 6019
 Haysom, M. B. C. 9860
 Heald, C. M. 331
 Healy, W. E. 2282, 5639
 Heaney, R. K. 303, 2567, 2568, 9373
 Hearn, C. J. 1571, 8101
 Heath, R. L. 2372
 Heatherbell, D. A. 1062
 Heaton, J. B. 2513
 Hébant, C. 2208, 9850
 Hebblethwaite, P. D. 3603
 Hebda, R. 3927
 Heberle-Bors, E. 4901
 Hecker, E. 7350
 Hedberg, P. 1856
 Hedberg, P. R. 1118
 Hedden, P. 5099
 Hedden, S. L. 1612, 1613
 Heddy, S. 6586
 Hedtrich, C. M. 195, 6825
 Heek, L. A. G. van 3427
 Heerma, W. 9642
 Heft, L. 1439
 Heftmann, E. 2634, 8942
 Hegarty, T. W. 5956
 Hegazi, E. S. 7646
 Hegnauer, R. 3338, 8778, 8893
 Hegwood, C. P., Jr. 5413
 Heide, R. v. d. 1007
 Heidler, G. 506
 Heilmann, B. 7759
 Heilmann, M. 2820
 Hein, K. 4356, 8321
 Heindl, M. 7240
 Heineman, R. R. 319, 7003
 Heinrich, G. 2082, 2150
 Heins, R. 2733
 Heins, R. D. 2282, 3717, 5639, 6314
 Heisler, E. G. 9473
 Heissner, A. 1207
 Heitholt, J. J. 6974
 Helkiah, J. 6995
 Helle, M. 4381
 Hellin, E. 2146
 Hellin, E. 4050
 Hellmers, H. 2625, 8244
 Helm, H.-U. 5217
 Helsper, J. P. F. G. 7076, 8814
 Heltmann, H. 5727
 Hemberg, T. 2600, 4570, 4571
 Hembree, J. A. 1545
 Hemer, M. 532
 Hemingway, S. R. 626, 8914
 Hemmat, A. 1762
 Hemmersbach, E. A. 515, 4787, 7135
 Hempel, M. 445, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 2299
 Hemstreet, S. 9565
 Henderson, D. W. 2477, 7852
 Hendriks, H. 4906
 Hendriks, R. 8685
 Hendriks, A. 9058
 Hendrix, A. T. 6239
 Hendrix, A. T. M. 3638
 Hendrix, F. F. 142, 145
 Hendrix, H. A. M. 378
 Hendry, L. B. 6292
 Henis, Y. 2498, 6267, 8442, 8678
 Henkel, A. 5421
 Henley, R. W. 6417, 9576
 Henne, R. C. 1980
 Hennerty, M. J. 2387, 5239
 Henning, W. 2448, 4352, 4361, 4411, 5340
 Henny, B. K. 3788
 Henny, R. J. 1402, 1406, 2801, 3800
 Henrard, G. 4845
 Henrich, J. E. 9584
 Henry, E. W. 2630, 3550
 Henry, R. J. 277, 5433
 Henry, Y. 2624
 Henschel, K. 1873
 Hensel, W. 306, 3562
 Henseler, K. 8729
 Hensen, K. J. W. 2854
 Hensley, D. L. 723, 2047
 Henstra, S. 1314
 Hentig, W.-U. von 574, 2726, 5582, 5675
 Henz, A. 9486
 Hepler, P. R. 4421
 Hepp, F. 4625
 Herald, C. L. 2984
 Herbagiandono 9445
 Herbel, D. 8680
 Herbold, H. A. 6741
 Herdi, F. 2541
 Herichová, A. 4872, 7232
 Hering, E. R. 7810, 7811
 Heringa, P. K. 2253
 Hermann, P. 1336
 Hermann, S. 7695
 Hermosilla Muñoz, J. 8186
 Hernández, A. 4633, 4880
 Hernández, E. R. de 9055
 Hernández, J. 5777, 9755
 Hernández, J. M. 671
 Hernández, M. M. 2198
 Hernando, V. 5536, 5537
 Herne, D. C. 6736
 Herpay, B. 4277
 Herpen, M. M. A. van 8708
 Herr, E. M. 5584
 Herrera, E., J. S. 7465
 Herrera Isla, L. 9737, 9757
 Herrera M., M. 7457
 Herrera, O. 8104
 Herrero, M. 455, 456
 Herring, S. 6961
 Herrmann, K. 104, 2448, 4352, 4361, 4411, 5340
 Herruzo, B. 4081
 Hertogh, A. A. De 6356, 6362
 Hertveldt, L. 1187
 Hertwig, H.-J. 5471
 Hertz, L. B. 4301
 Hertzberg, S. 4523
 Herz, W. 2971, 5764, 8715, 9653
 Herzbeck, H. 3986
 Herzka, A. 4268
 Hesebeck, I. 5187
 Hesemann, C. U. 1001
 Hesketh, J. D. 873
 Hesketh, K. 1470
 Heslop-Harrison, J. 8807
 Hess, D. 3734, 3735, 7910
 Hess, M. 3756
 Hesse, F. W. 2217
 Héthelyi, E. 9642
 Hetherington, E. 1416
 Hetman, J. 5168, 7109
 Heursel, J. 3834, 3835, 7990, 8792
 Hew, C. S. 536, 3809
 Hewett, E. W. 7605, 9264
 Hewitt, S. 105, 360
 Heydecker, W. 2650, 8820
 Heydel, J. 3901
 Heyting, J. 6429
 Hibbard, K. L. 842, 3637, 3819
 Hibben, C. R. 4823
 Hibbitt, C. J. 993
 Hicklenton, P. R. 1335, 4671
 Hidalgo, L. 3470, 4446, 8452, 9274
 Hieke, K. 3825, 3836, 3868, 4819, 6436, 9530, 9598, 9601
 Hield, H. 9565
 Higaki, T. 5597
 Higashi, Y. 5653
 Higashiyama, K. 8944
 Higasio, H. 9471
 Higgins, M. L. 1420, 4032
 Higgins, T. J. V. 3615

- Higgins, V. J. 1664
 Higgs, K. H. 7907
 Higuchi, H. 1435, 2016, 3721, 3723
 Hikichi, M. 4921
 Hikino, H. 7326, 8851, 8877
 Hilgenberg, W. 301
 Hill, D. H. 6577
 Hill, D. K. 8598
 Hill, H. H., Jr. 7594
 Hill, J. 1757
 Hill, J. M. 3618
 Hill, S. A. 1289
 Hiller, K. 6499
 Hiller, L. K. 945
 Hiller, R. G. 3749
 Hillestad, A. 1537
 Hilliard, B. G. 2826
 Hillman, J. R. 105, 359, 360, 5163
 Hilton, H. W. 5077
 Hiltunen, R. 2921, 7344
 Himelick, E. B. 1430
 Himelick, K. J. 1430
 Himelrick, D. G. 1011, 8293, 8294
 Himme, M. van 1267
 Hims, M. J. 7046
 Hinchee, M. A. W. 3002
 Hino, A. 9789
 Hinrichs, H. A. 6800
 Hinsch, R. T. 4522
 Hinton, D. M. 2385
 Hinton, W. L. 4275
 Hipkins, P. L. 5312
 Hipp, B. W. 1408, 2735
 Hirabayashi, M. 420
 Hirai, Y. 8859
 Hiraki, P. 8196
 Hiramane, S. 3146
 Hirano, K. 562
 Hirano, R. T. 3819
 Hiraoka, N. 2924
 Hirata, T. 3907
 Hirata, Y. 8635
 Hiratsuka, S. 6796
 Hirose, K. 3031, 4996
 Hirose, R. 9542
 Hirose, T. 2648
 Hirrel, M. C. 275
 Hirsch, P. J. 7495
 Hirschfeld, D. 7217
 Hirschfeld, G. 3487, 6888
 Hirst, R. H. 6157
 Hirvi, T. 4419
 Hiscox, J. D. 3606
 Hislop, R. G. 4315
 Ho, F. W. 9094
 Ho, S. H. 572, 579
 Ho, S.-T. 6529
 Ho, Y. B. 6398
 Hoad, G. V. 4096, 6744, 8322
 Hoang, P. T. M. 1507
 Hobman, F. R. 6619
 Hobson, G. E. 6345, 8255
 Hocking, D. 4053
 Hocking, D. F. 8989
 Hocquemiller, R. 2895, 7284
 Hoddinott, J. 355
 Hodges, C. F. 1388
 Hodges, L. 479
 Hodossi, S. 2250
 Hodson, R. C., Jr. 9103
 Hoefs, M. E. G. 6103
 Hoekstra, A. 5064
 Hoeneisen, M. 4943
 Hoestra, H. 2414
 Hoet, P. 4894
 Hoeven, A. P. van der 1999, 2728
 Hoeven, B. van der 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733
 Hofer, O. 5726
 Hoffman, F. 2612
 Hoffman, N. E. 3008
 Hoffmann, M. 6179
 Höfle, G. 661, 2915
 Hofman, J. 9329
 Hofman, P. J. 1536, 2981
 Hofstra, G. 951
 Hogan, L. 6471, 6472, 9723
 Hogan, N. M. 7157
 Hogarth, D. M. 9858
 Hohmann, G. 1066
 Hoitink, H. A. 101
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 969
 Hojden, B. 1174
 Hokanson, G. C. 1540, 8065
 Holcomb, E. 7787
 Holcomb, E. J. 3756, 3831, 4725, 4753, 9523
 Holcomb, G. E. 8794
 Holder, D. G. 5852
 Holevas, C. D. 5227
 Holewińska, A. 5361
 Holgate, M. E. 144
 Holighaus 8321
 Holland, C. 4753
 Holland, D. A. 5242
 Holland, P. 8427
 Holland, S. 8696
 Hollis, L. 557
 Holman, R. T. 1417
 Holmden, E. 8994
 Holmes, M. G. 2863, 7227
 Holmes, R. C. 4020
 Holmes, R. G. 1083
 Holmes, R. L. 4771
 Holmstedt, B. R. 2375
 Holst, F. 9874
 Holst, G. J. van 1225
 Holstead, C. 3756
 Holsteijn, H. M. C. van 1892
 Holsteyn, G. P. A. van 4624
 Holsteyn, G. van 6255
 Holt, J. E. 7644
 Holtzhausen, L. C. 4005
 Holub, J. 9239
 Holubowicz, T. 8271, 8272, 9182
 Holz, I. 91, 5524
 Homma, Y. 411, 412
 Homsky, S. 1704
 Honarvar, S. 6208
 Hončariv, R. 1480, 3904, 4934
 Honda, G. 736
 Honda, Y. 3520
 Honeyborne, G. E. 2407, 5284, 7206, 8320
 Hong-Ji Su 7424
 Hong, K. H. 7521
 Hong, S. B. 4061, 7380
 Hong, Y. P. 6439, 6461
 Honjō, H. 780
 Honkan, V. A. 5735
 Honkanen, E. 4419
 Honma, S. 3161, 4621, 6931, 6940, 7011
 Hood, C. E. 7642, 7682
 Hooda, R. S. 9405
 Hoof, P. Van 8752
 Hoof, R. Van 6976
 Hoogeterp, P. 6346
 Hooghe, L. 1143
 Hootelē, C. 5757, 5758
 Hopkins, D. L. 1861
 Hopkirk, G. 1010, 5331
 Hopmans, P. A. M. 3173
 Hopping, M. E. 7693, 7694
 Horánszky, Z. 6729
 Hord, H. H. V. 7427
 Horemans, S. 1927, 6214
 Hori, K. 2648
 Hori, T. M. 3725
 Hori, Y. 1214
 Horie, T. 5800
 Horiuchi, H. 6951
 Horiuchi, K. 462
 Horiuchi, S. 3025
 Hörmandiger, K. 1437
 Hörmann, F. 5332
 Hörmann, W. D. 6695
 Horn, F. W., Jr. 952
 Horn, N. L. 1811, 4988
 Horn, R. S. 393, 4634
 Horn, W. 5580
 Horna, S. 4725
 Horner, H. T., Jr. 3623, 5173
 Horner, K. 6690
 Hornok, L. 6486, 7269
 Horrière, D. 2086
 Horsch, R. B. 4254
 Horsley, S. B. 8348
 Horst, J. A. ter 6727
 Horst, R. K. 5570
 Hortenstine, C. C. 8540
 Horton, B. D. 2456
 Horton, P. 468
 Horvat, R. 6475
 Horvat, R. J. 1834
 Horváth, G. 8563
 Horváth, K. 3455
 Horváth, S. 3619
 Hosfield, G. L. 6217, 6978
 Hosoi, T. 8409, 9276
 Hosoki, T. 3785, 4773
 Hossain, M. 3094
 Höster, H. R. 9596
 Hostetter, G. 3498
 Hostettmann, K. 644, 6526
 Hostettmann-Kaldas, M. 6526
 Hotellier, F. 1525
 Hothem, R. L. 8478
 Hotta, Y. 5612
 Houck, L. G. 4062
 Houivet, J.-Y. 9681
 Hovadik, A. 8610
 How, R. B. 4314
 Howard, B. H. 4406
 Howard, C. M. 1849, 4424, 8436
 Howard, F. W. 3881
 Howden, M. E. H. 8928
 Howell, G. S. 1103, 6314
 Howell, J. C. 8561
 Howell, S. L. 545
 Howland, J. L. 534
 Howland, V. 3905
 Hoy, M. A. 8477
 Hoyoux, J. M. 4360
 Hradilík, J. 370
 Hrutfiord, B. F. 2829
 Hsiao P. K. 618
 Hsing, Y. I. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533
 Hsu, W.-J. 1609, 8094
 Hsue, J. C. 1246
 Hu, S.-Y. 7278
 Hu, S. Y. 7303
 Hu, X. Q. 3036
 Hu, Z. B. 8078
 Hua, Y. F. 2871
 Huang, A. H. C. 7607
 Huang, H. 3472
 Huang, H.-B. 7723
 Huang, H. C. 2959
 Huang, M. F. 9701
 Huang, S.-C. 5998
 Huang, X. L. 8078
 Huber, W. 6982
 Hubner, C. 2535
 Hudson, H. R. 6081
 Hudson, P. B. 7283
 Huerres Pérez, C. 7750, 7755, 9324
 Huertas, A. 345
 Huet, J. 4859
 Huett, D. O. 2562
 Hufine, W. W. 2788
 Huffman, J. W. 2872
 Hufford, C. D. 2128
 Hug, M. 9337
 Hugard, J. 5347
 Hughes, B. R. 9689
 Hughes, C. P. 4487
 Hughes, H. 1227
 Hughes, J. 2797, 6822
 Hughes, S. K. 4437
 Huguot, C. 2411, 5189
 Huguot, J. G. 8263
 Huhtikangas, A. 2921
 Hui, L. H. 8768
 Huibai Huang 3472
 Huizing, H. J. 4906
 Hujdurević, M. 2585
 Hull, J., Jr. 2464
 Humanes, J. 4081
 Humbert, R. P. 1654
 Humphreys-Jones, D. R. 490, 1461
 Humphreys, M. O. 2701, 9555
 Humphries, E. G. 6205
 Humphries, W. 6205
 Hundal, P. S. 7672
 Hunsaker, B. 6208
 Hunsigi, G. 2230
 Hunt, A. S. 8392
 Hunt, G. M. 9151
 Hunt, J. 6165
 Hunt, J. D. 6632
 Hunt, R. 2699
 Hunt, T. W. 6941
 Hunter, A. G. 4366
 Hunter, G. L. K. 1617
 Hunter, I. R. 8942
 Huq, M. N. 4911
 Hurand, A. 877
 Hurka, W. 7174
 Hurlimann, J. H. 1433
 Hurter, J. 1334
 Hurter, N. 3441, 8341
 Husain, A. 2566, 3902
 Husain, S. 7367
 Husain, S. I. 8999
 Husain, S. Z. 8038
 Hušák, S. 6552
 Husemann, W. 3986
 Hüsken, D. 2756
 Huss, H. M. 9346
 Hussain, A. B. M. 798
 Hussain, S. F. 7290, 8899
 Hussein, A. S. M. 2947
 Hussein Ayoub, S. M. 8589
 Hussein, F. 7410
 Hussey, E. E. 3476
 Hussey, G. 3527
 Hussey, N. W. 7450
 Husson, H.-P. 3997, 7354, 8084
 Hutcheon, J. 144
 Hutchinson, T. C. 4473
 Huth, G. 7138
 Hutomo, T. 9029
 Hutton, M. J. 5953
 Hutton, R. J. 3065, 5772, 5795, 7675
 Huxter, T. J. 2672
 Huyberts, N. 4561
 Hyypio, P. A. 2251
 Iacobellis, V. 4289
 Iannini, B. 5409, 6116, 6127, 7717, 8454
 Iavarone, C. 9655
 Iba, Y. 4060
 Ibizate, J. 6610
 Ibrahim, A. 564
 Ibrahim, A. G. 9116
 Ibrahim, F. A. 9785, 9820
 Ibrahim, I. A. 6912, 9315
 Ibrahim, I. K. A. 3419
 Ibrahim, M. 6095
 Ibrahim, N. 621
 Ibrahim, R. K. 8314
 Ibuka, T. 2959
 Ichii, T. 7389
 Ichikawa, Y. 5500
 Ichiki, S. 6753
 Ichitani, T. 3890
 Ide, A. 9542
 Ido, Y. 3636
 Idris, C. M. 6095
 Iesalnieks, Ya. P. 9361
 Ieven, M. 1491
 Ievina, S. 1293
 Ifjū, Z. 7680
 Ifteni, L. 8317, 8318
 Iglesias, J. 4946
 Iglesias, R. 6605
 Igrić, L. J. 7296
 Iguchi, I. 5794
 Igue, T. 175, 9047
 Iida, H. 8085
 Iida, T. 5741, 6971
 Iida, W. 562
 Iitaka, Y. 8879
 Ikeda, H. 8497
 Ikeda, K. 8586
 Ikeda, M. 8649
 Ikegaya, K. 3146
 Ikoma, M. 6518
 Ikonnikov, V. V. 1485
 Ikonomovski, K. 7328
 Ikram, M. 7277, 9114, 9646
 Ikramov, M. T. 8915
 Ikuta, A. 2925, 7281
 Ilan, I. 5963
 Ilarionova, M. V. 8086
 Iliev, L. 601
 Iliev, L. K. 417
 Ilieva, S. 7256
 Ilieva, V. 4258
 Ilge, R. 5288, 6732

- Ilyas, M. 8079
 Il'yashenko, O. M. 3477
 Imagawa, H. 3091
 Imakawa, S. 8315
 Imakura, Y. 4923
 Imamaliev, G. N. 5416
 Imamura, T. 9010
 Imbroglini, G. 8479
 Impens, I. 3842
 Imperato, F. 1450
 Ina, H. 8085
 Inaba, A. 2460, 7030, 7418, 8344, 9472
 Inagaki, I. 1872, 1921
 Inagaki, N. 6988
 Inamul-Haq 9646
 Inántsý, F. 6726, 8316
 Inatani, R. 7225
 Incarnato, G. P. 9703
 Incertis, F. 5897
 Inch, A. J. 9736
 Inda Fuenzalida, J. 8185
 India, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore 5910, 5911, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5915
 India, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 4192
 India, Rubber Board 5042
 India, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University 9794
 India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 865
 India, University of Agricultural Sciences 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308
 Ingham, J. L. 675, 3744
 Ingle, M. 1011, 8267, 8293, 8294
 Ingram, G. H. 5166, 6577
 Injac, M. 5301
 Inman-Bamber, N. G. 5076
 Inman, R. D. 7234
 Innocenti, G. 8934
 Inoue, H. 1608, 3059
 Inoue, K. 3859, 8547, 9609, 9673, 9685
 Inouye, H. 3859, 8066, 9609, 9673, 9685
 Inserra, R. N. 3418
 Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas 7456
 International Peat Society, Commission III 2252
 International Society for Horticultural Science 2257, 2263, 2281, 3165, 5563, 6338, 6489, 7246
 International Society for Soilless Culture 5875
 Intrieri, C. 1120, 3510, 6134, 8446, 8488
 Inui, H. 4920
 Ionica, M. 8514
 Iordăchescu, C. 8506
 Iordanov, I. 356, 3910
 Iovchev, I. 1033, 4380
 Ireland, C. R. 9672
 Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245
 Iriu, K. 1841
 Irizarry, H. 812, 9816
 Irulappan, I. 7113, 7191, 7194, 7195, 9798
 Irvine, R. F. 3663
 Irwin, C. C. 9414
 Isaac, I. 8646
 Isaacs, S. 1881
 Isaev, N. J. 7313
 Isakov, V. N. 3862
 Ishak, M. S. 2473
 Ishida, A. 3574, 7793, 7794, 9390
 Ishida, M. 2460, 7418
 Ishiguro, E. 5543
 Ishiguro, T. 9250
 Ishihara, M. 3033
 Ishii, H. 7923
 Ishii, M. 411, 412, 7153
 Ishii, T. 425, 9789
 Ishikawa, H. 5166
 Ishikawa, O. 8851
 Ishikura, N. 481, 8699
 Ishitani, A. 6189
 Ishiuchi, D. 1605
 Ishiyama, M. 7610
 Ishizaki, K. 1529
 Ishizone, H. 3004
 Ishratullah, K. 8079
 Isik, S. E. 7045
 Iskander, S. R. 1511
 Iskenderova, Z. D. 1624
 Iskhakov, N. I. 681
 Iskrenova, E. 8880
 Islam, M. A. 2620
 Islam, M. T. 2536
 Islambekov, Sh. U. 681
 Ismail, A. A. 1073, 6104
 Ismail, A. M. A. 4589
 Ismail, H. A. 1800
 Ismail, H. M. 7696, 8404
 Ismailov, A. I. 4922, 5722
 Ismailov, Z. F. 7305, 7358, 7937
 Isobaev, M. D. 7318
 Isoda, R. 3090
 Israel, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Applied Research Institute 4193, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4197
 Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products 1687
 Israeli, Y. 813, 1630
 Israelstam, G. F. 3606
 Israilov, I. A. 682, 7334
 Issa, E. 8519
 Issa, J. 4978
 Isshiki, K. 4992, 7407
 Istas, W. 6446, 9589
 Ita, E. de 9658
 Italy, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche 4151
 Italy, Società Orticola Italiana 4282
 Italy, Università degli Studi, Milano 9124
 Italy, Università di Torino 1, 212, 217
 Ito, D. 9138
 Ito, K. 1952, 1953, 5544, 5741
 Ito, M. 781, 2774, 2775, 6535, 8739, 9545
 Ito, N. 8660
 Ito, P. 5803
 Ito, P. J. 2159, 4003, 4006, 5009
 Ito, T. 7030, 9472
 Itoh, S. 2653
 Itoh, T. 3625, 5083, 6957
 Itoigawa, M. 4923
 Itokawa, H. 2925, 7281
 Iturriaga, L. 8354
 Ivakin, A. P. 7842
 Ivan, D. 1433
 Ivan, M. 8506
 Ivanchenko, G. M. 3357
 Ivanič, J. 8612
 Ivanov, L. 4564, 6231
 Ivanova, I. A. 3877
 Ivanova, I. E. 3534
 Ivanova, M. 4716
 Ivany, J. A. 2558, 6227
 Iversen, T.-H. 306, 1904, 4594
 Ivin, P. C. 9854
 Iwabuchi, H. 379
 Iwadare, T. 7169
 Iwagaki, I. 3031, 4996
 Iwahori, S. 4051
 Iwai, K. 3624, 5513, 7001
 Iwakiri, B. T. 1052, 3430, 8396
 Iwakiri, M. 9640
 Iwami, K. 7047
 Iwamoto, M. 8336, 9007
 Iwamoto, S. 1435
 Iwanami, Y. 7169
 Iwano, S. 221
 Iwasaki, K. 9789
 Iwasaki, Y. 562
 Iwase, Y. 9330
 Iwata, E. 103
 Iwata, M. 8879
 Iwata, T. 2444, 9250
 Iwata, Y. 972, 6561, 6844, 7397
 Iwataki, I. 5166
 Iwaya, H. 6730
 Iwaya, M. 7185
 Iwu, M. M. 2912, 2985
 Iyayoo, R. 3014
 Iyer, C. P. A. 8187
 Iyer, C. S. R. 684
 Iyer, P. R. 684
 Izhar, S. 1338
 Izhar, Y. 3005, 4965, 8964
 Izquierdo, J. A. 6217, 6978
 Izumiya, A. 6753
 Izumiyama, Y. 4336
 Izvorska, N. 248, 1844, 3658, 4460, 6889, 8481
 Jaafar, H. 848
 Jaarsveld, E. J. van 7144
 Jabben, M. 2863, 7227
 Jabłoński, B. 3391
 Jabůrek, J. 9239
 Jackson, D. 3474
 Jackson, I. F. 7128
 Jackson, J. C. 4682
 Jackson, J. E. 132, 907, 5180, 7580, 8264, 9189
 Jackson, J. L. Jr. 9752
 Jackson, L. P. 8424
 Jackson, N. 518
 Jackson, W. 9101
 Jacob, A. 3181, 3183, 3186, 4318
 Jacob, C. 8202
 Jacob, D. 8912
 Jacob, H. 4407
 Jacob, J.-L. 4125
 Jacob, M. 3897, 5593, 6310, 6493, 9537
 Jacobs, G. 2838, 3870, 7206
 Jacobsen, H. J. 2617
 Jacobsohn, R. 2352, 4691, 7741
 Jacobson, D. J. I. 7128
 Jacobson, R. 1979
 Jacoli, G. G. 8913
 Jacquard, A. 3889
 Jacquemard, J. C. 7493
 Jacquemin, H. 7284, 8847, 9790
 Jacquemont, R. 8689
 Jaquet, M. 3102
 Jaquier, M.-J. 9652
 Jaquot, M. 1272
 Jacyna, T. 6003, 6004, 6005
 Jaddou, H. 4072
 Jadhav, B. D. 6613
 Jadhav, N. S. 1629
 Jadot, F. 4520
 Jaeger, C. H. 8244
 Jaffe, M. J. 2603, 2604, 2631, 7815
 Jafri, S. 2748
 Jagadishchandra, K. S. 2080
 Jäger, H.-J. 3590, 3597, 8601
 Jagoda, J. 6210
 Jagschitz, J. A. 510, 2023, 2024, 3780
 Jahn, F. 4343
 Jähnl, G. 4316
 Jailloux, F. 6788
 Jain, D. K. 2718
 Jain, M. 4889, 4890
 Jain, M. L. 3850
 Jain, M. P. 667, 1493, 5721
 Jain, R. K. 174, 738, 3953, 7982
 Jain, S. 2949, 7294, 7295
 Jain, S. C. 4889, 7245, 8941
 Jain, V. K. 6276
 Jainamma, K. M. 9042
 Jaipetch, T. 8032
 Jaiswal, P. L. 7532
 Jaiswal, S. P. 2643
 Jaiswal, V. 3113
 Jaiswal, V. S. 4374, 9235
 Jákó, N. 4444, 9299
 Jakupovic, J. 9676
 Jalea, A. 8402
 Jalikop, S. H. 3052
 James, D. J. 1885, 5271
 James, T. K. 6830
 Jami, T. 1267
 Jamieson, W. 4273
 Jana, B. K. 1378, 3761, 7952, 8745
 Janardhanan, K. K. 3902
 Janečková, M. 8279, 8298
 Janes, H. W. 2053
 Janick, J. 3356, 5683
 Janiszowska, W. 2743
 Janjić, V. 2455
 Jankiewicz, L. S. 9150
 Janković, R. 3467
 Jankulovski, D. 8591, 8666
 Jankulowski, D. 7806
 Jannin, B. 7989
 Janotková, O. 7884
 Janowski, G. 5895
 Jansen, A. B. 288, 289
 Jansen, G. 7766
 Jansen, H. 1438, 7073
 Janssen, A. G. 7302
 Janssen, D. E. 9516
 Janýška, A. 7042, 9327
 Janzen, D. H. 1420
 Jaramillo-Robledo, A. 829, 9043
 Jarnail Singh 7749
 Jarosz, B. 4734
 Jarrell, W. M. 3642, 5584
 Jaruzelski, M. 7262
 Jarvis, B. C. 7670
 Jarvis, M. C. 1151
 Jarvis, R. G. 1344
 Jarvis, W. R. 410
 Jaša, B. 5450
 Jassey, Y. 4742
 Jaswinder Singh 7092, 7093, 7094
 Jature, S. D. 8098
 Jauhari, P. K. 1506
 Jáuregui, F. 3970
 Javed, Z. U. R. 3112, 4103, 6588, 8162
 Jawad, K. S. 796
 Jawanda, J. S. 1661, 1854, 7525, 7529, 7530, 8211, 8212, 8978
 Jaworska, K. 5302
 Jaworski, C. A. 4478, 4642, 5526, 6238, 8633
 Jayachandran, B. K. 2074
 Jayapal, R. 5816, 7175, 7987
 Jayaraman, I. 1555, 6516
 Jayaraman, K. 5026
 Jayasekera, N. E. M. 5046
 Jayne, H. T. 1024
 Jazbec, M. 6876
 Jefferies, C. J. 2430
 Jeffree, C. E. 6523
 Jeffrey, C. 6954
 Jeffs, P. W. 437
 Jehanno, A. 1554
 Jelaska, S. 7812
 Jeltama, M. A. 2437
 Jen, J. J. 2458, 3425
 Jendrain, M. 24
 Jennings, R. C. 3979
 Jenns, S. M. 4598
 Jensen, C. R. 5486
 Jensen, F. 4463
 Jensen, F. L. 1091
 Jensen, L. C. 3413
 Jensen, P. 2576
 Jensen, P. 7455
 Jensen, U. 9487
 Jentszsch, K. 9671
 Jerie, P. H. 1230, 1231
 Jernstedt, J. A. 1373
 Jerram, E. M. 7693, 7694
 Jerzy, M. 1320, 1329, 6349, 6350, 9529
 Jesiotr, L. J. 452
 Jeske, A. 6033
 Jessop, J. 6302
 Jeudy, B. 8712
 Jeves, T. M. 409
 Jewers, K. 742, 3930
 Jeyapal, R. 7178

- Jha, H. C. 3974
 Jha, S. 2998, 6538, 8957
 Jhooty, J. S. 4615
 Jia, J. F. 7939
 Jiménez, O. H. 7458
 Jindal, P. C. 6893, 6900, 7484, 7724, 8166, 8209, 8463
 Jindal, S. 330
 Jirmanová, E. 8882
 Jodon, M. H. 7882
 Joel, D. M. 838, 4108, 5035, 5036
 Johansson, J. 1350
 Johari, D. P. 3134
 John, W. W. 2605
 Johns, T. 3924
 Johnson, A. G. 4818
 Johnson, A. W. 4478, 5485, 6241
 Johnson, B. J. 4785, 4786, 7961, 9561
 Johnson, C. B. 4862, 4868, 5689, 8588
 Johnson, C. R. 4811, 5681
 Johnson, D. S. 3406, 5216, 5228, 5245, 8330
 Johnson, F. A. 6200
 Johnson, H., Jr. 4548
 Johnson, J. 2577, 4313
 Johnson, J. C. 8267
 Johnson, J. D. 9717
 Johnson, J. L. 7973
 Johnson, L. K. 1566
 Johnson, M. A. T. 2807
 Johnson, P. A. 297, 5216
 Johnson, P. E. 2680
 Johnson, R. T. 3712
 Johnston, H. W. 6227
 Johnston, J. C. 1617
 Joi, M. B. 4664, 8606, 9422, 9433
 Joiner, J. N. 7065, 9500, 9501
 Jolivet, E. 1157
 Jolliffe, P. A. 1335, 4671
 Joly, M. 2062
 Jonard, R. 4375, 4376, 5347
 Jones, A. 1513, 1981
 Jones, A. G. 4498, 4517, 4687
 Jones, A. J. 3985, 5596
 Jones, A. T. 8418
 Jones, C. 6067
 Jones, G. E. 4254
 Jones, H. G. 3386, 5951, 7907
 Jones, J. B., Jr. 6278
 Jones, J. F. 4738
 Jones, J. P. 1964
 Jones, J. W. 873
 Jones, K. M. 1842, 2433, 5326
 Jones, N. O. 8474
 Jones, O. P. 4157, 9227
 Jones, P. G. 7005
 Jones, R. 7146
 Jones, R. K. 7186
 Jones, R. L. 2367
 Jones, S. 7933
 Jones, T. G. 6169
 Jones, W. 6472
 Jones, W. W. 4033, 8113, 9773
 Jong, J. de 1322, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733, 9497, 9498
 Jong, P. C. de 3811
 Jonker, H. 4766
 Jonkers, H. 1785, 2414, 6046
 Joolka, N. K. 8128, 8980
 Joon, R. K. 9867
 Joosse, F. T. 9707
 Joosse, M. L. 9207
 Jooste, J. H. 454
 Jordan, D. B. 3854
 Jordan, L. S. 4021
 Jordan, M. 8354
 Jorde, D. 1149
 Jorgensen, K. R. 4034
 Jorgović-Kremzer, J. 2584
 Josan, J. S. 5090, 7530, 8211, 8212, 8368
 Jose, A. M. 7227
 Jose, P. C. 7432
 Joseleau, J.-P. 2054, 5674
 Joshi, B. C. 2848, 8912
 Joshi, B. G. 2888
 Joshi, G. V. 2231
 Joshi, K. C. 3351
 Joshi, R. 3351
 Joshi, R. K. 2036
 Joshi, S. 9444
 Joubert, A. J. 6571
 Joubert, M. 137, 8292
 Joulain, D. 6478
 Jovančević, R. 3452, 7683
 Jovanović, M. 5202
 Józsa, J. 1459, 6491, 6495
 Ju, H.-Y. 5465
 Juárez, J. 779
 Jugrau, M. 3171
 Julia, J. F. 7451, 9038
 Julien, J. 688, 6492
 Julien, M. H. R. 5050
 Julienne, M. 9336
 Jung-Heiliger, H. 5580
 Jungbauer, J. 3755, 8727
 Junges, W. 1299
 Jungnickel, G. 528
 Junior, P. 2094, 2951, 4929
 Juniper, B. E. 6221
 Jurcic, K. 767
 Jurenitsch, J. 389, 1375
 Juste Pérez, J. 6247
 Kaas, C. J. 7271
 Kaba, S. 4954
 Kabanov, V. S. 4930
 Kabasakal, A. 6568
 Kabat, E. A. 8812, 8816
 Kable, P. F. 1034
 Kacperska, A. 9600
 Kadam, B. A. 1607
 Kader, A. A. 6089, 9470
 Kader, J. C. 9336
 Kadman, A. 1567, 1568, 6593, 9735
 Kadman-Zahavi, A. 8713
 Kadyrov, Kh. A. 7357
 Kaffka, K. J. 9233
 Kafidoff, J. 6033
 Kafkafi, U. 2661, 2662, 3162, 3176, 4174, 4433, 5523
 Kafory, A. K. El 3136
 Kaganovskii, B. M. 4885
 Kahangi, E. M. 9369
 Kahlon, G. S. 3503, 6148
 Kahlon, S. S. 7409
 Kaieda, Y. 5653
 Kaihara, S. 9506, 9507
 Kainsa, R. L. 7404
 Kairu, G. M. 6587
 Kaiser, G. 7759
 Kaisi, F. 4492
 Kaith, D. S. 5687
 Kaiya, T. 9619
 Kajjura, I. 1622, 6798
 Kaku, S. 7185
 Kalachyan, L. M. 3943, 4898
 Kalaidzhiev, I. 6481
 Kalam, M. A. 5835
 Kalashnikova, G. K. 8046
 Kalász, H. 6502, 6507
 Kalemba, D. 4876, 6505
 Kal'gina, R. V. 6018
 Kalia, A. N. 6524
 Kalia, P. 5522
 Kallio, H. 1153
 Kalloo 293, 9309
 Kalmar, D. 3172, 5016
 Kalmbacher, R. S. 7851
 Kalodera, Z. 8088
 Kalra, A. N. 862
 Kalra, K. L. 7880
 Kalra, R. L. 2668
 Kalthoff, F. 4746, 4747
 Kalthoff, P. 5125, 9485
 Kalu Singh 2199
 Kalyani, K. 2917
 Kalyviotis-Gazelas, C. 5786
 Kamada, C. 6753
 Kamal Bandara, G. M. 2246
 Kamal, R. 7245, 8028
 Kamalakshamma, P. G. 7447
 Kamanna, V. S. 1875
 Kamau, P. C. 830
 Kambu, K. 4954
 Kamemoto, H. 2041
 Kamemoto, K. 9583
 Kamenická, A. 8017, 8018
 Kameoka, H. 3913, 9330
 Kamerbeek, G. A. 1369, 6366
 Kamerman, W. 6385
 Kameswaran, L. 5092
 Kamga, C. S. 3000, 4960
 Kamgar, A. A. 7852
 Kamimura, S. 5544
 Kamimura, Y. 9330
 Kamínek, M. 4267
 Kamionka, S. 4486
 Kamisaka, S. 9342
 Kamler, F. 9394
 Kammen, A. van 7814
 Kammereck, R. 4326
 Kamp, H. A. 7126, 9560
 Kampe, F. 6192
 Kampe, W. 5558
 Kämpf, A. N. 7140
 Kampman, K. 7898
 Kamzolova, O. I. 5548
 Kan, C. 3997, 7354, 8084
 Kan, S.-K. 3997, 7354, 8084
 Kanahama, K. 1214
 Kanamori-Fukuda, I. 7293
 Kananykhina, V. A. 986
 Kanapathipillai, P. 2236
 Kanato, K. 169
 Kanbe, K. 3393, 3397
 Kandaswamy, T. K. 8674
 Kandeel, N. 7877
 Kandiah, S. 2246, 5084, 5085
 Kaneda, M. 6402
 Kanegawa, K. 1398
 Kaneko, K. 4779, 5619
 Kaneko, M. 3091
 Kang, K. H. 7369
 Kang, S. M. 2426, 3388, 4328
 Kang, S. S. 3988, 4144, 7338
 Kanki, H. 9010
 Kann, R. P. 5620, 7951
 Kannan, N. 9049, 9050
 Kannan, S. 1224, 3339, 8593
 Kanno, T. 5544
 Kanwar, J. S. 8207
 Kanwar, R. S. 5054, 5059, 9863
 Kao, M. T. 8881
 Kao, Y. L. 9701
 Kaoulla, N. 304
 Kapadi, A. H. 2168
 Kapadia, G. J. 8910
 Kapadia, N. S. 2997
 Kapelev, I. G. 4873, 5708
 Kapich, A. N. 8679
 Kapil, R. S. 765, 2935, 2952, 5762
 Kaplan, H. J. 1614
 Kaplya, A. V. 5318
 Kapoor, R. C. 647, 1494
 Kapoor, S. 1863
 Kapoor, V. K. 7306
 Kapranova, T. I. 7285
 Kapschuk, M. P. 2144
 Kapshuk, M. P. 8118
 Kapur, S. 8447
 Kar, A. 435, 7425
 Kar, P. L. 7420, 7681, 8136
 Karaçalı, I. 6084, 6569
 Karadavid, R. 1744
 Karageorgiev, D. 5305, 5338
 Karagözoglu, E. 9301
 Karaguezian, K. G. 2913
 Karahashi, M. 8547
 Karakir, M. N. 6575
 Karanova, S. L. 8885
 Karasawa, D. 1482
 Karaseva, L. G. 5996
 Karaszewska, A. 6037
 Karawya, M. 2999
 Karawya, S. 621
 Karchevskaya, T. A. 6121, 6851
 Karchi, Z. 341, 8572
 Kardos, L. T. 4452
 Karege, F. 1884
 Karelin, G. A. 1967
 Karetskaya, N. A. 5423
 Karibasappa, G. S. 1848
 Karim, A. 5699, 5701, 5702
 Karimdzhanov, A. K. 681
 Karimov, Z. 4900
 Karimova, S. U. 682
 Karl, C. 7077
 Karnatz, A. 4412
 Karnoski, T. K. 1754, 1755
 Karolczak, W. 5290
 Karper, J. J. 7970, 7972
 Karpilova, I. F. 1922
 Karpov, B. A. 5996
 Karpov, R. V. 5991, 6015
 Kartalov, P. 7591, 7854
 Kartashov, A. P. 2496
 Kartha, K. K. 2494
 Kartomysheva, O. P. 8658
 Kartono, N. I. 300
 Karwowska, K. 3885
 Kasai, R. 2122
 Kasemir, H. 4864
 Kashikar, S. G. 8703
 Kashiwakura, Y. 7477, 7510
 Kasimatis, A. N. 243, 1090
 Kasirskaya, A. 4461
 Kaška, N. 9457
 Kasimire, R. F. 7746
 Kasparova, V. P. 127
 Kassim, M. Y. 1665
 Kasumov, F. Yu. 2886, 4879
 Kas'yanov, G. I. 1479
 Kasymov, Sh. Z. 4900, 8854, 8862
 Katan, J. 2352, 9316
 Katan, T. 181
 Katano, Y. 2016
 Kataoka, I. 3507
 Katchanskaya, M. 1721, 1741
 Kates, A. H. 511
 Kathiravetpillai, A. 2239, 3150
 Kating, H. 599, 7950, 9667
 Kato, J. 975
 Kato, K. 3757
 Kato, O. R. 8821
 Kato, T. 3050, 6730
 Kato, Y. 7399
 Kats, G. 7583
 Katsiotis, S. 4877
 Katsu, N. 9342
 Katsuki, T. 1529
 Katsumi, M. 6964, 8587
 Kattaev, N. Sh. 4949
 Kattan, A. A. 7701
 Kattii, S. B. 1506
 Katz, A. 2675, 2898, 4661
 Katzfuss, M. 7638
 Kaub, H. 9509
 Kaufmann, F. 4609, 7877
 Kaukovirta, E. 1395, 2274
 Kaul, G. L. 3426
 Kaul, J. L. 1798
 Kaul, S. K. 667
 Kaulgud, S. N. 5412, 9715
 Kaur, G. 4496, 7749, 7873
 Kaur, S. P. 6237
 Kavalali, G. 9705
 Kavanagh, T. 2790, 5279
 Kavardzhikov, L. 6070
 Kawada, K. 2155
 Kawakami, T. 1126
 Kawamura, N. 6964, 8587
 Kawanishi, K. 8087
 Kawasaki, M. 9673
 Kawasaki, T. 3871
 Kawase, A. 946
 Kawase, M. 1996, 5489
 Kawazu, K. 7242
 Kay, D. E. 874
 Kay, K. M. 7007
 Kaya, N. 7288
 Kayange, C. W. 2240, 9876
 Kays, S. J. 6068
 Kazakov, A. L. 8916, 8917
 Kazama, H. 6964
 Kazansky, J. 9720
 Kazantseva, L. N. 6011
 Kazantseva, L. P. 6133, 6861
 Kazim, M. 2401, 4945
 Kazuta, Y. 9542
 K'drev, T. 404, 1968, 3621, 3635, 6996
 Kedić, M. 3431
 Keefe, P. D. 7767
 Keegan, A. B. 2753
 Keep, E. 912
 Keetch, D. P. 846, 8189
 Kefeli, V. I. 5397, 8885
 Keil, H. L. 6026, 8377
 Keim, R. 8809
 Keisling, T. C. 8248
 Keith, B. 4603

- Keith, R. McI. 1294
Keldysh, M. A. 110
Keleg, F. M. 5251, 5389
Kelenkamp, A. Y. 8118
Keller, F. 8548
Keller, H. A. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
Kelling, K. 6442
Kellman, J. 1979
Kelly, F. H. C. 850
Kelly, G. J. 3281, 9335
Kelly, J. W. 4825, 7078
Kelly, S. B. 2468
Kelman, Y. 4691, 7741
Kemertelidze, E. P. 1527, 2100, 2963, 3949, 7300, 8064
Kemoklidze, Z. S. 2963
Kemp, D. C. 9028
Kemp, T. R. 1377, 8696
Kempegowda, S. B. 5070
Kemper, F. H. 633
Kende, H. 530, 531, 3733, 4738, 7032
Kender, W. J. 4307, 5319, 8456
Keng, J. C. W. 9418
Kenis, J. D. 1232
Kenmi, T. 6992
Kenne, L. 2908
Kennedy, A. J. 998
Kennedy, I. R. 4605
Kenneil, W. 8301
Kenny, T. J. 2783
Kenten, R. H. 817
Kenya, Tea Research Institute of East Africa 3143
Kepczyński, J. 1304, 4705
Keppel, J. C. van 527
Keppens, H. 6976
Kerawala, D. N. 9813
Kerharo, J. 2112
Kerimov, J. B. 7313
Kerimov, S. Sh. 3971
Kerin, V. 7845, 7846, 9441
Kermode, W. J. 9153
Kerr, K. A. 5596
Kerstjens, K.-H. 4751
Keshinro, O. O. 3092
Keshwal, R. L. 8023
Keskar, B. G. 9478
Kesner, C. D. 9229
Kester, D. E. 3352, 3354
Kesterson, J. W. 4067
Ketchie, D. O. 5108
Ketellapper, H. J. 7864
Kettenes-van den Bosch, J. J. 2099, 7329, 9642
Keulemans, J. 1054, 4410
Keymeulen, M. Van 1187
Khade, B. M. 4664, 9433
Khader, J. B. M. M. A. 4110, 9795, 9797, 9807, 9808
Khadr, A. H. 5008, 5484
Khafaga, E. R. 4962, 5766, 5767, 5768, 5769
Khafagy, S. M. 7331, 8033
Khaidu, V. I. 6119
Khaitov, I. Kh. 6508
Khajuria, H. N. 6803, 7672
Khalaf, S. M. 8518
Khalatkar, A. S. 8703
Khalid, S. A. 9710
Khalid, Z. M. 2153
Khalifa, A. S. 3077
Khalifa, M. A. 8597
Khalilov, D. S. 747
Khalmatov, Kh. Kh. 8915
Khalmirzaev, M. M. 2130
Khamidkhozhaev, S. A. 1561
Khan, A. A. 5959, 5964, 6172, 6740, 7754, 9246
Khan, A. G. 6914
Khan, A. M. 1248, 3521
Khan, A. S. 4924
Khan, H. A. 1555, 6516
Khan, I. 2099, 7329
Khan, M. A. 4924
Khan, M. I. 4266
Khan, M. R. 672
Khan, M. W. 1248
Khan, N. 9839
Khan, N. H. 2620
Khan, S. A. 2933, 5680
Khandsurén, S. 8926
Khanduja, S. D. 174, 3114, 7982
Khangura, J. S. 2197
Khanin, Ya. D. 6874, 6875
Khanna, P. 2932, 3961, 4889, 4890, 8941
Khanna, R. K. 2956
Khanna, R. N. 772
Khanna, V. 2954
Khare, A. 2973, 2974
Khare, M. P. 2973, 2974
Kharlamov, I. A. 8915
Kharub, W. S. 3117
Khastgir, H. N. 2984
Khatab, A. A. 7309
Khattab, M. M. 3061, 4396, 9249
Khavari-Nejad, R. A. 8648
Khedkar, D. M. 5822, 5823, 8636
Khera, A. P. 8980
Khitrov, D. P. 8476
Khmil', M. V. 1195
Kho, H. L. 3100
Kho, Y. O. 7915
Khodzhaev, B. U. 577
Khozdimatov, K. Kh. 596
Kholodova, V. P. 4878
Khomchak, M. E. 2622
Khomenko, O. M. 6917
Khoo, S. I. 2794, 3809
Khor, H. T. 7500
Khosa, R. L. 6536
Khosh-Khui, M. 8000
Khoury, N. 3743
Khozhambergenova, P. 654, 2938, 3936
Khrenovskov, E. I. 1102, 4443, 6146
Khrupko, T. V. 2681
Khrustov, Kh. 421, 3657
Khrustov, Kh. D. 1951
Khromova, T. V. 3353
Khudheir, G. A. 6271
Khuong-Huu, F. 5740, 6525
Kiara, J. M. 3108
Kibler, R. 8883
Kidder, G. 6612, 8200
Kidoguchi, E. 8944
Kidwai, M. A. 4945
Kieboom, A. M. G. v. d. 3302, 5167
Kieker, W. 7090, 7944
Kiermeier, P. 2814, 6301
Kiesling, R. 2805
Kigel, J. 2593
Kiigemagi, U. 7234
Kijoa, A. 1542, 8959
Kijne, J. W. 5494
Kikuchi, M. 6462
Kikuchi, Y. 5083, 6957
Kiliyanchuk, V. I. 6125
Kim, J. H. 6720
Kim, K. K. 6461
Kim, S. B. 6703
Kim, S. S. 6720
Kim, W. S. 7521
Kim, Y. R. 2493
Kim, Y. S. 7521
Kim, Y. Y. 4061
Kimbu, S. F. 4960
Kimmins, F. M. 8761
Kimmins, W. C. 6212
Kimmach, M. 5643, 5648
Kimura, I. 3859
Kimura, Y. 2019
Kinbacher, E. J. 2026
Kindl, H. 340, 7200
Kindt, A. 7365
King, C. L. 2962
King, H. M. 9880
King, J. 669, 2954, 4254
King, J. W. 512
King, R. M. 676, 6542, 9524
King, R. W. 5591
Kingham, A. D. 1504, 5651, 5737
Kingston, D. G. I. 1522, 2968
Kingston, G. 9857, 9858
Kinnear, J. 3305, 5775
Kinnear, J. E. 3306
Kinoshita, T. 1872
Kintya, P. K. 522
Kirbach, W.-D. 4618
Kircalioglu, A. 6904
Kirchner, H. W. 3976
Kirchner, H. 1375
Kirika, P. E. 6873
Kiriya, N. 6512
Kirk, D. E. 3413
Kirk, T. 395, 8787
Kirk, T. I. 2717
Kirkland, C. L. 7406, 9770
Kirschner, H. 4595
Kirti Singh 281
Kiryakov, H. G. 4917, 8880
Kir'yanov, A. A. 7347
Kiseleva, A. V. 740, 5732
Kiseleva, R. A. 1102
Kish, A. J. 1233
Kishan Singh 2233, 4132, 9871
Kishiyama, J. S. 5441
Kissel, W. 463
Kislin, E. N. 5397
Kiss, A. S. 3343, 5509
Kiss, L. Z. 6755
Kissida, J. 3292
Kissler, J. J. 8474
Kitagawa, H. 2436
Kitagawa, I. 7923, 8055
Kitahara, T. 792
Kitamura, K. 284
Kitamura, T. 9250
Kitano, T. 5653
Kitazawa, E. 6522
Kitchener, H. M. 4714
Kitsuwa, G. T. 9726
Kjaer, A. 2999
Klapheck, S. 7697
Klar, A. E. 8731
Kleczkowski, L. 8311
Kleemola, K. 1170
Klein, A. O. 6977
Klein, B. P. 6925
Klein, H. 7218, 8601
Klein, I. 5222
Klein, M. 1463
Kleinert, M. 7638
Kleinig, H. 4774
Kleinkopf, G. E. 6220
Klenovská, S. 7346
Kliwer, W. M. 1087, 1093, 1124, 4458
Klimash, J. W. 7325
Klimaszewska, K. 1411
Klimczyk, G. 1447
Klingaman, G. 545
Klingler, J. 9293
Klis, F. M. 1225
Klobus, G. 8584, 8585
Klochko, P. V. 1778
Klocker, W. 9282
Kloosterhuis, W. E. H. 6459
Kloosterman, J. 9642
Klose, P. 5471
Klosson, R. J. 8527, 8528
Klossowski, W. 5361
Klougart, A. 6347
Kloutvor, J. 2462
Klozova, E. 6155
Klozová, E. 9328, 9329
Kluczka, K. 4494
Klueter, H. H. 1215
Kluze, K. 5323
Kluze, M. 528, 1413, 2035, 7971, 8764, 9579
Klyachko, N. L. 1216, 5477, 9392
Klyaznika, V. G. 741
Klyshev, L. K. 6277
Knapp, J. E. 756, 1560, 3514, 8951, 8955, 8956
Knappe, S. 5833
Knauss, J. F. 5568
Knee, M. 2441, 3401, 6756, 8326, 9211
Kneissl, B. 4701
Knies, P. 3295
Knight, J. N. 907, 4334, 4335
Knight, R. J., Jr. 4088, 6953
Knight, V. H. 912
Knights, B. A. 105
Knipser, W. 3512
Knoper, J. 3763
Knoppe, A. F. 5495
Knoth, R. 2734
Knox, C. A. 1047, 8394
Knyazeva, L. D. 9400
Knypl, J. S. 3529, 6934
Ko, W. H. 6592
Ko, Y. 1271
Koay, S. H. 8774
Kobakhidze, D. M. 608
Kobayashi, K. 8066, 9260
Kobayashi, M. 2965, 3732, 4921
Kobayashi, Y. 1365
Kobiler, I. 1696, 1697, 1699, 5422, 7035
Koblet, W. 4454, 8455
Koch, B. L. 3350, 4319, 6006, 6714
Koch, H. 532, 806, 5766, 5767, 5768, 5769
Koch, M. 757, 2900, 2919, 2940, 3966, 3967, 6537
Kochhar, S. 7081
Kochhar, V. K. 7081
Kociatkowski, Z. 5609
Köck, L. 6406
Kock, T. 8266
Kocsis, I. 7151
Koda, Y. 2641
Kodirah, S. 4488
Kodua, M. A. 7384
Koedam, A. 7170
Koehler, D. E. 6216
Koen, T. J. 9780
Koene, P. 7060
Koenig, R. T. 8034
Kofranek, A. M. 3710, 3718, 4729, 6368, 7966
Koga, D. 9542
Kohl, H. C., Jr. 7902
Kohl, W. 661
Kohler, E. 8266
Köhler, K.-H. 3737
Kohli, R. K. 6945, 7913, 8710
Kohli, R. R. 9805
Kohli, U. K. 7828
Kohno, H. 314
Kohstall, H. 4813
Koikeda, E. 282
Koikov, N. T. 5415
Koivistoinen, P. 5978
Koivurinta, J. 438
Kojima, H. 2550
Kojima, T. 9152
Kokaji, M. 6402
Kokashvili, T. G. 867
Kokkalou, E. 3991
Kokubu, T. 5653
Kolar, J. S. 4592
Kolattukudy, P. E. 1144, 3045
Kolb, W. 2786, 6428, 9615
Kolbe, W. 143, 146, 291, 5247
Kol'chev, N. F. 6871
Kolek'evski, P. 9195
Koleková, A. 7809
Kolesnichenko, P. A. 8242
Kolesnikov, P. U. 1109
Kolesnikov, V. A. 5423
Kolesnikova, R. D. 4416
Kolesnikova, T. P. 4416
Kolev, D. 3934
Koleva, M. 3934
Koliopanos, C. N. 5786
Koliushko, A. G. 1097
Kollányi, L. 2262
Koller, D. 2747
Koller, D. C. 945
Koller, G. L. 8016
Kolodziejczyk, P. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
Kolomiets, I. A. 8287
Kolota, E. 4483, 5425, 5437, 5457, 9332
Komamine, A. 2682, 2683, 2945, 4690, 4908, 7293, 8726
Komarovskii, A. M. 6140
Komatsu, H. 3393, 6897
Komissarenko, N. F. 1549, 4947, 8852
Komolafe, D. A. 9023

- Komori, T. 3871
Komp, M. 7910
Kompantsev, V. A. 8916, 8917
Koncal, J. J. 3706, 3816, 8682
Kondal, M. R. 140
Kondo, K. 3575, 8779
Kondo, N. 7757
Kondrashov, V. T. 4925
Kondrat, R. W. 8895
Kondrat'ev, M. N. 9453
Kong, Y. C. 2962, 7278
Kongsrud, K. L. 8437
Konishi, K. 8695
Konishi, M. 3729
Konno, C. 7326, 8851, 8877
Kononenko, N. V. 9280
Kononkov, P. F. 278, 1910, 8510, 8659
Konopska, L. 3612
Konoshima, H. 9539
Konoshima, T. 4920
Konsler, T. R. 726
Konstantinov, L. K. 3384, 5313
Kontzonis, A. 5791
Konze, J. R. 4738
Koo, R. C. J. 1579, 9756
Kooken, G. 1166, 8669
Kopcewicz, J. 2286
Kopel, R. 1258
Kopeliovitch, E. 8664
Kopp, B. 389, 1374, 1375, 8878
Koppel', V. 2955
Korcak, R. F. 136, 5211, 5309, 5310, 7625
Korchacov, G. D. 4633
Korczak, G. 2743
Kordan, H. A. 3549, 9355
Kore, V. N. 1647
Korkhov, V. V. 9648
Korla, B. N. 6993
Korn, U. 4341
Kornfeldt, A. K. 5686
Kornienko, T. F. 3394
Korobkina, Z. V. 1122
Körösmezei, C. 8616
Korshikova, N. G. 6395
Kortleve, C. 1004
Korzinnikov, Yu. S. 9680
Köseoglu, A. T. 6553
Koseva, D. 3910
Koshimizo, K. 7233
Koshiura, R. 6512
Koshkin, V. A. 7597
Koshoev, K. K. 2674
Koshuchova, S. 7778
Kosichenko, N. E. 5679
Koske, T. J. 6278
Kosmala, J. 9181
Kosobryukhov, A. A. 1922
Kossowski, M. 4585, 5553, 8555
Kossuth, S. V. 5372
Kostadinov, N. 6261
Kostelc, J. G. 6292
Koster, A. T. J. 2011, 2778, 3772, 6382, 7927, 7947, 8740
Koster, J. 6342, 9548
Kostetskaya, I. V. 1896
Kostov, T. 7806
Kostowska, B. 1174
Kostrikin, I. A. 6122
Kostyaev, V. A. 1878
Kosyan, A. M. 5318
Kotev, S. 4716
Kothari, I. L. 1145
Kotoman, E. M. 6093
Kotovitch, I. N. 3371
Kotseva, E. 3499
Kotzé, W. A. G. 137, 8292
Koul, S. K. 1493, 5721
Koupil, S. 3396
Kourmadas, A. L. 5790
Kousounis, G. 3078
Kovačević, I. 6701
Kovács, E. 7883
Kovács, P. 2117
Koval', A. T. 6718
Koval', N. M. 1109, 1127
Koval'chuk, V. N. 9386
Kovalenko, G. K. 992
Kovalev, I. P. 1549
Kovaleva, A. F. 9204
Kovaleva, V. F. 2884
Kovtunen, V. F. 8844
Kowalewski, Z. 2106, 8898
Kowalińska, E. 6965
Koyama, A. T. 7718, 9279
Koyama, I. 7834
Kozak, D. 1308
Kozakova, N. F. 5679
Kozawa, M. 8859
Kozhin, S. A. 1485
Kozhina, I. S. 5723, 8855
Kozłowska-Kalisz, J. 1419
Kozłowski, J. 5714
Kozłowski, T. T. 1663
Kozma, F. 6857
Kozma, P. 247, 4442, 4445, 4461
Kozuka, M. 2959
Kozukue, N. 6581
Kraan, C. van der 6737
Kraft, J. M. 6226
Krähmer, H. 4317
Krambias, A. 5791
Kramer, C. F. G. 9533
Kramer, E. 8991, 8992
Kramer, P. J. 8215
Kramer, S. 979
Krarup, A. 4683
Krasnov, E. A. 652, 6514
Krastina, E. E. 9453
Kratky, B. A. 2556, 7771
Kratochvílová, H. 8610
Kraus, T. 8543
Kraus, W. 630, 631, 4902
Krause, G. H. 8527, 8528
Krause, J. 2828, 6350, 6371, 9529
Krause, R. T. 4264, 4545
Krautsov, P. V. 250
Krebs, C. 1772
Krebs, O. 2032, 2033, 4792
Krekule, J. 2285
Kremenović, G. 6107
Kretchman, D. W. 5526, 6257
Kretchun, T. M. 583, 4723
Kretovich, W. L. 6968
Kretschmer, M. 8556
Kreuz, K. 4774
Krezdorn, A. H. 5793
Kriedemann, P. E. 7826
Krieger, K. 532
Krikorian, A. D. 5620, 7951
Krinkov, Kh. 6070
Krishna Murthy, S. 9840
Krishnakumari, M. 3130, 3131, 5045
Krishnamurthy, S. 5038
Krishnamurti, M. 760
Krishnamurthy, H. G. 3891
Krishnan, B. M. 2821, 5017, 5813, 7115, 7177, 9807, 9809
Krishnan, R. 1645
Krishnankutty, S. 9042
Krishnaswamy, C. 9042
Krishnaswamy, M. 628, 2960, 4849
Křístek, J. 6296
Kritenko, S. P. 9391
Kriulina, N. I. 8870
Krivenchuk, P. E. 2126
Kriventsov, V. I. 124
Krivko, N. P. 996
Krivoruchko, G. I. 2409
Krivosheiev, G. 9159
Krivut, B. A. 7312, 8056, 9702
Krizek, D. T. 2755, 5448, 6215
Krogt, T. M. van der 7091, 9491
Kromer, K. 2300
Kr'p'stev, M. T. 8007
Krueger, H. R. 3727, 5171
Krueger, W. H. 1806
Krug, H. 293, 3517, 3518
Kruijer, C. 483
Kruijer, C. J. 9548
Kruistum, G. van 3541
Krul, W. R. 7540
Krulik, G. A. 520
Krupp, J. 9597
Krutz, G. W. 2680
Kruyer, C. J. 7943, 7947, 8740
Kruzhalina, T. N. 8056
Krylova, I. L. 1541, 4891, 5743
Krymskaya, N. B. 9680
Ku, M. S. B. 2752
Kuack, D. L. 8788, 8789
Kubát, J. 5175
Kubba, A. J. 8700, 9508
Kubelka, W. 389, 1374, 1375
Kubišová, S. 5435
Kubitz, K. 5618, 7090
Kubo, C. 411, 412
Kubo, I. 4942
Kubo, M. 1529
Kubota, J. 4729
Kubota, T. 4942, 7604, 9640
Kubrak, M. N. 2083
Kuczera, K. 6965
Kudelich, V. S. 851
Kudo, K. 3048, 3871
Kudo, M. 2460
Kudrev, T. 4653
Kudryavtseva, V. M. 6399
Kuhlmann, F. 1060
Kuhne, F. A. 6578
Kühne, H. 1070
Kühnel, F. 7638
Kuhnert, K. 5471
Kuhns, L. 540, 1425
Kuhns, L. J. 2045
Kuijk, W. M. van 2249
Kuitens, S. 3416
Kuksal, R. P. 8273
Kukulczanka, K. 1418
Kulaeva, O. N. 5477, 9392
Kulasegaram, S. 2239, 3150
Kulasekaran, M. 9812
Kulčar, V. 7004
Kuleshov, P. V. 5753
Kulik, N. I. 1958, 1959
Kulikov, G. V. 8013
Kulinich, I. K. 6866
Kulkarni, G. H. 7287
Kulkarni, V. 5037
Kulyukin, A. N. 9395
Kumar, A. 2059, 4374, 4841, 5514, 9235
Kumar, H. 8462
Kumar, I. 751
Kumar, J. 3120, 7306
Kumar, K. V. 8603
Kumar, N. 2971, 5764, 8715, 9653
Kumar, R. 2063, 3373, 8173, 8209, 9866
Kumar, S. 2848, 7731, 7920, 8716, 8912
Kumar, V. 5751
Kumar, V. P. S. 5729
Kumaran, P. M. 8823
Kumari, G. 3962
Kumari, K. N. 2193
Kundu, B. S. 4439
Kundu, C. 8668
Kunert, G. 7978
Kuniak, L. 7884
Kunimoto, R. K. 6592
Kunisaki, J. T. 3738
Kunishige, M. 7185
Kunitomo, J.-I. 3994
Kunnakh, G. S. 392
Kuntohartono, T. 2216
Kuntzmann-Cougoul, N. 7254
Kuo, C. G. 4632, 5459, 8564
Kuo, C. H. Y. 6925
Kuoh, C.-S. 6529
Kupchan, S. M. 739
Kuperitskaya, M. A. 8631
Küppers, H. 6805
Küppers, M. 2452
Kuppuswamy, S. 6244
Kupriyanov, A. N. 2079
Kupta, G. K. 3380
Kuraishi, S. 8586
Kuramochi, T. 8071
Kurdgelashvili, Sh. G. 9283
Kurihara, A. 169
Kurihara, T. 6462, 8067
Kuris, A. 6474
Kurkdjian, A. 5733
Kurkela, R. 438
Kurkin, V. A. 2126
Kurowska, A. 627, 6505
Kursakov, A. G. 189
Kurtev, P. 3501
Kurucz, I. 6486
Kuryan, V. G. 6014
Kurz, W. G. W. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
Kurzmann, P. 4746, 4747, 5125, 5638, 9485
Kusey, W. E., Jr. 5601, 7918
Kushnirenko, E. F. 6049
Kusunose, H. 4063, 4066
Kutáček, M. 8885, 9329
Kutas, E. N. 537, 6305
Kutney, J. P. 662, 3944, 3945, 8913, 9661
Kuttruff, E. 498, 505
Kutyavina, N. G. 4757
Kuusi, T. 1170
Kuusinen, R. 438
Kuvaev, V. B. 652
Kuvayev, V. B. 6514
Kuyan, V. G. 3369, 5283
Kuyper, B. W. 6920
Kuyper, E. P. M. de 7192
Kuzmanov, B. 8880
Kuzmanov, N. 5385
Kuznetsov, A. V. 2145
Kuzovkina, I. N. 743, 1481, 4948
Kvirkeliya, V. K. 8111
Kwaak, J. v. d. 6453, 8010
Kwiatkowska, K. 4708
Kwolek, W. F. 4527, 4528
Kwon, B. K. 9397
Kwon, H. M. 7380
Kwon, Y. S. 6911
Kylin, A. 2576
Kyötani, H. 169
Kypke, K. 630
Laane, M. M. 1376
Laar, H. J. van 1356
Laar, H. van de 1295
Labadie, R. P. 8053, 8933, 9664
Labarcon, A. D. 8150
Labavitch, J. M. 178, 179
Laborem E., G. 4008, 8169
Labrada, R. 1929, 1961
Labuda, H. 4585, 8555
Laccone, G. 9294
Lacewell, R. D. 7421
Lacey, D. B. 567
Lacey, R. E. 8262
Lachowicz, J. 5320
Lackey, G. D. 2679
Lacoeuilhe, J. J. 8190
Lacy, G. H. 1820, 3432
Ladd, T. L. Jr. 4537
Ladebusch, H. 5595
Laecina, J. 391, 9423
Laermann, H. T. 4736
Lafon, R. 6880, 9292
Lagarde, J. 7043
Lagerstedt, H. B. 6069
Lahav, E. 5016, 9735, 9819, 9821
Lahiff, P. 3066
Lahora, C. M. 5891
Lai, P. F. 2207
Lake, C. T. 4428, 6158
Lakiza, E. N. 1113
Lakra, R. K. 3117
Lakshminarayana, K. 4856
Lakshminarayana, S. 2166, 2212, 4107
Lal, A. 7831, 9866
Lal, B. 9064
Lal, B. B. 8325
Lal, H. 7524, 7526, 8208, 8374, 9013
Lal, M. 1965
Lal, S. 281
Lal, S. D. 1501, 8273
Lal, V. K. 6536
Lalatta, F. 5236
Lall, S. B. 8810
Lallemant, J. Y. 8828
Lalouette, P. 2928
Laloraya, D. 8618
Laloraya, M. M. 8570, 8869

- Lam, T. H. 6398
 Lamb, J. G. D. 2815
 Lambe, R. C. 8783
 Lambert, C. 3564
 Lambert, E. A. 3579
 Lambert, J. 3927
 Lamberti, F. 7593, 7835, 8475
 Lamberton, J. A. 5751
 Lambeth, V. N. 1956, 4663, 6920
 Lamboll, D. 3386
 Lammens, E. 1491
 Lamothe, M. de N. de 7453
 Lampapa, G. K. 1239
 Lampugnani, M. G. 7786
 Lanari, A. 3081
 Lanas, G. 8184
 Lancaster, J. E. 3993
 Lancker, J. Van 159
 Lanckow, J. 1208
 Landheer, C. A. 1641
 Landré, P. 3857
 Landry, J. 7887
 Landsberg, J. J. 131, 4331, 7633
 Lane, C. 3822, 4817
 Lane, R. P. 1855
 Lane, S. D. 3563, 4544
 Lane, W. D. 177
 Lange, B. 4343, 5249, 6763
 Lange, J. H. de 7372, 7401
 Lange, W. H. 5441, 5540
 Langecker, W. 1175
 Langellier, P. 5844
 Langenegger, W. 9780
 Langhans, R. W. 2755, 3791
 Langlois, N. 660, 4910, 9694
 Langlois, Y. 660
 Langmann, B. 8048
 Langridge, D. F. 8343
 Langton, F. A. 450, 4467, 7061
 Lans, A. v. d. 3760, 4764
 Lantin, B. 3453, 5366
 Lanza, G. 8116
 Lanza, M. R. 1220
 Lanzetta, R. 4799, 5621
 Lanzoni, L. 4291
 Laonigro, G. 4799
 Lapitan, R. L. 6617
 Lapushner, D. 8625
 Larcher, W. 5594
 Lareau, M. J. 3182
 LaRoche, G. 2742
 LaRoche, M. 5436
 Laroussilhe, F. de 2
 Larrahondo, J. E. 1526
 Larsen, E. 2611
 Larsen, F. E. 6063
 Larsen, J. E. 7014
 Larsen, K. M. 2626
 Larsen, P. O. 6415
 Larsen, R. 6318
 Larson, R. A. 2826, 9549
 Larsson, G. 2267
 Láská, P. 4628
 Laslo, T. 680
 Lassoudière, A. 2177
 László, J. C. 8489, 8490
 Lata, P. 7187
 Latché, A. 1824
 Laties, G. G. 3522
 Latsko, E. 3281
 Lattar, F. S. 1692
 Latzko, E. 5866, 9335
 Laughlin, J. C. 3983, 5748
 Laurinen, E. 187, 188, 5378
 Lauterwein, J. 8719
 Lauzeral, A. 6598
 Laval-Martin, D. 1275
 Lavarone, C. 7362
 Lavarra, L. 4290
 Lavault, M. 9679
 Lavee, S. 2160, 3487, 3500, 6574, 6888, 7415, 8134, 8135
 Lavergne, J.-C. 1272
 Lavezzi, A. 5404, 5409, 6867
 Lavie, D. 730, 3981, 8960
 Laville, E. 1591
 LaVine, P. 4413
 Lavranos, J. J. 5641
 Lavričuk, I. I. 8986
 Law, R. M. 8245
 Law, S. E. 4538
 Lawes, G. S. 1061, 5322, 6814, 6815, 8410
 Lawrence, B. M. 597, 3894, 3895, 4870, 7228, 8826
 Lawrence, F. J. 2486, 7702, 7708
 Lawrence, J. F. 4670, 9157
 Lawrenz, M. 5554
 Lawson, H. M. 4431
 Laxmi, V. 1514
 Lay, J. Y. 2905
 Laycock, R. W. 497, 501, 1380, 1381
 Layne, R. E. C. 6466, 8338, 8339, 8362
 Lazarte, J. E. 2642, 6447
 Lazic, B. 6222
 Lazzereschi, A. 7106
 Le Berre, A. 7172
 Lê, C. L. 6456
 Le Masson, B. 9496
 Lea, P. J. 346
 Leahey, J. P. 880
 Leal, F. 5040
 Leandri, A. 8479
 Leandro, G. 5030
 Leão Veiga, A. F. de S. 8647
 Leat, P. M. K. 942
 Leatham, G. F. 9482
 Leavitt, G. 4463
 Leavitt, G. M. 1091
 Leavitt, J. R. C. 5481
 Lebeda, A. F. 3370
 Lebedev, A. G. 9442
 Lebedev-Kosov, V. I. 4941
 Lebedeva, M. N. 7274
 Lebbhardt, A. 7778
 Lebler, B. A. 7203
 Leblová, S. 1937
 Leboeuf, M. 807, 2895, 4956, 8922, 9024, 9790
 Lecheva, I. 9203
 Lechl, P. 6176
 Lecocq, A. 394, 1272, 1969
 Lecocq, H. 1167
 Lecoustre, R. 8178
 Ledesma, A. 8503
 Ledger, P. E. 1652
 Ledovskaya, G. P. 8667
 Lee, A. 8994
 Lee, A.-M. 1110
 Lee, C. 2996
 Lee, C. H. 6196
 Lee, C. L. 3444, 3445, 7695, 8397
 Lee, C. W. 6471, 6472
 Lee, C. Y. 3508, 6886, 8491
 Lee, D. K. 3483
 Lee, D. W. 1431
 Lee, F. N. 8392
 Lee, G. L. 536
 Lee, H. S. 1194
 Lee, J. 7648
 Lee, J. I. 7369
 Lee, J. J. 5232
 Lee, J. K. 3722
 Lee, J. S. 6439, 6461
 Lee, K. A. 5044
 Lee, K. H. 2959, 4923
 Lee, K.-K. 6529
 Lee, M. 7075
 Lee, M. T. 8029, 8030
 Lee, S.-L. 9663
 Lee, S. S. 6196
 Lee, T. E. G. 2587
 Lee, T. H. 1123
 Lee, T. M. 6530
 Lee, W. J. 7380
 Lee, Y. B. 2493
 Leeper, F. J. 7211
 Leeuwen, C. van 3713, 4749
 Leffring, L. 6321
 LeFluffy, M. J. 9214
 Legassick, B. C. 8637
 Legendre, B. L. 5078, 9100
 Legg, J. T. 817
 Legg, R. F. 7057
 Leggett, G. E. 6220
 Legueut, C. 807, 9790
 Lehmann, D. 745
 Lehmann, J. 9393
 Lehoczy, J. 3493, 8472
 Lehrbach, N. 3598
 Lehtola, T. 2921
 Leichter, J. 2696
 Leigh, R. A. 2540
 Leighton Smith 1095
 Leinfelder, J. 1339
 Leishovnik, Ya. Ya. 3862
 Lekeux, L. 7984
 Lelièvre, F. 1933
 Lelievre, Y. 8847
 Lemaire, F. 2268
 Lemaitre, R. 204
 Lemaitre, R. 4427
 Lemattre, P. 6380
 Lemberkovics, E. 670
 Lemeza, N. A. 469
 Lemli, J. A. 603, 721
 Lemmens, J. J. 1780
 Lemmich, E. 8923
 Lemoine, J. 176, 8378
 Lemordant, D. 5023
 Lemper, J. 5578
 Lenartowicz, W. 5368
 Lendzian, K. 9461
 Lenk, R. 7761
 Lenker, D. H. 294, 4534, 7769
 Lenkey, B. 7247
 Lenton, J. R. 5097
 Lenz, F. 990, 1788, 1790, 3049, 9187
 Leonardo, L. 6418
 Leong, P. C. 7776
 Leong, W. 9849
 Leonhardt, K. W. 5597
 Leoni, C. 6284
 Leopold, A. C. 9246
 Leow, H.-M. 673
 Leow, H. M. 8846
 Lepesheva, T. M. 5495
 Lepori, G. 9412, 9505
 Lepp, N. W. 2058
 Lerum, S. 5672
 Lesaint, C. 963
 Leshem, B. 7921
 Lesik, B. V. 8842
 Lesley, S. M. 1279
 Leslie, A. C. 7086
 Lesma, G. 769
 Lester, G. 6217, 6978
 Lester, H. H. 6112
 Letcher, A. J. 3663
 Letham, D. B. 4981
 Leung, N. L. 2494
 Leuschke, A. 3980
 Leuty, S. J. 3422
 Leva, A. 8347
 Leva, A. C. 4166
 Levashova, I. G. 4947
 Levav, N. 1298, 5888
 Levi, M. 2352
 Levin, I. 2256, 5209, 7721, 7722
 Levinger, D. 5883
 Levitskaya, L. I. 6093
 Levy, A. 385, 730, 5715
 Levy, D. 4492, 9312
 Lévy, J. 8857, 8948
 Lévy, Y. 2148, 4994
 Lewak, S. 2284, 2402, 6713
 Lewin, K. F. 368
 Lewinsohn, T. M. 1420
 Lewis, A. J. 8736, 8784
 Lewis, A. J., III. 2049, 2741
 Lewis, B. G. 1286, 5550
 Lewis, C. C. 4479
 Lewis, D. A. 9157
 Lewis, F. H. 141
 Lewis, I. A. S. 1562
 Lewis, J. K. 92
 Lewis, J. S. 8736
 Lewis, L. N. 3007, 5490, 6216
 Lewis, W. H. 725
 Leyden, R. F. 8995
 Leyer, C. 7118, 7119, 7136, 7963
 Li, J. 8342
 Li, J. H. 7429
 Li, S.-J. 2149
 Li, W.-S. 1436
 Liaaen-Jensen, S. 4523
 Liabeuf, J. 5022
 Lian, H.-P. 5478
 Liao, W. C. 689
 Liao, W.-T. 4000
 Libeck, L. T. 9847
 Libik, A. 2665
 Lichev, P. 5354
 Lichou, J. 135, 5258, 6783, 6784, 6785
 Lichtenthaler, H. K. 6950
 Licono Franco, R. 7463
 Lidror, A. 3068
 Lidster, P. D. 167, 1022, 9217
 Lie Ken Jie, M. S. F. 9852
 Liebenberg, H. 2780
 Lieberman, M. 5316, 5317
 Liebhard, P. 7729
 Liebig, H.-P. 3517, 3518
 Liebisch, H. W. 4674
 Liebster, G. 2488, 8423
 Liesecke, H.-J. 9485
 Lievrouw, D. 9068, 9069
 Ligaa, U. 1476, 8902
 Lih-Jyu Shu 6441
 Liljenberg, C. 3866
 Lill, R. E. 8565
 Lilley, G. G. 2632
 Lilly, J. P. 6832
 Lilov, D. 248, 421, 3475, 3499, 3657, 3658, 6889, 8481
 Lim, G. T. 9870
 Lim, H. H. 5044
 Lim, K. C. 9077
 Lim, W. C. 1987
 Lima Ainouz, I. 9793
 Lima, J. E. O. de 5793
 Lima, L. P. 2211
 Lima, P. C. 7478
 Lima, R. A. de 5765
 Limarenko, A. M. 6748
 Limarenko, A. Yu. 1519, 5752
 Limartha, I. P. 9586
 Limaye, V. P. 1647
 Lime, B. J. 7405, 9009
 Lin, C. H. 1246, 1942, 7429
 Lin, J. 8351
 Lin, L. Z. 2918
 Lin, T. 9708
 Lin, Y. 8457
 Lin, Y. C. 689
 Lin, Y. M. 689
 Lin, Z. K. 2871
 Lindén, B. 2810
 Linderman, R. G. 5614
 Lindhardt, K. 6387
 Lindquist, R. K. 3727
 Lineberger, R. D. 7078
 Link, C. B. 2795
 Link, H. 5213, 7636
 Linke, E. 4518
 Linko, R. R. 1153
 Linn, E. E. 2927, 7333
 Lins, A. C. R. 9081
 Linsangan, E. N. 870
 Linskens, H. F. 8708, 8709
 Lior, H. 1727
 Lioret, C. 9067, 9068
 Lipe, J. A. 3454, 6776, 7609, 7713, 8248
 Lipecki, J. 994, 5276
 Lips, J. 3540, 7764
 Lips, S. H. 353, 354
 Lipták, J. 2077
 Liptay, A. 1282, 4642, 8633
 Lipton, W. J. 3569
 Lisá, L. 2627, 4596
 Lisitsina, R. A. 5987
 Lisk, D. J. 6166
 Little, C. R. 3403, 3405, 4345
 Littrell, R. H. 1049, 3437
 Littrell, R. L. 2470
 Litunovskii, A. G. 6140
 Litvinenko, M. V. 1910
 Litvinov, B. V. 9395
 Litvinov, I. M. 8855
 Litz, R. E. 6628
 Litzow, M. 2056
 Liu, C. S. 9701
 Liu, J. S. 9701
 Liu, K. 6165
 Liu, T. S. 1194
 Liu, V. T. 4115
 Liu, Y. L. 8863
 Liu, Y. Q. 4814

- Liverani, A. 6061, 6765
 Livonnière, H. de 5838
 Llorente, S. 4050, 6090
 Lloyd, H. A. 1520
 Loach, K. 2043, 8008
 Lobjois, V. 8857
 Lobov, V. P. 8657
 Lobzhanidze, T. D. 8476
 Locascio, S. J. 1915, 1947, 8582
 Lockard, R. G. 8278
 Lockhart, C. L. 8424
 Lockley, G. C. 3409
 Lockwood, D. W. 6106, 8432
 Lockwood, G. 817
 Lockwood, G. B. 8920
 Loebenstein, G. 2365, 5565
 Loeffler, G. J. 4437
 Loeffler, R. S. T. 2466
 Loesch, W. H. 5314
 Loeser, H. 2737, 4701, 6392
 Loewus, F. A. 8814
 Löffelhardt, W. 1374, 8878
 Löffler, H. G. 340
 Loganathan, P. 821, 3104
 Lohse, H. 5332
 Lojanapiwatna, V. 1407
 Lombard, A. 2936
 Lombard, P. 2464
 Lombard, P. B. 1821, 1823, 8385
 Lombardo, G. 3505, 6892
 Lombardo, N. 8137
 Lombardo, V. 1858
 Long, C. 3125
 Long, C. E. 6454
 Long, M. J. 6689
 Longo, A. 4985
 Longo, C. P. 7786
 Longo, S. 7396
 Looije, A. A. J. 6315
 Looijesteijn, F. X. C. 1356
 Loomis, E. L. 4531
 Looney, N. E. 6039, 8485
 Loose, R. de 2830, 2831, 9602
 Loosjes, M. 3530
 Lopez, E. 2226
 López, M. D. 5590
 López Pérez, M. D. 9534
 Lopez, R. 3480
 López-Roca, J. M. 1036
 Loquens, S. M. H. 6165
 Lord, W. J. 4299, 5183, 5270
 Lordello, L. G. E. 6644
 Lorenz, H. P. 292
 Lorenz, H.-P. 3518
 Lorenz, O. A. 3159
 Lorenzi, R. 3821, 9399
 Lorenzo, R. di 6860
 Lorenzoni, C. 5328
 Loreti, F. 3420
 Losada, H. 8124
 Losem, U. 6754
 Lossois, P. 7502
 Lot, H. 1167
 Lotodé, R. 3102
 Lougheed, E. C. 5306
 Louis, I. H. 9832
 Loukas, M. 3078
 Loukis, A. 7279
 Lounasmaa, M. 3997, 7354, 8084, 8846
 Lourd, M. 823
 Love, J. M. 3385
 Lovejoy, C. V. 9727
 Loveys, B. R. 7826
 Lovyanikov, P. T. 4892
 Low, C. B. 8089
 Lownds, N. 3813
 Lowry, J. B. 1431
 Loy, J. B. 337, 5476
 Lozanov, P. 4546
 Lozoya, X. 3987
 Lu, S.-T. 3994
 Luanratana, O. 3963, 3964
 Lubbinge, J. 6373
 Lubis, I. 8057
 Luca, C. de 9706
 Lucas, C. 7644
 Lucas, E. O. 841
 Lucas, L. T. 6413
 Lucchesi, A. A. 7833
 Lučić, P. 4409, 8400
 Lücke, J. 1454
 Luckner, M. 2104, 3959, 7248, 8062
 Lüdders, P. 2432, 3407, 4983, 5196, 6022
 Lugo-López, M. A. 9418
 Lugovskoi, A. I. 2107
 Lugtenberg, W. 9163
 Luh, B. S. 4588
 Lui, J. H.-C. 1528
 Lui, J. H. C. 7301
 Luisi, N. 4042
 Luit, B. van 7985
 Luitingh, H. C. 4993
 Lukacs, G. 9652
 Lukade, G. M. 9813
 Lukaszevska, A. 2297, 2771, 5589, 8692, 8693
 Lukaszevska, A. J. 6367
 Luke, B. G. 157
 Lukić, H. 637
 Lukin, E. S. 5341
 Luk'yanchikov, M. S. 8916
 Luk'yanenko, A. N. 422
 Luk'yanenko, A. S. 9386
 Luk'yanenko, E. Kh. 422
 Luk'yanova, N. M. 7986
 Lumis, G. P. 4818, 7202
 Lund, E. D. 7406, 9770
 Lund, M. 5992
 Lundin, R. E. 7869
 Lundstad, A. 2833, 2834
 Lunt, O. R. 968, 3307, 3314, 4558, 5418
 Lupi, R. 7087
 Lusby, W. 9222
 Luštinec, J. 4267
 Lusvargh, H. 7477
 Luteyn, J. L. 7199
 Luthi, R. 2829
 Luthra, R. 8372
 Lutkova, E. N. 250
 Lutomski, J. 6506
 Lutsyuk, I. A. 8841, 8842
 Lüttge, U. 1303, 2035, 4796, 6980, 8767
 Lutz, S. 4893
 Luu, B. 4959
 Luvisi, D. A. 8474
 Lyashenko, N. I. 1487
 Lykova, R. V. 8945
 Lynch, D. V. 8795
 Lynch, V. P. 6081
 Lynn, L. B. 207
 Lyon, B. G. 1833
 Lyons, C. G., Jr. 4039, 8360
 Lyons, R. E. 1358
 Lyrene, P. M. 1071, 8355
 Lysenko, A. I. 6242, 8620
 Lysyuk, L. A. 6917
 Lyubchenko, V. Yu. 8653
 M., G. D. 8020
 Ma, C. Y. 8894
 Ma, R. Y. 7612
 Maack, G. 1183
 Maas, E. F. 5889
 Maas, J. L. 6026
 Maaswinkel 9353
 Mabbett, T. 9458
 Mabry, T. J. 656, 8863, 8937
 McAlpin, M. 2400, 2465, 3361, 4388, 4389, 5995
 McCain, A. H. 1470, 4723
 MacCanna, C. 1270, 7044
 McCarter, S. M. 4478, 6068, 6238, 6241
 MacCarthaigh, D. 5657
 MacCarthy, J. J. 4907
 McCarthy, S. A. 1212
 McCaslin, B. D. 7955
 McClintock, D. 1295
 McClure, W. F. 1754
 McComb, A. J. 3337
 McComb, J. A. 7914
 McCown, B. H. 6829
 McCoy, C. W. 1593
 McCoy, N. L. 5622
 McCoy, R. E. 3881
 McCreight, J. D. 4510, 4511
 McCully, M. E. 7084
 McDavid, C. R. 864, 2235, 5853
 Macdonald, B. 3822, 4817
 MacDonald, I. R. 1907, 6476, 9375
 MacDonald, J. D. 7992
 McDonald, M. B., Jr. 6649
 Macdonald, R. M. 8517
 McDougall, J. 359
 Maček, J. 6910
 McEnroe, E. P. 6313
 McEuen, A. R. 7800
 McEwen, F. L. 5419, 5420
 McFarland, J. 3497
 McFarlane, D. 8427
 McFarlane, J. C. 2755
 Macfarlane, R. M. 7111
 McFeeters, R. F. 4562
 McFerran, J. 3659
 McGinnes, E. A., Jr. 5667
 McGinnies, W. G. 8090
 McGowan, M. 3603
 McGregor, R. R. 1881
 McGrew, J. R. 7546
 McGuire, J. A. 8369
 McGuire, J. J. 5671
 Macheix, J.-J. 1972, 4375, 4376, 7031, 8314
 Machida, H. 8409, 9276
 Machida, Y. 6798, 9881
 McHugh, C. M. 7642, 7682
 McHugh, J. J., Jr. 6952
 Macici, E. 8471
 Maciejewska, U. 8311
 McIlveen, W. C. 1165
 McIntyre, C. 5062
 McIntyre, G. 9090
 McIntyre, J. L. 1820, 3432
 Maciowska-Ludowicz, E. 8063
 Mack, H. J. 1221
 Mack, H. T. 1285
 McKay, M. E. 4763, 5611
 McKay, O. L. 4979
 McKee, J. M. T. 2556, 7740, 8494
 MacKenzie, D. R. 1034
 Mackenzie, J. D. 9165
 McKinlay, R. G. 9144
 Mackinnon, C. 7149
 Macklon, A. E. S. 6262
 McLaren, G. F. 5335
 McLaren, I. W. 4046
 McLaughlin, J. L. 722, 1391, 1409, 1545, 3878, 8895
 McLaughlin, J. M. 4339
 McLaughlin, M. F. 1666
 McLean, I. B. 4833
 McLean, S. 5751
 MacLeod, A. J. 304, 6630, 9791
 McLeod, H. A. 9157
 Macleod, J. K. 1562
 Macmillan, J. 2639, 5098, 7533
 McNeil, R. E. 4837
 MacNeill, M. M. 2480, 2481
 Macphail, J. M. 514
 McPherson, A. 646
 Macpherson, E. A. 5370
 McRae, E. A. 3766
 McRae, J. F. 3766
 McRae, K. B. 9217
 MacRobbie, E. A. C. 8759, 8760
 McSay, A. E. 9348
 McVittie, A. C. 906
 McWhirter, K. S. 3021
 Maczek, W. 2665
 Madaan, R. L. 3152
 Madalageri, B. B. 1616, 3155
 Madan, V. K. 2233, 9871
 Madan, Y. P. 5073
 Madden, G. 6801
 Maddison, A. C. 9826
 Madhava Rao, V. N. 9800
 Madiec, H. 4417
 Madoleva, K. 3499
 Maeda, M. 428
 Maekawa, S. 3855, 8800
 Maekh, S. Kh. 8950, 8953
 Maene, L. J. 7049, 8014
 Maercke, D. Van 270
 Maes, E. 155, 2438
 Maestrelli, A. 5480
 Maevskaya, A. N. 8581
 Maffia, L. A. 5510
 Maftoun, M. 350
 Maga, J. A. 4586, 6293
 Magalhães, A. A.-de 343
 Magambo, M. J. S. 5088
 Magat, S. S. 8150, 9833
 Mage, F. 6716
 Maggi, E. 218
 Maggini, F. 7112
 Maggioni, A. 3489
 Magie, R. O. 1360, 6384
 Magnani, G. P. 4367
 Magnanini, E. 2521, 3510
 Magriso, Yu. 4457, 6885
 Mahabir Parshad 8195
 Mahajan, P. R. 7822, 9813
 Mahajan, R. 1260, 8607
 Mahajan, V. P. 7040
 Mahallati, S. A. 3168
 Mahan, M. O. 9228
 Mahatanya, E. T. 3586
 Mahato, S. B. 2122, 4950, 6487
 Mahdavi, A. F. 3168
 Mahendran, M. 3979
 Maheshwari, M. L. 8051
 Maheshwari, S. C. 2953, 9430
 Mahlberg, S. G. 8921, 8963
 Mahmood, S. 5694, 5697, 5704
 Mahmoud, A. M. 7222
 Mahmoud, H. 2877
 Mahmoud, I. I. 1504
 Mahmoud, M. H. 6912, 9315
 Mahmoud, N. 1602, 4973
 Mahmoud, W. S. 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256
 Mahmoud, Z. F. 4000, 7319, 8033
 Mahmud, S. 5680
 Mahoney, M. J. 6460
 Mai, H. van 5759
 Mai, W. F. 298
 Maia, J. B. G. 8519
 Maïdanyuk, A. V. 2622
 Maïdeburu, V. I. 997, 7624
 Maier, V. P. 2158, 4073
 Maïko, T. K. 7932
 Mailloux, M. 3187
 Mainquist, L. 2056
 Mairapetyan, S. Kh. 3909
 Maithia, A. S. K. 4106, 9052
 Maiti, S. C. 3118, 8167, 9065, 9801, 9802, 9806
 Maiti, S. K. 3118
 Maity, R. G. 7085, 7180, 7181, 7182, 7183
 Maizonnier, D. 1337, 7909
 Majak, W. 1452
 Majchrzak, K. 1447
 Majumdar, P. K. 5007
 Majumder, P. C. 5091
 Majumder, R. 1490
 Makarevich, I. F. 2102
 Makarova, R. V. 8885
 Makartseva, N. V. 7734
 Makbul', M. A. 3937
 Makhija, M. 3473, 7523, 8164
 Makhmedov, A. M. 2987
 Makhmet, B. M. 8242
 Makosz, E. 5361
 Makrem, M. 170
 Maksimova, T. A. 5744
 Maksoud, M. 6845
 Makunina, N. S. 1910
 Malaurie, B. 9068
 Malawi, Department of Agricultural Research 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57
 Malawi, University of Malawi 5095
 Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia 5043
 Malcolm, A. D. B. 7146
 Malczewska, E. 1310
 Maldonado, J. F. M. 9847
 Maleszewski, S. 8311
 Malewar, G. U. 1629
 Malhotra, S. 641, 7342
 Mali, V. R. 4015
 Malik, C. P. 2010, 3617, 4778, 6237
 Malik, D. S. 5061

- Malik, N. S. A. 3611
 Malik, R. S. 4829, 7193
 Malikov, V. M. 686, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2966, 7315, 7316
 Malikova, M. Kh. 7358
 Malingré, T. M. 4906
 Malinowska, B. 1309
 Malkerov, V. P. 8844
 Mallabaev, A. 8864
 Mallavarapu, G. R. 1509, 5729
 Mallick, A. K. 441
 Mallick, M. F. R. 5539
 Mallik, A. K. 773
 Mallik, P. C. 2173
 Mallikarjunaradhy, S. 5041
 Malstrom, H. L. 2472
 Maltabar, L. M. 227, 6123, 6126
 Maltseva, S. M. 322, 2670
 Maltzeva, S. M. 2670
 Malý, I. 5450
 Malysheva, G. I. 8653
 Mamet, J. R. 7083
 Manandhar, D. N. 5322
 Manandhar, M. D. 2952
 Manasra, I. 4492
 Manasyan, K. S. 2029, 4957
 Manavalan, R. 698
 Manchand, P. S. 5735
 Mancini, G. 5294
 Manciot, R. 1637
 Mandal, A. K. 5745
 Mandal, K. 7582
 Mandal, S. K. 5600
 Mandava, N. B. 8910
 Mandge, A. S. 9743
 Mandloi, D. 9656
 Maneckjee, A. 3607
 Manen, J.-F. 4569
 Maness, E. P. 8430
 Maneva, K. M. 8086
 Mangal, J. L. 6909, 9420
 Mangeney, P. 4888, 8922
 Mangoensoekarjo, S. 8140
 Mangold, H. K. 2857, 3986
 Mangoni, L. 4799, 5621
 Mangual-Crespo, G. 3524, 3616
 Mani, S. 4613, 8608
 Manicheva, O. A. 5752
 Manickam, A. 3613
 Manjunath, A. 5429
 Mankarios, A. T. 1151
 Mann, G. 9874
 Mann, J. 8571
 Mann, J. D. 3993
 Mann, S. S. 7530, 8212
 Mann, W. 3884
 Manning, W. J. 7592
 Mannini, F. 8475
 Mannozzi-Torini, L. 1291
 Manolov, P. 6270
 Manot, S. K. 3961
 Mansard, D. 8860
 Mansencal, A. 6879
 Manser, M. 1334
 Mansfield, J. W. 1237
 Mansfield, T. A. 1344
 Mansito Perez, P. 8238
 Mansour, S. A. E. 3504
 Mansour, S. B. 1866
 Mansourie, P. 2786
 Mantel, P. 2769
 Mantell, A. 4049
 Mantinger, H. 5303, 6080
 Mantovani, E. C. 8621
 Manushakyan, M. A. 7334
 Manvelyan, S. L. 3932
 Manzo, P. 1818, 5176, 8451
 Maotani, T. 8981
 Mapa, R. B. 5859
 Maraffa, S. B. 94, 8763
 Marangoni, B. 2503, 2521, 5353, 5400, 6094
 Maravilla, J. N. 9833
 Marboutie, G. 2457
 Marcelle, R. 5205
 Marcenó, C. 7235
 Marchal, J. 847, 3089, 7502, 8190
 Marchant, C. J. 7111
 Marchese, F. 7606
 Marchesi, G. 4481
 Marchoux, G. 268
 Marco, J. A. 8769
 Marco, L. di 6564, 7412
 Marconato, J. R. 4043
 Marcondes, D. A. S. 7440, 8199, 9025
 Marcoux, G. 3189, 3190
 Marcucci, M. C. 6082, 6083, 6807, 8387
 Marcy, J. E. 6895
 Marczal, G. 7258, 7267
 Marczyński, S. 1447
 Marderosian, A. Der 6530
 Mardirosoyan, Z. H. 4917
 Marei, N. S. 794, 4071
 Marekov, N. L. 8952
 Mareš, A. 2406
 Maret, G. 5615
 Maretzki, A. 5077, 8196
 Margherini, R. 5408
 Margvelashvili, N. N. 8056
 Mariano, A. H. 2179
 Mariau, D. 7450, 8178
 Mariconi, F. A. M. 4043
 Marigo, G. 2671, 8767
 Marin Huatrive, L. R. 7848
 Marini-Bettolo, G. B. 703, 759, 2896, 2920, 5765, 6539, 6540, 7351
 Marini, R. P. 3385
 Marino, G. 4163, 4165
 Marinov, P. 161, 6060
 Mariotto, A. D. 8732
 Mariupol'skaya, M. A. 1064
 Markakis, P. 5950
 Markham, K. R. 675, 8038
 Markin, M. I. 1097
 Markina, E. M. 7662
 Markkula, M. 3335
 Markov, G. A. 9443
 Markova, L. P. 1476, 7285, 8902
 Marković, V. 6222
 Marks, M. J. 5237, 8330, 9306
 Marlatt, R. B. 6591
 Marlow, G. C. 5105
 Marlow, H. 589, 5417
 Maroquin, C. 5905
 Maróti, G. 4839
 Marousky, F. J. 1403, 2034
 Marquard, R. 7218
 Marquez, C. 5761
 Márquez, O. 9817
 Marquis, V. O. 632
 Marré, M. T. 3565
 Marriage, P. B. 3421
 Marriott, J. 4092
 Marro, M. 1779, 6725
 Marrou, J. 2346
 Marsadi, P. S. 2229
 Marsbergen, W. van 3848
 Marshall, B. 5952
 Marshall, G. T. 5737
 Martelli, M. 982
 Martellini, P. 7786
 Martill, W. F. 5460
 Martin, C. 2344
 Martín del Molino, I. M. 9270
 Martin, E. S. 3563, 4544, 9319
 Martin, F. 5442
 Martin, F. A. 5078, 5854, 9100
 Martin, F. G. 2001, 4025
 Martin, F. W. 1244, 3616, 3618, 4145, 4619, 7423
 Martin, G. 3653
 Martin, G. C. 1841, 2160, 4285, 4413, 6574, 8134, 8135, 8385
 Martin, J. 5590
 Martín, J. A. 8268
 Martin, K. J. 943
 Martin, L. W. 196, 7700, 7708
 Martin, M. J. 2698
 Martin-Prével, P. 3096, 8142
 Martin, S. J. 3558
 Martineau, B. 8704
 Martinelli, E. M. 729
 Martínez-Carrasco, R. 6841
 Martinez, H. 236
 Martinez, J. 4375
 Martínez, P. F. 4644, 4676, 5517
 Martiniello, P. 5328
 Martino, E. di 4036
 Martino P., A. 8323
 Martino, V. 640
 Martins, F. P. 8467, 8468
 Martsolf, J. D. 1575, 2350, 2351, 6002, 7602
 Marty, G. 7444
 Marty, J. P. 242, 3494
 Mart'yanova, O. A. 6140
 Martyn, E. M. 9691
 Martynov, E. G. 648, 2095, 3448
 Marucchini, C. 3336
 Marwan, El-S. M. 2730
 Marx, G. A. 3602
 Marzola, D. L. 9098
 Mascarenhas, I. P. 7298
 Mashanov, V. I. 2866, 2867
 Mashev, N. P. 2677
 Masia, A. 7678
 Masis, F. 9045
 Maslekar, S. R. 9478
 Maslenkova, G. L. 8652
 Mason, D. T. 1084, 6828, 9266
 Mason, J. S. 1867
 Mason, J. W. 6822
 Masoni, A. M. 6534
 Masood, M. 653, 5731, 9654
 Massa, M. 9709
 Massantini, F. 5894
 Massey, D. M. 6263
 Massias, M. 9678
 Massie, D. R. 552, 7584
 Massiot, G. 2112, 8857, 9652
 Masson, B. Le 7059, 9496
 Masuda, K. 9708
 Masuda, M. 2766, 9532
 Masui, M. 3574, 7793, 7794, 9390
 Maszkiewicz, J. 2259, 2416
 Mata Pacheco, H. 7462
 Mata, R. 722, 1391, 1409
 Mataix Beneyto, J. J. 3057
 Matalana González, A. 9534
 Matern, U. 8819
 Math, V. B. 5163
 Mathai, C. K. 8822, 8823
 Mathai, G. 2184, 9034
 Mathé, A. 638, 7252
 Mathé, I., Jr. 638, 5759, 7252
 Mathé, I., Sr. 5759
 Matheron, M. E. 4414
 Mathew, A. G. 3887, 4861, 9042
 Mathew, A. S. 8157
 Mathew, B. 7930
 Mathew, C. 8159
 Mathew, P. K. 5819
 Mathew, S. C. 7449
 Mathew, T. 2036
 Mathews, V. H. 2811, 6602
 Mathiassen, H. P. 5424
 Mathur, B. S. 8197
 Mathur, D. D. 3806
 Mathur, D. L. 7801
 Mathur, K. P. 4111
 Mathur, S. N. 3113
 Matile, P. 1119
 Matkarimov, A. D. 2109, 2966, 7315, 7316
 Matos, F. J. A. 8058
 Matringe, M. 8525, 8602
 Mats, M. N. 9648
 Matsubara, H. 1202, 1203, 1204
 Matsubara, S. 2640, 8738
 Matsui, E. 4576
 Matsui, H. 5489
 Matsui, M. 792
 Matsui, T. 4512
 Matsumoto, A. 9004, 9005
 Matsumoto, H. 2683, 5499, 8579, 8580
 Matsumoto, K. 4921
 Matsumoto, T. 3625, 5083, 6957, 6971
 Matsumura, H. 9673
 Matsuo, E. 9543
 Matsuo, S. 9086
 Matsura, T. R. 4387
 Matsushita, K. 7326, 7923
 Matta, A. 6998
 Matta V., A. 8459
 Matthäus, D. 8548
 Matthes, H. W. D. 4959
 Matthews, S. 367
 Matthieu, J. L. 4693
 Mattoo, A. K. 4480
 Mattos, A. O. 9099
 Mattos, C. S. 8464
 Mattos, M. E. O. 5750
 Matus P., H. 7457
 Matveeva, M. A. 8844
 Matvienko, M. N. 1108
 Matyunas, N. J. 8065
 Matzner, F. 9231
 Maurer, A. R. 3555
 Maurer, E. 9231
 Maurinya, Kh. A. 9436
 Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the Environment 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919
 Maurya, A. N. 2200
 Mauseth, J. D. 7147, 7969, 7974, 8762
 Mavlyanov, S. M. 681
 Mavlyudova, L. U. 6958
 Maximos, S. E. 7381
 Maxon Smith, J. 9340
 Maxon Smith, J. W. 4467
 Maxwell, N. P. 8969, 8974
 May, D. M. 1149, 4657
 May, P. 214
 May, R. D. 4464
 Mayak, S. 8686, 9493, 9495
 Mayberry, K. S. 1211, 4548
 Mayer, A. M. 5954, 6469
 Mayer, W. 8324
 Mayer, W. E. 352
 Maynard, D. N. 3159, 8561
 Maync, A. 8542
 Mayo, S. J. 5640
 Mazlan, S. 1945
 Mazumdar, B. C. 2167, 4112
 Mazumder, P. C. 2248
 Mazunin, M. A. 1767
 Mazza, G. 6098
 Mazzone, P. 2499
 Mazzocchi, U. 3548, 6734
 Mbouemboue, P. 8022
 Meadows, D. J. 7455
 Meadows, W. A. 1825
 Mears, J. A. 7335
 Mechler, E. 614, 6503
 Meconcelli, M. 3872
 Medarde, M. 4937
 Medeiros, A. G. 8147
 Medina Basso, N. 9865
 Medina, F. J. 375
 Medina, F. R. 7244
 Medina, N. 5846
 Medina, P. V. L. 9468
 Medina, R. M. T. 9468
 Medina Urrutia, V. M. 7376
 Medvedeva, I. V. 8652
 Meerburg, H. 5755
 Meerssche, M. Van 5757, 5758
 Meeus, P. 563
 Meeuse, B. J. D. 4789
 Megalla, S. E. 9692, 9693
 Mehena, S. A. 3061
 Mehnert, C. 1387, 9558
 Mehrotra, B. N. 2930
 Mehta, B. 6517
 Mehta, C. K. 2093
 Mehta, J. S. 9444
 Mehta, P. M. 7209, 8806
 Mehta, U. 8698
 Meier, B. 745, 2964, 7317
 Meier, D. 6950
 Meier, G. 988
 Meiering, A. G. 3498
 Meij, H. van der 483, 7940
 Meijer, J. 3297
 Meijis, M. Q. van der 8568
 Meijis, van der 8568
 Meinel, G. 6946, 7778
 Meinwald, J. 1847, 8348
 Meirchick, M. 341
 Meiri, A. 3178, 7795

- Meiri, L. 7671
 Meiss, W. 2712
 Meister, A. 7072
 Mekhti-Vade, R. M. 6154
 Meklati, B. Y. 3073
 Melchor, V. E. 4479
 Melconyan, A. S. 222
 Mele, E. 8752
 Mele Grau, E. 8753
 Meleshko, N. I. 1109, 1127
 Meli, T. 1019, 1023
 Meliá, J. 4019
 Melián Pérez, G. 5880
 Melibaev, S. 9677
 Meligi, M. A. 6152
 Melik-Guseinov, V. V. 1535
 Melikhov, A. A. 3359
 Melis, A. 5644
 Melke, J. 7272
 Melksham, K. J. 2565
 Mellenthin, W. M. 2468, 7688, 7689, 8385
 Mellerio, G. 8853
 Mello, S. S. 9086
 Mel'nichenko, V. A. 8843
 Melo, J. R. V. de 8192
 Meloni, M. 1864
 Melton, B. E. 4811
 Men, J. Le 2112, 3950
 Men-Olivier, L. Le 2112, 3950, 8857, 8948, 9652
 Menagem, E. 385, 8617
 Menary, R. C. 1536, 2081, 2562, 2981, 8832, 8833, 8834
 Mendes, B. V. 6640
 Mendes, L. F. 2209, 2211
 Méndez, J. 764
 Mendilcioglu, K. 6553
 Mendoza, D. B., Jr. 4094, 5825, 6629
 Mendoza, T. C. 5845
 Meneses, L. 4133
 Meneses, S. 9453
 Meneve, I. 6446, 9589
 Menges, R. M. 7190, 8516
 Menhenett, R. 1323, 3728, 3767, 4727, 5588, 7904, 8735
 Menis, J. 1979
 Menn, W. 5626
 Menon, M. A. 9827
 Menssen, H. G. 2096
 Menten, J. O. M. 4579, 8431
 Mercado, M. 3098, 3099
 Mercier, J. 5719
 Meredith, F. I. 5776
 Mériaux, S. 229, 9284
 Mericle, L. W. 7149
 Mérida, T. 9550
 Merjianian, A. 666
 Mershushina, A. S. 2614
 Merle, L. 2143
 Merlino, J. A. 5671
 Merrigan, I. F. 1997
 Merriman, P. R. 1881
 Mertens, F. 1491
 Meshulam, H. 3981
 Mesquita, J. E. de L. 8595
 Messana, I. 759, 2896, 7351, 7352, 8931
 Messegueur, J. 8752
 Messegueur Peypoch, J. 8753
 Messner, K. 4316
 Mester, I. 2902
 Mestre, J. P. 1300
 Mészáros, S. 6500
 Metal, N. 1709, 1715
 Metcalf, R. L. 2362
 Metivier, J. 2588, 2589
 Metwally, A. M. 8068
 Metzger, J. D. 3539, 4502
 Metzloff, M. 4704
 Metzler, J. T. 6207
 Meunier, J. 7494
 Mevel, A. 1354
 Meyer, C. P. 7506
 Meyer, E. 5082
 Meyer, F. G. 6700
 Meyer, F. H. 9596
 Meyer, H. De 3784
 Meyer, H.-U. 7760
 Meyer, J. 4257, 4390
 Meyer, M. M., Jr. 5656, 6333
 Meylan, G. 1352, 5583, 5605
 Mezshunts, B. Kh. 2880, 3909
 Mezzadri, G. 4398
 Mgaloblishvili, T. S. 9006
 Mgeladze, E. M. 9001
 Mgelashvili, N. S. 6130
 Miana, G. A. 5730
 Mibu, H. 8055
 Michalak, E. 2837
 Michalsky, F. 8626
 Michaud, M. 4421
 Michaux-Ferrière, N. 307
 Michel, H. G. 1067
 Michel, P. 5838
 Michel, S. 757, 6537
 Michelesi, J. C. 176, 8378
 Michl, J. 6618
 Micke, W. C. 3352, 4326
 Mičulka, B. 2396, 2507, 4450, 6099, 8458, 8459
 Midcap, J. T. 4811, 5681
 Middleton, J. E. 1815, 9228
 Midlej, P. R. M. 9031
 Midmore, D. J. 864, 2235
 Miège, J. 4569
 Miège, M.-N. 4569
 Mielke, E. A. 4437, 4978
 Mifflin, B. J. 346, 6636
 Miguel, L. C., de 668
 Mihăilescu, N. 8506
 Mijačika, M. 6820
 Mika, A. 5210, 6017, 6038, 9181
 Mikaberidze, V. E. 8112
 Mikhail, E. H. 4031
 Mikhaïlov, A. 9288
 Mikhaïlov, V. O. 401
 Mikhaïlova, N. B. 1510
 Mikhaïlova, N. S. 4930, 9649
 Mikhaïlova, N. V. 1527
 Mikhaïlova, S. 238
 Miki-Hirosige, H. 7169
 Miki, N. 420
 Milanés Ramos, N. 5856
 Milanković, N. 3431
 Milano, G. 9287
 Milde, H. 2740, 7110
 Milella, A. 801
 Miles, N. W. 9173
 Milholland, R. D. 6111
 Miliev, K. 4649, 7839
 Miličević, A. 8673
 Miljković, I. 7687
 Millar, A. A. 343
 Millar, R. M. 6348, 6375
 Millar-Watt, D. 6604
 Miller, A. C. 403
 Miller, C. 2636
 Miller, D. E. 5483
 Miller, D. G. 6225
 Miller, J. 9087
 Miller, J. D. 6609
 Miller, J. M. 106
 Miller, M. N. 4811
 Miller, M. W. 409
 Miller, R. J. 9454
 Miller, R. L. 971
 Miller, R. W. 6208, 6209
 Miller, S. S. 6013
 Millerd, A. 2637, 8600
 Millette, J. 3188
 Millette, J. A. 3191
 Millikan, D. F. 2416, 5998
 Mills, A. N. 5851
 Mills, H. A. 100, 4538
 Mills, H. H. 9232
 Milne, D. L. 592, 7392
 Milne, L. 592
 Milthorpe, F. L. 4014, 5867
 Milutinović, M. 6820
 Mimbar, S. M. 6586
 Mimica-Dukić, N. 636
 Minaeva, V. G. 2097, 4903
 Minami, K. 1901, 3643, 6275, 7833, 7935, 7938, 8431
 Minamide, T. 3670, 3671, 3672
 Minard, R. D. 8899
 Minchin, F. R. 5496
 Mincsovcis, E. 6502, 6507
 Minderhoud, J. W. 519
 Mîndruleanu, C. 8350
 Minenko, A. K. 1967
 Mineo, G. 1597, 3043
 Mingis, N. C. 2806
 Minier, R. 2347
 Minks, A. K. 875
 Minnaar, H. R. 3870
 Mino, Y. 8919
 Minocha, P. K. 2113, 4895, 9654
 Minotti, P. L. 1141, 1171
 Mir Marin, J. M. 9137
 Miranda, R. M. 6325
 Miravalle, R. 251
 Mircetich, S. M. J. 4414
 Mirea, E. 8402
 Mirkova, E. 5546
 Mishima, H. Y. 7771
 Mishra, D. 7596
 Mishra, K. A. 4405, 6764
 Mishra, S. D. 1565, 2036, 9026
 Mishurova, S. S. 9641
 Miske, T. 2725, 4701, 5587
 Miski, M. 8937
 Misonne, J.-F. 4882
 Misra, A. K. 2002, 2204
 Misra, G. 9651
 Misra, K. 641, 799, 2059, 4841, 5754, 7342
 Misra, K. K. 8993
 Misra, L. N. 8839
 Misra, L. P. 6752
 Misra, P. N. 3157
 Misra, R. 5751
 Misra, R. L. 2017, 9535
 Misra, R. S. 7373
 Misra, S. B. 5713, 7243
 Misra, S. P. 8374
 Misra, S. R. 4132
 Mistry, K. B. 5487
 Mital, S. P. 4945
 Mitchell, A. Z. 4743
 Mitchell, D. T. 6831
 Mitchison, G. J. 2378
 Mitchnick, Z. 9314
 Mithal, B. M. 698
 Mitov, P. 7637
 Mitra, A. K. 1492, 2931, 4953, 7364
 Mitra, S. K. 7085, 7183
 Mitra, S. N. 8747
 Mitra, S. R. 3622
 Mitrakos, K. 8534
 Mitscher, L. A. 683, 7283
 Mitsuhashi, H. 4779, 5619
 Mittal, K. K. 4945
 Mitteau, M. 5579
 Miura, I. 9636
 Miura, T. 8409
 Miya, S. 6113, 6114
 Miyamoto, K. 313, 6512
 Miyazaki, M. 6113, 6114
 Miyazato, M. 5543
 Mize, P. D. 437
 Mizrahi, L. 8808
 Mizutani, F. 4278, 9789
 Mladentseva, M. S. 2129
 Mnatasakanian, V. H. 2913
 Mnatsakanyan, V. A. 7291, 7334
 Mobayn, R. G. 4014, 4974, 4975
 Mochenyat, K. I. 4581
 Mochizuki, H. 1257
 Mochtar, T. 9035
 Modoran, I. 3442
 Modrić, I. 4300
 Mody, N. V. 613, 1345
 Moe, R. 1371, 6361, 9499
 Moeller, F. W. 3764
 Moens, M. 1267
 Moereels, E. 6975
 Moffitt, T. 1960, 2156
 Mogensen, H. L. 7079, 7213
 Mohácsy, K. 4445
 Mohamed, B. R. 8002
 Mohamed, Y. 2628, 2629
 Mohammad, F. 8830
 Mohammad, H. J. 8999
 Mohammed, S. 795, 797, 4601, 5004, 6570
 Mohan, A. 2196
 Mohan, Y. 6536
 Mohanan, R. C. 9827
 Mohankumar, B. 5688
 Mohanraj, S. 1521
 Moherek, E. A. 1590
 Mohideen, M. K. 8672
 Möhlen, P. 1970
 Mohr, H. 590, 2861, 7081, 8027
 Mohsenin, N. N. 9119
 Moir, M. 609, 2087
 Moiseenkova, Yu. I. 2101
 Moitra, A. 4911
 Mok, T. K. 4668
 Moku, E. S. 6874, 6875
 Mokrzeczka, E. 5458
 Mol, C. 434, 4472, 4532
 Mol, C. P. 1999
 Molas, R. 1310
 Molchanova, Z. Ya. 7720
 Molderez, M. 7868
 Molenaar, W. H. 6309
 Molho, D. 9678
 Moller, W. J. 243, 1086, 3493, 6031
 Molnár, J. 5329
 Molnár, L. 5350
 Molnár, Z. 9224
 Molzahn, G. 7123
 Mon, T. R. 5380
 Monache, F. Delle 5765, 6539, 6540
 Monache, G. Delle 6540
 Monaco, T. J. 444, 446, 6941, 6960, 7017
 Monakhova, Yu. V. 5996
 Monast, R. 3192
 Monastera, F. 1775, 2391, 3400, 5176, 5219, 7606
 Moncousin, C. 286, 6926
 Mondeshka, P. 5359, 9255
 Monea, M. 622
 Monéger, R. 7830
 Monet, R. 6779
 Monin, A. 5900, 5901, 5902
 Monin, J. 4742
 Monina, G. V. 6252
 Monma, S. 5544
 Monselise, S. P. 220, 1790, 2421, 4030, 4049, 8123
 Monzpart-Sényi, J. 9224
 Montalti, G. 4159
 Montalti, P. 6807
 Montanaro, C. 2873
 Montaser, A. 4973
 Montaser, A. S. 1602
 Montasser, A. 5384
 Montasser, A. S. 7381
 Montcel, H. T. du 7431
 Monte, W. C. 4586
 Monteith, J. L. 5952
 Montelaro, J. 6905
 Monti, C. 8380, 8381
 Monti, L. M. 6250
 Montoya, J. M. 7470
 Montoya, L. J. 8147
 Monzini, A. 1978, 5976
 Moon, D. Y. 7380
 Moor, S. 3820
 Moorby, J. 5867
 Moore, A. 6376
 Moore, D. J. 2206
 Moore, F. D., III. 9348
 Moore, J. 5685
 Moore, J. C. 4366
 Moore, J. N. 7704
 Moore, K. G. 7767
 Moore, L. W. 164
 Moore, P. H. 5075
 Moore, P. W. 3027
 Moore, T. C. 1241
 Moore, W. C. 7096
 Moorthy, N. V. M. 4997
 Moorthy, N. V. N. 5797
 Moorthy, N. K. 1636
 Mor, Y. 3718, 3719, 3852, 3853, 4748, 6368, 6449, 7189, 7902, 7997
 Morachan, Y. B. 2224
 Moraes, F. R. P. de 9047
 Moraes, R. S. de 8972
 Morais, F. I. 2179, 2181, 9032
 Morakinyo, J. A. 836
 Morales, D. 9835

- Moran, R. 5648
 Morand, J. B. 5355
 Moras, P. 1037
 Morávek, Z. 5273
 More, T. A. 8785
 Moreau, B. 1147, 8091
 Moreau, F. 442
 Moreira, C. S. 5782
 Morel, C. 5649
 Morelock, T. E. 4651
 Moreno, J. 3056
 Moreno, M. 8927
 Moreno Rivera, M. A. 2166, 2212, 4107
 Moreno V., R. 8181
 Moreshet, S. 5773
 Moretti, C. 2984, 4905, 7284
 Moretti, G. 8454
 Morey, R. J. 7799
 Morfaux, A.-M. 2112
 Morgan, D. 1408
 Morgan, D. C. 2862, 8026
 Morgan, K. E. 2354
 Morgan, K. T. 9570
 Morgan, N. G. 6693
 Morgan, P. W. 265, 1464
 Morgan, W. C. 967
 Mori, P. 9251
 Mori, S. A. 1458
 Morikawa, H. 5500
 Morikawa, N. 2945
 Morimoto, J. 3025
 Morimura, S. 5499
 Morini, S. 3420, 4161, 6077, 6704
 Morioka, K. 3723
 Morita, M. 1435, 3723
 Morita, N. 3978
 Moriwaki, K. 1952, 1953
 Morlat, R. 1112
 Morley, B. 582
 Moro, G. 640
 Morohashi, Y. 366, 2615, 4591
 Moroz, T. A. 5318
 Morozova, S. B. 1510
 Morozova, S. S. 8870
 Morris, D. A. 1938, 3610
 Morris, G. E. L. 9343
 Morris, J. R. 232, 233, 4464, 6144, 7700, 7701, 7703, 7705, 7706, 7712
 Morris, P. 733, 2944
 Morris, R. L. 2843
 Morris, R. O. 947
 Morris, S. C. 6566, 6567
 Morrison, D. 3352
 Morrison, L. S. 3698
 Morrison, R. D. 2788
 Morrow, C. T. 2350
 Mors, W. B. 4887, 8918
 Mortensen, W. 9523
 Moseichuk, V. V. 3374
 Moser, E. 984, 3169
 Moser, H. 8548
 Moser, L. 5176
 Moskal', E. I. 6020
 Moskov, I. 2772
 Mosnaim, S. R. 4683
 Moss, G. I. 3016, 4032, 4053, 4055
 Mossel, J. 2849
 Mossu, G. 820
 Mostafa, M. 8666, 9434
 Mosti, L. 2451
 Motes, D. 4529
 Motes, J. E. 4606, 8554
 Motichek, G. R. 5990
 Motte, G. 6029, 6030
 Mougou, A. 1266
 Moulis, C. 8906
 Mourer, C. 3497
 Mousdale, D. M. A. 7600, 9211
 Moustafa, S. 7410
 Moustafa, S. E. 7840
 Mouton, G. 5838
 Movchan, N. F. 2410
 Mowat, D. J. 3558
 Moynat, P. 2797
 Muangnoicharoen, N. 5738
 Mubien, B. 2222
 Muchovej, J. J. 3585, 5510
 Muchovej, R. M. C. 5510
 Mudge, K. W. 7711
 Mudzhiri, K. S. 4958, 7363, 8884
 Mudzhiri, M. M. 4958
 Muehlbauer, F. J. 6225
 Muehmer, J. K. 1282
 Mueller, R. T. 3306, 3307, 3312, 3313, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3326, 3328, 3332, 5012
 Mueller, W. C. 4827
 Muenschner, W. R. 2251
 Mues, R. 656
 Mücke, A. 2777, 5618, 7090, 7944
 Muhammad, A. F. H. 6219
 Mühe, K. 8438
 Mühlbach, H. P. 1278
 Muhs, A. A. A. 3122
 Muhtadi, F. J. 685
 Muirhead, P. R. S. 9076
 Mujer, C. V. 7454
 Mujumdar, A. M. 2168
 Mujumdar, R. B. 1524
 Mukerjee, K. 8059
 Mukerjee, P. K. 6799, 8328
 Mukerji, D. 3113
 Mukerji, S. 4516
 Mukhamedova, S. 8950, 8953
 Mukhametzhano, M. N. 2079
 Mukherjee, A. 2809, 3761
 Mukherjee, B. B. 9711
 Mukherjee, D. 1944, 6276, 7518, 8717, 8869, 9408
 Mukherjee, K. D. 8824
 Mukherjee, K. S. 8936
 Mukherjee, S. K. 2169, 4090, 7486
 Mukherji, S. 8790
 Mukhopadhyay, A. 3775, 3847
 Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 2931, 7364
 Mukhopadhyay, T. P. 7085, 7183, 7952
 Mukhortova, T. G. 2101, 2874
 Mulamba, T. 8948
 Mulchandani, N. B. 3920
 Mulhern, J. E., Jr. 8702
 Müller-Beck, K. G. 9559
 Müller, D. 1413
 Müller, D. I. 3372
 Müller, G. 7077
 Müller, G. W. 9763
 Müller-Haslach, W. 7217
 Müller, J. J. V. 9380
 Müller, K. 231
 Müller, K. 1022
 Müller, M. W. 7438, 7439, 9030, 9031
 Müller, P. J. 6381, 6400
 Müller, P. J. 7374
 Müller, R. 3598
 Müller, W. H. 1467, 4852
 Mullett, J. H. 9880
 Mullin, W. J. 5465
 Mullins, C. A. 3592, 5281, 6106, 7714, 8432
 Mullins, M. G. 249, 4305, 6890, 6891, 8453, 9298
 Muloway, K. 2290
 Muminov, N. N. 171
 Munasinghe, H. L. 9317
 Munde, S. S. 4084
 Montgomery, W. V. 4034
 Munguia, C. R. 7457
 Muniyappa, V. 8998
 Munjal, R. C. 1522
 Munjal, R. L. 1798
 Munk, W. J. de 2296, 6346
 Munnecke, D. E. 460
 Münnich, H. 7778
 Munns, J. B. 2754
 Munns, R. 2370
 Muñoz-Delgado, J. A. 2151
 Munshi, P. S. 8747
 Munson, S. 4301
 Munter, E. 1888
 Mur, G. 242, 3494, 6878
 Murakami, Y. 3994
 Murakishi, H. H. 7011
 Murakoshi, I. 8944
 Muramatsu, T. 8066
 Muraoka, T. 6640
 Muraoka, T. T. 4350
 Muraro, R. 9750
 Murata, T. 9007
 Murav'ev, A. A. 3375, 3376
 Murav'eva, D. A. 6498
 Muravin, E. A. 9363
 Muraviova, D. A. 6498
 Muriel, L. 550
 Murin, A. 7809
 Murolo, G. 5392
 Murphy, A. 8495
 Murphy, C. 8714
 Murphy, D. J. 4550, 4551
 Murphy, R. F. 2553
 Murr, D. P. 4835
 Murray, D. A. H. 2202, 3127
 Murray, D. R. 4605
 Murray, J. J. 513
 Murray, T. J. 5082
 Murry, C. R. 1649
 Murtazov, T. 1274, 4258, 4673
 Murthy, K. 8797
 Murthy, V. S. 8505
 Murty, N. S. C. 5505
 Murvanidze, A. D. 8112
 Musamukhamedov, M. R. 7720
 Musgrave, C. A. 413
 Musgrave, M. 9246
 Musil, V. 3294
 Musselman, R. C. 4307, 8456
 Mustafa, M. 8591, 8666, 9434
 Musumeci, P. C. 9861
 Muthappa, B. N. 2193, 5029, 5820, 6589, 6590, 7482, 9048, 9049, 9050
 Muthukrishnan, C. R. 5504, 5539, 8672, 9795
 Muthuswami, S. 4089, 5492, 6183, 6973, 7179, 7229, 7230, 7872
 Muthuswamy, S. 3829, 7113, 7191
 Mutton, L. L. 1955, 4276, 5469, 6970
 Muyldermans, Y. 7766
 Muzychenko, M. D. 1100
 Mwakha, E. 5025, 8161
 Myaëorg, U. 2975, 4933
 Myburgh, A. C. 6738
 Mydlarz, J. 2665
 Myers, A. L. 4515
 Myers, C. A. 877
 Myers, L. H. 3010
 Myerson, J. 7540
 Mynett, K. 1313, 2837, 4707, 4708, 4710, 4711, 4717, 4718, 4719, 4776
 Myttenaere, C. 6697
 Nabawy, S. El 4973
 Nabih, A. 491
 Nabors, M. W. 8533
 Nadarajan, L. 5024
 Nadezhina, T. P. 1476, 1518, 8902
 Nadjahi, R. 8771
 Nador, E. B. 2143
 Naesens, W. 155
 Nag, P. 4516
 Nagabhushanam, S. 8143, 9825
 Nagai, K. 6753
 Nagakura, N. 8881
 Nagao, M. A. 1398
 Nagaoaka, M. 1276
 Nagar, P. K. 7528
 Nagarajah, S. 7519, 9875
 Nagarajan, S. 8015
 Nagdy, G. A. 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256
 Nagel, C. W. 3509
 Nagel, G. M. 7108
 Nagels, L. 7868
 Nagesh Chandra, B. K. 5024
 Nagpaul, K. K. 407
 Nagy, B. 3704
 Nagy, J. 4554, 6507
 Nagy, P. 6059
 Nagy, S. 782, 4088, 6549, 8114, 9778
 Nahlawi, N. 5010
 Nahstedt, A. 771, 8817, 9712
 Naidenov, L. N. 6136
 Naidenova, I. N. 6121
 Naidu, K. M. 5071
 Naik, B. G. 9827
 Naik, B. I. 1154
 Naik, B. J. 8151
 Naik, C. S. K. 3107
 Naik, G. R. 2231
 Naik, V. R. 7299
 Nair, A. G. R. 8835
 Nair, K. C. S. 5827
 Nair, P. C. S. 2069
 Nair, P. M. 7436
 Naito, K. 333, 8586, 8596
 Naito, R. 9021
 Nakabayashi, T. 7337
 Nakagawa, H. 425
 Nakagawa, S. 3025, 6897
 Nakagawa, Y. 780
 Nakagome, T. 3757
 Nakajima, N. 5500
 Nakajima, S. 7242
 Nakamae, H. 3855
 Nakamoto, M. 1280
 Nakamura, N. 3855, 7983, 8780, 8800
 Nakamura, R. 7030, 8344, 9472
 Nakamura, S. 7169, 9010
 Nakamura, Y. 562
 Nakanishi, T. 9636
 Nakaoka, U. 4779, 5619
 Nakatani, N. 7225
 Nakayama, A. 2244, 3148
 Nakayama, M. 2763, 5800, 8728
 Nakayama, R. 2397
 Nakhatov, I. 768
 Nalawadi, U. G. 1469
 Nambiar, P. K. R. 8151
 Nambiar, P. T. N. 3105
 Nambisan, K. M. P. 2821, 7115, 7177, 9807, 9809
 Namiki, T. 282, 5527
 Nan, T. 8513
 Nánási, P. 7247
 Nanda, B. K. 7198
 Nanda, K. K. 7920, 8716
 Nandi, R. P. 7253
 Nandpuri, K. S. 2643
 Nandra, K. S. 2796
 Nandwana, R. P. 7831
 Nanjan, K. 4089, 5492, 6183, 6973, 7115, 7872, 9807
 Nanjundaswamy, A. M. 5797
 Nanko, Y. 5527
 Naperkovskaya, G. M. 392
 Naqvi, S. A. H. 751
 Narain, N. K. 4479
 Naranjo Montes de Oca, F. 5842
 Narasimham, B. 9061
 Narasimham, P. 5041
 Narayanan, K. R. 7711
 Nard, M. Le 6344, 6354, 7946, 7949
 Nardini, A. 2521
 Narendra Singh 2529
 Narita, H. 6730
 Narita, Y. 1963
 Narizhnaya, T. I. 3449
 Narkiss, U. 1727
 Narwal, S. S. 5061
 Nascimento, D. F. 4534
 Nascimento, F. J. L. do 1639, 1640
 Nascimento, M. C. do 4887
 Nascimento, P. 8515
 Näser, K. 6327
 Nash, J. A. 534
 Nasini, G. 6541
 Nasr, T. A. 3028, 3419
 Nastev, D. 5386
 Natali, S. 173, 4283, 4286, 4287, 4288
 Natalicchio, E. 6901
 Natalucci de Demolis, C. L. 8683
 Nataraj, T. 5820, 7482
 Nath, P. 7801
 Nathan, H. S. 9042
 Nattuvetty, V. R. 1013, 1281
 Naudé, G. R. 4573, 4574
 Nauen, W. 372

- Nauer, E. M. 4020, 8987, 9014, 9739
 Naumann, K. 6265, 6266
 Naumann, W.-D. 6840, 9186
 Naunović, G. 6228, 7816
 Navara, J. 7655
 Navarro, A. A. 8582
 Navarro, G. 1036
 Navarro, J. R. 7833
 Navarro, L. 779
 Navarro, S. 1036
 Navatel, J.-C. 2348, 4426
 Navez, B. 267
 Navia, T. 4312
 Navrot, J. 1050, 2256
 Nawar, A. 4980, 5780
 Nawawi, M. 6586
 Nawrocky, M. M. 1414
 Nayeshiro, H. 9685
 Nazarov, V. S. 9395
 Nazarova, L. P. 5462
 Nazarova, N. Y. 522
 Nazimudeen, S. K. 5092
 Nazralla, M. L. 236
 N'Ciri, A. 2217
 Ndbikingiye, O. 24
 Neales, T. F. 7505, 7506
 Nebie, B. 1824
 Neczypor, W. 6509
 Nedel'ko, E. S. 2870
 Nedeve, N. V. 6096
 Neely, H. A. 3551
 Neff, A. 3498
 Negbi, M. 4694, 7876, 9370
 Negrin, F. B. 5314
 Negrutskii, S. F. 9386
 Neidhart, E. 163
 Neirincx, L. 8531
 Nekrasova, K. K. 1018
 Nel, D. J. 7377
 Nel, L. P. 4129, 5051
 Nel, M. 9057
 Nell, T. A. 3726, 6316, 7065, 7770, 9500, 9501
 Nelli, E. J. 6644
 Nelson, C. J. 4784
 Nelson, E. H. 9448
 Nelson, G. S. 7701, 7703, 7705
 Nelson, J. 5577
 Nelson, J. M. 1913
 Nelson, J. W. 2449
 Nelson, K. E. 1092
 Nelson, L. J. 7911
 Nelson, P. V. 446, 2806, 4760
 Nelson, R. L. 9504
 Nelson, S. H. 1058, 1059, 1389
 Nemeš, S. 782, 5776, 8114
 Németh, G. 6001
 Németh, M. 5873
 Némethy, L. 5350, 6821
 Nengim, R. O. 2813
 Nenić, P. 3431
 Nepustil, J. 6329
 Nerson, H. 8572
 Nerson, M. 341
 Nes, C. R. van 2765, 4772
 Nes, W. D. 8942
 Nešković, M. 2546, 3857, 6228, 7816
 Nesselroad, P. E. 8267
 Nessler, C. L. 8921
 Nesterenko, A. A. 6136
 Nesterova, R. F. 6279
 Nestler, T. 2983
 Néstor Andrada, H. 1618
 Neszmelyi, A. 8054
 Netherlands, Bloembollenkeuringsdienst 8743
 Netherlands, Glasshouse Crops Research and Experimental Station 5920, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 5929, 5930
 Netherlands, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek, Lisse 474, 475
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Tuinbouw onder Glas, Naaldwijk 7791
 Netherlands, Proeftuin te Wieringerwerf 6401
 Netzer, D. 9314
 Neubauer, I. 1596
 Neubauer, S. 7262
 Neubeller, J. 165
 Neuberger, A. 9669
 Neuenschwander, P. 5013
 Neumann, D. 2104, 2341, 4342
 Neumann, K.-H. 3410, 8883
 Neumann, U. 7623
 New Zealand, Institute of Park & Recreation Administration 3776
 New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Centre 8415, 8445
 New Zealand, Lincoln College 1029
 Newburn, P. 2790
 Newcomb, D. A. 3020
 Newhart, S. R. 6322
 Newman, P. 472
 Newsom, D. W. 1811, 1825
 Newsome, W. H. 1273
 Newton, L. E. 1396
 Newton, P. 6271
 Newton, S. 7914
 Ney, K. H. 6294
 Ng, A. P. 9849
 Ng, B. B. 4668
 Ng, K. Y. 6599
 Nguimatsia, F. 4859
 Nguyen, J. 3731
 Nicholls, P. J. 4981
 Nichols, R. 1315, 1318, 3720, 9503
 Nicholson, D. D. 5193
 Nicol, K. J. 3054, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072
 Nicolai, P. 962
 Nicolas, J. 2457
 Nicolaus, A. 3300
 Nicoletti, M. 759, 2896, 7351, 7352, 8931
 Nicotra, A. 5176, 5357, 6078
 Niebisch, R.-M. 5607
 Nieder, G. 1114
 Niemann, G. J. 691, 692, 7205
 Nienhuis, J. K. 5473
 Niepel, B. 1230
 Niers, H. 3823, 7980
 Nieto, M. 2894
 Niezborala, B. 5286
 Nigam, M. C. 2875, 8830
 Nigam, S. K. 9651
 Nigg, H. N. 9768
 Nighut, U. S. 3627
 Nigmatullaev, A. 7280
 Nii, H. 9640
 Nii, N. 2461, 2467, 7403, 9019, 9020
 Niimi, Y. 487
 Nijbeboer, D. J. 2767
 Nijis, A. P. M. den 6201
 Nikiforov, Yu. V. 6514
 Nikiforova, L. T. 6140
 Nikishchenko, M. N. 2913, 7291
 Niklas, H. 4893
 Niklas, K. J. 7974
 Nikogosyan, I. Kh. 5723, 8943
 Nikolaeva, G. G. 7311, 7312, 8901
 Nikolaeva, L. A. 5724
 Nikolaevskaya, A. A. 1265, 9385
 Nikolić, A. 636, 637
 Nikolić, T. 7684
 Nikolov, N. B. 6055
 Nikolova, N. 4831, 7926
 Nikonova, N. D. 6185
 Nilsen, E. T. 1467, 4852
 Nilsen, S. 7866, 8825
 Nilsson, B. 3641
 Nilsson, K. 8913
 Nilsson, T. 6174, 6942
 Nilwik, H. J. M. 8240, 9424, 9425, 9427, 9428
 Nipoti, P. 6847
 Nir, I. 2275
 Nirwan, R. P. S. 9013
 Nirwan, R. S. 7527, 9271
 Nishi, S. 7742
 Nishida, R. 2071
 Nishijima, C. 1841, 2160, 4413
 Nishikawa, T. 3672
 Nishimoto, R. K. 842, 3637, 3725, 3819, 6952
 Nishimoto, T. 9007
 Nishino, T. 8859
 Nishiuchi, Y. 8744
 Nishiura, M. 3013
 Nissen, P. 3051
 Nitsch, C. 4444
 Nittler, L. W. 2783
 Nityanand, S. 7297
 Niu, Y. 1206
 Niven, B. S. 6585
 Niwa, M. 6535
 Njagi, S. B. C. 3111
 Nkunya, M. H. H. 672
 Nnachetta, F. N. 435
 Nociti, P. R. H. 2163
 Nogueira, J. N. 6275
 Nohara, T. 3871
 Noher de Halac, I. 3746
 Noiret, J. M. 7494, 9070
 Noland, D. A. 7048
 Noma, Y. 1606
 Nome, S. F. 6149
 Nomura, T. 8071, 9686
 Noor, A. 7798
 Noordegraaf, C. V. 1400
 Noordwijk, J. van 2099
 Noordwijk, M. van 5886
 Noort, M. E. van den 2007
 Nordby, H. E. 782, 4074, 6549, 8114, 9768
 Norman, J. C. 4117, 9080
 Norman, J. M. 2351, 7602
 Norris, K. H. 552
 North, M. 9167
 Northen, R. T. 6423
 Northover, J. 3496
 Norton, J. D. 4366
 Norton, R. A. 5986, 5992
 Norwine, J. 4057
 Norwood, J. M. 9146
 Nosonenko, N. A. 4832
 Nour, A. H. 1655, 3136, 7515
 Nourrisseau, J.-G. 1272
 Novais, M. C. 8313
 Novák, F. J. 5613, 6329
 Novák, J. 8073
 Novák, V. 8521
 Novaretti, W. R. T. 6641, 6644
 Nover, L. 3959, 7248
 Novikov, B. N. 8658
 Novikova, L. B. 9517
 Novikova, L. N. 8401
 Novo, M. de C. S. S. 7480
 Novo, M. do C. de S. S. 8198
 Novomlinchenko, A. F. 2866
 Novosel'tseva, N. P. 9702
 Novotná, I. 2759, 2760, 8724, 8725
 Novotná, M. 2405
 Novruzov, E. N. 8904
 Nowacka, H. 5296
 Nowaczyk, P. 1320
 Nowak, J. 1317, 2288, 2289, 2722, 4737, 9490, 9496
 Nowak, T. J. 5508, 5512, 6997
 Nsengimana, J. 7879
 Nucé de Lamothe, M. de 7453
 Nuernbergk, E. L. 532
 Nugent, P. E. 1926
 Nukaya, A. 3574, 7793, 7794, 9390
 Nukhimovskii, E. L. 4896, 8924
 Nunes Junior, D. 6641
 Nuñez, M. 2205
 Nuñez, M. 5771
 Nurmman, G. 9377
 Nurtika, N. 9362
 Nussbaum, E. 1325
 Nwankwo, B. A. 9841
 Nwoke, F. I. O. 4616
 Nwude, N. 8909
 Nyéki, J. 3349, 4296, 5321, 7657, 7680
 Nyirenda, H. E. 2237, 9876, 9877
 Nyland, G. 8366
 Nyujító, F. 7657
 Nzuzi, K. 4954
 Oates, M. R. 7892
 O'Bannon, J. H. 9766
 O'Barr, R. D. 1825
 O'Brien, M. 7870
 O'Brien, T. 2862
 Ocampo, G. 1222
 Ocampo, J. A. 1871, 5447
 Occelli, P. 6143
 Occorso, G. 4284, 6564
 Ochiai, H. 311, 312
 Ochs, R. 1637
 O'Connor, B. P. 7128
 Oda, Y. 3059
 O'Daniel, W. 5383
 Odashima, S. 4904
 Ode, R. H. 2988
 Odebiyi, O. O. 695, 2909, 8907
 ODell, T. M. 3923
 Odoudoh, P. J. 7425
 Oehl, V. H. 2413, 4406
 Oelrichs, P. B. 1562
 Oertel, C. 2301, 5874
 Oetting, R. D. 6307
 Oganyan, E. A. 1105
 Ogata, K. 1280, 2445, 3670, 3671, 3672, 8624, 9471, 9629
 Ogawa, M. 3729
 Ogawa, T. 3668
 Ogawa, Y. 5591, 7038, 7071
 Ogbeide, O. N. 2994
 Ogbuji, R. O. 271
 Ogg, A. G. 377
 Ogihara, Y. 1365, 9114
 Ogins'ka, A. A. 4643
 Ogiso, A. 6522
 Ogle, W. L. 1233
 Ognyanov, I. 611
 O'Grady, J. J. 3569
 Oguakwa, J. U. 2920, 7352, 8931, 9709
 Oguntimein, B. O. 2128
 Ogura, K. 2776
 Ogura, M. 3004
 Ogura, N. 425
 Ogura, T. 7793
 Oh, S. D. 4061
 Ohata, K. 411, 412
 Ohayon, M. 8578
 Ohba, S. 6535
 Ohira, K. 428
 Ohkawa, K. 561
 Ohlander, L. J. R. 6972
 Ohmiya, S. 8944
 Ohno, H. 5398, 6887
 Ohshima, Y. 6515
 Ohta, K. 7337
 Ohyama, K. 1456
 Oiyama, I. 1605
 Ojala, J. C. 3642
 Ojemakinde, O. A. 8634
 Ojienyi, S. O. 832, 5028
 Ojewole, J. A. O. 695, 2910, 8907
 Ojinnaka, C. M. 2978
 Oka, S. 1456, 7001
 Oka, Y. 3668
 Okagawa, Y. 4336
 Okali, D. U. U. 8148
 Okamoto, G. 2517
 Okamoto, T. 2427, 2428, 2429
 Okamoto, Y. 2927, 7332
 Okamura, K. 562
 Okanenko, A. S. 9289
 Okazawa, Y. 2641
 Oke, M. S. 5826
 O'Kennedy, B. T. 5204, 5239
 O'Kennedy, N. D. 5279
 Okezie, B. O. 1244
 Okino, H. 3636
 O'Knefski, R. 508
 Okogun, J. I. 2978
 Okombi, G. 166
 Okon, Y. 6267, 6290
 Okorie, D. A. 2978
 Okpanyi, S. N. 7289
 Öksüz, S. 1503

- Okubo, H. 9540
Okudai, N. 1604, 1605
Okuno, M. S. 9099
Okuno, T. 4337, 4338
Okusanya, O. T. 1983
Okuse, I. 7698
Oladokun, M. A. O. 2192, 9044
Olalla Mercadé, L. 9085
Olaniran, Y. A. O. 836, 2195
Olaniyi, A. A. 2991, 3581, 5742
Olatunji, O. A. 2813, 8031
O'Leary, M. H. 3804, 7595
Olietta, A. F. 1810
Oliveira, D. A. 8198, 9823
Oliveira, D. de 4436
Oliveira, E. B. de 8595
Oliveira Filho, J. C. 4043
Oliveira, G. D. de 1901, 7871, 8467, 8468
Oliveira, J. C. de 8163
Oliveira, L. M. de 9416, 9417
Oliveira, M. F. de 9452
Oliver, A. D. 7993
Oliver Bever, B. 708
Oliver, R. M. 7747
Oliveros-Belardo, L. 811
Olivin, J. 7492
Ol'khovskaya-Burkova, A. K. 2614
Ollagnier, M. 1637, 9067
Olmo, H. P. 5399, 5400, 7725
Olsen, G. M. 4594
Olsen, K. L. 7552
Olsen, R. A. 3645, 3646, 3647
Olson, S. J. 206
Olsson, D. 2219
Olufolaji, A. O. 432
Om, Y. H. 6196
Omar, A. A. 7331
Omar, F. A. 635
Omarov, M. D. 1623
Omont, H. 9082
Omran, A. F. 1247
Omta, S. W. P. 5556
Omueti, O. 433
Omura, M. 6798
Onckelen, H. A. Van 6214
Onckelen, H. Van 1927
O'Neal, J. R. 6561
Onesto, J. P. 8689
Ong, C. K. 5952
Onillon, J.-C. 1167
Onishchuk, I. A. 1097
Onkar Singh 5054, 9863
Onna, B. van 1917
Ono, K. 9521
Ono, S. 3048
Onoda, M. 6518
Onofeghara, F. A. 8654, 9580
Onuma, K. 9429
Onwueme, I. C. 8634
Onyon, L. J. 7057
Ooishi, A. 8409, 9276
Oosten, A. A. van 1068
Oosten, H. J. van 3362, 5994, 8281
Oosting, I. 9498
Oostrom, C. G. J. van 3703
Oostveldt, P. van 3608, 6224
Oota, Y. 2550
Opatrná, M. 9519
Opatrný, Z. 8885
Opitz von Boberfeld, W. 5635
Opel, L. 1359, 6303
Orchard, J. E. 7442
Ordinova, R. P. 6724
Ordzhonikidze, E. K. 8476
O'Reilly, T. 7098
Orihuel Gasque, B. 5536, 5537
Orlan, Z. 2876
Orlando Filho, J. 9095
Orlikowski, L. 4706
Orlikowski, L. B. 448
Ormrod, D. 453
Ormrod, D. P. 951, 1321, 2755, 2787, 7202, 8637, 8705, 8706, 9374, 9479
Orozco-Castaño, F. J. 829
Orphanos, P. I. 4652
Orsi, S. 4322
Ortega, C. 779
Ortega, J. 3987
Orth, R. E. 4991
Ortiz-Cañavate, J. 6247
Ortiz, F. H. 3524
Ortiz, R. 5841, 5857
Ortuño, A. 9423
Öryöji, Y. 6600
Os, E. A. van 6315, 7062
Os, E. van 4607
Osawa, T. 8497
Osborne, D. J. 8252
Osborne, P. 9144
Oschlies, A. 1245
Osgood, R. V. 5077
Oshikata, M. 3994
Oshima, Y. 7326
Osipov, Yu. F. 127
Osler, R. 8365
Osman, S. F. 9473
Osman, S. M. 3989, 7367
Osmelak, M. 5603, 5881, 8644
Osmond, C. B. 1226, 3804
Osoro, M. O. 6808
Ostrovskaya, L. K. 9290
Osuga, M. 3567
O'Sullivan, J. 2575, 9396
Oswal, M. C. 407
Oświecimska, M. 6494
Oswin, P. M. 4635
Ota, A. K. 9093
Ota, N. 8919
Othieno, C. O. 1659, 1660
Othman, R. B. 4119
Otomasu, H. 8944
Otta, H. 1538
Otte, J. A. 2000
Otto, G. 6707
Oubrecht, J. 6607
Ouden, H. den 1192, 9365
Oudin, Y. 2349
Ough, C. S. 1111, 5414
Ourecky, D. K. 4423
Ourisson, G. 4959
Ouvrier, M. 8152, 8155
Ovaa, J. C. 9206
Overcash, J. P. 5413
Overfield, T. 1500
Overman, A. J. 296, 2001
Overstijns, A. 1985
Overstijns, A. P. A. 7881
Owczarek, M. 4707, 4708
Owens, K. W. 1924, 4563
Owens, R. J. 6221
Owens, S. J. 7965, 8761
Owusu, P. D. 639, 8956
Oyuungerél, Z. 680
Ozansoy, Y. 7238
Ozimina, I. I. 8900
Ozubko, R. S. 1513, 1981
Paasch, R. K. 7870
Paccard, F. X. 414
Pace, M. E. 4988
Pachaly, P. 651
Pacheco, A. 2435
Pacheco, M. I. 8180, 8183
Pacheco, R. 3110
Pacheva, Z. 421, 3657
Pacini, E. 1021, 5174, 9786
Padbury, C. E. 1891
Padgett, M. M. 7501
Padmaja, G. 2186, 8159
Padmanabham, C. 3629
Padmanabhan, C. 8836
Padova, R. 1718, 1722
Padrones, G. D. 9833
Padwal-Desai, S. R. 8520
Paek, K. Y. 3722
Paez, A. 2625
Paganuzzi, V. 803, 1621
Page, E. R. 1142
Pahl, K. 2494
Pais, I. 4453, 4660
Paiva, M. 3356
Paják, A. 4593
Pakaln, D. A. 1549, 2107, 8046, 8852, 8865
Pakanaev, Ya. I. 4949
Pakrashi, S. 8861
Pakrashi, S. C. 1547, 2934, 8082
Pal, D. K. 8187
Pál, J. 7261
Pal, N. 2529
Pal, P. 7180, 7181, 7182
Pal, R. N. 9063
Pal, R. S. 7823
Palacios, A. 4526
Palada, M. C. 1870
Palandri, M. R. 7964
Palandzhyan, V. A. 3365
Pałczyński, J. 6210
Palevitch, D. 385, 730, 5715, 8617
Paliwal, S. K. 1471
Pallares, C. 4033
Pallas, J. E., Jr. 1966, 6278
Palm, G. 7626, 7630
Palma R., C. 8181
Palmer, J. K. 2690, 2691
Palmer, J. W. 7580, 9190
Pal'min, I. A. 8493
Palmisano, G. 769
Palomar, M. K. 9039
Palomar, R. 7455
Palta, J. P. 2538, 4490
Palti, J. 327
Paludan, N. 5569
Palukaitis, P. 8965
Palzkill, D. A. 4536, 9721
Pan, D. 6932
Pan, Y. C. 9870
Panarin, V. P. 1510
Pancharoen, O. 8032
Panda, P. K. 4913
Pande, H. P. 9871
Pande, P. C. 1355
Pandeliev, S. 3501, 5385
Pandev, S. 3621, 6996
Pandev, S. D. 1951
Pandey, A. K. 6308
Pandey, D. 3466, 8434
Pandey, D. S. 1848
Pandey, I. C. 1642, 4109, 4146, 7490
Pandey, M. B. 3953
Pandey, O. P. 431
Pandey, R. M. 6903
Pandey, S. C. 7013, 9420
Pandey, U. C. 281, 6909, 7819
Pandey, V. B. 3863
Pandita, M. L. 281, 6909, 7013, 9309, 9403, 9405, 9406, 9409, 9420, 9455
Paneque, V. M. 5847
Paneva, V. 9267
Pangarova, T. T. 2970
Pangelova-Shch"rkova, I. 182, 1835, 3439
Panggabean, G. 1628
Panis, A. 6558
Pank, F. 589, 1539, 5720, 7262, 9628
Pankin, V. D. 9395
Pannetier, C. 9068, 9069
Panofsky, H. A. 2351
Panopio, L. G. 4670, 9157
Panossian, A. G. 2913
Panosyan, A. G. 7274, 7291
Panov, P. P. 4917
Panova, D. 1399
Pant, P. 1496
Pant, T. 4847
Pantastico, E. B. 5825
Panteleeva, E. I. 5416
Panteleeva, L. A. 192
Pantić, Ž. 4440, 8449
Panwar, B. S. 9867
Panwar, J. S. 3153
Panwar, J. W. 3426
Paoli, G. de 4160
Papachatzis, M. 3741
Papadopoulos, I. 4652
Papadopolou, E. 972
Papageorgiou, V. P. 593, 594
Papenhagen, A. 4701
Papeš, D. 7812
Papetti, P. 9703
Papke, A. M. 6105
Pappas, J. L. 2147
Pappas, S. 1595
Pappiah, C. M. 6582, 7191, 7437, 7987
Papřstein, F. 2394
Paradela Filho, O. 9086
Paradis, R. O. 1000, 1081, 4436
Paramaramani, C. 9815
Parameswar, N. S. 7219, 8035
Paranjothi, G. 4091
Paranjothy, K. 4119
Paraschiv, A. 8402
Parashar, K. S. 8195
Paraskakis, M. J. 5786
Parchami, M. 1517
Pardo, A. D. 332
Pardos, J. A. 8009
Pareek, B. L. 7798
Pareek, O. P. 3154, 8138
Pareira, J. P. 2658
Parfenenko, L. G. 7727
Parfitt, R. I. 5970
Parijs, R. Van 3608, 6224
Paris, H. S. 341, 8572
Paris, M. 657, 5719
Parisi, B. 5868
Park, C. H. 7369
Park, D. Y. 6196
Park, H. W. 7369
Park, K. W. 4524
Park, Y. H. 683, 7283
Parkash, O. 9406
Parker, J. C. 2708
Parker, J. H. 912
Parkinson, T. F. 6166
Parks, W. L. 3592
Parlak, N. 6904
Parmentier, F. 7868
Paroschy, J. H. 2524, 3498
Parr, J. F. 965
Parra, M. A. 349
Parrilli, M. 5621
Parry, M. S. 2403, 7685, 9184
Parsa, A. A. 3333, 3334
Parshad, M. 8195
Parshutin, S. M. 2681
Parsons, D. C. 2508
Parsons, D. H. 9859
Part'e, B. 9392
Parthasarathi, J. 760
Parthier, B. 1216, 5477
Partiot, M. 818
Parups, E. V. 4583, 8697
Parvais, J.-P. 1635
Parvin, P. E. 3725
Parynow, S. 6017
Paşaoğlu, T. 6485
Pascal, B. 3897
Pascard, C. 3942
Paschold, P.-J. 4686
Pascual, C. 4880
Pascual T., J. de 4912, 4937
Pascual-T., J. de 8876
Pascual Teresa, J. de 550, 671, 4912, 4937
Pase, C. P. 2988
Pashinian, S. H. 2913
Pasich, B. 2106, 8898
Pasichnyi, A. P. 2423
Pasqual, M. 8319, 8464
Pasqualato, F. 3872, 4843
Pasquale, F. de 3017, 4171, 7375
Passacantilli, P. 2920, 7362, 9688, 9709
Passannanti, S. 2115
Passmore, E. L. 1290
Passos, F. A. 8431
Passos, O. S. 8973
Pastena, B. 6120
Pasternak, D. 4555
Pastewka, U. 8080
Pastor, R. 3057
Patamia, M. 2896, 8931
Patel, A. J. 7796
Patel, A. V. 5412
Patel, B. M. 9060
Patel, J. G. 7796
Patel, N. D. 3954
Patel, N. M. 2997
Patel, P. M. 3309, 3311, 3320, 4558, 5418, 5535
Paterniani, T. 7088
Paternostro, M. 2115
Paterson, D. R. 7190
Paterson, J. 3644
Paterson, J. W. 6240, 8642
Pathak, C. S. 575, 8720

- Pathak, R. K. 9169
 Pathak, S. 7954
 Pathak, S. P. 6896
 Patienko, P. P. 6916
 Patil, A. V. 1899, 7114, 8210, 9478, 9715
 Patil, B. A. 7114
 Patil, J. D. 7114
 Patil, N. S. 6896
 Patil, P. B. 6994
 Patil, P. K. 9056, 9419
 Patil, R. B. 4858
 Patil, R. R. 8195
 Patil, S. D. D. 1899
 Patil, V. K. 849, 3414, 3415, 4084, 5089, 8636, 9056
 Pátkai, G. 9224
 Patnaik, G. 9513
 Patouha-Volioti, G. 4877
 Patra, A. 1492, 2931, 4953, 7364
 Patra, H. K. 7596
 Patriquin, D. G. 856
 Patterson, K. J. 4086
 Patterson, M. E. 6063
 Patterson, R. M. 3883
 Patti, I. 7396
 Patudin, A. V. 2987, 2992, 2993, 3995, 7311, 7312, 7353, 8046, 8901
 Patumi, M. 3336
 Patwardhan, S. A. 8929
 Pätzold, G. 987, 5254, 5255, 5256, 7638, 8405
 Paul, A. K. 4516
 Paul, H. L. 4490
 Paul, J. 4415
 Paul, J. L. 3535, 6353
 Paul, Y. 8372
 Paulas, D. 7176, 9807
 Paulilo, M. T. 2588, 2589
 Paulin, A. 2290, 4834, 7059, 7196
 Paulus, A. O. 209, 5577
 Paupardin, C. 1478
 Paviot, J. 5379
 Pavlenko, L. V. 6012, 6016
 Pavlenko, P. A. 6012
 Pavoni, G. 6694
 Pawar, K. R. 6613
 Pawar, V. M. 381
 Paxton, B. 9837
 Payan, C. 7830
 Payne, J. A. 1829, 6068, 6088, 6770
 Payne, R. N. 4744
 Paz-Vergara, E. 5064
 Peacock, B. C. 2152
 Peacock, W. L. 4463
 Percy, R. W. 9259
 Peart, R. M. 1215
 Pech, J. C. 1824
 Peck, G. 1545
 Peck, N. H. 5959
 Peckert, R. C. 3559
 Pedersen, P. A. 7077
 Pedras, J. F. 8731
 Pee, W. M. van 9058
 Peerbooms, H. 2495, 4432, 8444
 Pearson, M. E. 4529
 Pegg, G. F. 6424
 Peggie, I. D. 3403, 3405
 Pegler, D. N. 3669
 Peirce, R. D. 1649
 Peirson, D. R. 2601
 Pekhhk, T. 2975
 Pekhov, A. V. 1479, 8838, 8870, 9649
 Peleg, K. 9219
 Pelercents, C. 1187
 Pelevina, L. V. 138
 Pelissari, A. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
 Pelissé, C. 285
 Pelisse, C. 5442
 Pell, E. J. 6207
 Pellicuer, J. 3897, 6493
 Pelletier, S. W. 613, 1345
 Pellett, H. 2056, 9595, 9608
 Pellett, H. M. 8247
 Pellizzi, G. 5403
 Pelofskie, P. J. 4639
 Pelter, A. 1523, 8076
 Pendse, G. S. 2168
 Penel, C. 1884
 Penel, J.-P. 847
 Peng, J. S. 8564
 Pennell, D. 7709
 Penner, D. 5481
 Penningsfeld, F. 4746, 4747, 5125, 5654, 7156, 9485
 Pennone, F. 2391, 3400, 5176
 Penon, P. 2616
 Penot, M. 6324
 Penso, G. 716
 Pepelyankov, G. 7637
 Pepin, H. S. 5370
 Perales, A. 5761
 Peraza, N. 7383
 Percivall, A. L. 9141, 9142
 Perdok, U. D. 6340
 Pereira, A. J. 9164
 Pereira, A. L. 8615
 Pereira, C. P. 2180
 Pereira, E. E. 7143
 Pereira, G. C. 2181
 Pereira, R. C. 7438, 7439, 7440, 8145, 8192
 Pereira, W. S. P. 7479
 Perel'son, M. E. 7347
 Perennes, C. 9512
 Perera, K. S. O. 821
 Peres, Kh. O. 851
 Pérez, A. 3011, 3012
 Pérez, E. 3011, 3012
 Pérez, L. M. 9769
 Pérez, M. E. 2140, 2141, 2171, 2203
 Pérez, R. 9740
 Perez Vicente, L. 2175, 2176
 Pérez-Zapata, M. 4677
 Pergola, G. 3714, 7056
 Perl, M. 5715, 5966, 5967
 Péron, J.-Y. 3665
 Perret, P. 4454
 Perrin, P. W. 3552
 Perring, M. A. 5190, 5206, 5218
 Perron, J. P. 1150
 Perrotta, G. 4969, 4987, 6556
 Perry, D. B. 3298, 3812
 Perry, K. B. 2350
 Perry, L. P. 1392, 1393, 7847
 Persijn, E. 5205
 Pervykh, L. N. 2987, 8046
 Pesaran, P. 6209
 Peševska, V. 8591, 8666, 9434
 Pesis, E. 840
 Pestemer, W. 3884
 Peter, K. V. 3664
 Peters, B. B. 6794
 Peters, I. 9597
 Peters, K. M. 3916, 3917
 Peters, P. 4494
 Peters, S. C. 7609
 Petersen, G. R. 9732
 Petersen, M. 7130
 Peterson, C. A. 9205
 Peterson, C. E. 1924, 4563
 Peterson, D. L. 5464, 9310
 Peterson, E. K. 9198
 Peterson, J. 1404
 Peterson, J. C. 3706, 4794, 4795, 8788, 8789
 Peterson, J. L. 2852
 Peterson, J. R. 3482
 Peterson, R. A. 9736
 Peterson, R. L. 3498
 Peterson, T. A. 4827
 Peterson, W. 3858
 Pétiard, V. 619, 4910
 Petitfrère-Auvray, N. 9652
 Petkov, S. Ts. 373
 Petkov, V. 109
 Petkova, T. 4549
 Petraglia, T. 279, 280
 Petri, J. L. 8319, 8464, 9164
 Petrić, M. 6769
 Petricic, J. 8088
 Petrone, F. 5000
 Petrov, E. P. 7844
 Petrova, L. 6035
 Petrova, Z. 7256
 Petru, E. 5613
 Pettinari, G. 6510
 Pettit, G. R. 2984, 2988
 Petukhova, I. P. 3446
 Petukhova, V. I. 5423
 Petushkova, T. A. 3801
 Peumans, W. J. 3613
 Pevalek, B. 7812
 Pezza, L. 8454
 Pfab, I. 2082
 Pfaff, W. 4866
 Pfahler, P. L. 8709
 Pfunder, A. 2549
 Phad, V. S. 3414, 3415
 Pham Thi Minh Hoang 493
 Phang, A. K. 5044
 Phang, V. P. E. 9583
 Pharr, D. M. 2579
 Phatak, S. C. 1426, 1867, 2559, 4478, 4642, 6991, 7981, 8633, 9359, 9605
 Pheasant, G. 6747
 Phelan, J. R. 4863
 Phelps, J. E. 5667
 Philianos, S. 7279, 8938
 Philip, J. 7487
 Philippe, R. 7496, 8178, 8179
 Philippines, Philippine Coconut Authority 9829, 9830
 Phillips, D. J. 5252
 Phillips, E. J. 4095
 Phillips, H. L., Jr. 3733
 Phillips, M. L. 951
 Phillips, R. 2037, 8529
 Phillips, R. L. 2142, 3019, 4018
 Phillipson, J. D. 663, 734, 1502, 2118, 3968, 4001, 7331, 8072, 8872, 8914
 Phogat, K. P. S. 3466, 8434
 Phokas, G. 3991, 4877
 Pianka, M. 6081
 Piasecka-Grzeszek, A. 1174
 Piątkowski, M. 6038
 Picard, C. 9681
 Piccarolo, P. 6901, 7416
 Picci, V. 769
 Picco, D. 6863
 Pickering, W. 3480
 Pickett, T. L. 9594
 Picot, F. 2893
 Pearce, G. D. 3669
 Piedra, S. 4633
 Pieniążek, J. 5667
 Pieniazek, S. A. 6708
 Piens, G. 554
 Pierard, D. 3889
 Piergiovanni, L. 7739
 Pieribattesti, J.-C. 6478
 Pierik, R. L. M. 7945
 Pierini, N. 6510, 9703
 Pieris, N. M. 6630, 9791
 Pierrès, D. le 823
 Piatti, A. 9823
 Pilcher, J. R. 5081
 Pill, W. G. 4663
 Pillai, K. S. 2859
 Pillai, N. G. 7447
 Pillai, O. A. A. 3584, 5816, 6937, 7437, 9808
 Pillay, V. S. 3888
 Pilnik, W. 1641
 Pimenov, M. G. 678, 4951, 7345
 Pimentel, B. 2225, 2228
 Pimpini, F. 4556
 Pina, J. A. 779
 Pinamonti, V. 5330
 Pincas, L. 7795
 Pinkard, J. A. 5783
 Pinder, A. R. 2872
 Pinfield, N. J. 2057, 3568
 Pinho, A. F. de S. 2179
 Pinho, S. Z. de 8731
 Pinkau, H. 1245
 Pinna C., J. 1656, 6614
 Pinoggi, G. 2363
 Pinon, A. 847
 Pinto Rawson, A. 7461
 Pion, S. 4436
 Pionzi, F. 755, 2115, 2916, 6541
 Piper, U. 1727
 Piret, T. 1166, 8669
 Pirisi, F. 1864
 Pirobe, L. 2697
 Pirozhkova, N. M. 652, 6514
 Pirson, A. 5865, 5866
 Pirtskhalaishvili, V. S. 8108
 Pistre, R. 6881
 Pisulewski, T. 4708
 Piszczek, P. 1320, 1329
 Pitchen, J. 5062, 9090
 Pitre, D. 1000, 1081
 Pitt, D. G. 3292
 Pitterová, K. 6155, 9328
 Pittman, G. M. 5624, 5625, 5636
 Pivovarov, V. F. 342
 Pizzocaro, F. 5229
 Placidi, M. 6496
 Plaizier, A. C. 7141
 Planas, R. 5855
 Plantefol, L. 2846
 Plas, H. C. van der 1641
 Platford, G. G. 4129, 5051
 Platonova, R. N. 8653
 Platt-Aloia, K. A. 7370
 Platt, M. 1986, 8678
 Platt, R. G. 4012, 4033
 Platz, R. 2506
 Plaut, Z. 3177, 3178, 7795
 Plavcová, O. 6403
 Pleshkov, K. K. 6187
 Plessis, L. M. du 777
 Plessis, S. F. du 7408
 Plischke, W. 3735, 8707
 Płocharski, W. 5368
 Ploegman, C. 9544
 Ploetz, R. C. 6394
 Plömacher, H. 2724, 3845, 3846
 Plotnikova, I. V. 1773
 Plowman, T. 8890
 Plowright, R. C. 6397
 Plucińska, M. 4547
 Plumier, W. 5904
 Plyushchieva, V. P. 6122
 Pochard, E. 7837, 7838
 Poddubnaya-Arnol'di, V. A. 3810
 Podhradský, D. 3904, 4934
 Poe, S. L. 413
 Poëssel, J.-L. 4375
 Pogodina, L. I. 8815
 Pogorelova, O. V. 1541, 3992
 Pogorel'skaya, A. N. 4878, 7236
 Pohland, A. E. 4403
 Poincelot, R. P. 8214
 Poisson, C. 6378
 Pokataeva, O. P. 127
 Pokorny, F. A. 8746
 Pokusaeva, A. G. 8283
 Polanco M., E. 7459
 Polek, B. 7654
 Polesello, A. 8390
 Polikarpova, F. Ya. 254, 7662
 Poling, S. 8094
 Poling, S. M. 1609
 Polito, V. S. 6437, 7415, 9787
 Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 5493
 Pollard, M. R. 4754
 Polles, S. G. 1828, 6086
 Pollet, E. 1887, 2491, 2689, 3566
 Pollini, A. 4382
 Polonsky, J. 2984
 Polozhentsev, A. I. 3478
 Polunin, S. A. 1288
 Polya, G. M. 2598, 2599
 Polyák, D. 247, 4442, 4445
 Polyakova, L. L. 6199
 Pomazkov, Yu. I. 110
 Pompeu, Jr. J. 8979
 Pompeu, R. M. 7477
 Ponchia, G. 3411, 4294, 4295, 4349, 8347
 Ponder, H. G. 8776, 8777
 Ponglux, D. 4001
 Ponedzialek, M. 2067
 Ponedzialek, W. 1804
 Ponnuswamy, V. 4089
 Ponomarchenko, V. B. 6871
 Ponomarev, V. D. 8838
 Ponomareva, G. N. 8671
 Ponomareva, I. D. 2423
 Ponti, I. 4382, 6079

Author Index

- Ponti, O. M. B. de 1201
Pontikis, C. A. 3078
Ponz, R. 5590
Poo-Chow, L. 6295
Pool, P. A. 9877
Poole, H. A. 969, 3299, 6691
Poole, M. L. 9718
Poole, R. J. 279, 280, 1155
Poole, R. T. 525, 529, 1412, 2028, 3787, 3799, 8721, 8757, 9576, 9577
Pooter, H. L. De 6850
Poovaiah, B. W. 7711
Popa, D. P. 2083
Pope, J. A. 538
Popenoe, J. 9588
Popławski, J. 728
Popli, S. P. 765, 2935, 2952, 5762
Popov, S. 8611, 8613, 8627
Popov, Yu. G. 4952
Popova, M. E. 4918
Popović, M. 6497, 7296
Poppi, M. 8454
Porath, D. 2581, 3853
Poretz, R. D. 8816
Porpáczy, A. 2262
Porpiglia, P. J. 3385, 5307
Porras, A. 4081
Porrey, W. 1783
Port, C. 7710
Portas, C. A. M. 6269
Porter, A. E. A. 1237
Porter, L. J. 983, 8259
Porter, L. K. 6220
Porter, S. R. 9450
Portilla, G. 9769
Posnette, A. F. 9126
Pospíšek, Š. 2507, 4450, 8459
Pospíšil, F. 5497
Pospíšilová, J. 7042
Possner, D. 7736
Post, J. J. 1044
Poşaliu, G. 8575
Postek, M. T. 8786
Posypanov, G. S. 9400
Potapova, I. M. 7318, 9680
Potec, E. 8327
Potec, I. 8327
Potier, P. 615, 660, 687, 2893, 4910
Potoczki, Á. 670
Potter, C. A. 7603
Pötter, H. 6509
Potter, J. M. S. 2399
Pöttér, M. E. 6211
Potti, N. N. 8149
Potts, J. R. M. 8819
Potty, N. N. 8151
Potty, S. N. 5835
Poulsen, A. 4821
Poulson, T. L. 1980
Poupat, C. 1399, 2893
Poupet, A. 8689
Pousset, J.-L. 1525, 7503
Pouwer, A. 2414
Powell, A. 3678
Powell, A. A. 367
Powell, C. 4422
Powell, C. C. 3708
Powell, J. W. 5742
Powell, M. C. 9492
Powell, R. D. 265, 364
Powell, R. G. 3878, 8940
Powers, J. R. 3509
Powles, S. B. 351
Poyaskov, F. M. 9168
Pozdnyakov, A. D. 5367
Prabhakaran, P. V. 5688
Pradel, P. 5343
Prado, F. E. 3140, 5858, 7517
Prado Romero, L. 8508
Prakash, A. O. 8886
Prakash, D. 9651
Prakash, G. 2619
Prakash, L. 1505, 2958, 3996, 4853
Prakash, O. 8172
Prakash, S. 3121, 8903
Pramanick, S. 4114, 6596
Prance, G. T. 1458
Prange, T. 3942
Prasad, A. 1935, 1936, 1965, 3639, 7524, 7526, 8208, 9118
Prasad, B. 7527
Prasad, J. S. 843, 3891
Prasad, M. 2269
Prasad, R. 3639
Prasad, R. S. 4146
Prasad, S. 9639
Prasad, S. R. 5843
Prasad, T. K. 7209, 8806
Prasada Rao, G. S. 9062
Prasanna, S. 5729
Praseeda, H. S. R. 2659
Prates, H. S. 8979
Pratt, H. K. 4094, 6629
Prayitno 9585
Preaus, K. B. 1427, 3675
Predescu, G. 8350
Pree, D. J. 3422
Preece, T. F. 2695
Preez, M. du 1765
Prell, W. 7905
Preininger, V. 4918, 5746, 8073
Preiss, J. 6635
Preissel, H. G. 2032, 2033, 4792
Premakumari, D. 8193
Prendeville, G. N. 344
Prendiville, M. 5547
Pressey, R. 2385
Pressman, E. 1287, 4694, 7022, 7875, 7876, 9370
Prest, G. de 4798
Pretzsch, G. 634, 8049
Prevatt, J. W. 2000
Prévôt, J.-C. 4125
Price, C. A. 2654
Price, H. C. 7011, 9414
Price, J. F. 2030
Price, K. R. 1081
Price, R. L. 9726
Pridgeon, A. M. 7977
Priestley, C. A. 148, 8257
Prijic, L. 6393
Primak, A. P. 1910
Primo, D. J. 3550
Prince, R. P. 9354
Prince, V. E. 2456
Pringle, J. S. 800
Prinz, D. 4962, 5768
Prior, C. 1634
Pritchard, M. K. 1268
Pročázka, S. 370
Procházková, A. 9320
Procopiou, J. 3318, 4976, 4998, 5775, 5804, 7378, 7379
Proctor, F. J. 4270
Proctor, J. T. A. 951, 5306, 5311, 9689
Prodanov, G. 4358, 9230
Proebsting, E. L. 6132, 9232
Proebsting, E. L., Jr. 1815, 2449, 9228
Proebsting, W. M. 2634
Profic-Alwasiak, H. 2484
Proft, M. De 6206, 7808
Proietti, G. 8829
Prokof'ev, A. A. 5747, 7236
Prokopy, R. J. 4315
Prokosheva, L. I. 5743
Proliac, A. 4899
Promakhova, S. S. 3448
Proskurnya, L. I. 6122
Proszynska, B. 6167
Proto, U. 225
Prothero, G. 9092
Protheroe, D. W., Jr. 9354
Proto, D. 5219
Provost, J. 809, 810, 8860, 9024
Provot, M. 7865
Providenti, R. 4525
Pruidze, G. N. 2245
Pruitt, W. O. 7852
Prum, N. 3973
Prusky, D. 6757, 7491
Pruthi, J. S. 3632, 5691
Pryce, S. 99
Przybylska, M. 1981
Psaras, G. 8534
Pshenichnyi, I. E. 3366
Puccini, G. 3707
Půček, M. 2507, 4450, 8458, 8459
Puchalska, M. 1348
Puchalski, J. 1348
Puche, R. C. 6534
Puchin, V. M. 4892
Puchinina, T. N. 5756, 9697
Pudelski, T. 2270
Puech, J. 357
Pugliano, G. 7411
Puignan, A. 2457
Pulla Rao, P. 761
Pundir, J. S. 6896
Punjabi, B. 6932
Punnoose, K. I. 5835
Puntari, I. 1153
Purcell, A. H. 241
Purcell, S. L. 5252
Purcell, B. S. 5069
Purdon, K. T. 6604
Puri, H. S. 3892
Purohit, A. G. 8353
Purohit, A. N. 431, 7286, 9603
Purushotham, K. 2191, 9061
Purushothaman, K. K. 628, 2917, 2960, 4849, 5739
Purves, J. V. 1801
Purvis, A. C. 5002, 6562, 9008
Pusey, D. F. G. 742
Pushkin, A. V. 6968
Pushkina, G. P. 7324
Pushpadas, M. V. 3130, 3131
Pusset, J. 8846
Putievsky, E. 598, 2856, 2876, 6474
Puti, V. K. 2482
Putnam, A. R. 400
Putsilo, A. I. 4304
Puustjärvi, V. 2254
Puzanova, L. A. 7734
Pyeatt, L. S. 1343
Pyle, K. R. 4993
Pyysalo, T. 4419
Pyagino, A. 6143, 8475
Quagliotti, L. 7820
Quamme, H. A. 3421, 9252
Quarta, R. 5176
Quast, P. 5192, 6064, 8285, 8295, 9201, 9218
Queiroz, O. 5649, 7971, 8764
Quencez, P. 6597, 7499, 8177, 9071
Quercia, V. 6510, 9703
Quesne, P. W. Le 1526, 2946
Quijano, J. 2170
Quilantán V., L. 9716
Quimio, A. J. 9372
Quinan, D. J. 9859
Quinlan, J. D. 2424, 9227
Quinn, J. G. 6268
Quiet, J. B. 268
Qureshi, S. 2860
Qurishi, M. A. 694
Raabe, R. D. 1433
Raats, P. A. C. 5877, 5886
Rabanal, R. M. 5761
Rabarisoa, I. 7366
Rabindra, B. 5070
Rabinovich, A. M. 6504, 8056, 9702
Rabinovitch, A. M. 6504
Rabinovitch, H. D. 9314, 9316
Racca, R. 8503
Raccab, B. 2365, 5565
Rachovskii, G. 7788
Raciti, G. 4024, 5000, 8125
Racz, G. 622
Racz, G. 1459, 6491, 6495
Rác-Kotilla, E. 1459, 6491, 6495
Radaelli, L. 4578
Rademacher, W. 5099
Radhakrishnan, T. C. 8149
Radics, L. 6501
Radogna, L. 3017, 4171, 7375
Radojević, L. 3857
Radojević, R. 3431
Radojković, D. 3431
Radu, A. 622
Rădulescu, E. 8690
Radvanyi, J., Jr. 5413
Raese, J. T. 1784, 5191
Raese, T. 5109
Raev, R. Ts. 3903
Raffaillac, J.-P. 5830
Raffauf, R. F. 1526, 2946
Raffelsberger, B. 2127, 3969, 9659
Ragab, M. A. 1581, 1582, 1583
Ragazzini, D. 6082, 7419, 8387
Raghavaiah, C. V. 857
Raghavan, G. S. V. 5552
Raghuvanshi, S. S. 575, 8720
Raghuveer, K. G. 8025
Rahman, A. 6864
Rahman, A. K. M. M. 4911
Rahman, F. M. M. 388
Rahman, M. A. 2620, 4911
Rahman, W. 8079, 8830
Rai, R. M. 7618
Raiford, T. J. 1811
Raillot, D. 9068
Raina, B. L. 5691
Raish, I. 743
Raj, H. 7857, 9626
Rajagopal, A. 5504, 6256, 6989
Rajagopal, C. K. 6995
Rajammal, G. 3130
Rajamony, L. 8151
Rajanna, H. P. 2187
Rajapakse, L. 2897
Rajaraman, K. 3887, 4861
Rajasekaran, K. 8453
Rajasekaran, L. R. 3634, 4641, 8498, 8639, 9809
Rajashekar, C. 3779
Rajendran, R. 4503
Rajki, B. 3619
Rajki, E. 7258
Rajpoot, N. C. 7006
Rajput, C. B. S. 8805
Raju, G. V. S. 8930
Raju, K. I. 9046
Raju, K. S. 4627
Raju, T. 3107
Rakha, A. A. 8068
Rakhimov, D. A. 7305, 7358
Rakhmankulov, U. 9677
Rakhmanov, M. R. 2681
Rakowski, A. G. 8965
Raleigh, G. J. 6930
Ram, A. 8147, 9030, 9031
Ram, C. B. 7618
Ram, H. B. 7433
Ram, H. H. 3560
Ram, H. Y. M. 8698, 9502
Ram, M. 5007
Ram, S. 3119, 3120, 8213
Rama Rao, A. V. 1524
Ramachandran, C. 3664
Ramachandran, V. 5487
Ramadan, M. A. 7950
Ramadasan, A. 8158
Ramadass, R. 9804
Ramakrishnan, S. 5071
Ramalho, F. S. 8647
Ramana, K. V. R. 4997, 5041, 5797
Ramanandan, P. L. 2190, 3105, 8157
Ramanarayan, E. P. 827
Ramanathan, K. M. 4613, 8608
Ramanathan, V. S. 6531
Ramanujam, T. R. 4097
Ramaswamy, H. S. 2381, 2609, 8335
Ramaswamy, K. R. 9407
Ramaswamy, N. 9807
Ramawat, K. G. 8050
Ramayya, D. A. 9036
Ramazanov, N. Kh. 596
Ramborg, S. O. 147, 2408
Rameshwar, A. 5037
Ramina, A. 6823, 7678
Ramirez, D. A. 7454
Ramírez, H. 8322
Ramírez-Oliveras, G. 4677
Rammer, I. A. 3495

- Ramming, D. W. 7690
 Ramos, G. 2797
 Ramos, R. S. 8519
 Ramraz, Y. 1720
 Ramunni, D. 4289
 Ranaivo, A. 2894
 Ranch, J. P. 3956
 Ranchawa, G. S. 9805
 Rand, R. H. 1758
 Randhawa, G. S. 7040
 Randhawa, J. S. 4466
 Randhawa, K. S. 1880
 Randle, P. E. 9481
 Randle, W. M. 4621
 Randolph, W. S. 9599
 Rane, D. A. 7402
 Rangan, T. S. 6602
 Ranganathan, T. B. 6601
 Ranganna, S. 2609
 Rangasamy, S. R. S. 8836
 Range, H. 8553
 Rangel, L. 4008
 Ranjit Singh 789, 3473, 4986, 7387, 8115, 8997
 Rankov, V. 404, 1968, 3635, 4653, 5520, 5521, 6261
 Ranvir Singh 8993
 Rao, A. N. 8770
 Rao, A. R. V. 5041
 Rao, A. S. 3629
 Rao, A. V. R. 1524
 Rao, B. H. K. 5072
 Rao, B. H. K. M. 4856
 Rao, B. S. 1636
 Rao, C. B. 737, 7341, 8930
 Rao, C. S. 5072
 Rao, D. G. 9810, 9811
 Rao, D. P. 4142, 5093
 Rao, D. V. 5037
 Rao, E. V. 1523, 2065
 Rao, G. S. 4627, 4856
 Rao, G. S. K. 612
 Rao, G. S. P. 9062
 Rao, G. S. R. S. 5729
 Rao, I. V. R. 8698
 Rao, K. S. 3954
 Rao, L. V. A. 834
 Rao, M. A. 2065
 Rao, M. R. 7832
 Rao, N. K. S. 9845
 Rao, N. S. 4009
 Rao, P. G. 1553
 Rao, P. P. 761
 Rao, P. R. 667
 Rao, P. S. 2811, 8925
 Rao, P. V. 8143
 Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 3629
 Rao, R. R. 8850
 Rao, S. D. T. 9036
 Rao, S. N. 5037
 Rao, S. R. 2213
 Rao, S. V. 5072
 Rao, T. N. 737
 Rao, T. R. 8213
 Rao, V. N. M. 4110, 7179, 7194, 7195, 7229, 7230, 8188, 9800
 Rao, V. R. S. 7000
 Rao, W. K. 3107, 5026, 5819
 Rapp, A. 3512
 Raraf, S. H. 7515
 Rasamizafy, S. 7284
 Raspberry, F. P. 2793
 Raschké, I. E. 2563
 Rashid, A. 2953, 4135, 9430
 Rasis, A. 5344
 Rasis, S. 4077
 Raski, D. J. 6882, 8474
 Rasmussen, A. N. 6387
 Rasmussen, E. 6341
 Rasmussen, G. K. 1610, 9775
 Rasmussen, H. P. 4833
 Rasskazova, V. E. 7720
 Rast, A. T. B. 7821
 Rast, D. M. 7736
 Rastogi, K. B. 6993
 Rastogi, R. C. 702
 Rastogi, R. P. 1496, 2090, 2930, 8908, 9676
 Raston, C. L. 1407
 Rastovski, A. 4272
 Ratageri, M. C. 833, 9046
 Ratcliffe, D. 4907
 Rath, N. 1084
 Rath, S. 8170
 Rath, K. S. 5055, 5056, 5057
 Rathore, A. K. 3961, 4890
 Rathore, D. N. 9867
 Rathore, J. S. 9670
 Rathore, S. V. S. 1900, 9431
 Rat'kin, A. V. 732
 Ratnasabapathy, M. 2849
 Ratnasuriya, G. B. 9875
 Rattan, P. S. 2242, 6622
 Rattan, R. S. 5522, 7841
 Rattink, H. 6311
 Rauch, F. D. 3725, 3819, 5645
 Rauf, A. 839
 Rausch, T. 301
 Rauschkolb, R. S. 9454
 Raut, B. T. 3605
 Ravanel, P. 1874
 Ravelojaona, G. 7366
 Ravindranath, V. 2070
 Raviv, J. 2581
 Raviv, M. 4728, 9734
 Rawash, M. A. 170, 1602, 4973, 5384
 Rawe, R. 5646
 Rawitz, E. 7956
 Rawsthorne, S. 5496
 Ray, A. B. 3514, 8877, 8951
 Ray, P. K. 7449, 8159
 Rayar, A. J. 3051
 Rayment, A. F. 2253
 Rayment, F. 3188
 Raymond, J. C. 276
 Raynaud, J. 3940, 3973, 9660
 Rayner, J. H. 2361
 Read, A. J. 8565
 Read, D. J. 3462, 6831, 8782
 Read, P. E. 2736
 Reader, R. J. 2046
 Reagan, T. E. 7516
 Reale, M. I. 8503
 Reaney, M. 1452
 Reath, N. 5348
 Reavis, R. 113, 3690, 3692, 3696, 3697
 Rebeiz, C. A. 1212
 Rebillard, J. 1933
 Reboul, J. L. 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264
 Reckrühm, I. 8438
 Recuenco, J. D. 5848
 Recuperio, S. 2391, 5176
 Redaelli, C. 600, 7266, 8037
 Réдай, I. 7586
 Redalen, G. 3456, 8420, 8421
 Réday, I. 5179
 Reddy, A. S. 4856, 7000
 Reddy, D. S. 4932
 Reddy, D. V. 7832
 Reddy, E. N. 7832
 Reddy, I. P. 3629
 Reddy, K. B. 9051
 Reddy, K. S. 9502
 Reddy, N. K. 9036
 Reddy, N. S. 9657
 Reddy, P. N. 1616, 3155
 Redl, H. 2512, 7729
 Redman, G. H. 7405, 9779
 Reed, G. L. 8573
 Reed, H. 6202
 Reede, R. H. de 5299, 6024, 6737
 Reeder, B. D. 3423
 Rees, A. R. 1368, 2291, 6358, 6359, 6363, 8256
 Rees, T. ap 1240, 7912
 Reese, S. 1576
 Reeve, R. J. 3037, 3038
 Reeves, S. A., Jr. 1657, 3137
 Reffye, P. de 1635
 Refsguard, J. 4414
 Regev, Y. 4728
 Regmi, S. K. 8204
 Regupathy, A. 4091, 9812
 Rehalla, A. S. 1860
 Rehkugler, G. E. 2435
 Rehman, W. U. 802
 Reichard, D. L. 4537, 5170, 5171
 Reichel, M. 988
 Reichling, J. 2903, 7263, 8069
 Reid, D. M. 2672
 Reid, M. S. 3535, 3710, 3718, 3719, 6313, 6368
 Reighard, J. B. 1560
 Reil, W. O. 3430
 Reimherr, P. 231, 3750, 4701, 4755
 Reina, A. 119, 121
 Reinert, J. A. 8813, 9552
 Reinert, R. A. 4760
 Reinhard, E. 614, 753, 2923, 3960
 Reisch, J. 743, 2902, 2999, 4839, 9731
 Reisner, W. H. 9017
 Reiss, W. C. 8701
 Reiter, M. 3093
 Reitman, I. G. 4885, 9643
 Rejman, S. 4706, 4707, 4711
 Remund, U. 4359, 9295
 Renaldo, A. F. 7108
 Renard, J. L. 7444, 7494
 Rensburg, F. van 4131
 Repčák, M. 1480, 3904, 4934
 Repka, I. 423
 Repka, J. 405
 Reppenhorst, M. 8566
 Resnik, M. E. 2209, 2211
 Resnizky, D. 8403
 Retzer, H. J. 6026
 Reuter, F. 1079, 4553
 Reuther, G. 2014
 Reutrakul, V. 8032
 Reuveni, O. 9734
 Revell, E. J. 4148
 Revyakina, N. T. 1015
 Rewal, H. S. 4615
 Reyes, R. 2225, 2228
 Reyneke, W. F. 2780
 Reynolds, G. W. 7368
 Reynolds, R. 592
 Reynolds, T. L. 693
 Rezníček, V. 5360
 Reznickova, S. A. 484, 485, 486
 Reznik, H. 8754
 Reznikova, S. A. 4878
 Rheeders, E. 7401
 Rhoads, A. 7161
 Rhodes, M. J. C. 4269
 Riad, W. Y. 5479
 Ribas, C. 7677
 Ribeiro, M. I. S. D. 9452
 Ribeiro, P. de A. 9164
 Ricardo, C. P. P. 7781
 Ricaud, J. de 5830
 Rice, C. A. 6200
 Rice, E. R. 5852
 Rice, R. P. 400
 Richard, B. 3950, 8857, 9652
 Richards, D. 2339, 3685
 Richards, J. F. 2381
 Richards, M. J. 673
 Richards, P. V. M. 1879
 Richardson, P. N. 6291
 Richardson, S. J. 9307
 Riche, C. 2895, 6525
 Richens, K. F. 7686
 Richmond, M. L. 5950
 Richter, C. 6719
 Richter, G. 6985
 Richter, I. 8824
 Richter, J. 944
 Richter, K. 4010
 Richter, M. A. 6369
 Richter, P. 2777, 5618, 7090, 7944
 Rickard, P. 8670
 Rickard, P. C. 1148
 Rideau, M. 643, 4842, 6457
 Ridel Espinosa, J. 8203
 Rideout, J. A. 2984
 Ridomi, A. 8454
 Ridpath, V. E. T. 9105
 Ridwan, H. 9357, 9445
 Rieder, G. 6188
 Riem Vis, F. 7139, 9567
 Riepma, P. 6201
 Riesen, W. 1019, 1772, 4390
 Riess, S. 3533
 Riggs, R. D. 4377
 Rij, R. E. 4522
 Rijnders, E. 5293
 Rijssel, E. van 3843, 3844
 Rikhter, A. A. 124
 Riiska, I. 3178
 Riordan, T. P. 2026
 Rios, A. 8104
 Riov, J. 4995
 Ripa, A. K. 3463
 Ripa S., R. 9459
 Ripley, B. D. 3496, 5419, 5420
 Ripperger, H. 9687
 Rippon, L. E. 3347, 4047, 6566
 Risse, L. A. 1960, 2156
 Risser, G. 5377
 Rissler, J. F. 4703
 Ristevski, B. 9195
 Ritcey, G. 5420
 Ritcey, G. M. 5419
 Ritchie, L. S. 7244
 Ritterbusch, A. 2861
 Rivalta, L. 5176
 Rivard, I. 3185
 Rivera, E. R. 8795
 Rivera G., A. 8203
 Rivero, L. A. 6259
 Rivero Vergara, L. del 9737
 Rivier, L. 8888, 8896
 Rivière, L. M. 2268
 Rizk, A. M. 9675
 Rizvi, S. H. 2935
 Rizvi, S. J. H. 3113
 Rizzo, C. F. 5666
 Rizzo, M. 3018
 Rizzotto, N. 8473
 Roach, B. T. 9859
 Roach, W. K. 971
 Robakidze, Z. V. 4958
 Robbins, M. L. 1895, 4530
 Robbins, S. R. J. 2078
 Robenek, H. 1468
 Röber, R. 574, 4724, 5675
 Roberts, A. N. 3764, 6074, 8737
 Roberts, B. R. 3291
 Roberts, C. R. 723, 7249
 Roberts, E. H. 5496, 6637
 Roberts, H. A. 6211
 Roberts, M. F. 656, 2899, 6519
 Robertson, E., Jr. 4069
 Robertson, G. L. 1125, 9153
 Robertson, J. A. 2685
 Robertson, J. L. 3298, 3812
 Robertson, J. S. 6375
 Robeson, D. J. 3744
 Robichet, J. 1112
 Robinson, G. S. 516
 Robinson, H. 676, 6542, 9524
 Robinson, J. B. 4035
 Robinson, J. B. D. 5235
 Robinson, J. C. 2133
 Robinson, J. M. 5692
 Robinson, J. T. 3882, 4854
 Robitaille, H. A. 3417, 5272, 5561
 Robles, J. 7430
 Robson, N. K. B. 580
 Roca, F. 8475
 Roccoli, R. A. 3856
 Rocha Filho, J. V. de C. 9037
 Rocha, M. A. L. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
 Roche Parda, P. M. 7848
 Rod, J. 2530, 8522, 9327
 Röder, E. 746, 8080, 8939
 Rodighiero, P. 8934
 Rodrigo, M. I. 6565
 Rodrigues, J. A. S. 6642
 Rodrigues, J. C. S. 7513
 Rodrigues, J. D. 8731
 Rodrigues, S. D. 8731
 Rodriguez, A. 5519
 Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. 5817
 Rodriguez, B. 679, 2916
 Rodriguez, B. 6533
 Rodriguez Bozán, J. 8019
 Rodriguez-Candela, M. 4446
 Rodriguez del Rincón, A. 6247
 Rodriguez, E. 775
 Rodriguez, F. 4353
 Rodríguez Fuentes, M. E. 7858, 7859
 Rodríguez, G. 4104

- Rodríguez-Gómez, M. 3097
 Rodríguez, J. A. 9816
 Rodríguez, J. L. 7827
 Rodríguez, J. P. 396
 Rodríguez, P. 5040
 Rodríguez, R. 2172
 Rodríguez, R. R. 2171
 Rodríguez, V. M. 8927
 Rodriquez, E. 7368
 Roe, B. 1984, 5824
 Roest, S. 4824, 4846, 6404, 7054, 9527
 Roey, G. van 338
 Rofaell, I. S. 2878, 2879
 Rogers, C. 364
 Rognon, F. 7445, 7453, 9040
 Rogozhnikov, V. G. 5548
 Rohani bte Othman 4119
 Rohlfling, H. R. 2723
 Rohlfling, H.-R. 5581, 5661, 5663, 5665
 Rohmer, M. 3965
 Rohrbach, R. P. 1076, 1083
 Rojas, C. 9769
 Rojas Castro, R. 7858, 7859
 Rol, W. 6195
 Rolewska, Z. 478, 4776
 Rolfsen, W. 2897
 Rolfsen, W. N. A. 2991
 Rolim, J. C. 9089
 Roll, Y. 3068
 Rolland, J. P. 24
 Rollason, S. 2647
 Rollin, H. 229, 9284
 Rolston, D. E. 9454
 Rolston, L. H. 1950
 Rom, R. C. 4385, 5990
 Romaine, C. P. 6322
 Román G., M. A. 9055
 Roman, R. 1053
 Romaniuk, J. 5286
 Romanova, A. S. 2987, 8046
 Romanowski, R. R. 7019
 Romanshchak, S. P. 2622
 Romberg, L. D. 2472
 Romero, T. 342
 Romney, D. H. 7443
 Romney, E. M. 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3314, 3320, 3322, 3323, 3327, 3329, 4976, 5008, 7379
 Romojaro, F. 6090
 Rompel, H. 2106, 8898
 Romussi, G. 1495, 2451
 Ron, R. 598
 Ron, Y. 1050
 Ronald, W. 1460
 Roncador, I. 5391
 Rondina, R. V. D. 640
 Ronen, M. 9495
 Rongen, P. 9483
 Rooij, M. de 2011, 6382
 Room Singh 789, 4986, 8115, 8211, 8997
 Roorda van Eysinga 8568
 Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L. 8568, 9120
 Roos, A. 3838, 9604
 Roos, E. E. 6648, 7768
 Rooy, M. de 2778, 3772, 7927, 7947, 8740
 Rooyen, F. C. van 7721, 7722
 Rooyen, W. J. van 5280
 Rorison, I. H. 2699
 Rosa, L. C. 7511, 7512
 Rosa, M. de 6771, 6956
 Rosa, R. de 7413
 Rosa, S. 743
 Rosa, T. de 6116
 Rosales C., O. 7457
 Rosario, E. L. 5845, 6617
 Rosas, J. C. 1221
 Rosati, P. 1039, 1795, 1796, 1797, 4152, 4163, 4165, 6836
 Rosato, E. 9287
 Rösch, W. 5532
 Rose, A. F. 4886
 Rose, S. L. 566
 Roseboom, H. 6741
 Rosell, G. 4946
 Roselli, G. 1852, 1993, 3411, 8347
 Rosen, C. J. 1930
 Rosenbaum, S. E. 3726
 Rosenquist, E. A. 8156
 Rosnadtz, G. R. 8112
 Roson Riestra, J. A. 9270
 Ross, D. A. 4816
 Ross, H. A. 5956
 Ross, J. D. 1027, 1028, 4372
 Ross, R. 8755
 Ross, R. G. 1667, 6735
 Ross, S. A. 701, 6287, 9692, 9693
 Ross, S. M. 3730
 Rossbauer, G. 7240
 Rosser, W. 7958
 Rossetti, V. 5782, 7941
 Rossi, C. 9027
 Rossi, J. C. 6492
 Rossi Jaume, A. 8543
 Rossi, V. 4153
 Rost, T. L. 3002
 Rota, F. 245
 Rotem, I. 9316
 Roth-Bejerano, N. 2595
 Roth, L. O. 8554
 Rotman, K. P. 9724
 Rotten, L. A. J. M. van de 6351, 9536
 Rotundo, A. 2162
 Rouane, P. 549
 Roucoux, P. 6697
 Roudeix, H. 5838
 Rough, D. 3352
 Roughan, P. G. 6922
 Roughley, R. J. 346
 Roure, G. 9156
 Rouse, R. E. 4039, 8969, 8974, 8996
 Rouskas, D. 5347
 Rousselle, G. L. 3186
 Roux, J. 7063
 Roux, L. 7865
 Roux, P. L. M. Le 7810
 Roveri, E. 6534
 Roversi, A. 5328
 Row, L. R. 1509
 Rowe-Dutton, P. 1295
 Rowe, K. E. 9225
 Rowe, R. C. 6191, 6948
 Rowe, R. W. 998, 5221, 5246
 Rowland, J. P. 8081
 Rowley, G. D. 521
 Rowse, H. R. 4543
 Roy, A. 4700
 Roy, A. J. 6999
 Roy, B. N. 4114, 6596
 Roy, D. 772
 Roy, M. K. 2904
 Roy, P. S. 6234
 Roy, R. Y. 7349
 Roy, S. 5745, 8747
 Roy, S. C. 6528
 Roy, S. K. 6487, 8047
 Roychoudhury, R. 6543
 Royse, D. J. 2694, 7882
 Rozhanets, G. M. 5983
 Rozsa, Z. 743
 Rózsá, Z. 2902
 Rubens, T. G. 6979
 Ruberté, R. M. 7423
 Rubery, P. H. 3596
 Rubido, J. 764
 Rubin, B. 5481
 Ruckdeschel, E. 6503
 Rückemann, H. 5979
 Rücker, G. 8048
 Rücker, W. 9671
 Rudi, E. 1053
 Rudich, J. 3172
 Rüdiger, K. 4559, 4689
 Rudnicka, L. 4734
 Rudnicki, R. M. 496, 2289, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2722
 Rudolph, V. 6849
 Rudolphij, J. W. 6699
 Rudzite, L. T. 9436
 Rufeney, J. 1325
 Ruff, J. H. 1083
 Ruffner, H. P. 7736
 Rüger, H. 9194
 Ruggiero, C. 2163
 Rughinis, D. 7743
 Rugini, E. 4167, 6804, 7414
 Rühle, G. 1079, 4365, 4553, 5343
 Ruijgrok, H. W. L. 3338, 8778
 Ruiz Altisent, M. 6247
 Ruiz, L. D. 1222
 Ruiz, R. 4312, 4381
 Rukan, H. 9240
 Rukitskii, L. I. 1109
 Rule, D. E. 4640
 Rumińska, A. 7257, 8061
 Rünger, W. 3724, 9518
 Runkova, L. V. 1341, 3353
 Rupatunga, K. W. 5046
 Rupp, L. A. 4309
 Rury, P. M. 8891
 Ruschel, A. P. 856
 Russell, G. B. 3985
 Russell, L. F. 9252
 Russo, F. 2138, 4170, 6554
 Russo, G. 2136, 2137
 Russo, J. M. 8269
 Russo, L. J. 4279
 Rustagi, P. N. 8206
 Rusuño, M. C. 375
 Ruswandi 7507
 Rutherford, P. P. 2542, 5451, 8254
 Ruthner, E. 5896
 Rutjens, A. J. 4696
 Rutten, P. 229
 Ruys-Catlander, C. M. 7170
 Ryadnova, I. M. 8358
 Ryakhovskaya, T. V. 1499
 Ryan, C. C. 1652
 Rybalko, K. S. 4930
 Rybalova, B. A. 5747
 Ryberg, H. 3866
 Rybicka, H. 9466
 Ryder, E. J. 287
 Rylko, M. 9600
 Rylov, G. P. 4387
 Rylski, I. 8625
 Rymal, K. S. 6200
 Rypák, M. 8017, 8018
 Rypma, R. B. 551
 Ryskiewicz, D. P. 3653
 Ryugo, K. 2474, 5399, 5400, 7698
 Ryzhkov, S. D. 189
 S. Korea, Office of Rural Development, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 9125
 Sá, M. E. de 7991
 Sabari 9371
 Sabata, B. K. 7287
 Sabbah, S. M. 5389
 Saber, A. 3136
 Sabnis, D. D. 7800
 Sacalis, J. 2053, 6450
 Sacalis, J. N. 1318, 1404, 3720, 4794, 4795
 Sachan, R. S. 5475
 Sachs, M. 4691
 Sachs, R. M. 4415, 4729
 Sachs, T. 353, 354, 4595
 Sacksteder, C. J. 1423
 Sadashivaiah, K. N. 7219
 Sadek, N. Z. 1144
 Sadeque, M. A. 2620
 Sadhu, M. K. 4113, 5032
 Sadhukhan, S. K. 4113
 Sadiq, C. M. 6095
 Sadler, E. J. 4260
 Sadlo, U. 7020
 Sadowska, A. 7268
 Sadowski, A. 5240, 7376
 Sadykov, B. F. 2366
 Saeed, T. 5700, 5706
 Saeki, S. 8881
 Saettler, A. W. 5481
 Saffell, R. A. 5952
 Safina, E. R. 3353
 Safran, B. 1707
 Safwat, M. S. A. 6983
 Sagar, G. R. 4589
 Sagare, B. N. 9364
 Sagareishvili, T. G. 3949, 7307, 8064
 Sagawa, M. 3625
 Sage, T. E. 9727
 Sagee, O. 4995
 Sager, J. C. 3340
 Sagi, A. 8625
 Sagiv, B. 2657, 7875, 8638
 Saha, P. K. 5736
 Saha, S. B. 2984
 Saha, S. K. 4114, 6596, 9666
 Sahai, M. 3514
 Sahai, R. 6234, 9676
 Sahar, N. 8486, 8487
 Sahin, M. 8591, 9434
 Sahoo, S. 8941
 Sahu, N. P. 2122, 4950, 6487
 Sahulka, J. 2627, 4596
 Said, S. 7037
 Saijo, R. 5861
 Sailo, L. 2204
 Saibbhi, M. S. 2643
 Saini, J. P. 7107
 Saini, S. S. 5522, 6993, 7828, 7841
 Saitbaeva, I. M. 8864
 Saito, K. 2397, 2398, 8814
 Saito, S. M. T. 4576
 Saito, T. 2582, 2945, 8586
 Saito, Y. 6535
 Saitoh, M. 6515
 Sajjan, S. U. 6986
 Sakaguchi, C. 420
 Sakaguchi, M. 4904
 Sakai, K. 2016
 Sakai, S. 2244, 6623, 6624
 Sakai, S.-I. 8879
 Sakai, W. S. 1398
 Sakaki, T. 7757
 Sakakibara, J. 9619
 Sakakibara, M. 1963
 Sakamoto, T. 2445
 Sakanishi, Y. 473, 2761, 7095
 Sakao, S. 8919
 Sakar, M. K. 3982
 Sakata, I. 7233
 Sakharova, N. A. 9517
 Säkö, J. 187, 188, 5378
 Sakson, N. 7260
 Sakurada, S. 6730, 6753
 Sakurai, N. 6518
 Sakurai, Y. 1963, 3567
 Sala, F. 5868
 Salam, N. A. A. 7319, 8033
 Salas, W. 5519
 Salati, E. 4576
 Salazar, J. A. 3942
 Saldarriaga A., S. 6615
 Sale, P. J. M. 7505, 7506
 Saleh, A. N. 4570, 4571
 Saleh, M. M. 6480
 Saleh, M. R. I. 3968, 8068
 Saleh, N. A. M. 2473
 Salek, R. C. 9452
 Salem, S. I. 3032
 Saleminck, C. A. 710, 2099, 7329, 9642
 Salerno, M. 4042, 4987
 Salette, J. 1112
 Salgas, C. 2457
 Salih, M. H. 7276
 Salisbury, F. B. 2377
 Salisbury, P. J. 8913
 Şalk, A. 6955, 9313
 Sallaway, M. M. 1650
 Salmon, J. 3889
 Sal'nikov, E. K. 9484
 Salonen, M.-L. 8866
 Salter, P. J. 429, 2531, 9476
 Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 4562, 5977
 Salukvadze, M. M. 868
 Salvadori, S. 9878
 Salvestrin, J. 5474
 Samac, D. 9727
 Samajpati, N. 4700
 Samaranayake, C. 3129
 Samaranayake, P. 5046
 Sambaiah, K. 4631
 Sambandamurthi, S. 7175, 7178, 7231, 7953, 7987, 8036
 Sambuco, G. 4578, 4688
 Samejima, M. 1347
 Sameni, A. M. 350
 Samimy, C. 5959
 Sammis, T. W. 5446
 Sammons, B. 4703

- Samochowiec, L. 8043
 Samoedi, D. 2234
 Samoisette, G. 3193
 Samoshina, E. V. 1957
 Sampaio, A. S. 7677
 Sampaio, V. R. 1810, 8174, 8175, 8972
 Sampietro, A. R. 3140, 5074, 5858, 7517
 Samra, J. S. 5034, 9062
 Samsidar bte Hamzah 9083
 Samson, J. A. 3
 Samson, R. F. 7955
 Samsuddin, Z. 4124
 Samuelson, T. J. 998
 Samuelsson, G. 2908
 Samways, M. J. 9057
 Samyn, G. 5567
 San Feliciano, A. 550
 San Juan, N. C. 6584
 Sana, D. L. 4138
 Sanbonsuge, Y. 4336, 4337
 Sánchez Conde, M. P. 4662, 9350, 9351
 Sánchez de la Puente, L. 6841
 Sánchez de León, A. 7466
 Sánchez, F. J. 671
 Sánchez N., F. 3098, 3099
 Sánchez, V. 2893
 Sandanam, S. 5859
 Sandberg, F. 706
 Sander, R. 4713
 Sanderlin, R. 1825
 Sanderlin, R. S. 8392
 Sanderowich, D. 598
 Sanderson, K. C. 970, 3883, 6441
 Sandford, D. L. 446
 Sandhu, A. S. 6803
 Sandhu, G. S. 2197, 7489, 9378
 Sandhu, K. S. 1880, 4592
 Sandke, G. 5342, 6745
 Sandra, P. 4869
 Sandra, P. J. 5700, 5706
 Sandu, V. 8575
 Sanford, K. A. 9217
 Sangaré, A. 7445, 7453
 Sani, P. 5408
 Saniewski, M. 478, 496, 1348, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2298, 5667
 Sanikidze, A. B. 8985
 Sankara Subramanian, S. 1548
 Sankaram, A. V. B. 9657
 Sankaran, S. 6256
 Sankarikutty, B. 4861
 Sankawa, U. 2962
 Sankhla, N. 6982
 Sankina, A. S. 3394
 Sanok, W. J. 200, 1172, 1269, 3528
 Sansavini, S. 6710, 6838, 8379, 8380, 8381, 8383, 8387, 9179
 Sant, P. G. 9656
 Santaballa, E. 7395
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 3826, 4851, 6438
 Santana, C. J. L. de 2181
 Santana, M. B. M. 2182, 9032
 Santaniello, E. 600, 7266, 8037
 Šantavý, F. 4918, 7251, 8073
 Santhakumari, G. 735
 Santiago, J. 4619
 Santiago, R. M. 7446
 Santos, A. C. dos 9847
 Santos, H. R. 8284, 8361, 8382, 8399
 Santos, J. M. dos 9043
 Santos, J. M. F. dos 7512
 Saparniyazov, Zh. 5717
 Sapin, P. 4417
 Saqib, Q. N. 2739
 Sarada, A. 5739
 Sarah, J. L. 5832
 Saranah, J. 9837
 Sáray, T. 4629
 Sarfatti, G. 1021, 5174
 Sarg, T. M. 7319, 8068
 Sari El-Deen, S. A. 9785
 Sariah, M. 1945
 Sarig, Y. 4077, 5344
 Sarhan, S. 6071, 6772
 Sarikaya, I. H. 6485
 Sarishvili, I. F. 867
 Sariyar, G. 731, 734, 1534, 2118, 8072
 Sarjit Singh 2199
 Sarkar, B. 3673
 Sarkar, K. K. 2248, 5091
 Sarkar, M. 8812
 Sarkar, S. 3975, 9666
 Sarker, S. C. 3122
 Sarma, P. V. 382
 Sarmiento, R. 9783, 9784
 Saroja, S. 5797
 Sarooshi, R. 4004
 Sarooshi, R. A. 3570
 Sarrazin 2491
 Sarrazyn, R. 1887, 2689, 3566
 Sarruge, J. R. 1901, 8467, 8468, 9037
 Sartain, J. B. 3781
 Sarti, D. 6285
 Sartor, G. 8473
 Saruta, C. 9429
 Sasaki, K. 428
 Sasaoka, K. 3668
 Sashida, Y. 6515
 Sasongko, D. 2216
 Sass, P. 7648
 Sassen, W. v. 1552
 Sasser, M. 6264
 Sastrapradja, S. 8057
 Sastre, B. A. 4912
 Sastrowijono, S. 2215
 Sastry, K. S. 8594, 9811
 Sastry, K. S. M. 8594
 Sastry, K. V. 1523
 Sastry, S. K. 9325
 Satheesan, K. V. 8158
 Sathiamoorthy, S. 9795, 9797
 Sathyanarayana, N. 9107
 Sati, O. P. 2989, 3935
 Sato, F. 3929, 6518, 6520
 Sato, J. 2469
 Sato, K. 4920, 6402
 Sato, M. 283, 3393
 Sato, S. 379
 Sato, T. 169
 Sato, Y. 6798
 Satoh, S. 5498
 Sattar, A. 5680
 Satyamurthy, S. 8122
 Satyanarayana, M. 9803
 Satyanarayana, M. N. 2070, 4631
 Satyanarayana, N. 8205
 Sauer, G. 6433
 Saunders, P. 479
 Saunders, P. A. 7162
 Saupe, D. C. 1294
 Saussay, R. 8411
 Sauve, E. M. 2554
 Savage, A. D. 669
 Savage, M. J. 98, 4650, 7849
 Savchenko, A. G. 246
 Savello, P. A. 3618
 Savig, B. 8578
 Savin, E. Z. 989
 Savina, A. A. 678, 741
 Savino, P. G. 7699
 Savona, G. 679, 755, 2916, 6533
 Savonius, K. 7344
 Savova, I. 2772
 Sawada, T. 4920, 8055
 Sawahata, K. 9429
 Sawai, K. 4336, 4337, 4338
 Sawamura, M. 4063, 4066
 Sawamura, N. 8547
 Sawant, D. M. 4015
 Sawhney, N. 7913, 8710
 Sawhney, R. S. 1345
 Sawhney, S. 7913, 8710
 Sawhney, V. K. 5511
 Sawitzki, G. 630, 631, 4902
 Sawyer, C. D. 2025
 Saxena, A. K. 3632
 Saxena, H. K. 7107
 Saxena, M. C. 2623, 9639
 Saxena, P. K. 9430
 Saxena, S. K. 1248
 Saxena, Y. R. 2233, 9871
 Sayed, H. M. 9684
 Saynor, M. 6943, 9140
 Scaife, M. A. 426
 Scala, L. 4290
 Scalabrelli, G. 995
 Scaramozzino, P. L. 2363
 Scaranari, H. S. 8467, 8468
 Scarborough, I. P. 9876
 Schaaf, S. van der 3841, 6448
 Schaal, I. A. M. van der 5494
 Schacht, G. 7649
 Schäfer, E. 2863, 7227
 Shaik, A. A. R. van 4500
 Shaik, A. C. R. van 1005, 1006, 7647, 9223
 Schaik-van Banning, A. J. J. van 6620, 9113
 Schalk, B. 5164
 Schalk, G. 7980
 Schaller, C. 8556
 Schallinger, K. M. 2256
 Schamp, N. M. 6850
 Schants, M. V. 2921
 Scharpf, H. C. 4740, 5234
 Schastlivtseva, N. G. 1914
 Schauz, K. 8239
 Scheer, H. A. T. van der 6028, 8439
 Scheffer, J. J. C. 6913, 7170, 7752, 7753
 Scheid, H. 8817
 Scheidecker, D. 8060
 Scheinmann, F. 2994
 Schelstraete, A. 2040, 3793, 3794
 Schemske, D. W. 5364
 Schenk, B. 2951
 Schenk, M. 2812, 3573, 3631, 3798, 4790, 5606, 6390, 7067, 8566, 9578
 Schenk, P. C. 3765
 Schenk, W. 4701
 Scherer, G. F. E. 6967
 Scheunemann, C. 4565, 5421
 Scheurich, P. 1234
 Schick, S. H. 4437
 Schiechl, H. M. 6405
 Schiefer, S. 340
 Schierbeek, E. W. 3700
 Schiff, P. L., Jr. 756, 1560, 3514, 8951, 8955, 8956
 Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 1688, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1700, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740
 Schilcher, H. 7255
 Schilliro, E. 4990
 Schimmelpfeng, H. 162, 195, 8423
 Schipper, J. 480, 6352
 Schipper, J. A. 6366, 9541
 Schippers, P. A. 3546
 Schisler, L. C. 7882
 Schlaghecken, J. 2549, 5449
 Schlegel, G. 9515
 Schliemann, W. 1228
 Schlösser, E. 7138
 Schmalak, J. 6742
 Schmalscheidt, W. 3837
 Schmatz, R. 5586
 Schmid, J. C. 5263
 Schmid, P. P. S. 162, 2478, 7692
 Schmidle, A. 4298, 4317
 Schmidt 2217
 Schmidt, D. 9522
 Schmidt, G. 5684, 7212
 Schmidt, H. W. 9550
 Schmidt, K. 7142, 7893, 9575
 Schmidt, N. 4559
 Schmidt, R. 1155, 8027, 8640
 Schmidt, R. E. 511
 Schmidt, R. J. 108
 Schmidt, S. 7638
 Schmidt-Stohn, G. 2032, 2033, 4792
 Schmidt, W. 504, 7121
 Schmitt, R. A. 8366
 Schmitthenner, A. F. 6415
 Schmitz, R. 599
 Schmuetz, W. 1473
 Schnabl, H. 363, 1234, 1235
 Schneebeck, D. 4675
 Schneider, A. 224, 9297
 Schneider, E. A. 4600
 Schneider, E. L. 4789
 Schneider, E. M. 9376
 Schneider, F. 7744
 Schneider, G. W. 8278
 Schneider, H. 9771
 Schneider-Maessen, R. 9515
 Schneiders, G. 3986
 Schobinger, U. 9261
 Schoeneweiss, D. F. 585
 Schoenike, R. E. 9618
 Schöffling, H. 4441
 Scholefield, P. B. 6969
 Schols, H. A. 1641
 Scholtens, A. 6750, 8345, 9162, 9163
 Scholtens, W. J. 1970
 Schön, H. 5165
 Schönborg, G. 991, 6707
 Schönborg, W. 6306
 Schoneveld, J. A. 1158, 1160, 6168, 7748
 Schönherr, J. 9461, 9550
 Schönthaler, K. E. 6300, 6409
 Schoorl, D. 7644
 Schoot, C. van der 9465
 Schoot, H. W. 8709
 Schopfer, P. 4865, 4866
 Schouten, S. P. 1005, 1006, 1008, 3541, 4500, 7647, 7802, 9223
 Schouw, J. D. 3773
 Schouwer, H. De 7984
 Schouwink, H. E. 3173
 Schrader, L. E. 5973
 Schradiack, E.-P. 2725
 Schräll, R. 5763, 7361
 Schreier, P. 2524
 Schrempf, M. 8765
 Schrey, H. 8569
 Schrock, D. 6451
 Schröder, H. 4493
 Schroeder, G. 3965
 Schroeder, H. E. 2633
 Schroeder, V. 4529
 Schroeder, W. P. 467
 Schroeder, W. T. 3604
 Schroën, G. 6927
 Schubert, A. 223
 Schubert, E. 1009, 1012, 6763
 Schubert, W. W. 9732
 Schueller, J. K. 2680
 Schuerch, C. 2006
 Schulbach, H. 2477
 Schuler, L. 8887
 Schuller, I. 2923, 3960
 Schulten, H. R. 3871
 Schultes, R. E. 8889
 Schultze, J. 7264
 Schultze, W. 2150
 Schulz, A. 3796
 Schulz, J. M. 104
 Schulz, T. K. F. 692
 Schulze, E.-D. 2452
 Schulze, E. D. 2756
 Schulze, G. 4810
 Schulze, P. 1012, 6763
 Schum, A. 7905
 Schumacher, F. 4342
 Schumacher, R. 153, 5188
 Schuricht, R. 6707
 Schuster, D. J. 413, 449, 1177, 1179, 1180
 Schuster, R. E. 8093
 Schuster, W. 7218
 Schütz, E. 4002
 Schwabe, W. F. S. 8303, 8304, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8333
 Schwabe, W. W. 9672
 Schwartz, A. 2747
 Schwartz, S. J. 9338
 Schwarz, K.-H. 5598
 Schwarz, M. 3179
 Schwarz, R. E. 5782
 Schwarz, T. 2786, 6428, 9615
 Schwemmer, E. 2804, 2824, 3736, 5608, 9511
 Schwöpe, D. 7638
 Ściężko, D. 9332
 Scienza, A. 251, 4456, 7730, 8482
 Sciumbato, G. L. 8583
 Scopes, N. 7710

- Scorza, R. 5683
 Scott, A. I. 9663
 Scott, A. W., Jr. 3137
 Scott, K. J. 1010, 3379, 4007
 Scott, T. W. 9418
 Scrivastava, N. S. L. 5843
 Scriven, E. F. V. 2994
 Scudamore-Smith, P. D. 9837
 Scudder, W. T. 324
 Scuderi, A. 4024, 5000, 6554
 Seager, J. C. R. 5602
 Sealy, R. 7810
 Searcy, S. W. 8554
 Seaton, J. C. 609, 2087
 Šebánek, J. 374
 Sebastampillai, A. R. 2236, 2238
 Sebaugh, J. L. 4784
 Seck, S. 4353
 Secord, N. 8039
 Secoy, D. M. 3919
 Sedel'nikova, L. L. 3758
 Sedgley, M. 4966, 4967, 6969
 Sedletskaĭ, V. A. 1106, 1109, 1127
 Sedmera, P. 5746
 Sedova, M. F. 1967
 Seefeld, G. 2009
 Seefeldt, G. 2751
 Seeley, E. J. 4326
 Seeley, J. G. 2287, 7184
 Seeley, S. D. 7745, 8367
 Seem, R. C. 8269
 Seeni, S. 2798
 Segal, R. 3899
 Segal, R. A. 9665
 Segarra, D. 4019
 Segattini, G. 9275
 Segawa, M. 3575
 Segbör, A. 818
 Segeta, V. 3580
 Seguin, G. 9281
 Segurajauregui, J. 4680
 Sehgal, M. 4889
 Sehm, E. 4762
 Seibold, H. 4750
 Seidlová, F. 6945
 Seitmuratov, E. 2109, 2966, 7315, 7316
 Seito, M. 6753
 Seitz, U. 2072
 Séjourné, M. 643
 Sejourne, M. 6457
 Sekhon, A. 7880
 Sekiya, H. 5398, 6887
 Sekiya, N. 3149
 Selander, C. 9514
 Selenina, L. V. 4926
 Self, B. 111
 Selhime, A. G. 1594, 9766
 Seligmann, O. 4144, 7338, 8054, 8079
 Selim, H. H. 9785
 Seldén, G. 7866
 Selleck, G. W. 200, 207, 1172, 1269, 3528
 Selvaraj, Y. 8187
 Selvarajan, M. 9809
 Selwa, J. 6766
 Semeniuk, P. 7998
 Semenov, A. A. 8075
 Semenova, G. G. 2410
 Semina, S. N. 8688
 Sen, A. K. 2248, 5091
 Sen, D. N. 3160
 Sen, G. 8954
 Sen, P. K. 3118, 9065
 Sen, S. 2998, 6538, 8957
 Sen, S. K. 9801
 Sena-Gomes, A. R. 2211
 Senanayake, Y. D. A. 1646, 2194
 Senda, M. 5500
 Sendra, J. 6494
 Sendrei, K. 743
 Senior, D. 266, 4498, 4687
 Senkpiel, K. 2117
 Senter, S. D. 1833, 1834
 Seo, S. T. 5828
 Seoane, E. 8769
 Sepahi, A. 2515
 Sepaskhah, A. R. 350
 Serafimova, R. 876
 Sergeeva, N. V. 3449
 Sergeichik, A. A. 8581
 Sergeant, E. 4964
 Sergienko, T. V. 1498
 Serio, T. 3469
 Serkerov, S. V. 9641
 Sernyi, L. M. 6057
 Servettaz, O. 7336, 7786, 9645
 Seshadri, K. 9815
 Seth, J. N. 8273
 Sethi, R. P. 7483
 Sethumadhavan, P. 2074
 Sethuraj, M. R. 5837, 8193
 Setty, G. R. 4997, 5797
 Setty, K. G. H. 588
 Sévenet, T. 1554, 2894, 2900, 2940, 3967, 8846, 8857, 9652, 9668
 Severin, V. F. 1843
 Severini, M. 4293
 Sevilla, F. 5387, 8546
 Sevryukova, M. V. 2417
 Sewell, G. W. F. 6025
 Sexton, R. 5490
 Seyama, N. 5381, 5382
 Sgarbieri, V. C. 5815
 Shaari, A. R. 1230
 Shabana, H. R. 795, 796, 797, 798, 4070, 5004, 5005, 6570, 9012
 Shabana, R. 4070, 5005
 Shabi, E. 181
 Shafaat, M. 4070, 5005
 Shafi, M. M. 6173
 Shaftan, E. A. 9649
 Shagieva, Z. A. 9437
 Shah, A. 6999
 Shah, A. H. 3863
 Shah, J. J. 3873
 Shah, V. 664
 Shahan, M. A. 3032
 Shahin, M. A. 1866, 3504, 4392, 4393, 4394
 Shaïmardanov, R. A. 4949
 Shain, S. S. 4952
 Shaïturo, L. F. 2511
 Shaked, M. 385
 Shakirov, R. 577, 768
 Shalashova, N. B. 1288
 Shallenberger, R. S. 5250
 Shama, A. I. 269
 Shamma, M. 5730, 7290, 8899
 Shamsuddin, K. M. 2933
 Shanahan, R. 2839
 Shandilya, T. R. 5559
 Shankaranarayana, K. H. 612
 Shankaranarayanan, D. 5092
 Shanker, G. 3014, 3064
 Shanks, J. B. 4703
 Shanmuganathan, N. 240
 Shanmugavelu, K. G. 3584, 3634, 4641, 5017, 5813, 6937, 8498, 8639, 9799
 Shannon, L. M. 6216
 Shannon, P. R. M. 7670
 Shanthappa, P. B. 2187
 Shao, P. F. 3036
 Shapira, B. 1696, 1697, 1698
 Shapira, D. K. 5334
 Shapiro, B. 5422, 7035
 Shapiro, D. K. 3449
 Sharaf, A. 6845
 Sharaf, M. 238
 Sharaf, N. S. 7025
 Sharga, A. N. 7116
 Sharice, A. 1517
 Sharikov, R. 645
 Sharipova, F. S. 2870, 3898
 Sharma, A. 8520
 Sharma, A. K. 8370, 9245
 Sharma, B. B. 3473
 Sharma, B. N. 1508, 7483, 8372
 Sharma, B. R. 8607, 9431
 Sharma, D. 4939
 Sharma, D. P. 6752
 Sharma, G. C. 738
 Sharma, G. L. 4890, 8028
 Sharma, H. C. 4847, 7673
 Sharma, H. P. 2956
 Sharma, J. N. 1854, 8978
 Sharma, K. K. 7525
 Sharma, M. L. 1477
 Sharma, N. D. 430, 3941
 Sharma, O. P. 2932, 4889
 Sharma, P. 4889
 Sharma, P. N. 765, 5762
 Sharma, P. V. 1508
 Sharma, R. B. 5475
 Sharma, R. C. 1259
 Sharma, R. K. 1211, 1848, 2051, 5068, 7874, 8845, 9868
 Sharma, R. L. 6835
 Sharma, R. P. 1488
 Sharma, S. 4778
 Sharma, S. C. 2989, 3935
 Sharma, S. D. 1390, 5363, 6809, 6810, 8325, 8406, 8433, 9262
 Sharma, S. K. 7039, 7629
 Sharma, S. N. 6521
 Sharma, S. R. 742
 Sharma, S. S. 6893
 Sharma, V. 839, 1154
 Sharma, V. K. 667
 Sharon, N. 6469
 Sharova, E. G. 3951
 Sharp, W. R. 94, 8241, 8763
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 364
 Sharples, G. C. 1913
 Sharples, R. O. 5180, 5182, 8264
 Shashenkova, D. Kh. 2574
 Shashikanth, K. N. 8505
 Shatar, S. 3898
 Shatilov, I. S. 869
 Shatla, M. N. 6171
 Shaulis, N. 1103
 Shaulis, N. J. 8456
 Shavarda, A. L. 1476, 1481
 Shaver, T. N. 973
 Shavishvili, L. M. 9006
 Shaw, A. C. 6221
 Shaw, L. N. 1975, 1976
 Shaw, P. E. 1615, 7406, 9770
 Shawky, I. 170
 Shay, J. M. 6103
 Shchelochkova, A. P. 2674
 Shchelokova, L. G. 4915
 Shcherbatko, N. M. 4384
 Shchigel'skii, O. A. 4944
 Shchori, Y. 6332, 9520
 Shchunichev, S. I. 1967
 Shea, M. W. 3915
 Shear, C. B. 2384, 5184
 Shearman, R. C. 2026, 9516
 Shedeed, M. R. 1512
 Sheely, J. C. 3795
 Sheets, T. J. 6941
 Shehata, A. El-T. 4588, 7813
 Shehata, E. El-K. 7728
 Shehata, M. 4963
 Sheichenko, V. I. 8865
 Sheila, M. K. 2069
 Sheldon, S. 7239
 Sheldrick, W. S. 2915
 Shelke, V. G. 1627
 Shelley, K. 646
 Shelton, P. 6747
 Shemeryankina, M. I. 2119
 Shende, R. V. 8606
 Shengelia, L. N. 9283
 Sheppard, W. J. 568, 2817, 3816, 3864, 3865, 4812
 Sheremet, I. P. 1549
 Sherief, P. M. 8193
 Sherif, M. K. 5169
 Sherman, W. B. 1071, 8355
 Sherry, W. J. 2720
 Shertz, R. D. 4307
 Sheshenkova, D. Kh. 321
 Shestachenko, G. N. 8688
 Shevchenko, O. A. 1109
 Shevchenko, V. V. 3377
 Shevchenko, Yu. P. 1896
 Sheverdinov, V. T. 4892
 Shi, C. T. 7036
 Shibamoto, T. 7520
 Shibata, H. 311, 312
 Shibata, M. 6518
 Shibuya, M. 8643
 Shichijo, T. 1604
 Shido, K. 9616
 Shiel, R. S. 2554, 4469
 Shields, E. J. 4874
 Shields, J. B. 1273
 Shiels, G. 7979, 8750
 Shigo, A. L. 8702
 Shih, S. F. 3135, 5063
 Shildrick, J. P. 502, 1382, 1383, 1384, 2702, 9554, 9563
 Shillo, R. 4748, 7102, 8733, 9610
 Shimazaki, K. 7757
 Shimazaki, Y. 1243
 Shimizu, A. 312
 Shimizu, M. 3978
 Shimizu, S. 333, 1482
 Shimizu, T. 2773
 Shimomura, H. 6515
 Shimomura, S. 8919
 Shimomura, T. 3802
 Shimoosako, M. 780
 Shin, Y. U. 6703
 Shingu, T. 3994
 Shinn, J. H. 1928
 Shinohara, Y. 8643
 Shiobara, Y. 3859, 9276, 9609
 Shiojima, K. 9708
 Shirai, N. 9619
 Shirai, T. 5796
 Shiraiishi, S. 9004, 9005
 Shirakawa, K. 7923
 Shirko, T. S. 5548
 Shiryayeva, G. A. 5792
 Shishkanu, G. V. 6056
 Shishkov, G. Z. 8838, 8870
 Shivanna, K. R. 2380, 8807
 Shivasankara, K. T. 6142
 Shively, E. A. 3509
 Shlyakhtunova, O. A. 8493
 Shlyapnikov, S. B. 128
 Shmanaeva, T. N. 1896
 Shoeb, A. 765, 2935, 2952, 5762
 Shohla, G. S. 7840
 Shokes, F. M. 6068
 Sholokhova, V. A. 3079
 Shome, U. 2956
 Shomer, I. 787, 4065
 Shoolery, J. N. 3975, 9657
 Shorrocks, V. M. 5193
 Short, K. C. 8369
 Shorter, N. 2134
 Shortle, W. C. 8702
 Shotwell, M. 2631, 7815
 Shoup, S. 113, 3694, 3695, 3696
 Shoushan, A. M. 494, 495, 564, 7100, 7101, 9650
 Shreter, A. I. 5716
 Shreter, G. K. 1497
 Shrivastava, R. 665
 Shtan'ko, Yu. N. 1238
 Shu, I. J. 9108
 Shu, L. J. 6441
 Shuali, M. 1692, 1695
 Shukanov, A. S. 469
 Shukla, D. S. 696
 Shukla, H. S. 2196
 Shukla, J. P. 9118
 Shukla, K. S. 3847
 Shukla, R. 5754
 Shukla, S. N. 3466, 8434
 Shukla, U. S. 2233, 4132
 Shukla, Y. N. 8905
 Shuler, K. D. 1888, 8532
 Shul'gina, L. M. 9438
 Shulman, Y. 3487
 Shulyar, V. M. 9643
 Shumack, R. L. 8776, 8777
 Siahaan, M. M. 9851
 Siami, A. 1503
 Sibaoka, T. 1347
 Sibbett, G. S. 2160, 4413
 Siciliano, J. 9473
 Sica, M. 4943
 Sidahmed, O. A. 1124
 Siddhanta, A. K. 6513
 Siddiqi, A. M. 6981
 Siddiqi, M. A. 824
 Siddiqi, M. S. 4111
 Siddiqui, M. M. 6899
 Siddiqui, M. S. 8839
 Sidhu, A. S. 9309, 9405
 Sidhu, B. S. 9244
 Sidjimov, A. K. 8952

- Sidyakin, G. P. 2885, 3999, 4900, 7355, 8864
 Sieber, J. 2835, 4830
 Siebertz, G. 1788
 Siefermann-Harms, D. 4523
 Siervo, F. 4799
 Sievers, A. 3562, 9376
 Sigarreta, A. 4633
 Silbereisen, R. 9166, 9180
 Silberstein, B. A. 8625
 Silla, A. 7312
 Silva, A. C. F. da 9380
 Silva, D. M. 8163
 Silva, E. M. 8615
 Silva Fernandes, A. M. S. 4263
 Silva, J. A. 9098
 Silva, J. R. M. da 8192
 Silva, L. B. de 3979
 Silva, L. F. da 2179, 2180
 Silva, M. A. T. de 3103
 Silva, M. de L. R. 7781
 Silva, N. T. M. H. de 8153
 Silva Neto, J. M. de 7871
 Silva, R. F. da 8621
 Silva, S. 812
 Silva, U. L. L. de 3979
 Silva, W. 5064
 Silva, W. M. da 9086
 Silveira, A. P. da 9086
 Silveira, E. R. 7298
 Silvius, J. E. 3538
 Sim, A. 6262
 Sim, B. L. 1061, 6815, 8410
 Šimakina, S. V. 8358
 Šimánek, V. 4918, 5746
 Simidchiev, Kh. 2677
 Simkhi, M. 8123
 Simmonds, N. W. 6611
 Simmons, G. 4840
 Simola, L. K. 3808
 Simon, B. 5329
 Simoneaux, B. J. 3653
 Simonet, D. E. 3727, 6180
 Simonov, D. 8509, 8512
 Simons, R. K. 1794, 2459, 5186, 5262
 Simonse, L. 1158, 4607
 Simpkins, I. 2602, 8560
 Simpson, C. M. 6739
 Simpson, G. H. 4023
 Simpson, M. J. A. 7917
 Sims, D. 4923
 Sims, E. T., Jr. 7642
 Sims, T. 4709
 Sims, T. V. 96, 5882
 Šimšek, G. 7012
 Šimšek, S. 6568
 Sinacori, A. 1597
 Sinadskii, Yu. V. 8844
 Sinchai, W. 1407, 2894, 9668
 Sinclair, P. J. 1955
 Sinclair, W. B. 791
 Sindhan, G. S. 6999
 Singer, Z. 2273
 Singh, A. 6521
 Singh, A. K. 1477
 Singh, A. N. 2949, 7294
 Singh, A. P. 4829
 Singh, A. R. 3121, 8171
 Singh, B. 2668, 8170
 Singh, B. P. 2401, 2649, 3115, 4617, 6900, 7485, 8126, 9115, 9409
 Singh, C. 9321
 Singh, D. B. 8170
 Singh, D. C. 3115
 Singh, D. K. 9088
 Singh, D. P. 7002
 Singh, G. P. 2649, 9420
 Singh, G. S. 8805
 Singh, H. 7306, 9322
 Singh, H. B. 5728
 Singh, H. C. 325
 Singh, H. K. 3473, 4011, 5031, 6898, 7485, 8165
 Singh, H. P. 3052, 5015, 5829
 Singh, I. D. 9106
 Singh, I. J. 7819, 8462
 Singh, I. S. 2522, 4011, 5031, 6898, 7039, 8165, 8968
 Singh, J. 659, 4496, 8875
 Singh, J. N. 2200
 Singh, J. P. 2649, 2658, 8127, 8980
 Singh, K. 8023
 Singh, K. D. 2185
 Singh, K. P. 2401
 Singh, M. 1426, 7981, 9605
 Singh, M. B. 1883, 2010, 3617, 4778
 Singh, M. B. D. 834
 Singh, M. M. 2207
 Singh, M. P. 7525
 Singh, N. P. 5033
 Singh, P. 3977
 Singh, P. N. 7349
 Singh, P. P. 857
 Singh, P. V. 1883
 Singh, R. 325, 1863, 2958, 3473, 4853, 7386, 7388
 Singh, R. A. 5055, 5056, 5057, 5073
 Singh, R. B. 5728
 Singh, R. D. 6959
 Singh, R. K. 9690
 Singh, R. L. 8170, 8805
 Singh, R. N. 7673, 8047
 Singh, R. P. 4132, 7420, 7779, 8136, 9444
 Singh, R. R. 3116
 Singh, R. S. 326
 Singh, S. B. 2875, 3115, 3984
 Singh, S. J. 8594, 9811
 Singh, S. N. 1661, 2050, 8207, 8796
 Singh, S. P. 1900, 1923, 4009, 7988, 8811, 9115
 Singh, S. S. 6935
 Singh, T. B. 3115
 Singh, U. B. 1471
 Singh, U. N. 8172
 Singh, U. P. 5728
 Singh, V. 2619, 2718
 Singh, V. P. 2199, 2619
 Singh, Z. 3117
 Singha, S. 7545, 8267
 Singhal, S. 2973, 2974
 Singhrot, R. S. 7523, 8164
 Singhvi, A. 7797
 Singhvi, S. 4889
 Singla, A. K. 6527
 Singletary, C. C. 4793
 Singri, B. P. 1553
 Singwi, M. S. 8810
 Sinha, M. M. 7823, 9169
 Sinha, N. K. 3863
 Sinha, R. R. 2934
 Sinha, S. 9852
 Sinha, S. K. 9402
 Sinitskii, V. S. 1476, 8902
 Sink, K. C. 7924, 7925
 Sinnaeve, J. 3283
 Sinnathamby, S. V. 5818
 Sinniah, N. S. V. 4137
 Sińska, I. 2402
 Sipahimalani, A. T. 8925
 Sipma, G. 9642
 Sijpos, B. 9197
 Siqueira, N. S. de 8048
 Sircar, P. K. 7528
 Sirkik, V. 7004, 7223
 Sirohi, P. S. 3553
 Sisinna, S. 5000
 Sisson, W. B. 6963, 8395
 Sistrunk, W. A. 7704, 7705
 Sitaramaiah, S. 2888
 Sitton, K. 8216
 Siv, S. 3068
 Sivan, J. 1742, 1743
 Sivan, P. 2075
 Sivaprakasam, K. 8674
 Sive, A. 8403
 Siviero, P. 6283
 Sivtsev, M. V. 2446
 Siwon, J. 5755, 7308, 8858
 Skadow, K. 6320
 Skalská, E. 2729, 7068
 Skapski, H. 5895
 Skelton, B. W. 9668
 Skene, D. S. 9212
 Skene, K. G. M. 7422, 8470
 Skibicka, B. 5881
 Skinner, G. 1188
 Skirde, W. 504, 1379, 1386, 6411, 6414, 7124, 7125, 7133, 7136, 7137, 7164
 Skirvin, R. M. 9240
 Sklyar, Yu. E. 678, 741, 4951, 7345
 Škoda, V. 3918
 Skogen, D. 7866, 8825
 Skogley, C. R. 4783
 Skokova, I. G. 3448
 Skowronek, J. 3391
 Skrede, G. 1077
 Skripnikov, Yu. G. 1196
 Skroch, W. A. 6781, 6960, 7017
 Skrzypczak, C. 1310
 Skuenietse, I. V. 3862
 Skvirsky, R. C. 4743
 Slack, C. R. 6922
 Slack, D. A. 4377, 6151
 Slack, G. 5525
 Slack, J. 4979
 Slater, A. E. 5166, 6157
 Slatkin, D. J. 756, 1560, 3514, 8951, 8955, 8956
 Slavekoorde, S. M. 1432
 Slavik, J. 5746
 Sleight, S. K. 662, 3944, 3945, 9661
 Slepnyan, L. I. 1527
 Sliwińska, E. 2008
 Sloane, B. 9720
 Slogteren, D. H. M. van 2768
 Sloodweg, G. 6346
 Slor, E. 5006
 Slowik, K. 5203, 5210
 Słowik, K. 8216, 8289, 8290
 Słowińska-Jurkiewicz, A. 5168
 Sluis, C. J. 3875, 9714
 Sluis, W. G. van der 8053, 9664
 Smagin, V. T. 5989
 Smagula, J. M. 4421, 6104
 Smajda, B. 4934
 Smal, A. 4767
 Smal, J. P. 5906
 Small, C. J. 3559
 Small, E. 6484
 Small, J. G. C. 1349, 3824
 Smallman, B. N. 3607
 Smallman, R. V. 1237
 Smart, E. L. 2579
 Smart, G. 9780
 Smeets, L. 2055
 Smeulders, F. 7863
 Smilde, K. W. 9120
 Smir, N. 2876
 Smirnov, A. M. 1481
 Smirnova, E. S. 6298
 Smirnova, L. P. 3998
 Smirnova, N. G. 6430
 Smirnova, Z. I. 1370
 Smith, A. E. 3919
 Smith, B. B. 1566
 Smith, C. A. 972
 Smith, C. B. 347, 4452, 5220, 5225
 Smith, C. R., Jr. 3878, 8940
 Smith, D. 7895
 Smith, E. B. 6330
 Smith, E. M. 1442, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3880, 5666, 5988
 Smith, H. 335, 2862, 5102, 8026
 Smith, I. E. 4650, 6087, 7849
 Smith, J. A. C. 4796, 8767
 Smith, J. D. 517
 Smith, J. L. 5434
 Smith, J. M. 9340
 Smith, J. W. M. 4467
 Smith, L. 1095
 Smith, L. J. 3947
 Smith, L. W. 1521, 1551, 8849
 Smith, M. L. 7398
 Smith, M. W. 3436, 4826, 6800
 Smith, O. E. 4531
 Smith, R. A. 126, 2480, 2481
 Smith, R. H. 1047, 8394
 Smith, R. M. 5692
 Smith, S. E. 4261
 Smith, S. H. 1930
 Smittle, D. A. 1152, 5482
 Smolarz, K. 5375
 Smolarz, S. 5298
 Smole, J. 6767
 Smoliński, M. 5667
 Smol'yakova, V. M. 7734
 Smoot, J. M. 4088
 Smoter, J. 4706
 Smucker, A. J. M. 6218
 Smulski, J. 7117
 Smyth, W. 592
 Snatzke, G. 2096
 Snaydon, R. W. 2709
 Sneden, A. T. 739, 2976
 Sneh, B. 7896
 Snellgrove, R. C. 4485
 Snir, I. 3367, 5369
 Snoad, B. 2613
 Snoek, N. 7775
 Snoek, N. J. 6168, 6184, 7748
 Snyder, G. H. 2789
 Soares Filho, W. dos S. 8973
 Sobajima, Y. 2460, 7418
 Sobczykiewicz, D. 2261
 Soczek, Z. 5286, 6003, 6004, 6005, 6038
 Soderlund, R. O. 4325
 Soedarsan, A. 7507, 8139
 Soedarsono 9828
 Soehardjo, S. 2234
 Soejima, Y. 4512
 Soekarjoto, S. 2189
 Soekartomo, S. 6586
 Soenarso 300
 Soenen, A. 112
 Soetono 6586
 Soffer, H. 5883
 Sofi, T. 9505
 Sofowora, A. 707
 Sofowora, E. A. 610
 Sogani, M. 4890
 Sohair, M. K. 9382
 Sohi, A. S. 7489
 Sohi, H. S. 5839
 Sojka, R. E. 5531, 9713
 Sokhi, S. S. 4615
 Sokol, P. F. 8671
 Sokolova, A. I. 4951
 Sokolova, E. I. 608
 Sokolowska, R. 3557
 Solanki, S. S. 6959, 8273
 Soldati, F. 2116
 Soliman, M. F. 9446
 Soliman, N. F. 9446
 Solís F., M. 7457
 Soll, H. J. 2943
 Solomatin, G. I. 2539
 Solomos, T. 5317
 Solov'eva, E. V. 2992, 3995, 7353
 Soltan, E. P. 6137
 Soltész, M. 3349, 4296, 5321
 Sölva, J. 3490, 3491, 3492
 Sölyom, L. 3704
 Soma, M. 6730
 Somanabandhu, A. 2990
 Somleva, T. 611
 Sondahl, M. R. 94
 Sondengam, B. L. 1472, 3000, 4960
 Sonogo, L. 3428
 Song, Y.-R. 5478
 Sonneveld, C. 5884
 Sonoli, A. 4292
 Sonoda, R. M. 329
 Sonone, H. N. 9422, 9478
 Sood, P. P. 3747
 Sood, S. M. 7409, 7483
 Soopmanien, G. C. 5050
 Soost, R. K. 4971, 8100
 Soosten, R. 8440
 Sopczak, D. 7302
 Soran, H. 9644
 Sorensen, A. A. 1822
 Sosa, A. 633
 Sosa, J. 9753
 Sosyan, I. E. 1774, 3365
 Sotheeswaran, S. 749
 Soto, A. A. 399
 Soto, C. A. 5030
 Soto, F. 9834
 Sotolongo, J. C. 2198
 Sottile, I. 6860

- Souciet, G. 2210
Soufi, S. M. 3321, 3328
Souidan, A. 2580
Sourell, H. 5165
Sourial, G. F. 6152
Souter, D. 7196
South Africa, Citrus and
Subtropical Fruit Research
Institute 783, 815, 837,
1643, 3126, 5811, 5812,
6550, 6580, 7504, 9733
South Africa, Department of
Agricultural Technical
Services 5931, 5932, 5933,
5934, 5935, 5936, 5937,
5938, 5939, 5940, 5941,
5942, 5943, 5944, 5945,
5946, 5947, 5948, 5949
South Africa, Fertilizer Society
of South Africa 4172
South Africa, South African
Sugar Association
Experiment Station 4128,
7508
Souza, E. A. 2163
Souza, M. P. De 5750
Souza, N. J. de 664, 4938
Sovetkina, V. E. 321, 2574
Sovová, M. 8882
Sozzi, A. 1039, 1775, 1795,
1796, 1797, 1807, 1932,
3400, 5230, 6045, 8389,
9215, 9251
Spalding, D. H. 408, 3346
Spalding, M. H. 2752
Sparks, D. 1829
Sparrow, L. G. 371
Spasov, V. 5385
Spaulding, S. 2785
Spaull, V. W. 5049
Spayd, S. E. 4464, 7701, 7705,
7706, 7712
Spekking, W. T. 8691
Spencer, D. 3615
Spencer, D. M. 5560
Spencer, G. F. 467, 8962
Spenser, I. D. 7211
Speranza, A. 3390, 3392
Sperber, D. 5615
Spiegel-Roy, P. 8486, 8487
Spiegelstein, H. 7999, 9606
Spiers, J. M. 8428
Spiff, A. I. 8955
Spina, P. 4170, 6554
Spindler, S. C. 9450
Spitko, R. A. 7592
Spitzer, M. 5344
Spokes, J. R. 8517
Spolit, A. K. 9198
Sponsel, V. M. 2639, 5100
Spotts, R. A. 6794
Spren, J. I. 1934
Sproule, R. S. 4017
Sproules, G. X. 2357
Spruit, G. 1044, 1045, 1780
Spurná, V. 8882
Spurway, M. I. 7892
Squire, G. R. 5952
Sreedharan, K. 827
Sreekumar, V. 8603
Sreenath, H. L. 2080
Sri Lanka, Rubber Research
Institute 3128
Sridhar, T. S. 5839
Srimal, R. C. 7297
Srimannarayana, G. 761
Srinivasan, C. 249, 6890, 6891,
9298
Srinivasan, C. S. 835, 4098
Srinivasan, K. K. 7304
Srinivasan, T. R. 2224
Sriskandarajah, S. 4305
Srihavaj, A. A. 4793
Srivastava, A. K. 5464, 9310
Srivastava, G. S. 696, 3157
Srivastava, K. C. 9654
Srivastava, L. M. 4603
Srivastava, P. S. 2638
Srivastava, R. B. 6799, 8328
Srivastava, R. P. 2386, 3373,
5033
Srivastava, S. C. 2230, 3134
Srivastava, S. D. 2957
Srivastava, S. K. 1154, 2948,
2957, 3952, 8839
Srivastava, S. N. 1514, 3953
Srivastava, V. K. 8051
Srivastava, Y. S. 8874
Sriyani, H. T. B. 749
Staack, A. 4611
Staalduine, D. van 980, 3709
Staba, E. J. 727, 1528, 2980,
7301
Staby, G. L. 4640, 4825, 6312
Stadelmann, E. J. 2538
Staden, J. van 2753, 4580,
4721, 4722, 5658, 5659,
5953, 7608, 9606, 9623
Stadler, W. 153, 156, 5188
Stachelin, E. 2898
Stafford, H. A. 6112
Stafford, I. A. 3379
Stahl, E. 4002, 9477
Stahmann, M. A. 9482
Staicu, S. A. 5620
Staikov, V. 6481
Stalder, L. 7603
Stallman, V. 9787
Stam, J. C. 1040, 1044, 9154
Stamatov, I. 133
Stamm, G. K. 1173
Stammers, C. 2657
Stamper, J. H. 9768
Stan, S. 3442
Stančević, A. 7684
Stančević, A. S. 2463
Stanchina, G. 5330
Stanchina, G. de 6085
Standardi, A. 2161, 4158,
6817
Standow, K. A. 8477
Staněk, J. 2405
Stanev, V. 6270, 6996
Staneva, K. 2772
Stang, E. J. 5282, 5325, 7635
Stanhill, G. 1261
Stanich, I. 5392
Stanisavljević, M. 6820
Stanley, G. I. 5252
Stanley, J. 1297, 1424, 1995,
4702, 5869
Stansell, J. R. 5482
Stanwood, P. C. 7768
Stapel, G. 2096
Starck, Z. 6949
Stark, B. C. 8526
Stark, F. C. 7891
Starkey, N. 1262
Starr, J. L. 7962
Starrantino, A. 2138, 4170
Starykh, G. A. 1916
Stärz, K. 4609
Starzecki, W. 2665
Stassen, P. J. C. 5352, 8341,
9257
Stasz, T. E. 3602
Staveren, W. van 7814
Stavish, B. M. 8702
Stead, A. D. 2744
Stead, D. E. 5810
Stebbins, B. 9196
Steckel, J. R. A. 2652, 4635,
9345
Steehmans, H. H. M. 7945
Steekelenburg, N. A. M. van
1432
Steele, M. J. 2982, 7327, 8074
Steelink, C. 9726
Steenkamp, J. 2434, 6743
Steer, B. T. 2646, 3531, 3532
Steer, M. W. 2624
Stefanelli, D. 3420
Stefanelli, G. 5410
Stefanis, J. P. 3791
Stefano, R. di 1868
Stefanov, N. 6058
Stefanova, A. 6096, 6097
Stefanova-Kr'steva, L. 424,
1274, 4673
Stegemann, H. 7813
Stegwee, D. 1225
Stehlo, P. 423
Steib, R. J. 2232, 5078, 5854,
9100
Steiger, M. 8840
Stein, A. 3705
Stein, L. 6802
Steinegger, D. H. 2026, 9516
Steinegger, E. 806
Steiner, H. 5501
Steiner, K. C. 2850
Steinhart, W. L. 534
Steinhauer, R. E. 3480
Steinitz, B. 6332, 7921, 9520
Stella, F. 6286
Stellacci, P. 2292, 3753
Stengl, P. 8080, 8939
Stepanchenko, V. I. 9286
Stepanenko, G. A. 4871, 7220
Stepanenko, O. G. 4926, 8958
Stepanova, E. N. 8675
Stepanova, T. A. 2995, 3998
Stepanyan, B. T. 3933, 4897
Stephenson, A. G. 578
Stermitz, F. R. 1563, 1564,
8961
Sternbaum, B. 8578
Sterrett, J. P. 5312
Stetskov, V. V. 2107
Steudle, E. 4796
Stevens, J. L. 9323
Stevens, W. A. 7057
Stevens, W. H. 9221
Stevenson, D. W. 3797
Stevenson, J. A. 8994
Stevenson, J. H. 2847
Stevenson, M. 8524, 8550
Stewart, D. 114
Stewart, E. H. 4025
Stewart, G. A. 3141
Stewart, J. K. 1168, 5380
Stewart, R. N. 552, 7998
Stewart, V. I. 2704
Sticher, O. 745, 1462, 2116,
2964, 5682, 6526, 7317
Stigter, H. C. M. de 3851,
8006
Stikhin, V. A. 2129
Stiles, H. D. 206, 2485, 4425
Still, S. M. 1466, 3820
Stimart, D. P. 2020, 5652,
9584
Stimson, M. 8021
Stinchcombe, G. R. 4308,
5970, 6007
Stine, C. M. 5950
Stino, G. R. 1046, 1619, 1620,
1866, 3061, 3504, 4396,
9249
Stinson, E. E. 9473
Stirling, C. E. 6258
Stirpe, F. 7057
Stitt, M. 1240
Stock, M. 9597
Stöckigt, J. 2926, 2943
Stoddard, F. L. 7084
Stoddard, J. L. 1169, 2368,
5101
Stoessl, A. 3341
Stoev, K. 238
Stoeva, A. 2772
Stoffert, G. 2723, 5581, 5661,
5662, 5663, 5664, 5665
Stoian, E. 8471
Stoilov, G. 161, 1033, 4380,
6060
Stoimenova, I. 6008
Stoitsov, A. 7845
Stojanovic, B. J. 5413
Stokes, J. D. 2676
Stolk, J. H. 288, 289, 1161,
1163, 1946, 2548, 3542,
3630, 4507, 4508, 4542,
4637, 5468, 6248, 6929,
9411, 9435
Stoll, K. 1772, 4306, 5993,
9209
Stolle, G. 988
Stoltz, L. P. 1377, 6473
Stolzy, L. H. 5531, 9713
Stone, D. A. 2560, 4543
Stone, J. D. 4400
Storey, R. 9727
Storey, W. B. 9014
Stork, A. L. 2013
Stork, H. W. 7802
Störtzer, M. 4364, 5343, 8352
Stösser, R. 165, 4332, 4362,
7665
Stott, A. N. B. 4274
Stott, K. G. 4308, 5970, 6007
Stout, B. A. 877
Stout, D. G. 1452
Stow, J. R. 907
Stoyanov, P. 5969
Strabbioli, G. 4293
Strack, D. 8754, 9377
Strączek, T. 1075
Strada, G. della 5176
Strain, B. R. 2625
Straka, F. 1176
Straka, H. 6416
Strakhov, V. G. 6145, 6146,
7732
Strandberg, J. O. 1903, 1905
Strandzhev, A. 4351, 5356,
9236
Strang, J. G. 1823
Strappaghetti, G. 8829
Stratienko, A. S. 6854
Stratu, S. I. 6138
Strauss, C. R. 253
Straver, N. A. 2031
Streelman, D. R. 739
Street, H. E. 4907
Street, J. C. 9158
Streif, J. 154, 7601, 9216
Streitberg, H. 151
Stretch, A. W. 8429
Stribley, D. P. 2361, 3462,
4485
Strider, D. L. 457, 6337
Strila, T. E. 1838, 1839
Strimtu, D. 9176, 9177
Strojny, Z. 1324, 2280, 5585
Strookman, H. 6168
Strüber, O. 4647
Struckmeyer, B. E. 4536
Strubei, P. 1062
Struklec, A. 5201
Struppeck, G. 2827
Stryapkova, L. V. 8659
Stryckers, J. 1267
Strydom, D. K. 2407, 5284,
8320
Strzałka, H. 6494
Stuart, K. L. 662, 3944, 3945,
8913, 9661
Stuart, P. 464
Studer, H. 7725
Studer, H. E. 7738, 9469, 9470
Stumpf, P. K. 4550, 4551,
4754, 6633
Stupakova, E. P. 8852
Sturiale, C. 5011
Sturm, A. 2713
Stushnoff, C. 4301
Styer, R. C. 2525
Su, H. C. F. 1472, 6475
Su, H. J. 7424
Su, W.-F. 785
Su, W. Y. 6908
Suarez, J. C. 2972
Subagio, H. 8191
Subbair, B. V. 7387
Subbarayalu, G. 5045
Subbiah, K. 6995
Subbiah, R. 4089
Subrahmanyam, V. 9042
Subramanian, P. S. 1521
Subramanian, S. S. 1548, 7304,
7348
Subramanyam, M. D. 8187
Suchorska, K. 7257, 8061
Suci, Z. 8513, 8514, 8628
Suckling, P. W. 950
Suckling, R. F. 4517
Sud, G. 6764, 7679, 7681
Sud, K. C. 8988
Sudan, Agricultural Research
Corporation 4198, 4199,
4200, 4201, 4202, 4203,
4204, 4205, 4206, 4207,
4208
Sudan, Gezira Research Station
and Substations 2309
Sudasrip, H. 2189
Sudyakin, G. P. 8854, 8862
Suchisa, R. H. 7501
Suen, R. 8314
Suett, D. L. 1891
Suga, T. 3907, 9616

- Sugahara, K. 2544, 7757
Sugano, N. 7038
Suganthan, D. 735
Suge, H. 339, 2582, 7070
Suggett, A. 609, 2087
Sugiura, A. 4083, 4278
Sugiura, M. 5612
Sugiyama, T. 3921
Sukhchyan, G. L. 1098
Sukhdev Singh 6616
Sukhija, B. S. 7873
Sukumar, S. 8836
Sulc, V. K. 7455
Sulebele, G. A. 3076
Sulis, S. 1312
Sulladmath, U. V. 1469, 2659, 4828, 8146, 8797
Sulladmath, V. V. 2187
Sullivan, A. H. 8598
Sultan, M. O. 4120
Sultanbawa, M. U. S. 2929
Sultankhodzhaev, M. N. 8884
Suma, T. K. 8806
Sumathikutty, M. A. 4861
Sumeghy, J. B. 1955
Summerfield, R. J. 5496
Summers, K. P. 2383
Summers, L. L. 8113
Sumner, H. R. 1612, 1613, 9776
Sundararaju, D. 9814
Sundaresan, R. V. S. 6212
Sundberg, M. D. 8730, 9531
Sundqvist, C. 3866
Sundukova, M. V. 1877
Sung, M.-W. 9397
Supowit, A. J. 3812
Suprunov, N. I. 183, 648, 3448
Sur, C. K. 4700
Surányi, D. 180, 2443
Surina, A. F. 3561
Surjeet Singh 7433
Surovtsev, A. F. 2514
Suruizhiu, V. T. 6855
Suryanarayana, V. 6594, 6595
Suslova, N. A. 8493
Suslova, T. I. 3353
Susplugas, C. 6492
Susplugas, P. 2076
Sussman, L. K. 2092
Sustáčková, A. 8882
Stüftfeld, R. 492
Suthar, K. C. 8050
Sutlupinar, N. 663
Suttle, J. C. 530, 531, 9581
Sutton, J. C. 5549
Suwanda 9585
Suwita, A. 676
Suzuki, C. 7610
Suzuki, G. 3091
Suzuki, H. 7983, 8586, 8780
Suzuki, J. 3282, 4262
Suzuki, K. 116, 4996
Suzuki, M. 4781, 6190
Suzuki, S. 8067
Suzuki, T. 1963, 3624, 5513, 7001
Suzuki, Y. 4512, 8643
Sváb, J. 7258
Svads, H. 6939
Svanidze, N. V. 7339
Svejda, F. 1445
Svejda, F. J. 1460
Svendsen, A. B. 2125, 5755, 7170, 7308, 8858, 9707
Sventitskaya, D. V. 1916
Svetov, V. G. 228, 246
Swain, D. J. 7018, 7850
Swain, R. W. 3163
Swaine, G. 2202
Swaminathan, K. 8988
Swamy, R. D. 9845
Swanson, B. T. 2843
Swanson, C. A. 355
Swanson, E. S. 1417
Swanson, F. 4463
Swanson, S. C. 4991
Swardt, G. H. de 8004, 8005
Swart, P. L. 1115, 1786, 3433, 8265
Swarts 6547
Swarts, D. H. 6544, 6546, 6547
Swartz, H. J. 4425, 9210
Swatton, A. 447
Sweet, R. D. 1171, 1897
Sweidan, A. M. 9820
Swetman, A. A. 822
Świątek, L. 627, 745, 6505
Świerczewski, C. 4165
Swietlik, D. 5203, 8216
Swinehart, J. A. 1563, 1564
Swingle, H. D. 323
Swirski, E. 4965, 8964
Switzerland, International Potash Institute 4172
Switzerland, Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266
Sychev, P. A. 9386
Sydnor, T. D. 3879
Syed, R. A. 9072
Symington, W. M. 9856
Symons, R. H. 8965
Sympson, R. L. 2039
Synge, P. M. 482
Synowski, B. 6705, 6840
Sypień, M. 5428
Syrbu, I. G. 6056, 6057
Szyroegina, G. S. 152
Szyrovátka, T. 8773
Szyrovzhko, N. V. 649
Sysema, W. 1441, 6319
Syvertsen, J. P. 4401, 7398, 8119
Szabó, F. 8612
Szabó, I. 4698
Szabó, K. 4445
Szabó, M. 5260
Szabó, M. K. 247
Szabó, Z. 6066
Szalai, G. 3349, 4296
Szarvas, T. 493
Szczepańska, B. 6949
Szczepański, K. 5265, 5339
Szczygieł, A. 2484
Szember, E. 7666
Szendrei, K. 743, 2902, 4839, 9731
Szerdahelyi, V. 4660
Szilágyi, K. 2258, 2262
Szkutnicka, K. 6713
Szöke, É. 670
Szöke, E. 1481
Szundy-Freska, J. 8576
Szwedo, J. 994
Szwonek, E. 5428
Tabaezadeh, Z. 8000
Tabata, M. 736, 9673
Tabib, Y. 1338
Tabuenca, M. C. 7656, 7674
Tacconi, R. 4435
Tackie, A. N. 1560
Tadijanović, Đ. 3485
Taffin, G. de 8177, 9071
Tafari, F. 3336
Taga, T. 379
Tagiev, S. A. 4922, 5722
Tagiev, S. B. 6153
Taguchi, T. 2774
Taha, A. A. 5526
Taha, E. M. 9440
Taha, M. W. 4984, 5774, 5780
Taha, O. M. A. 8911
Tahvonen, R. 1146, 9326
Tai, P. Y. P. 6609
Taibo, T. 4338
Taillade, C. 2076
Tairbekov, M. G. 8653
Taiwan, Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 6159
Taizhanov, K. 7280
Tajima, M. 8499
Takabayashi, M. 7834
Takada, Y. 6512
Takagi, H. 4482
Takagi, M. 7337
Takagi, Y. 792
Takahara, T. 1604, 1605
Takahashi, H. 339, 2582
Takahashi, K. 416, 1276, 2669
Takahashi, M. 8879
Takahashi, N. 2450, 3732, 5736
Takahashi, T. 333
Takahashi, Y. 9616
Takai, T. 5381, 5382
Takaki, M. 4099
Takano, M. 314
Takashima, S. 282, 5527, 6992
Takatori, F. H. 4608
Takatsui, T. 3033
Takeba, G. 8536, 8537, 8538, 8539
Takechi, M. 9633
Takeda, F. 2474, 3438
Takeda, K. 2397, 2398
Takeda, Y. 3145, 8070
Takegami, M. H. 9545
Takei, A. 1921
Takeo, T. 3151, 4139
Takeuchi, M. 9018
Takeuchi, Y. 2945, 4908
Takido, M. 8083
Takidze, R. M. 8990
Takimoto, A. 9506, 9507
Takino, S. 8055
Takisagawa, S. 562
Tal, M. 2675, 4661
Talamé, M. 3082
Talapatra, B. 773, 2904
Talapatra, S. K. 773, 2904
Talbert, R. 479
Talbert, R. E. 545, 7162
Taleisnik, E. 3110, 9053
Talent, C. J. W. 450, 8245
Taley, Y. M. 3627
Talia, M. C. 2292, 3753, 6357
Tallman, K. J. 5656
Talwar, S. K. 750
Tam, S. Y. T. 5828
Tamaki, I. 1572, 1574
Tamás, F. 6501
Tamez, S. 8516
Tammaccaro, A. 6859
Tammaro, F. 2091
Tammara, I. 3957, 3958
Tammeorg, I. 2955
Tammeorg, I. 4933
Tamponi, G. 5176, 8451
Tamura, K. 8579
Tamura, T. 3625, 4781, 5083, 6957, 6971, 8315
Tan, C. 4814
Tan, C. S. 8362, 9462
Tan Chang 4814
Tan, H. M. 374
Tan, S. C. 149
Tan, W. I. 7500
Tanabe, H. 3636
Tanabe, M. J. 1397
Tanaka, A. 334
Tanaka, H. 462
Tanaka, I. 2774, 2775, 8739, 9545
Tanaka, K. 2544, 3149
Tanaka, M. 4779, 5619
Tanaka, O. 2122
Tanaka, T. 1330
Tanaka, Y. 2469, 5619, 9633
Tănăsescu, M. 9413
Tanas'ev, V. K. 6021
Tandon, J. S. 1506, 2930
Tandon, P. L. 9064
Tandon, R. N. 2113
Tandon, S. 8908
Tanev, Z. 415
Tang, A. C. 3519
Tang, D. 1206
Tangerås, H. 2745
Tani, C. 8881
Tani, T. 1529
Tannock, J. 6696
Tantivatana, P. 4001
Tanton, T. W. 6625, 9112
Tanzania, Agricultural Research Institute 58, 59
Tao, G.-Q. 5478
Taper, C. D. 1800
Taranova, E. A. 9198
Tarasenko, M. T. 1776
Tarasenko, N. D. 3758
Tarasov, V. M. 9200
Tarasova, N. P. 8056
Tareeva, N. V. 8046
Tarjan, A. C. 9570
Tarutani, T. 2436
Taskhanova, E. M. 768
Tassie, A. M. 2633
Tata, S. J. 4126, 5047
Tatachari, Y. 9803
Tatas'yan, A. A. 3477
Tate, K. G. 5461, 8562
Tatsumi, Y. 9007
Tatt, O. H. 3656
Tattar, T. A. 5850, 6460
Tattje, D. H. E. 9637
Tauro, P. 4439
Tavares, S. 4043
Taveirne, W. 3301
Tavernier, D. 1550
Tawil, G. G. 3896
Tay, K. C. 9073
Tayama, H. K. 8701, 8763, 8788, 8789, 9501
Taylor, A. G. 8554
Taylor, G. C. D. 6178
Taylor, H. J. 3403, 3405
Taylor, J. A. 1997, 3648
Taylor, J. C. 1811
Taylor, J. D. 4566, 4857
Taylor, J. O. 3776
Taylor-Knauss, M. E. 5568
Taylor, M. P. 4823
Taylor, O. C. 2655, 9334
Taylor, W. J. 6151
Tayo, T. O. 432
Tchikape, L. 6496
Teare, I. D. 8244
Teasdale, J. R. 1209
Teddars, W. L. 1830, 1831
Tee, T. S. 9843
Teem, D. H. 7851
Teixeira, A. A. 8163
Telezhenetskaya, M. V. 747, 4940
Teli, V. S. 8605
Tello A., H. 1656, 2227, 6614, 6615
Tel'nov, V. A. 7280
Temkin-Gorodeiski, N. 1701, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 8622
Temmerman, L. de 3288
Temmerman, L. O. De 7984
Tempesta, E. 713
Tendaj, M. 4585, 8555
Teng, X. Y. 7612
Tenório, Z. 9037
Teoreau, I. 8628
Teotia, M. S. 3632, 5691
Ter-Manuel'yants, E. E. 1894
Terabun, M. 8800, 9318
Terada, T. 8660
Teraoka, K. 8580
Terbe, I. 4626
Terblanche, J. H. 5187
Terekhin, A. T. 5716
Teren'ko, G. N. 6018
Terfrüchte, J. 8741
Ternavskii, A. I. 5318
Terpó, A. 5321
Terranova, E. V. 6811
Terrettaz, R. 193, 6827
Terrible, J.-N. 1969
Terry, M. E. 1242
Terschüren, H.-J. 8324
Terziiski, D. 6097
Teslov, L. S. 2098, 3939
Tessier, A. M. 595, 2928, 4905, 6490, 8932
Testoni, A. 1925, 5229, 5809, 6045, 8389
Tétényi, P. 6502, 7247, 7250, 9642
Teviotdale, B. L. 1149
Tewari, G. M. 8520
Tewari, J. D. 7618
Tewari, M. N. 7356
Tewes, A. 3959, 7248
Tezenas du Montcel, H. 7431
Tezuka, T. 5398, 6796, 6887
Thakore, B. B. L. 3850

- Thakur, A. K. 5304
Thakur, D. R. 4405, 7679
Thakur, K. 853
Thakur, R. S. 2875, 3984, 5034, 8905, 9062
Thamburaj, S. 3584, 5816, 6937, 8122
Thampan, P. K. 7534
Thangaraj, T. 4089, 5492, 6183, 6973, 7872
Thapliyal, A. P. 9603
Thappa, R. K. 602, 8831
Thatai, S. K. 8130
Theiler, R. 2732, 6812
Theologis, A. 3522
Thépenier, P. 3950
Therios, I. N. 1836, 3443, 6092, 9258
Theunissen, J. 9365
Thevasadan, T. 5084
Thibodeaux, S. D. 4988
Thicoipé, J.-P. 1147
Thiele, G. F. 2483, 2490
Thiele, K. 7323
Thies, P. W. 7359
Thimann, K. V. 4599, 4600
Thomas, B. J. 8798
Thomas, C. A. 1626, 8168
Thomas, C. H. 2647
Thomas, C. M. S. 5277
Thomas, E. 3972
Thomas, H. 1434, 2368, 3827
Thomas, J. C. 2594
Thomas, M. B. 2794, 2819, 2841, 4838, 7892
Thomas, O. O. 8072
Thomas, P. 5826, 8550
Thomas, R. J. 5973
Thomas, T. H. 2570, 2687, 3662, 8253, 8661, 8662
Thompson, A. E. 1940
Thompson, A. H. 7553
Thompson, A. R. 1182, 9141, 9142
Thompson, C. R. 7583
Thompson, J. A. 7368
Thompson, J. B. 2449
Thompson, J. E. 1931
Thompson, J. F. 7746
Thompson, J. M. 7691
Thompson, L. J. 2680
Thompson, N. P. 1889, 4378, 4545
Thompson, P. 3742, 4314
Thompson, W. K. 9243
Thomson, G. T. 5104
Thomson, J. A. 2633
Thomson, R. J. 2618
Thomson, W. W. 7370
Thorne, J. 7016
Thorne, J. H. 7015
Thornhill, E. W. 3344
Thornton, I. R. 3074, 5001
Thorpe, C. 4403
Thorpe, H. J. 410
Thorpe, N. 5650
Thorpe, T. A. 2672
Threadgill, E. D. 2559, 9359
Threlfall, D. R. 1151
Thren, R. 6509
Throneberry, G. O. 8395
Thrower, L. B. 2758
Thrower, S. L. 2758
Thurbon, I. J. 5271
Thwaitte, G. 5297
Tibbitts, T. W. 1663, 2755, 4536
Tiberghien, R. 809, 810, 8860
Tichý, V. 6181
Ticknor, R. L. 6425
Tieken, M. E. M. 8858
Tiemann, K.-H. 5266, 7630
Tien, H.-J. 3978
Tietjen, W. J. 3469
Tiittanen, K. 3335
Tikanmäki, E. 1153
Tikhomirova, N. I. 6430
Tikhonov, Yu. B. 1510
Tikhonova, L. K. 3898
Tikhonova, V. L. 1541, 2119
Tikko, S. K. 3633
Tikoo, S. K. 3628
Tilbury, L. G. 6249, 8629
Tilkin, V. E. 5903, 5904, 5906
Tillberg, E. 2600
Tillequin, F. 757, 2900, 2940, 3967, 6537
Tilney-Bassett, R. A. E. 8700, 9508
Timmer, L. W. 3037, 3038, 3040
Timmermann, B. N. 656
Timmis, K. A. 8312
Timmis, R. 8312
Timon-David, P. 688, 6492
Tindall, H. D. 4270
Ting, F. S.-T. 1199, 1200
Ting, I. P. 9620
Tinker, P. B. 2361, 4485
Tinkhauser, L. 4295, 4455
Tinley, G. H. 398
Tipnis, H. P. 3912
Tirrò, A. 4969
Tirtsoekotjo, M. S. 9372
Tisserat, B. 2157, 4068, 9011
Tissut, M. 1874, 8525, 8602
Titi, A. El 1184
Titov, A. F. 9391
Tits, M. 1550, 8946, 8947
Titsu, H. 7150
Tittal, G. L. 9444
Tittel, G. 2983
Titus, J. S. 2426, 3388, 4328, 5204, 5239
Tiwari, A. R. 659
Tiwari, D. N. 9169
Tiwari, K. C. 1490
Tiwari, K. P. 653, 2957, 4895, 5731, 8949, 9654
Tiwari, R. 9088
Tiwari, R. D. 659
Tixier, M. 1026
Tizio, R. 8543
Tjepkema, J. D. 2840
Tkachev, V. M. 8300
Tobback, P. 155, 2438
Tobe, H. 3860, 3861
Tocquer, J. 8860
Toda, F. M. de 9160
Todaria, N. P. 7286
Todd, J. C. 3457, 3458
Todorov, D. K. 8086
Todorov, I. 6883
Todd, T. 6706
Tognoni, F. 4152, 9439
Tokarev, P. N. 2487
Tokarska, B. 1882, 3885
Tokeshi, H. 9086
Tokumasu, S. 9358
Tokuyasu, K. T. 3599
Tolbert, N. E. 6633
Toler, R. W. 5622, 9552
Tolkachev, O. N. 4952, 8056
Tolla, G. E. 1924, 4563
Toma, L. D. 8317, 8318
Tomana, T. 3507, 4083, 4278
Tomas, F. 3057
Tomaš, I. 2358
Tomé, F. 4937
Tomci, R. 3897
Tomita, H. 524
Tommerup, J. A. 4763, 5611
Tompa, A. 4461
Tompkins, F. D. 3592
Tomsett, A. A. 6343
Tonecki, J. 1361, 6379
Tonelli, D. 3468, 8500
Tong, Y.-A. 1799
Tong, Z. 5478
Tonks, N. V. 4816
Tono, T. 1600
Toogood, A. 5869
Tookey, H. L. 4527, 4528
Topping, A. J. 6762
Torabi, M. 4404
Toranzo, J. O. 6149
Torck, M. 8848
Torello, W. A. 4783
Torev, A. 7028
Tori, K. 7923
Törökfalvy, E. 386
Toropkina, M. N. 6251
Torre, L. C. 1069
Torrenegra, R. D. 3969
Torrent, M. T. 4946
Torres, A. M. 3006
Torres, C. 4912
Torres, C. J. 3011
Torres, F. F. 5765
Torres, I. C. 2972
Torres, V. C. 4102
Torres, W. 5855
Tort, M. 7043
Tortajada, A. 8769
Torto, B. 8024
Torto, F. G. 8024
Tosh, S. 4614
Tosi, T. 4434, 8435
Tosirisuk, V. 736
Tóth, J. 2590
Tóth, M. 5321
Totsuka, T. 102
Touché, A. 809, 810, 8847, 8860, 9024
Toulemonde, D. 6784
Toumadje, A. 6089
Tourn, M. L. 2936
Tournier, J. P. 2873
Toussaint, A. 4791
Tovmasyan, V. S. 1035
Towers, G. B. 1881
Towers, G. H. N. 3924
Townsend, P. M. 8913
Toxopeus, S. J. 7103
Toyama, S. 1333
Tozani, R. 8615
Tozyo, T. 7923
Tracy, T. E. 8784
Tramier, R. 9526
Trammel, K. 3382
Tran Thanh Van, K. M. 9148
Tran, V. N. 6455
Trang, Q.-S. 4756
Trapani, S. 6860
Traverse, R. J. 2253
Treaster, S. A. 3813, 3814, 3815
Trebst, A. 5865
Treccani, C. P. 4398
Trefois, R. 5901
Treharne, K. J. 5951
Trelitskaya, E. V. 8975
Tremolières, A. 1275
Treshchov, A. G. 2145
Treto, E. 5831
Triacca, D. 6856
Triboi-Blondel, A.-M. 6243
Tribulato, E. 4970, 4977, 6551
Triebe, W. 6420
Triemer, A. 2382
Trifileff, E. 2882
Trigo Colina, M. I. 8530, 9339
Trinklein, D. H. 1956
Tripathi, B. K. 8411
Tripathi, B. M. 7490
Tripathi, R. D. 1936, 8949
Tripathi, R. S. 6521
Tripathi, V. K. 7433
Triplett, E. W. 6974
Tripod, R. 1352, 5605
Trippi, V. S. 1232, 7908
Trochoulis, T. 4076
Trogolo, C. 7362, 9655
Tromp, J. 1792, 5197, 9206
Troncoso, A. 4078
Trončíková, E. 9394
Tronsmo, A. 6027
Tropea, M. 4688, 4985, 6842
Trost, K. 2217
Trotin, F. 8848
Trotta, A. 3614
Troxell, W. 7787
Troyanskaya, A. I. 9109
Trudgill, D. L. 2563, 6828
Trueman, M. J. 1885
Trukhaleva, N. A. 5723, 8855
Trunk, R. 6428, 9615
Trunova, V. A. 3387
Truter, A. B. 8489, 8490
Tsai, C. L. 5459
Tsanev, T. 9236
Tsankov, B. 3501
Tsapalova, I. E. 8675
Tsarkova, T. F. 254
Tsay, J. S. 5459, 8564
Tschesche, R. 1552, 3974
Tschierpe, W. 7978
Tsepkov, G. V. 2423
Tsertsvadze, A. S. 6135
Tsertsvadze, V. V. 9002
Tsikura, T. A. 1127
Tsitsilashvili, O. K. 9289
Tsonkovski, K. 9267
Tsuda, Y. 6402
Tsui, C. 1206, 5478
Tsuiji, H. 334, 8596
Tsujita, M. J. 514, 4835
Tsukada, M. 9673
Tsukahara, S. 1598, 1599
Tsukamoto, M. 8337, 8391
Tsumura, S. 4992, 7407
Tsurata, M. 3671
Tsurumi, S. 3601
Tshushida, T. 3151, 4139
Tsutsui, K. 6372
Tsutsunashvili, R. V. 6731
Tsvetkova, I. V. 3534
Tu, C. C. 7429, 7783
Tuacek Filho, S. 8199
Tubelis, A. 1639, 1640
Tucker, D. J. 6273
Tucker, D. P. H. 9750, 9760
Tucker, S. C. 1410
Tucker, W. G. 2542, 4501
Tucknott, O. G. 7696, 8404
Tuckwell, M. E. 290
Tudor, T. A. 8417
Tudose, E. 8690
Tudzarov, T. 7806, 8509, 8512, 8611, 8613, 8627, 9434
Tukey, R. B. 9161
Tulmann Neto, A. 4579
Tumbaa, H. 8902
Tumbaa, Kh. 1476
Tumiatti, A. 4556
Tung, M. A. 167, 1022, 8335
Tung, W.-H. 852
Tunwachtikul, P. 8032
Tuov, M. T. 9109
Tuparan, G. R. 5845
Turabelidze, N. M. 3908
Turbin, N. V. 9280
Turelli, M. 8543
Turetskaya, R. Kh. 7662
Turhan, K. 9313
Turi, I. 3408
Turkhede, B. B. 9690
Turkington, C. R. 1123, 3482
Turková, V. 6155, 9328
Turnbull, A. 4491, 5434
Turner, C. E. 8894, 8897
Turner, D. W. 9822
Turner, J. L. 2656, 7853
Turner, M. K. 426
Turner, N. C. 6689, 8215
Turner, P. E. T. 5058
Turovsev, N. I. 6062
Turpin, J. W. 3023, 4979
Turrell, F. M. 4048
Turski, R. 5168
Tusa, N. 3017, 4171, 7375
Tusnádi, C. K. 5684
Tutberidze, B. D. 8105
Tuy, J. M. van 7103
Tuz, A. S. 8373
Tweel, P. A. van den 5164
Twoogood, M. C. 4575
Tyagi, A. K. 2953
Tyihák, E. 638, 6502, 6507
Tyler, K. B. 4657
Tyler, M. 1939
Tyler, M. I. 8928
Tymosuk, J. 496, 2293
Tyree, M. T. 3730
Tyulin, S. Ya. 197
Tyurina, S. M. 7751
Tyutyunik, V. I. 2884
Uck, F. 3927
Udachina, E. G. 8270
Uddin, A. 9704
Udovenko, G. V. 8650
Udvary, J. 247
Ueda, A. 7511, 8198
Ueda, J. 975
Ueda, K. 8596
Ueda, S. 3859, 8066, 9609
Ueda, Y. 1280, 4093, 7435
Ueki, K. 781
Uematsu, H. 1126, 5411
Uematsu, J. 524
Uemoto, S. 9540

- Uemura, N. 6992
 Uffelen, D. A. M. van 3620
 Uffelen, J. A. M. van 383, 4623, 5507
 Ugolik, M. 5320
 Ugolini, A. 6863
 Ugulava, N. A. 1857
 Ujszászi, K. 6501
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 3267, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5140, 5141, 5142, 5143, 5144, 5145, 5146, 5147, 5148, 5149, 5150, 5151, 5152, 5153, 5154
 UK, Agricultural Research Council 6666
 UK, Association of Applied Biologists 8251, 9139
 UK, Association of Consulting Scientists 4268
 UK, Chemical Society 878
 UK, East Malling Research Station 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 9126, 9127, 9128, 9129, 9130, 9131, 9132, 9133, 9134, 9135
 UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 60, 61, 62, 6667, 6668, 6669
 UK, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 5155
 UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 7565, 7566, 7567, 7568, 7569, 7570, 7571, 7572, 7573, 7574, 7575, 7576, 7577
 UK, John Innes Institute 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274
 UK, Lee Valley Experimental Horticulture Station 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5160, 5161, 5162
 UK, Letcombe Laboratory 7578, 7579
 UK, Long Ashton Research Station 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 6670, 6671, 6672, 6673, 6674, 6675
 UK, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research 3515
 UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1756, 1766, 4150, 4638, 6698, 7096, 7216
 UK, National Fruit Trials 4224
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 6676
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 1751, 1752
 UK, National Vegetable Research Station 4225, 4226, 4227, 4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232
 UK, Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 6677, 6678, 6679, 6680, 6681, 6682
 UK, Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Centre, Loughall 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4240
 UK, Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm 1486
 UK, Rosewarne & Isles of Scilly Experimental Horticulture Stations 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245
 UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 8237
 UK, Royal National Rose Society 556
 UK, School of Agriculture-Aberdeen 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 6683, 6684, 6685, 6686
 UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 9136
 UK, Society of Chemical Industry 878
 UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 6687, 6688
 UK, Weed Research Organisation 936
 UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College 937, 938, 939, 940
 UK, Wye College, Department of Hop Research 3915
 Ukalkar, S. S. 3064
 Ulanovskii, V. P. 9290
 Ulbrich, B. 1162
 Ul'masbaev, B. Sh. 2514
 Ulrich, J. M. 9011
 Ulubelen, A. 656, 1503, 8937
 Ul'yanov, A. M. 6050
 Ul'yanova, D. A. 6050
 Ulyukina, M. K. 4416
 Umar, S. 4929
 Umarov, A. U. 4871, 7220
 Umarov, M. M. 2366
 Umbach, W. 7051
 Ummel, E. L. 4279
 Unbehaun, G. 4535
 Ung, S. H. 9831
 Unger, C. 4441
 Unger, S. E. 1391
 Ungurian, V. G. 6874
 Unwin, R. J. 5968
 Upadhyay, N. P. 7490
 Upadhyaya, S. N. 9169
 Upchurch, W. 6407
 Uppal, D. K. 1854
 Urbasch, I. 7029
 Urdzhanova, D. 4649
 Ureña Brenes, H. 7464
 Uribe, E. G. 8526
 Uriu, K. 2477, 4285, 4350
 Ursu, V. A. 6131
 USA, Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Kentucky 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336
 USA, American Camellia Society 546
 USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 964, 6645
 USA, California University 1085
 USA, Department of Agriculture 7535, 8092
 USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 7509
 USA, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 4246
 USA, North American Lily Society 3762
 USA, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center 3699
 USA, Oklahoma State University, Agricultural Experiment Station 3674
 USA, Washington State Horticultural Association 5103, 7549
 Usik, G. E. 1876
 Uslu, İ. 6141
 Usman, B. 2229
 Usman, K. M. 9815
 Usmanhani, K. 2739
 Usseglio-Tomasset, L. 1868, 3513
 Ustimenko, A. G. 5367
 Uthaiab, B. C. 8146
 Utkina, N. I. 5462
 Utkov, Yu. A. 5367
 Utsunomiya, N. 3507
 Uusvuori, R. 2248
 Uwate, W. J. 8351
 Uys, D. C. 4465
 Uzawa, J. 8082
 Uziak, Z. 7020
 Uzielli, L. 8465
 Uzunova, E. 6231
 Vacante, V. 6848
 Vachnadze, V. Yu. 4958, 7363
 Vacková, K. 8885, 9329
 Vadiel, E. 9798
 Vadielu, K. K. 6601
 Vaerenbergh, J. Van 4798
 Vaganov, A. P. 1959
 Vaillen, J. 5377
 Vaithalingam, R. 9804
 Vajnai, L. 3455
 Vajpeyi, R. 5754
 Vakhrameeva, Z. M. 3459
 Vakkari, M.-L. 8867
 Vaklinova, S. G. 4602
 Valdivia V., S. 1656, 2227, 6614
 Valentini, G. 9638
 Valenzuela, W. 8346
 Valette, R. 4505, 5904
 Valicenti, V. 6115
 Valík, J. 1937
 Valis, G. 7102
 Valk, G. G. M. van der 3752, 6339
 Valle-Lamboy, S. 3138
 Valle, N. del 8104, 8118, 8124, 9740
 Valley, P. J. 1562
 Valli, R. 7719
 Valpuesta, V. 9783, 9784
 Valverde, S. 4880, 5761, 8935
 Van Aartrijk, J. 6396
 Van Hoof, P. 1305
 Van Staden, J. 7999
 Van Sumere, C. F. 8014
 Vande Castele, K. L. 8014
 Vandercook, C. E. 4073
 Vanderwaeren, G. 7984
 Vanderweyen, A. 8097
 Vanderwoude, W. J. 1164
 VanEtten, C. H. 4527, 4528
 Vangdal, E. 5981
 Vanhouche, P. 7660
 Vanwezer, J. 547, 6431, 9590
 Vaquette, J. 2108, 8871
 Varde, N. P. S. 7221
 Varchon, C. 9068
 Varela, F. 5590
 Varela Nieto, F. 9534
 Varga, A. 2638
 Varga, E. 4839
 Varga, P. 6066
 Varis, A.-L. 1193
 Varkey, T. 3105
 Varlet-Grancher, C. 8202
 Varley, J. 9349
 Varma, G. C. 6616
 Varma, M. K. 7831
 Varma, P. N. 750
 Varon, Z. 2984
 Varshavski, S. 1727
 Varshney, I. P. 624
 Vartanian, G. S. 2913
 Vasanthakumar, E. K. 1515
 Vasconcellos, E. F. C. de 1901
 Vasconcellos, H. de O. 844, 845, 9078
 Vasev, V. A. 1274, 4673
 Vashishtha, B. B. 3154
 Vashistha, R. N. 9403
 Vasil, I. K. 5096, 5870
 Vasilakakis, M. D. 6829
 Vasilake, G. I. 6057
 Vasilev, G. N. 2677, 4602
 Vasil'ev, N. V. 652
 Vasileva, R. 7926
 Vasileva, V. S. 4602
 Vasquez, A. 5064
 Vass, E. 6317
 Vassey, W. E. 6386
 Vassilev, G. N. 601, 4604
 Vassileva, V. S. 4604
 Vasudeva, N. 826, 831, 833, 9046
 Vattuone, M. A. 3140, 5074, 5858
 Vaughan, J. G. 4863
 Vaughn, K. C. 465, 7148
 Vavrková, Š. 4872, 7232
 Vavilov, A. S. 1063
 Vávra, M. 5351
 Vazquez, A. 7669
 Vecchietti, V. 769
 Vedamuthu, P. G. B. 6973, 7175, 7178, 7231
 Vedantham, T. N. C. 1548
 Veen, H. 1314, 1316
 Veen, J. W. H. van 7060
 Veens, T. 2495, 4432
 Veerannah, L. 9804
 Veeraragavathatham, D. 6601, 7115, 9807
 Vega, J. 226, 234, 235, 1099
 Vega, M. de la 9716
 Végh, I. 7172
 Végheleyi, K. 7627
 Veierov, D. 787
 Veiner, A. 9610
 Vekschin, B. S. 7262
 Vekshin, B. S. 4892, 7324
 Velagić-Habul, E. 8400
 Velayutham, M. 2185
 Velazquez, S. 2198
 Velde, V. V. 8960
 Veldhuizen, A. van 1641
 Veleb, B. 5520, 5521, 6231
 Velich, S. 9197
 Velichko, A. I. 6138
 Veliky, I. A. 1513, 1981
 Velinova, E. 3910
 Velkov, L. 5305
 Vella, F. A. 368
 Vellekoop, L. 1372
 Vello, N. A. 6275
 Velumani, N. P. 9407
 Veluswamy, P. 3829
 Venero, R. 9817
 Venin, G. 1112
 Venkata Rao, E. 2065
 Venkataraman, S. 4097
 Venkataraman, D. 9046
 Venkatarayappa, T. 4835
 Venkatasubbiah, P. 6590
 Venkatasubbu, V. S. 4097
 Venkateswaran, A. N. 9832
 Venkitesan, T. S. 588
 Vente, J. M. 1158
 Venter, F. 8542
 Venter, H. A. van de 1349
 Ventura, Y. 9314
 Venturilla, P. 7235
 Venturi, A. 2503
 Venturi, I. 6150
 Venturi, V. 4153, 4154
 Verbelen, J. P. 6975
 Vercauteren, J. 2112, 8857, 9652
 Verchère, C. 643
 Verdon, C. P. 4056
 Verdonck, O. 1440, 1994, 2271, 2272, 2276
 Verecke, M. 270
 Veres, D. F. 4324
 Vereshchagina, V. V. 6724
 Vereskovskii, V. V. 2121
 Vergnes, A. 239, 6878, 6881
 Vergniaud, P. 285, 394
 Vergnolle, C. 9336
 Verhaegh, J. A. M. 7945
 Verhoyen, M. 4520, 4693, 5436
 Vérin-Vergeau, C. 357
 Verkichik, K. N. 369
 Verloot, H. 1266, 1911
 Verma, B. C. 8988
 Verma, B. P. 948
 Verma, H. N. 2889, 8059
 Verma, J. P. 1900, 9431
 Verma, O. P. 2848, 8912

- Verma, R. A. B. 843
 Verma, R. B. 3121
 Verma, S. 7026
 Verma, S. M. 2051
 Verma, V. K. 3582, 7373, 8011
 Vermes, B. 2865
 Vernichenko, I. V. 9363
 Vernou, P. de 5834
 Veroustraete, F. 7808
 Verpoorte, R. 758, 2125, 5755, 7308, 8858, 8914, 9707
 Versluis, C. 9642
 Versluys, J. M. A. 4848
 Vértesy, J. 2260
 Verwer, F. L. 5885, 5887
 Verwij, A. J. 3465
 Verykokidou-Vitsaropoulou, E. 8938
 Verzár-Petri, G. 493, 670, 1481, 1507, 2077, 6500, 6501, 7258, 7267
 Verzele, M. 2860, 4869
 Verzilov, V. F. 1773, 1793
 Vesik, M. 3749
 Veszki, P. 6500
 Vettel, H. E. 3826
 Vetter, J. 2734
 Věžník, F. 5746
 Viana, M. J. 8766
 Vicente-Chandler, J. 812
 Vicente, S. 8876
 Vidal Méndez, A. 4127
 Vidalie, H. 2764, 4726, 7967
 Vidari, G. 8853
 Vidović, O. 2585
 Vidyapati, T. J. 655
 Vieira, A. 9079, 9847
 Vieira, R. D. 7991
 Vieitez, A. M. 4368, 4369, 5345
 Vieitez, E. 4368, 4369, 5345, 7669
 Viel, C. 643, 6457
 Viell-Maek, A. 7053
 Viémont, J.-D. 8723
 Vienken, J. 363
 Viforeanu, C. 8575
 Vig, A. C. 2643
 Viggiani, G. 1595, 1597, 3043
 Vigier, B. 3192, 3193
 Vigl, J. 4323, 5303, 6032, 8308
 Vigouroux, A. 268
 Vij, V. K. 6808, 8978
 Vijay, O. P. 7002
 Vijay Singh 6994
 Vijayagopal, P. D. 2074
 Vijayakumar, E. K. S. 737, 7341
 Vijayakumar, M. 3829, 6582, 7437
 Vijayalakshmi, K. V. 7341
 Vijayan, K. P. 9832
 Vijayan, M. 2183
 Vikmane, M. Ya. 9436
 Vil'chinskii, V. F. 3478
 Villa Nova, N. A. 1639
 Villalon, B. 7514
 Villanueva, V. R. 5649
 Villar, A. 808, 2911
 Villarreal, A. M. 2967
 Villaseñor Luque, A. 7476
 Villemur, P. 5347
 Villiers, E. A. de 8131
 Villiers, J. F. de 2434
 Villiers, O. T. de 1043, 6743, 6797
 Vincent, A. P. 7372, 7401
 Vincent, J. C. 3102
 Vincenzoni, A. 7824
 Vindimian, M. E. 5391
 Vines, H. M. 3806
 Vink, L. W. 3703
 Viola, F. 8873
 Vioque, A. 9782
 Vioque, B. 9782
 Virendra Pal Singh 2619
 Virtanen, T. 1170
 Virzo de S., A. 3906
 Vis, C. 8684
 Vis, E. De 7064
 Visai, C. 4398
 Vishanska, Yu. 6035
 Vishveshwara, S. 1638, 2191, 4098
 Visscher, H. R. 5890
 Visser, J. 3173
 Visuttipitakul, S. 9333
 Viswanathan, N. 684
 Vita-Finzi, P. 8853
 Vita, M. de 3867
 Vitagliano, C. 4292
 Vitanov, A. D. 8667
 Vitanova, I. 4358, 9230
 Vito, M. di 3418, 7835
 Vitošević, I. 5386
 Vladimirova, O. Yu. 1896
 Vlamming, P. de 7909
 Vlasenko, V. O. 1778
 Vleeschauwer, D. De 1440, 2271, 2272, 2276
 Vlietinck, A. J. 1491
 Vluc, J. 7790
 Vodyanitskii, V. I. 6011
 Voelter, W. 1454
 Vogel, E. 3959, 7248, 8062
 Vogel, E. F. de 4
 Vogel, G. 1208, 9699
 Vogelmann, H. 661
 Vogelpoel, L. 4804
 Vogl, M. 5288, 6732
 Vohora, S. B. 751
 Vořtovich, K. A. 6121
 Volckaert, E. 7588
 Volkenburgh, E. van 1229
 Volkhonskaya, T. A. 2097
 Volkmann, D. 6947
 Vollmer, Yu. S. 2674
 Vollosovich, A. G. 4944, 5756, 9697
 Volodarskaya, N. I. 1967
 Volodarskii, A. D. 9392
 Volodarsky, A. D. 5477
 Volodina, E. P. 9484
 Volonterio, G. 7739
 Volpi, L. 3707, 3867, 7087, 7088, 7188
 Volynchuk, N. K. 365
 Vömel, A. 6336, 7288
 Vondráček, J. 2394, 2462, 6791
 Vonk, C. R. 9582
 Voogt, W. 8577
 Voorde, H. Van De 7588
 Voorhees, W. B. 2340
 Vorm, P. D. J. van der 858
 Vorobež, Z. S. 820
 Vorob'eva, T. N. 5395, 7734, 7735
 Voronchikhina, A. Ya. 7661, 7663
 Voropaï, D.-N. P. 6123
 Vořh, V. 6844
 Vöth, W. 532
 Vouyouklis, G. V. 9842
 Vovlas, N. 3418
 Vreeburg, P. J. M. 1367, 6385
 Vries, D. P. de 2055, 7192
 Vries, G. E. de 5494
 Vroninks, O. 7660
 Vroomen, C. O. N. de 9536
 Vuilhorgne, M. 8828
 Vuillaume, C. 8091
 Vukašinović, S. 8523
 Vukov, K. 9224
 Vulsteke, G. 6289
 Vural, H. 9313
 Vyas, A. V. 3920
 Vyas, P. 624
 Vybiral, R. 8042
 Vysochina, G. I. 2986, 9698
 Vysotskaya, R. I. 1527
 Waaijenberg, D. 7589
 Waard, P. W. F. de 7224
 Wada, S. 3601
 Wada, Y. 8859
 Wade, N. L. 2178, 2447, 8371
 Wadsworth, G. A. 958
 Wagener, G. W. W. 6902
 Wagenknecht, J. 4712
 Wagenvoort, W. A. 4607, 6233, 9304
 Wagner, B. L. 3623
 Wagner, E. 9337
 Wagner, H. 767, 2865, 2983, 3093, 4144, 7338, 8054, 8079, 9699, 9700
 Wagner, K. 5592
 Wahab, M. A. 3132
 Wahi, A. K. 6536
 Wahid, M. 7883
 Wahlstrom, R. 1376
 Waibel, R. 9659
 Waidyanatha, U. P. de S. 9084
 Waigh, R. D. 626
 Waister, P. D. 8422
 Waites, R. E. 1178
 Waithaka, K. 9369
 Wakefield, R. C. 2025
 Wakhloo, J. L. 3655, 4658
 Waks, J. 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1731
 Walczak, T. 7975
 Walden, M. K. 8942
 Waldhör, O. 8552
 Walker, A. 4474
 Walker, D. I. T. 6611
 Walker, D. R. 8367
 Walker, G. 3497
 Walker, G. K. 6213
 Walker, J. M. 966
 Walker, J. N. 2355, 4256
 Walker, J. T. 466, 4823
 Walker, M. A. 9456
 Walker, R. R. 386, 2540
 Walkey, D. G. A. 3551, 4566
 Wall, G. B. 1870
 Wall, L. L. 3282, 4262
 Wallaart, R. A. M. 3348
 Wallace, A. 968, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 4477, 4558, 4976, 4980, 4998, 5008, 5012, 5066, 5418, 5484, 5535, 5538, 5576, 5775, 5804, 7378, 7379
 Wallace, D. H. 5491, 6219
 Wallace, G. A. 3331
 Wallace, J. W. 6527
 Waller, P. L. 402
 Waller, W. M. 297, 5180, 5243, 8264
 Wallerstein, I. S. 8590
 Wallinder, C. J. 4815, 7162
 Wallner, S. J. 2679
 Walmsley, L. 7780
 Wals, J. 5445
 Walser, R. H. 8367
 Walsh, C. S. 5319
 Walter, B. 3488
 Walter, M. 6192
 Walton, D. C. 2373, 5961
 Walton, G. S. 1820, 3432
 Walton, L. R. 8262
 Wambeke, E. Van 3660, 6177
 Wan, C. K. 8276
 Wang, C.-P. 3913
 Wang, C. Y. 3577, 7058
 Wang, J.-K. 4515
 Wang, J.-T. 854
 Wang, J. Y. 2404
 Wang, L. 8332
 Wang, P.-L. 2218, 4134
 Wang, P.-Y. 863
 Wang, S. X. 8077
 Wang, S. Y. 5316
 Wang, X. Z. 7612
 Wangikar, P. D. 3605
 Wankhede, D. B. 6986
 Waraitch, K. S. 5849, 8201
 Ward, C. M. 2542
 Ward, J. A. 2652
 Ward, M. 3594
 Ward, R. S. 1523
 Wardale, D. A. 3579
 Wardle, K. 2602, 8560
 Wardlow, L. R. 2727
 Wardowski, W. F. 9778
 Wardrop, A. J. 2598, 2599
 Ware, G. H. 2853
 Ware, G. O. 6013
 Warholic, D. T. 1171
 Waring, S. A. 9333
 Warke, D. C. 1607, 8636
 Warm, E. 4927
 Warman, T. M. 3406
 Warmund, M. R. 6454
 Warner, D. C. 8561
 Warren, G. F. 1268
 Warren, G. S. 6288
 Wascom, B. W. 2823
 Wassel, G. 621, 2999
 Wassink, E. C. 2007
 Wat, C.-K. 3924
 Watada, A. E. 7584, 9222
 Watanabe, H. 8851
 Watanabe, I. 3146
 Watanabe, S. 9248
 Watanabe, T. 4992, 7407
 Watanabe, K. 2945
 Waterfield, A. E. 5530
 Waterman, P. G. 4919, 9710
 Waters, G. J. 4850
 Waters, L., Jr. 1221
 Watkins, J. T. 2583
 Watkinson, A. 450
 Watschke, T. L. 507, 509, 7957
 Watson, B. 7763
 Watson, D. P. 5597, 5645
 Watson, I. 9077
 Watson, J. 4437
 Watson, M. 5087
 Watson, M. E. 3820, 9451
 Watson, W. 5348
 Watson, W. H. 666, 2967, 8955
 Watt, T. A. 502
 Watterson, G. P. 4400
 Watts, J. E. 1043, 6797
 Watts, S. 7827
 Weatherspoon, D. M. 3817
 Weaver, C. M. 8558
 Weaver, K. N. 2555
 Weaver, R. E., Jr. 6470
 Weaver, R. J. 1088
 Weaving, A. J. S. 9057
 Webb, B. K. 7682
 Webb, C. J. 7917
 Webb, R. A. 1801
 Webber, J. 9344
 Weber, C. W. 770
 Weber, E. 2341
 Weber, H. W. 7721, 7722
 Weber, J. 4259
 Weber, M. 7960
 Weber, N. 8824
 Webster, A. D. 2476, 5362, 9256
 Webster, C. C. 5
 Webster, D. H. 5315, 6760
 Webster, G. 592
 Webster, P. L. 7104
 Weel, P. A. van 6452
 Weerdenburg, C. A. 9205
 Weerts, P. G. J. 3029, 4027
 Wegener, R. 2150
 Wehner, D. J. 6412, 7957
 Wehrmann, J. 3573, 5234
 Wehnt, E. J. 2456
 Wei, C. C. 9094
 Weibull, P. 3778, 7959
 Weichold, R. 5467, 6192, 8492
 Weidig, K. 4343
 Weigel, H.-J. 3590, 3597
 Weijden, G. J. M. v. d. 3752, 4766
 Weiler, E. W. 1277, 7292
 Weiler, T. C. 2009, 2717, 5601, 7918
 Weiling, F. 4441
 Weinbaum, S. A. 1836, 3354, 3443, 4350, 6092, 9258, 9259
 Weindlmayr, J. 2512
 Weir, B. 4265, 4313
 Weir, R. G. 4981, 4982
 Weis, E. 6921, 7758
 Weisenseel, M. H. 5615, 5616
 Weiser, C. J. 9625
 Welander, T. 9514, 9528
 Welch, R. C. 1617
 Welgemoed, C. 7374
 Welker, W. V. 8425

- Wellburn, A. R. 4646
 Welleman, J. J. C. 5885, 5887
 Weller, F. 5223
 Weller, S. C. 6781
 Welles, J. M. 7602
 Welling, P. A. 4844, 8010
 Wells, D. W. 2823
 Wells, J. A. 1926, 4679
 Wells, J. M. 6088, 6770
 Wells, P. 1809
 Wells, P. D. 1832, 2644, 2686, 7007, 8507
 Wells, T. 8749, 9551
 Welsh, J. R. 6297
 Welterlen, M. S. 507
 Welvaert, W. 4798, 5567
 Wen, H. C. 1194
 Wendisch, D. 634, 8049
 Wendt, T. 3537, 3556, 3589
 Wene, E. G. 585
 Weniger, B. 2914
 Wenisch, H. H. 5616
 Wennerholm, J. E. 5686
 Weragoda, P. B. 718
 Werken, J. van de 949, 9213
 Werner, E. M. 3368
 Wernicke, W. 3972
 Wertheim, S. J. 4370, 4371, 5324, 6751, 8281, 8282
 Weryszko, E. 1307
 Wessel, M. 7441
 Wessels, C. L. 6696
 West, D. W. 1997, 2422, 3648
 Westkemper, P. 660
 Westerhof, J. 3754
 Westerlaken, J. 5280, 6793
 Westerlund, F. V. 1890
 Westermann, D. T. 6220
 Westgard, P. H. 1821, 1823, 8385
 Weston, G. D. 2570
 Westphal, E. 8022
 Weststeijn, G. 2012
 Westwood, M. N. 1761, 1819, 2464, 6023, 6074, 6468, 9247, 9624
 Wetselaar, R. 4265
 Wettasinghe, D. T. 2236, 5087
 Wetzal, H. 6408, 7890
 Wetzal, M. 2666
 Wevers, H. 672
 Wezelman, B. E. 332
 Whale, D. 6221
 Whalley, D. N. 8008
 Whan, J. H. 4345
 Wheat, D. 819
 Wheatley, G. A. 1191
 Wheaton, T. A. 4037
 Wheeler, A. W. 316
 Wheeler, R. M. 2377
 Wheeler, W. B. 4545
 Whitley, A. W. 8029, 9634
 Whitaker, T. W. 287, 4510, 4511, 6953
 Whitcomb, C. E. 113, 569, 1302, 1427, 1448, 1449, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 7159, 8801
 White, A. H. 1407, 9668
 White, G. B. 4314
 White, G. C. 906, 5208
 White, J. G. 4521
 White, J. M. 1905, 4685
 White, J. W. 3743, 3795
 White, R. A. J. 6928
 Whitehead, G. 5871
 Whitelam, G. C. 4862, 4868, 5689
 Whiteside, J. O. 1589, 4041, 9764
 Whitfield, J. K. 2439
 Whitfield, P. F. 4650
 Whitford, A. R. 7129
 Whitlock, A. J. 429
 Whitney, J. D. 3044, 4059, 9777
 Whitson, R. E. 7421
 Whittle, R. 5451
 Whitwell, J. D. 941, 4498, 4687
 Wichtl, M. 2094, 2951, 4929, 9671
 Wickel, H. 1311
 Wickens, R. 1148
 Wickson, B. 208
 Widdowson, A. E. 9450
 Widén, C.-J. 3892
 Widmann, L. 2392, 5268, 5269, 6040, 6041, 6042, 6043, 6044, 6721, 7628, 7641
 Widmer, A. 1020
 Widmer, R. E. 1358
 Widrlechner, M. P. 8837
 Wiebe, H. J. 292, 1906
 Wiebe, H.-J. 3554
 Wiczorek, U. 660
 Wiedenfeld, H. 746, 8080, 8939
 Wiedenfeld, R. P. 4560, 8559
 Wiedenhoff, H. 6722
 Wiegand, K. 8556
 Wieja, J. 5320
 Wieland, P. A. T. 3330
 Wieneke, J. 5231
 Wiering, H. 7909
 Wieringen, C. A. L. van 6186
 Wiermann, R. 492
 Wiersum, L. K. 5194
 Wiesner, U. 4611
 Wiest, S. C. 2359, 9599
 Wiggins, S. C. 8614
 Wightman, F. 4599, 4600
 Wihan, M. 1245
 Wijk, A. L. M. van 3702, 7131, 7132, 7134
 Wijk, C. van 7774
 Wijnhof, J. 8444
 Wikle, J. 2714
 Wilcox, G. E. 4656
 Wilcox, M. 8709
 Wild, A. 591, 6477, 7226
 Wildung, D. K. 4301
 Wilfret, G. J. 1954, 1998, 2041, 3726, 3759, 6316, 7918
 Wilfret, G. W. 1360
 Wilhelm, E. 2528
 Wilhelm, J. 9398
 Wilhelm, S. 209
 Wilhelmová, N. 9398
 Wilkins, D. E. 7769
 Wilkins, H. F. 2282, 2736, 5639, 6314
 Wilkins, M. B. 7146
 Will, H. 7127, 8441, 8557
 Will, T. 5532
 Willaert, G. A. 6850
 Willemse, M. T. M. 484, 485, 486
 Willers, P. 7392
 Willett, M. J. 5107
 William, R. D. 1870
 Williams, A. A. 7696, 8404
 Williams, A. H. 2466
 Williams, B. R., Jr. 2823
 Williams, C. A. 5640, 7199
 Williams, D. G. 7057
 Williams, D. J. 7048
 Williams, E. 3687
 Williams, G. 9760
 Williams, H. 8366
 Williams, J. B. 376
 Williams, J. H. 9305, 9306
 Williams, M. 7165
 Williams, M. V. 3534
 Williams, P. D. 1169
 Williams, P. H. 4527, 4528
 Williams, P. J. 253
 Williams, R. F. 6440
 Williams, R. R. 2430, 4333, 9015
 Williams, S. 3831
 Williamson, B. 6102, 8419
 Williamson, R. E. 7642
 Williamson, S. W. 1210
 Willis, B. J. 8039
 Willits, D. H. 1754, 1755
 Willmer, C. M. 8758
 Willmer, P. G. 4082
 Wills, G. A. 1632
 Wills, R. B. H. 1010, 5331, 8331
 Willson, G. B. 965
 Willson, H. R. 3382
 Willson, M. F. 5364
 Willuhn, G. 634, 8049
 Wilms, H. J. 2547, 6923, 6924
 Wilner, J. 3286
 Wilson, B. 253
 Wilson, D. 9145, 9513
 Wilson, G. C. S. 2277, 2279
 Wilson, G. J. 5430, 6819, 7747
 Wilson, H. van P. 2003
 Wilson, J. 4646
 Wilson, J. M. 3345, 8714
 Wilson, J. W. 5974
 Wilson, K. A. 3588
 Wilson, K. G. 465, 7148
 Wilson, K. I. 2183
 Wilson, P. M. W. 5974
 Wilson, P. N. 5
 Wilson, S. A. 5195
 Wilson, S. J. 1842
 Wilson, W. C. 1611, 9774
 Wimaladharma, S. 2246
 Windeguth, D. L. von 2156
 Wink, M. 2950, 3938, 8868
 Winkler, T. 5682
 Winship, L. J. 2840
 Winsor, G. W. 6263
 Winstel, K. 8321
 Winter, F. 125
 Winter, J. A. T. de 1357, 2015, 7928
 Winter, J. de 7928
 Winter, K. 3805
 Winterhoff, H. 633
 Winterlin, W. 3497
 Winternitz, F. 633
 Winters, W. D. 8856
 Wirth, H. 4420
 Wiseman, J. S. 4431
 Wiser, E. H. 1755
 Wiśniewska-Grzeszkiewicz, H. 560
 Wisemann, K. W. 3508, 6886
 Withers, S. F. 756
 Withy, L. M. 1062
 Witkowska, E. 2402
 Witkowski, S. L. 8702
 Witt, R. 6919
 Witte, L. 2950
 Wittwer, S. H. 3161
 Włodyka, S. 5302
 Wobben, H. J. 3901
 Wochok, Z. S. 3875, 9714
 Wodnik, W. 4618
 Wójcicki, J. 8043
 Wojciechowski, Z. A. 9631, 9632
 Wojtasiewicz, K. 2979
 Wojtaszek, T. 2665
 Wolf, G. 591
 Wolf KG 7241
 Wolfe, D. W. 9454
 Wolfe, W. H. 4437
 Wolff, P. 317
 Wollenweber, E. 7598
 Wolmarans, M. M. 8131
 Wolstenholme, B. N. 2472, 6087
 Wolter, B. 4712
 Wolterbeek, B. 1415
 Woltering, E. J. 7052, 8687
 Wolters, B. 771, 9712
 Woltz, S. S. 1869
 Wong, C. H. 8601
 Wong, N. S. 2962
 Wong, P. P. 362
 Wong, S. C. 536
 Wong, S. H. 4668, 7776
 Wong, S. P. 3132
 Wong, W. C. 2695
 Wongsripipatana, S. 4001
 Woo, S. L. 9338
 Woo, W. S. 3988, 4144, 7338
 Wood, D. A. 1988, 1990, 1991
 Wood, G. W. 8424
 Wood, R. A. 3315, 3316, 4175
 Wood, R. J. 5431, 8502
 Woodbury, J. E. 4630
 Woodford, J. A. T. 6828
 Woodhead, T. 5860
 Woodward, P. J. 203, 205
 Woodward, R. S. 403, 1811
 Woolhouse, A. R. 9569
 Wootton, R. D. 7891
 Workman, R. B. 1177, 1179
 Wörle, I. 6982
 Worley, J. F. 6215, 8910
 Worley, R. E. 1049, 1051, 2470, 3437, 4401
 Worth, B. R. 3944, 3945, 8913, 9661
 Worthington, J. T. 8377
 Wren, M. J. 1199, 1200, 1982
 Wright, D. 6463
 Wright, D. M. 1289
 Wright, J. L. 9323
 Wright, N. A. 6370
 Wright, N. G. 9725
 Wright, W. E. 7861
 Wrischer, M. 2734
 Wrobel, J. T. 728, 2979
 Wroldstad, R. E. 5250
 Wu, A. M. 8812, 8816
 Wu, C. T. 9108
 Wu, G. Q. 4814
 Wu, I. 7501
 Wu, J. 1558, 1559
 Wu, J. L. 4123
 Wu, K. C. 1194
 Wu, R. Y. 2959, 4923
 Wu, S. C. 7041
 Wu, T.-S. 3978, 4935, 6529
 Wu, W. N. 762
 Wu, W.-N. 1556, 1558, 4000, 4955
 Wuchner, A. 5502
 Wuest, P. J. 2694
 Wuidart, W. 7453, 9040
 Wulster, G. 2053, 6450
 Wundermann, H. 8310
 Wurm, R. 6410
 Wurr, D. C. E. 4519, 9343
 Wutscher, H. 9741
 Wutscher, H. K. 1587, 5782, 8996, 9758, 9761, 9762
 Wyatt, J. E. 5485
 Wylde, B. 633
 Wyler, H. 8719
 Wymersch, E. Van 5567
 Wysoccki, Cz. 500
 Wysoki, M. 3005, 4965, 8964
 Wysolmerski, J. C. 2395
 Wyss, H.-R. 2597
 Xaasan, C. C. 2115
 Xia, C. 8332
 Xia Peigen 618
 Xiloyannis, C. 173, 1803, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4288
 Xu, B.-M. 8599
 Xu, G. 1206
 Xu, R. S. 2918, 2922, 7275
 Xu Ren-sheng 7275
 Yabe, K. 1963, 3567
 Yablonskiĭ, E. A. 160, 8359
 Yablowski, Z. 8357
 Yabuuchi, K. 6113, 6114
 Yadav, B. S. 7831
 Yadav, G. R. 9271
 Yadav, I. S. 3052, 5829, 7002
 Yadav, J. P. 6959
 Yadav, R. L. 5053, 5068, 9097, 9868
 Yadava, U. L. 981
 Yadav, G. R. 7527
 Yadukumar, N. 9827
 Yagi, M. I. 2154
 Yagisawa, S. 5411
 Yagishita, K. 9542
 Yagudaev, M. R. 2130, 4900, 7315
 Yahel, H. 8713
 Yahiro, M. 6600
 Yajima, Y. 4504
 Yakimenko, L. N. 9381
 Yakovlev, A. I. 5753
 Yakovlev, G. P. 649, 5724
 Yakovleva, N. S. 8581
 Yakushev, V. I. 3358, 3374
 Yakuwa, T. 6988
 Yamabuki, K. 379
 Yamada, K. 1952
 Yamada, M. 4278, 4904, 7610, 8586

- Yamada, Y. 3013, 3654, 3929,
4504, 6520, 8649
Yamagata, E. 9636
Yamaguchi, I. 3732
Yamaguchi, K. 7520, 8879
Yamahara, J. 8055
Yamakawa, K. 1257
Yamaki, S. 1791, 2425, 9220
Yamamoto, E. 8699
Yamamoto, H. 8336
Yamamoto, M. 8643
Yamamoto, T. 7030, 9248,
9472
Yamamoto, Y. 3091, 3907
Yamamura, H. 9021
Yamamura, S. 6535
Yamanouchi, S. 8083
Yamasaki, K. 8643, 9114
Yamashita, K. 1603, 3921,
7400, 9003
Yamashita, M. 3149
Yamauchi, M. 3654
Yamauchi, N. 9629
Yamazaki, T. 116
Yamdagni, R. 7484, 8166,
8209, 8463
Yan, L. F. 7612
Yanagawa, T. 473, 2761, 7095
Yanar, M. 6485
Yanase, Y. 4136
Yang, B. J. 8078
Yang, C.-P. H. 9368
Yang, C. Y. 6907
Yang, H. R. 8077
Yang, M.-S. 6529
Yang, N. B. 2711
Yang, P. C. 9094
Yang, R.-L. 1799
Yang, S. F. 1002, 1601, 1759,
3008, 3719
Yang, S.-J. 855, 2218, 4134
Yanko, U. 1700, 1704, 1705,
1706, 1738, 1739, 1740
Yankov, L. K. 2947, 8589
Yankulov, I. 3955
Yankulov, I. K. 1557
Yarashunas, A. I. 1908
Yarborough, D. E. 1073, 6104
Yarger, L. W. 9474
Yarmola, V. S. 3478
Yarosh, E. A. 7339
Yarosh, G. I. 7339
Yaroslavtsev, E. I. 192
Yasevich, N. V. 3446
Yashchenko, N. P. 7932
Yashchenko, V. K. 4944
Yasuda, T. 3929, 4504
Yasukawa, K. 8083
Yasumoto, K. 7047
Yavruyan, S. G. 6118
Yazaki, J. 103
Yazawa, S. 6992
Yeang, H. Y. 5163
Yearsley, G. 533
Yee, W. 5803
Yeh, H.-J. 854
Yehuda, M. B. 385
Yekutieli, O. 1727
Yelecki, K. 9644
Yelenosky, G. 1573, 1576,
8109, 9745
Yeo, P. F. 3876
Yeoh, C. H. 5044, 8141
Yeoman, M. M. 2685, 6523
Yermanos, D. 4961
Yermanos, D. M. 9728
Yerriah, M. 5062, 9090
Yeung, H. W. 2962
Yiem, M. S. 6703
Yilmaz, M. A. 9457
Yim, Y. J. 6720
Yip, E. 5836
Yoder, K. S. 8360
Yoder, O. C. 4527
Yokota, T. 2450
Yokoyama, H. 1609, 8094
Yokoyama, S. 9380
Yokoyama, T. 9018
Yonaha, K. 4923
Yoneda, K. 9636
Yonemori, K. 4083
Yoneyama, T. 102, 103
Yoon, P. K. 9849
Yordanov, M. 7839
Yoshida, F. 314
Yoshida, K. 8780
Yoshida, M. 169
Yoshida, N. 4779, 5619
Yoshida, T. 2444
Yoshikawa, M. 7923, 8055
Yoshikawa, T. 2965
Yoshimura, Y. 7923
Yoshinaga, K. 1604, 1605
Yoshioka, H. 416, 1276, 2669,
4093, 7435
Yoshioka, M. 9545
Yoshitama, K. 4752
Youle, R. J. 7607
Young, C. T. 6895
Young, D. K. 1168
Young, E. 1814, 3416
Young, K. 7605, 9264
Young, R. E. 3009, 3535,
7370
Young, R. H. 1584, 1585,
4048, 8095, 9759, 9760
Young, R. S. 172
Young, W. A. 1811, 1825,
4402, 8392
Younger, V. B. 9565
Youngner, V. B. 2785
Yousef, R. T. 3896
Yousef, O. A. F. 3568
Youssef, J. 184
Youssefi, M. 8895
Youtsey, C. O. 1569, 1570
Ystaas, J. 5215, 6027
Yu, K. S. 3417
Yu, S. W. 4814
Yu, Y. B. 1002, 1601
Yuang, S. 7429
Yüce, B. 6572
Yuda, E. 3025, 6897
Yudina, V. F. 5744
Yukimoto, M. 6189
Yukinaga, H. 420
Yuldashev, M. P. 686, 2111
Yuldashev, U. 4949
Yumura, Y. 2653
Yun, C. Y. 4123
Yunis, H. 6267
Yunoki, T. 3520
Yunus, A. 9831
Yunus, D. 8052
Yunus, M. 8052
Yunusov, A. I. 2885, 3999,
7355
Yunusov, M. S. 682, 7280,
7334, 8884
Yunusov, S. Yu. 577, 645,
682, 747, 768, 2105, 2114,
2130, 3951, 4940, 7280,
7314, 7334, 7357, 8950,
8953
Yurchuk, E. G. 1992
Yurisson, S. 2941
Yurtseven, M. 7238, 7288
Yusefbekov, H. Ju. 7318
Yusufbekov, Kh. Yu. 9680
Yusufov, A. G. 7867
Yusupov, M. I. 8854
Yusupova, N. N. 6958
Zaayen, A. van 4696
Zabaluev, I. T. 2681
Zabel, V. 666, 2967, 8955
Zabik, M. E. 2437
Zabińska, H. 489
Zaborski, D. 7900
Zaccarelli, M. 5393
Zachariah, G. L. 1215
Zack, C. D. 5476
Zaerr, J. B. 947
Zafra-Polo, M. C. 2911
Zagaja, S. W. 9170
Zaghoul, A. M. 3739
Zagorodnaya, N. G. 6778
Zagorski, J. S. 2020
Zagurskii, S. F. 1773, 1776
Zaharia, I. 8592
Zahn, F.-G. 1017, 4354, 4357,
5336
Zahow, M. F. A. 5781
Zahrán, M. A. 5251
Zaichikova, S. G. 4928
Zaidi, S. A. 5696, 5698, 5704
Zakaria, Z. Z. 3132
Zaki, H. A. 4392, 4393, 4394
Zaki, M. A. 4392, 4393, 4394
Zakirov, S. Kh. 8862
Zaletilo, A. P. 190
Zal'tsfas, A. A. 2884
Zaman, A. 8903
Zambello Junior, E. 9095
Zamble, D. 3931
Zámbó, I. 6502
Zamboni, M. 251
Zamet, D. 9819, 9821
Zamir, N. 1298, 2018, 5888
Zamudio, A. 666
Zan, P. De 6789
Zandstra, B. H. 3637
Zangheri, S. 1251, 2564
Zanon, A. 5330
Zanon, K. 7645
Zanotelli, F. 4295
Zanotti, A. 6284
Zanutto, I. 1296, 3789
Zapesochnaya, G. G. 2126,
2970, 7339
Zaprometov, M. N. 732, 4903,
7237
Zaragoza Adriaenssens, S. 8984
Zarga, M. H. A. 5730
Zarska-Maciejewska, B. 2402
Zatykó, I. 5285
Zatykó, L. 3619, 4557
Zauberman, G. 840, 1700,
1702, 1703, 1704, 1705,
1706, 1734, 1737, 1738,
1739, 1740, 7491
Zauberman, I. 1716
Zavadskaya, O. Yu. 5747
Zbinden, W. 1019, 1020
Zbrozyczny, J. 5368
Zdero, C. 6542
Zdrúkovskaya-Rikhter, A. I.
122
Zeches, M. 3950
Zee, S.-Y. 7041
Zee, S. Y. 8768
Zeeman, A. 4131
Zeevaert, J. A. D. 3539, 4502
Zeidan, O. 2498
Zeiger, E. 5644
Zelazny, B. 6585
Zelenáková, E. 7654
Zelenin, V. M. 6252
Zelenina, M. V. 1489
Zelleke, A. 4458
Zem, A. C. 6642
Zemaitis, M. A. 8955
Zemek, J. 7884
Zempel, B. 6444
Zemshman, A. Ya. 6125
Zengerle, K. H. 4533, 5456
Zenk, M. 9685
Zenk, M. H. 660, 1162, 7292
Zénon-Roland, L. 4360
Zentmyer, G. A. 8809
Zerbe, R. 6477, 7226
Zerbini, P. E. 1932, 5230,
7650, 8389
Zethner, O. 4499
Zettler, F. W. 5568
Zhamierashvili, M. G. 7280
Zhanaeva, T. A. 2097, 4903
Zhang, G.-F. 1799
Zhang, J. 1206
Zhang, J. S. 2918
Zhang, W. 1217
Zhang, Y. 1217
Zhang, Z. 1217
Zhdamarova, A. G. 227, 6126
Zhelev, A. 5385
Zheng, G.-H. 8599
Zhidkova, V. A. 6251
Zholobova, Z. P. 581
Zhou, H.-J. 1799
Zhou, Z. Q. 2412
Zhuk, Yu. T. 8675
Zhukov, A. I. 3477
Zhukov, O. S. 250
Zhukova, P. S. 5548
Zhuravleva, A. N. 9200
Zhuravleva, S. V. 9363
Zhurba, O. V. 4936
Zhvakina, G. N. 4303
Ziesche, J. 9524
Zieslin, N. 2838, 3177, 6449,
7189, 7997, 7999, 8799,
9606
Zika, J. 2406
Zile Singh 7799, 9406
Zimandl, B. 8298
Zimmer, K. 2009, 2746, 2750,
2751, 2757, 2799, 2803,
2825, 3748, 3790, 3803,
3869, 4800, 4836, 5572,
5604, 5668, 6391, 6936,
8775
Zimmer, R. 9597
Zimmerman, R. H. 3287,
7538, 7541, 7544
Zimmermann, H. 8492
Zimmermann, M. H. 5865,
5866
Zimmermann, U. 363, 1234,
2756, 6030
Zimowski, J. 9631, 9632
Zinchenko, S. A. 9643
Zink, F. W. 1912
Ziska, P. 7365
Zisman, U. 1722, 1723, 1724,
1725, 1726, 1727, 1728,
8622
Ziyaev, R. 2114
Zlatev, S. 601, 3903
Zlateva, M. 601
Zmarlicki, C. 3391
Zobel, D. B. 4115
Zocca, A. 1038
Zoina, A. 2721
Zong, N. 1399
Zong, R. F. 3036
Zonneveld, H. 8691
Zorgevics, A. 7099
Zorgevits, A. 7099
Zorig, T. 680
Zorikova, V. T. 7994
Zubair, H. 796
Zubova, L. S. 1283
Zuccherelli, G. 4162, 4164
Zuck, M. G. 8302
Zuckerman, L. 9068
Zunke, U. 4735
Zur, A. 4327
Zur, M. 9314
Žurawicz, E. 5375
Zurgil, S. 3095
Zviadadze, L. D. 2100
Zwaan, A. G. van der 6448
Zweep, F. van der 6201
Zweep, P. van der 7765
Zwet, T. van der 8377
Zwick, R. W. 8385
Zwicky, P. 9293
Zygmunt, B. 589
Zyl, G. C. van 5785
Zyl, H. J. van 6792, 9167

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelia* spp., shade, responses 1448
Abeliophyllum distichum, cuttings, cultural methods 4810
Abelmoschus esculentus (see Okra)
Abies spp., propagation 4817
Abrus cantoniensis, saponins 2906
A. precatorius
 flavonoids 621, 2093
 lectins 646
 Absinthe (see *Artemisia absinthium*)
Abutilon theophrasti, as weeds, tomato 1268
Acacia catechu, root, nodule, development 570
A. dealbata, flower, pigments 1450
A. farnesiana, root, nodule, development 570
A. longifolia, seed, treatment 6455
A. verticillata, nutrition 4838
Acalypha macrophylla, nutrition, India 7982
A. wilkesiana, tissue culture, shoot 572
Acanthopanax (see also *Evodiopanax*)
A. senticosus
 medicinal properties 727
 polysaccharides 2922
 saponins 1528
 wild, China 725
A. spp., taxonomy, nomenclature 7303
Acanthosicyos horridus, fruit, composition 7803
Acanthus illicifolius, root, composition 4895
A. spinosus, leaf, composition 7279
Acaphylla theae, annual report, India 865
 Acaricidal properties
Breynia nivos 8844
 kalanchoe 8844
Phanerophlebia falcata 8844
 Acaricides
 aldicarb, residues, peach 7677
 dimethoate, plant essential oil, rose 2884
 disulfoton, residues, peach 7677
 formetanate, residues, determination, tree fruits 9157
 organophosphorus compounds, pests, resistance, tree fruits 146
 quinomethionate, fruit thinning, apple 7638
Acer buergerianum, grafting, methods 2816
A. negundo, tissue culture, embryo, organogenesis 3857
A. palmatum, grafting, methods 2816
A. platanoides
 budding, methods 8007
 cultural methods, USA 2714
 nitrogen, fixation 2366
 salinity, injury 1451
A. pseudoplatanus
 lead, translocation 2058
 roadside plants, salinity 9596
 seed, germination, physiology 2057
 zinc, translocation 2058
A. rubrum
 annual report, USA 90
 cultural methods
 containers 3820
 USA 2714
 landscaping, urban sites 6425
 nitrogen, nutrition 3820
 seedling
 development, inhibitors 8348
 production, methods 8776
A. saccharinum
 annual report, UK 7573
 cuttings, cultural methods 8008
 disorders, chlorosis 2843
 planting, material, production, soilless culture 7980
 seedling, production, methods 8776
A. saccharum
 cultural methods, containers 569, 1449
 disorders, decline 3858
A. spp.
 landscaping, urban sites 1423
 rootstocks, propagation 9591
 suitability 567
Aceria sheldoni, citrus 7393
A. spp., coconut 7443
 Acetaldehyde, application, fruit, strawberry 1717
 Acetates
 metabolism, leaf, coffee 9054
 production, tissue culture, *Rumex alpinus* 8933
 Acetylenes
 application, pineapple 6605
 plant sources, *Peucedanum oreoselinum* 8923
Achillea filipendulina
 annual report, German Federal Republic 5125
 flower
 cut
 production 6327
 nutrition 7080
 protected cultivation 4747
 soil pH 5595
A. millefolium
 essential oil, composition 6501
 medicinal properties 2091, 9649
 nitrogen, fixation 2366
 plant, cyanogenic compounds 3338
Achimenes spp.
 leaf, development 4777
 rhizome, dormancy 2779
Achras sapota (see *Sapodilla*)
Aconitum delphinifolium, plant, alkaloids 5596
A. leucostomum, alkaloids 7280
A. napellus
 annual report, Austria 8223
 flower, cut, production, soil pH 5595
 insecticidal properties 3919
 plant, composition 2898
A. paniculatum, plant, composition 2898
A. pentheri, plant, composition 2898
A. spp.
 alkaloids 613, 8851
 taxonomy, plant morphology 470
A. variegatum, plant, composition 2898
Acorus calamus, rhizome, composition 1492
Acronium strictum, chrysanthemum 460
Actaea spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6690
Actinidia chinensis
 calcium, nutrition 5198
 cultural methods
 German Federal Republic 6813
 Italy 9263
 review 184
 cuttings 1061, 6816, 8409, 8410
 root 6815
 diseases, *Verticillium* spp. 6813
 economics, France 4417
 frost, injury 9264
 fruit
 development, biochemistry 3451, 7698
 organic acids 9153
 set, fungicides 5322
 storage 8413
 tannins 8259
 harvesting, dates, assessment 5365
 irrigation, equipment 8412
 products 1062
 propagation, tissue culture 4169, 6817, 8411
 ringing, responses 185
 seed, treatment 6814
 seedling, production, methods 1061
 translocation, studies 3450
 varieties, German Federal Republic 6813
 weed control 6818, 6819
A. spp.
 annual report
 Australia 899
 German Federal Republic 7558
 South Africa 5936
 UK 6652
 pollination, artificial 7693, 7694
 varieties, Italy 5176
Actinonema rosae (see *Diplocarpon rosae*)
Aculops lycopersici, tomato 8647
A. pelekassi, citrus 7393
Aculops cornutus, peach 4383
A. pelekassi (see *Aculops pelekassi*)
A. schlechtendali
 annual report, UK 9127
Aculus schlechtendali contd.
 apple 5300
Adenium obesum, pollination, studies 521
A. spp. 7141
Adenocalymma alliaceum (see *Pseudocalymma alliaceum*)
 Adenosine phosphates
 biosynthesis
 lettuce 5967
 vegetables 5966
 metabolism
 fruit, strawberry 1082
 nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9397
 oxygen, beetroot 280
 root, beetroot 279, 280
 seed, vegetables 2525
 storage, tomato 425
 plant sources, *Ziziphus sativa* 4143
Adhatoda vasica
 alkaloids 5721
 plant, composition 1493
Adiantum cuneatum, cultural methods, pot plants 2269
A. raddianum, spore, germination, media 2794
Adonis appennina, plant, development 4896
A. autumnalis, growth substances, responses 9650
A. flammea, plant, composition 8852
A. vernalis
 cardenolides 2094
 cultural methods 7270
 glycosides 7252
Adoxa moschatellina, flower, volatile constituents 2869
Adoxophyes orana
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3206
 apple 6737
 tree fruits 6024
A. reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
Aechmea fasciata
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
 cultural methods, pot plants 8753
 propagation, tissue culture 3785, 8752
A. spp., annual report, Belgium 11, 5114
Aegeria myopaeformis (see *Conopia myopaeformis*)
A. tipuliformis (see *Synanthedon tipuliformis*)
Aegle marmelos
 fruit, development, physiology 8047
 plant, composition 2931
Aerva persica, flavonoids 647, 1494
Aeschynanthus hildebrandii, propagation, tissue culture 6456
A. speciosus, dwarfing 2792
Aesculus hippocastanum, roadside plants, salinity 9596
A. punduana, seed, composition 9651
 Aflatoxins
 determination, pistachio 4403
 production
 almond, review 5252
 apple 3404
 olive 3085
Aframomum giganteum, essential oil, composition 8853
A. korarima, essential oil, composition 8827
A. melegueta, stomata, structure 8031
 Africa, medicinal plants, survey 706, 707, 708, 713
Agapanthus spp., flower, vase-life 3711
Agaricus (see also Mushroom)
A. arvensis, cultural methods 439
A. bitorquis
 annual report, UK 7572
 flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
 irrigation, responses 1986
A. purpureus, cultural methods 439
A. spp., nutritional value 438
Agastachys odorata, alkaloids 8846
Agave americana
 cultural methods, indoor, USSR 6299
 enzyme activity, shoot 2796
 steroids 522
A. lecheguilla, products, Mexico 7239
A. sisalana (see Sisal)

Agave *contd.***A. spp.**, sapogenins 3930**A. wightii**medicinal properties 4889
sapogenins 2932**Ageratum conyzoides**insecticidal properties 3920
as weeds, coffee 7477**A. spp.**, seedling, production, nutrition 2265**Aglaonema commutatum**composts, constituents 3787
cultural methods, pot plants 9577
soilless culture, nutrient solutions, temperature 4790**A. roebelii**, growth studies 6298**Agrius anxius**, *Betula* spp. 4840**Agrimonia pilosa**, medicinal properties 6512**Agrobacterium radiobacter**control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
cherry 164, 7063
chrysanthemum 7063
peach 6787
pelargonium 7063**A. radiobacter** var. *tumefaciens* (see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)**A. tumefaciens**annual report
South Africa 5933
UK 908
apple 6734
cherry 164, 7063
chrysanthemum 7063
control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*,
peach 6692
grapevine 8472
peach 6692, 6787
pelargonium 7063
tomato 164**Agromyza atricornis** (see *Phytomyza horticola*)**Agropyron repens**annual report
Canada 32
German Federal Republic 8228
as weeds
apple 130, 2408
conifers 2047
herbs 5417
horticultural crops 5166
raspberry 4418
Sambucus canadensis 255
vegetables 5417, 6157**Agrostis alba** (see *Agrostis gigantea*)**A. canina**roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
shade, responses 8750
varieties, salinity responses 1379**A. castellana**durability 9556
nitrogen, nutrition 9569
varieties
parks 1380
Sweden 3778**A. gigantea**air pollution, studies 2787
as weeds, horticultural crops 5166**A. palustris** (see *Agrostis stolonifera*)**A. spp.**as cover crops, apple 4308
roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
varieties, New Zealand 2784
as weeds, lawns and turf 504, 8751**A. stolonifera**air pollution, studies 2787
diseases
Micronectriella nivalis 516, 3782
Pythium aphanidermatum 6415
Sclerophthora macrospora 516
Typhula spp. 3782
frost, resistance, physiology 3779
lawns and turf 5626
nutrition 516
seed, germination, temperature 5627
thatch, accumulation, cultural methods 5630
varieties, salinity responses 1379**A. tenuis**air pollution, studies 2787
durability, site preparation 2786**Agrostis tenuis** *contd.*establishment, sloping sites 7119
growth substances, retardants 7127
nitrogen, nutrition 515, 2790
renovation 7958
roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125

seed

germination, inhibitors 6409
treatment 7122

soil pH, responses 9567

varieties

salinity responses 1379
Sweden 3778**Agrostis segetum**

beetroot 4499

carrot 4499

A. spinifera, *Luffa acutangula* 7798**A. spp.**, annual report, German Federal Republic 3198**Ailanthus altissima**, alkaloids 4839**A. excelsa**, terpenoids 2933**A. grandis**, medicinal properties 2984**Air layering**

layers

treatment

growth substances, *Grewia asiatica* 5093ringing, *Grewia asiatica* 5093

methods

Lantana spp. 4847

litchi 5007, 6571

Ziziphus mauritiana 4142**Air pollution** (see also Fluorine; Ozone; Sulphur dioxide)

ammonia, horticultural crops 3288

benzopyrene, cabbage 3557

dusts

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2590

eucalyptus 5008

macadamia 5008

exhaust gases, Solanaceae 3636

factory fumes, mango 9063

heavy metals

grapevine 8456

horticultural crops 5969

lettuce 1166

vegetables 1165

hydrogen chloride

spinach 9334

Tagetes erecta 9334

tomato 2655

hydrogen sulphide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1928

lead

horticultural crops 3318

tree fruits 2406

nitrogen oxides

bean (*Phaseolus*) 102

grapevine 8456

greenhouse crops 8245

petunia 8705, 8706

tomato 4646

oxidants

horticultural crops 951

trees and shrubs 7161

peroxyacetyl nitrate, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6207

studies

annual report, UK 3275

apple 4307

apricot 7654, 7655

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1928, 2597, 5481, 7804

begonia 4760

Betula spp. 2844

cress 9374

cucumber and gherkin 4553

foliage plants 2034

grapevine 8456, 8457

horticultural crops 3304, 3318, 5968

Canada, review 951

review 2372

lawns and turf 1381, 2787

pea 8601

pecan 8395

petunia 453, 8705, 8706

Pharbitis nil 1333*Populus euramericana* 2544*P. spp.* 7655

radish 308, 309, 7780

spinach 2544, 7757

stone fruits 9225

Air pollution *contd.*studies *contd.*strawberry 1079
tomato 8637
tradescantia 1414
trees and shrubs 3291, 4814
vegetables 310

zinc

stone fruits 5360

Vaccinium spp. 1075**Aircraft**, uses, horticulture 2364, 3044**Aizoaceae**, stomata, structure 6416**Ajania fastigiata**, lactones 8854**Ajuga reptans**

chloroplasts, studies 7975

weed control 444

Alafia multiflora, latex, composition 3931**Alangium lamarkii**, alkaloids 2934**Albizia julibrissin**

leaf, movements, physiology 573

weed control 545

A. lebeck, root, nodule, development 570**Albugo occidentalis**, spinach 3536**Alcea flavovirens**, medicinal properties 8855**Alcohols**

metabolism, storage, apple 8326

plant sources

Helichrysum dendroideum 1520*Leptadenia heterophylla* 9684*Podophyllum* spp. 9695

survey 3141

production, sugarcane 850, 1654

Aldehydes

metabolism, storage, apple 8326

plant sources, *Zingiber cassumunar* 8032**Aleochara bilineata**, control of *Delia*

brassicae, cauliflower 1186

Aleurites (see also Tung)**Aleurocanthus woglumi**

citrus 1594, 3041

lemon, rough 9770

Aleurothrixus floccosus, orange 7395**Aleyrodidae**, annual report, German Federal Republic 3212**Algae** (see also Seaweed)fertilizers, *Duboisia* spp. 3963, 3964**Alkaloids**

accumulation, tomato 6277

biosynthesis

Agastachys odorata 8846*Anabasis aphylla* 650*Bellendena montana* 8846

capsicum 389, 3624, 7001

Cocculus laurifolius 2949, 7294, 7295*Conium maculatum* 2950*Darlingia darlingiana* 8846*D. ferruginea* 8846*Knightia deplanchei* 8846*K. strobilina* 8846*Murraya koenigii* 1524

poppy 2927, 7332, 7333, 8074

Solandra grandiflora 752*Sophora* spp. 7211*Symphitum officinale* 2950*Thalictrum minus* 8952*T. rugosum* 763

composition

Erythroxylum coca 8896*Gelsemium elegans* 6525*Peganum* spp. 4940*Rhazya stricta* 742*Stephania sasakii* 3994*Tabernaemontana albiflora* 7354

determination

Aconitum spp. 8851*Ammodendron conollyi* 5724

cacti 8754

capsicum 4630, 7006, 7829

Catharanthus spp. 660*Chelidonium majus* 3948*Cola nitida* 3925*Conophytum* spp. 8754*Erythroxylum coca* 8894

medicinal plants 644

Papaver bracteatum 7328*Piper nigrum* 2860

review 709

Senecio spp. 8080*Solanum alatum* 753*S. khasianum* 8942

tea 3925

distribution, capsicum 5513

Alkaloids contd.

- extraction, *Annona squamosa* 9024
metabolism
environmental factors
 Datura spp. 7254
 Duboisia myoporoides 7254
 medicinal plants 7253
 poppy 7250
flower, *Sophora flavescens* 8944
fruit, *Papaver* spp. 2982
latex, *Papaver* spp. 7327
nutrition, capsicum 6995
plant, *Passiflora* spp. 806
salinity, *Datura innoxia* 8060
seedling, tea 3151
plant sources
 Aconitum delphinifolium 5596
 A. leucostomum 7280
 A. spp. 613
 Adhatoda vasica 1493, 5721
 Ailanthus altissima 4839
 Alangium lamarkii 2934
 Alstonia lanceolata 8857
 A. lanceolifera 9652
 A. scholaris 6513
 Ammodendron spp. 649
 Anamirta cocculus 8858
 Anaxagorea spp. 7284
 Annona muricata 807, 9790
 A. reticulata 8860
 A. squamosa 3093
 areca, review 2168
 Atalantia monophylla 7287
 Atropa spp. 5727
 Baptisia australis 8868
 Bauerella simplicifolia 2900, 2940
 Berberis baluchistanica 5730
 B. orthobotrys 7290
 Boronella verticillata 8871
 Butea monosperma 6517
 Buxus sempervirens 577
 capsicum 4631
 Catharanthus roseus 615, 4911
 cinchona 3950
 clematis 5679
 coffee 1641
 Colchicum arenarium 6497
 C. turcicum 663
 C. visiani 7296
 Conium maculatum 2899
 C. spp. 6519
 Convolvulus subhirsutus 3951
 Corydalis cava 493, 1507
 C. marschalliana 8880
 C. sempervirens 8056
 C. tashiroi 8881
 Crinum augustum 7950, 9667
 Croton sublyratus 6522
 Cryptocarya longifolia 9668
 C. phyllostemon 2894
 Cryptolepis buchanani 1508
 Datura spp. 8882
 delphinium 613, 1345, 8884
 Didymeles spp. 2893
 Diplorhynchus condylocarpon 7141
 Diptychocarpus strictus 2105
 Doryphora aromatica 673
 Ervatamia heyneana 674
 Erythroxylaceae 8893
 Erythroxylum coca 8897
 E. spp. 8892
 Euodia rutaecarpa 2962
 Fibraurea chloroleuca 7308
 Flindersia fourmieri 3967
 Fritillaria camtschaticensis 4779, 5619
 F. sewerzowii 645
 F. spp. 645
 Fumaria judaica 3968
 F. parviflora 8899
 F. schleicheri 4917
 F. schrammii 4918
 Garrya spp. 613
 Gentiana algida 680
 Glaucium corniculatum 1517
 G. ampeligerum 682
 Haloxylon persicum 685
 Haplophyllum foliosum 7314
 Hedyotis auricularia 5739
 Heliotropium curassavicum 1521
 H. ramosissimum 4924
 Hernandia cordigera 9679
 Hunteria elliptica 2112
 H. zeylanica 5740

Alkaloids contd.

- plant sources contd.
 Inula royleana 613
 Ipomoea fistulosa 4929
 Isopyrum thalictroides 8906
 Jatropha podagrica 8907
 Liriodendron tulipifera 2114
 Litsea spp. 702
 Lonicera xylosteum 1462, 5682
 Lophophora williamsii 8910
 Meconopsis cambrica 8914
 Nauclea latifolia 1525
 Pachycereus pringlei 722
 Pachygona ovata 4938
 Papaver bracteatum 3981, 7329, 7330
 P. cylindricum 1534
 P. oreophilum 5746
 P. rhoeas 7331
 P. spp. 731, 9691
 P. tauricola 734, 2118
 P. urbanianum 7334
 Parsonsia spp. 3985
 Pausinystalia macroceras 8922
 Peganum harmala 9693
 Peumus boldus 1538
 Phelline billiardieri 9694
 Phyllospadix iwatensis 7337
 Piper guineense 1472, 8024
 P. tuberculatum 5750
 Podopetalum ormondii 5751
 Pycnarrhena longifolia 5755
 Rauvolfia mombasiana 2985
 R. oreogiton 3990, 7343
 R. serpentina 4945
 R. volkensii 7343
 R. vomitoria 1543
 review 2088, 2375, 8848, 8849
 Rhigiocarya racemifera 756
 Ruta graveolens 743
 Salsola richteri 4949
 Sedum acre 5757, 5758
 Senecio doricum 746
 S. inaequidens 8939
 S. othonnae 747
 S. spp. 3992
 Sesbania drummondii 8940
 Sida spp. 749
 Solanaceae 2990, 7005
 Solanum albicaule 754
 S. khasianum 2122
 Sophora flavescens 2123
 S. jaubertii 9705
 S. pachycarpa 8945
 spiraea 613
 Stephania dinklagei 756
 S. elegans 6536
 S. glabra 4953
 Strychnos aculeata 2897
 S. afzelii 2125
 S. barteri 7352
 S. castelneana 2896
 S. decussata 2991
 S. dinklagei 6537
 S. floribunda 758, 9707
 S. gossweileri 5760
 S. henningii 8946
 S. icaia 4954
 S. nigritana 7352
 S. rubiginosa 759
 S. spp. 2124, 7351
 S. variabilis 1550, 8947
 survey
 Congo 4888
 Sudan 7276
 USSR 6498
 Symphitum uplandicum 1551
 Synclisia scabrata 2994
 Tabernaemontana albiflora 3997, 8084
 T. glandulosa 2127
 T. heyneana 1553
 Tabernanthe pubescens 8948
 Telfairia occidentalis 435
 Thalictrum alpinum 1556
 T. fauriei 2996
 T. foetidum 8950
 T. foliosum 8951
 T. minus 4000, 8086
 T. revolutum 1558, 4955
 T. rugosum 762
 T. sultanabadense 8953
 Tiliacora funifera 1560
 Triclisia dictyophylla 8955
 T. gillettii 8956

Alkaloids contd.

- plant sources contd.
 Uncaria attenuata 4001
 Ungernia spp. 7357
 Uvaria chamae 4956
 Veratrum dahuricum 768
 V. spp. 645
 Vinca erecta 2130
 V. herbacea 7363
 V. minor 4958
 V. pusilla 7364
 V. sardoa 769
 Zanthoxylum spp. 1563, 1564, 8961
production
 cultural methods
 Atropa belladonna 2939, 7288
 Datura innoxia 1510, 3955
 D. stramonium 2955, 3958
 Duboisia spp. 3963, 3964
 Hyoscyamus spp. 4926
 Papaver bracteatum 730
 P. lisae 1535
 poppy 3983, 6531
 Solanum nigrum 5759
 Ungernia victoris 1561
 environmental factors
 Atropa belladonna 7272
 poppy 2981, 7272
 Solanum aviculare 3993
 S. laciniatum 3993
 geographical origin, *Thalictrum minus* 1557
 irrigation, poppy 9690
 nutrition, *Datura stramonium* 3957
 seasonal variations, poppy 1536
 tissue culture
 Baptisia australis 3938
 Catharanthus roseus 661, 662, 3944, 3945, 4907, 4909, 4910, 5733, 6511, 9661, 9663
 C. spp. 2926, 2943
 Choisya ternata 643, 4842, 6457
 coffee 4101
 Coptis japonica 6520
 Datura innoxia 670
 Papaver bracteatum 6511, 8920
 Peganum harmala 3986
 poppy 733
 Ptelea trifoliata 643
 Rauvolfia serpentina 9697
 Ruta graveolens 743, 4948
 Sarothamnus scoparius 3938
 Solanum jasminoides 8941
 Stephania glabra 4952
 Thalictrum thunbergii 2925
 taxonomy
 8072
 cacti 1391
 Hazunta modesta 687
 Liliaceae 7251
 ornamental plants 6690
 Papaver spp. 8072, 8073
 Strychnos dinklagei 757
Alkanes
 accumulation, mushroom 6292
 plant sources
 Onychium siliculosum 6529
 Stephania elegans 6536
Alkanna tinctoria
 alkannins 593
 quinones 594
Alkannins, plant sources, Boraginaceae 593
Allelopathy, pear 8348
Allemanda cathartica, medicinal properties 6488
Allergens
 Parthenium argentatum 775, 7368
 plant sources, review 108
 Stillingia sylvatica 7350
 Synadenium grantii 5651
Allium aflatunense, seed, enzymes 9328
 A. albanum, saponins 5722
 A. altaicum, seed, enzymes 9328, 9329
 A. ampeloprasum (see Leek)
 A. ascalonicum (see Shallot)
 A. cepa (see Onion)
 A. christophii, seed, enzymes 9328
 A. fistulosum (see Onion, Welsh)
 A. nutans, seed, enzymes 9328
 A. porrum (see Leek)
 A. sativum (see Garlic)
 A. schoenoprasum (see Chive)

Allium contd.**A. spp.**

root, physiology 6389

seed

enzymes 9328

proteins 6155

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9328

A. ursinum, seed, treatment 472**A. vineale**, as weeds, trees and shrubs 541**Almond**

annual report

Australia 894

Cyprus 6657

chilling requirements 7656, 7674

climate, USA, California 3290

cultural methods, Italy 118, 7606

diseases

Aspergillus spp. 5252*Ceratocystis* spp. 3352*Verticillium* spp. 3352

disorders, bud failure 3354

flowering, varieties 119

fruit

development 985

drop, physiology 3355

set, pollination 3355

growth studies, biochemistry 7608

growth substances

endogenous, shoot 7608

uses, review 5975

herbicides, injury 4279

iron, nutrition 5251

nut

aflatoxins 5252

composition 9160

nutritional value 9160

pests

Amyeloidis transitella 5252*Anarsia lineatella* 114*Lachnus persicae* 982*Meloidogyne incognita* 3419*M. javanica* 3419*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 114

plant

analysis 2384

composition, pests 3419

pollen, germination 5984

pollination

studies 123

varieties 120, 121

production

Italy 7606

A.D. 79 6700

propagation, tissue culture 122

rootstocks

Italy 4297

scion relationships 7674

rootstocks for

apricot 6056, 6057

peach 6056, 6778, 9238

stone fruits 4297

seed

oil, composition 124

proteins 7607

varieties

diseases 3352

flowering 119

Italy 119, 120, 121, 5176

pollination 120, 121

Spain 8268

USA 3352

USSR 5983

weed control 4279

zinc, nutrition 5251

Alnus incana, annual report, UK 69***A. rugosa***, root, nodule, physiology 2840**A. spp.**

annual report, UK 6675, 9133

mycorrhiza 566

nitrogen, fixation 566

root, nodule, physiology 4837

rootstocks, propagation 9591

seedling, production, methods 9591

Aloë arborescens

leaf

anatomy, soilless culture 2029

composition 523, 3933

soilless culture 4897

propagation 3932

soilless culture

nutrition 4898

planting material 3932

responses 3933

Aloë* contd.**A. barbadensis*** (see *Aloë vera*)***A. meruana*** 5641***A. polyphylla***, ecology 5642***A. saponaria***, medicinal properties 8856***A. schweinfurthii***, flower, biology 1396***A. vera***, medicinal properties 8856***Alopecurus myosuroides***, as weeds,

horticultural crops 5166

Alpinia oxyphylla, terpenoids 7281***Alstonia lanceolata***, alkaloids 8857***A. lanceolifera***, alkaloids 9652***A. scholaris***

alkaloids 6513

medicinal properties 628

***Alstroemeria* spp.**

annual report, UK 3274

flower

cut, production 1372

vase-life 7052

varieties, cut flowers 7110

Alternanthera amoena, cuttings, sources

5639

Alternaria alternata

apple 6757

citrus 1741

gooseberry 2484

grapevine 228

mango 7491

pawpaw 843

persimmon 1736

strawberry 8440

tomato 408, 8663, 8664

A. citri

citrus 1694, 1735, 6568

mandarin and tangerine 1571, 1589

A. dauci, carrot 5549***A. passiflorae***, passion fruit 3088***A. porri***, onion 8518***A. porri* f. *solani*** (see *Alternaria solani*)***A. radicina***, carrot 5546***A. solani***, tomato 4664, 4665, 9433, 9458***A. spp.***

annual report

German Federal Republic 3212

UK 4228

apple 4303, 5291, 9473

Castanea mollissima 6770chestnut (*Castanea*) 168

lemon 9473

orange 9473

pear 6079

pecan 6088

tangor 4038

tomato 9473

vegetables 1143

A. tenuis (see *Alternaria alternata*)***A. zinniae***, zinnia 3708***Althaea lenkoranica***, polysaccharides 5723***A. officinalis***, seed, germination 7256***A. rosea*** (see *Hollyhock*)**Altitude**

responses

Artemisia vulgaris 7286*Gentiana lutea* 7264

grapevine 6133

medicinal plants 7253

rhododendron 9603

strawberry 6107

Aluminium

absorption

leaf

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3322

tree fruits 3322

accumulation

apple 6023

banana 9822

citrus 4976

eucalyptus 5008

horticultural crops, review 5978

macadamia 5008

application, seed, carrot 1283

determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415

metabolism

calcium

capsicum 5510

horticultural crops 2562

phosphorus, rubber 3132

soil pH, apple 137

sulphur, pea 5495

tissue culture, *Rauvolfia* spp. 4944

nutrition

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9397**Aluminium** contd.

nutrition contd.

cabbage 2562

cocoa 2182, 7441

coconut 1637

lettuce 2562

oil palm, review 8176

Pennisetum clandestinum 2562

plant analysis

coffee 9047

nuts 2384

tree fruits 2384

toxicity

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9397*Festuca rubra* 2783

pea 3604, 5499

Alvesia rosmarinifolia, essential oil,

composition 5719

Alyssum maritimum (see *Lobularia**maritima*)***Alyxia oliviformis***, seed, treatment 1397***Amanita* spp.**, edible, Zambia 3669***Amaranthus blitum***, cultural methods, India

9478

A. caudatus

carbon monoxide, production 1303

flower, bud, initiation 7913, 8710

growth substances

betacyanins metabolism 4267

endogenous, seedling 3737

pigments metabolism 4266

plant, pigments 1342, 7081

respiration, physiology 6980

varieties, Nigeria 432

A. cruentus (see *Amaranthus caudatus*)***A. deflexus***, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*)

7805

A. edulis

photosynthesis, physiology 1226, 8148

respiration, physiology 1226

A. gangeticus (see *Amaranthus tricolor*)***A. paniculatus*** (see *Amaranthus caudatus*)***A. powellii***, as weeds, asparagus 377***A. retroflexus***

as weeds

asparagus 377

container-grown plants 4812

trees and shrubs 4812

vegetables 7743

A. spp.

seed, germination, biochemistry 431

varieties, salinity responses 8498

as weeds, strawberry 209

A. tricolor

flower, bud, initiation 7913, 8710

harvesting, dates, India 8672

plant, pigments 7082

A. viridis, as weeds, coffee 7480**Amaryllidaceae**

bulb, production, histology 7095

diseases 7096

propagation, tissue culture 473

Amaryllis belladonna, medicinal properties

3926

A. spp., diseases 7096***A. vittata***, pollen, germination 4778***Ambelania acida***, medicinal properties 6488***Amblyseius* spp.**, control of *Tetranychus**urticae*, grapevine 6150***Ambrosia artemisiifolia***, as weeds, bean(*Phaseolus*) 1219***A. hispida***, plant, composition 9653***A. spp.***, medicinal properties 9648***Amelanchier alnifolia***

cuttings, cultural methods 1059

frost, injury 1452

fruit

phenolic compounds 3449

volatile constituents 6098

rootstocks 1058

A. canadensis, fruit, phenolic compounds

3449

A. laevis

fruit, phenolic compounds 3449

planting, material, production 1996

A. melanocarpa (see *Aronia melanocarpa*)***A. spicata***, fruit, phenolic compounds 3449***A. spp.***, plant, cyanogenic compounds 8778***A. vulgaris***, fruit, pigments 3448***Amherstia nobilis***, cultural methods, India

4809

- Amides**
plant sources
Ottonia corcovadensis 8918
O. ovata 3980
- Amines**, biosynthesis, artichoke, Jerusalem 1156
- Amino acids**
application
chamomile 6480
fruit, grapevine 251
tomato 9440
biosynthesis
satsuma 3050
tomato 6270
determination
small fruits 1060
vegetables 8501
distribution, orange 3056
metabolism
biochemistry, mushroom 3668
book 6636
cut flowers
carnation 8693
rose 8004
defoliation, grapevine 1124
diseases, melon (cantaloup and musk) 330
environmental factors, pea 9400
flower, tradescantia 531
fruit
capsicum 389
Castanea spp. 1026
grapevine 1111, 6895
tomato 9472
gamma rays, garlic 269
growth substances
grapevine 1124
lettuce 8538
mango 6595
tomato 6276
leaf
coffee 7481
Tropaeolum majus 471
light, lettuce 8538, 8539
mycorrhiza
citrus 5776
Vaccinium macrocarpon 3462
nutrition
citrus 5776, 7381
grapevine 1111
pea 9400
pecan 1828
protected cultivation, tomato 8665
pruning and training, satsuma 3031
root
Philadelphus coronarius 9466
tomato 9466
salinity
pea 5493
strawberry 6845
tissue culture, *Lycopersicon* spp. 4661
seasonal variations, sugarcane 7518
seed
lettuce 8536, 8537, 8538
pea 4605
seedling, sweet pea 8717
shoot
mango 6594, 6595
rhododendron 8793
storage, *Lentinus edodes* 3672
temperature
apple 9206
grapefruit 9008
lettuce 8538
tissue culture
artichoke, Jerusalem 1885
onion 4491
varieties, plum 1835
water relations, lemon 2148
plant sources
almond 9160
Anabasis aphylla 650
Annonaceae 8847
avocado 8967
coffee 3113
date 4073
fungi 2696, 3670
Lilium martagon 7941
medicinal plants 5554
pea 1936
Pongamia glabra 773
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 1244
- Amino acids contd.**
plant sources contd.
Salvia horminum 3991
Silybum marianum 750
Tephrosia noctiflora 1554
tropical fruits 4088
review 974
taxonomy, Ranunculaceae 9487
translocation
bean (*Phaseolus*) 353, 1227
sugarcane 5850
tomato 9465
Amitus hesperidum, control of
Aleurocanthus woglumi, citrus 1594, 3041
Ammi majus, essential oil, composition 5703
A. visnaga
chromones 7282
growth substances, responses 7282
weed control 4892
Ammodendron conollyi
alkaloids 5724
wild, USSR 5717
A. spp., alkaloids 649
Ammonia, toxicity, mushroom 1288
Ammonium
absorption, horticultural crops, review 100
toxicity
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5484
melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918
Amomum (see also Cardamom)
Amorpha fruticosa
fruit, composition 611
nectar 109
phenolic compounds 7283
Amphorophora idaei, raspberry 8418
A. rubi, raspberry 191
Amrasca biguttula
eggplant 7836
okra 9406
tomato 7026
Amygdalis transistella, almond 5252
Amygdalis webbii, wild, Italy 4297
Anabasis aphylla
alkaloids 650
amino acids 650
Anacardium occidentale (see Cashew)
Anagallis arvensis, as weeds, ornamental plants 1300
Anagyrus fusciventris, control of
Pseudococcus longispinus, avocado 4965
Anamirta cocculus, alkaloids 8858
Ananas (see also Pineapple)
Anaphalis contorta, plant, composition 2904
Anarsia lineatella
almond 114
peach 114
Anaxagorea spp., alkaloids 7284
Anchomanes difformis, medicinal properties 6496
Anchusa officinalis, medicinal properties 1495
A. spp., alkaloids 593
Andrachne aspera, medicinal properties 9646
Andromeda polifolia, plant, composition 651
Androsace septentrionalis
medicinal properties 652
plant, composition 6514
Anemone
annual report
Australia 1675
UK 3274, 4243, 5141
corm, production, cultural methods 1357
coronaria, diseases, *Colletotrichum* spp. 2012
diseases
Colletotrichum acutatum 9526
C. spp. 1357, 7928
flower, vase-life 8741
narcissiflora, plant, saponins 9654
nemorosa, plant, amino acids 9487
obtusiloba, plant, saponins 653
ranunculoides, terpenoids 1489
seed, germination, physiology 9488
weed control 1354
Anethum graveolens (see Dill)
A. sowa, essential oil, composition 3894
- Angelica glauca*, lactones 2915
A. pubescens, coumarins 8859
Anigozanthos spp., propagation, tissue culture 7914
Annona cherimolia (see Cherimoya)
A. crassifolia, plant, composition 8847
A. muricata
fruit
composition 4008
volatile constituents 9791
plant, alkaloids 9790
root, alkaloids 807
seed, composition 7425
A. paludosa, plant, composition 8847
A. reticulata, alkaloids 8860
A. senegalensis, medicinal properties 8044
A. spp.
annual report, Australia 904
medicinal properties 8045
A. squamosa
fruit
composition, parthenocarp 2167
peel oil 811
leaf, alkaloids 3093
plant
composition 9024
glycosides 809, 810
- Annual report** (see also Proceedings; Report; Yearbook)
Australia
CSIRO Division of Food Research 881, 6650
CSIRO Division of Horticultural Research 888
Irrigation Research Institute, Tatura 893
Plant Research Institute, Burnley 1668
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 899
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 9121
Austria, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau, Wien-Schönbrunn 8217
Belgium
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État-Gand 7, 5110
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, Gembloux 5898
Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 1128
Onderzoek- en Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en Tuinbouw 4881
Berlin, Technische Universität, Fachgebiet Obstbau 1679
Burundi, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 15, 23
Canada
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 6
Agriculture Research Institute of Ontario 25
Kentville Research Station 30
Pesticide Research Report 5908
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 4807
Saint-Jean Research Station, Quebec 3180
Smithfield Experimental Farm 5117
Cyprus 6659
Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 6656
France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 37
German Federal Republic
Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 3914
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig 4177
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Ernährung in Karlsruhe 4187
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Gartenbauliche Pflanzenzüchtung in Ahrensburg 3227, 9122
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 3204, 8224
Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 5121

Annual report contd.

German Federal Republic contd.

Forschungsanstalt für Weinbau,
Gartenbau, Getränketechnologie und
Landespflege, Geisenheim am Rhein
7554, 9123

Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule
der Technischen Universität
Hannover 5131

Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau,
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-
Universität Bonn 3219

Landes- Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt
für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und
Gartenbau, Neustadt/Weinstrasse
6663

Landesplanzenschutzdienst Rheinland-
Pfalz 8225

Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland
3194

Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt
für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsberg
5127, 8232

Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 5019

India

Central Food Technological Research
Institute, Mysore 5910

Central Plantation Crops Research
Institute, Kasaragod 4192

Rubber Board 5042
United Planters' Association of
Southern India, Tea Scientific
Department 865

University of Agricultural Sciences,
Bangalore 2302

Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais 3232

Israel, Ben-Gurion University of the
Negev, Applied Research Institute
4193

Italy, Università degli Studi, Facoltà di
Agraria, Milano 9124

Kenya, Tea Research Institute of East
Africa 3143

Malawi, Department of Agricultural
Research 51

Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of
Malaysia 5043

Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and
Natural Resources and the
Environment 5916

Netherlands, Glasshouse Crops Research
and Experiment Station 5920

S. Korea, Office of Rural Development,
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
9125

South Africa

Department of Agricultural Technical
Services 5931

South African Sugar Association
Experiment Station 7508

Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute
3128

Sudan, Gezira Research Station and
Substations 2309

Switzerland, Station Fédérale de
Recherches Agronomiques de
Changins 3246

Tanzania, Agricultural Research Institute
58

UK

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service 3267

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, Results of Experiments,
Fruit and Hops 5144

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, Results of Experiments,
Protected crops - vegetables 4209,
4216

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, Results of Experiments,
Protected crops - ornamentals
5137

Agricultural Research Council 6666

East Malling Research Station 906,
9126

Edinburgh School of Agriculture 60,
6667

Fairfield Experimental Horticulture
Station 2310, 5155

Glasshouse Crops Research Institute
7565

John Innes Institute 3271

Annual report contd.

UK contd.

Lee Valley Experimental Horticulture
Station 2318, 2326, 3275, 5156

Letcombe Laboratory 7578

Long Ashton Research Station 63,
6670

Macaulay Institute for Soil Research
3515

National Fruit Trials 4224

National Institute of Agricultural
Botany 6676

National Institute of Agricultural
Engineering 1751

National Vegetable Research Station
4225

Northern Ireland Department of
Agriculture, Horticultural Centre,
Loughall 4233

Northern Ireland Department of
Agriculture, research and technical
work 71, 6677

Rosemarne Experimental Husbandry
Farm 1486

Rosewarne & Isles of Scilly
Experimental Horticulture Stations
4241

Rothamsted Experimental Station 918,
8237

School of Agriculture - Aberdeen
6683

School of Agriculture - Aberdeen,
research investigations and field
trials 77

Scottish Horticultural Research
Institute 9136

Stockbridge House Experimental
Horticulture Station 928, 6687

Weed Research Organisation 936
West of Scotland Agricultural College
937

Wye College, Department of Hop
Research 3915

USA

Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association
Experiment Station 7509

Michigan State University, Department
of Horticulture 84, 4246

Ohio Agricultural Research and
Development Center 3699

University of Kentucky, Agricultural
Experimental Station 2332

Annual review, plant physiology 2367

Anoplolepis custodiens, guava 9057

Anredera spp., medicinal properties 8045

Antestiopsis spp., annual report, Burundi
20

Anthemis nobilis (see Chamomile)

Anthericum liliago, seed, treatment 472

Anthocyanins

accumulation

asparagus 5501

Laurus nobilis 6479, 8818

biosynthesis

apple 149

cabbage 1195

fruit trees and plants 983

ornamental plants 3734

poinsettia 552

radish 8570

review 3559

rose 3855, 8800

Sinapis alba 4862, 4868, 8027

tradercantia 1195

turnip 7777

composition

cineraria 4752

quince 8408

Ribes sanguineum 8408

small fruits 8408

Vaccinium stamineum 8430

Zebrina pendula 4801

determination, grapevine 7739

distribution, trees and shrubs 1431

extraction, grapevine 3513

metabolism

cultural methods, *Codiaeum variegatum*
2033

cut flowers, carnation 8693

flower

poppy 732

tradercantia 530

Anthocyanins contd.

metabolism contd.

fruit

Aegle marmelos 8047

apple 9186

apricot 2446

cherry 2446

elder 2446

grapevine 3507

strawberry 7712

growth substances

cymbidium 7157

tomato 4266

leaf

Codiaeum variegatum 2032

mango 839

light, vegetables 8499

planting systems, apple 5334

storage, asparagus 1246

temperature, apple 9186

plant sources

Amelanchier vulgaris 3448

Araceae 5640

cherry 7668

Hibiscus sabdariffa 5767

Hoya australis 692

Lychnis githago 4931

taxonomy

Festuca rubra 4783

iris 481

rhododendron 2830, 2831

Anthonomus eugenii

capsicum 1950

research, French Polynesia, report, France
261

Anthriscus cerefolium (see Chervil)

Anthurium

annual report, Netherlands 5930

cultural methods, pot plants 3792

flower

cut

production

Netherlands 4749

protected cultivation 5598

USA, Hawaii 5597

storage 8711

vase-life 7052, 8687

plant, pigments 5640

planting, material, production, Mauritius
7083

propagation, tissue culture 3738, 6329

protected cultivation, energy conservation
5571

seed

storage 5599

treatment 5599

species, flower biology 2005

varieties, cut flowers 5598

Antibiotics (see also Bactericides)

myomycin, cotyledon pigments, cucumber
and gherkin 1213

oxytetracycline, application, methods, pear
3432

penicillin, leaf senescence, poinsettia
8790

Antidesma menasu, terpenoids 2935

Antirrhinum

annual report

German Federal Republic 3214

Switzerland 3264

UK 3274, 5138

fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997

flower

development 2718

vase-life 1721, 9490

fungicides

injury 2717

tolerance 3708

herbicides, injury 3706

mutants

biochemistry 4704

respiration 7053

propagation, tissue culture 2299

seed

cleaning, methods 8685

germination, physiology 9488

production, cultural methods 8684

storage 8681

treatment 1304, 4705

seedling, treatment 2717

weed control 3706

Antiviral properties

Boerhavia diffusa 2889

Subject Index

Antiviral properties *contd.*

- carnation 7057
- clove 9633
- Datura* spp. 8059
- plant, review 1491
- Solanaceae 6543

Anvillea garcini, medicinal properties 616*Aonidiella aurantii*

- annual report
- Australia 1677
- Cyprus 6662
- citrus 3041, 4044, 4045, 4046, 5784, 5788, 8117
- orange 3042, 4047, 4989, 5789, 6559, 6560, 9000
- tree fruits 8265

A. spp., citrus 3035*Apanteles diatraeae*

- control of *Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616
- control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616

A. sesamiae

- control of *Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616
- control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616

Aphelandra

- annual report
- German Federal Republic 3214
- UK 2317, 5142
- cultural methods, pot plants 9577
- cuttings, sources 574, 5675
- pests, *Myzus persicae* 6417

Aphelenchoides fragariae, strawberry 4435, 8443*A. ritzemabosi*, strawberry 8443*A. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 8228*A. subterraneus*, crocus 2015*Aphididae*

- apple 147
- capsicum 1250, 9421
- celery 4693
- chrysanthemum 2727
- fruit trees and plants 110
- greenhouse crops 3335
- lettuce 6180, 9141, 9142
- pecan 4400

Aphidoletes aphidimyza, control of*Aphididae*, greenhouse crops 3335*Aphis citricidus* (see *Toxoptera citricida*)*A. citricola*

orange 9767

walnut 1057

A. fabae, annual report, German Federal Republic 3209*A. frangulae gossypii* (see *Aphis gossypii*)*A. gossypii*

- annual report, UK 6666, 7575
- eggplant 7836
- greenhouse crops 3335
- strawberry 1851

A. nasturtii, capsicum 4628*A. nerii*, *Nerium oleander* 8813*A. pomi*, apple 5298, 5301*A. spiraeicola* (see *Aphis citricola*)*Aphytis chilensis*, control of *Aspidiotus nerii*, olive 5013*A. chrysomphali*

- annual report, Australia 1677
- control of *Aspidiotus destructor*, coconut 5818

control of Coccidae, citrus 4046

A. holoxanthus, control of *Chrysomphalus aonidium*, citrus 3041*A. lepidosaphes*, control of *Lepidosaphes beckii*, citrus 3041, 7394*A. lingnanensis*

- control of *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 3041

control of Coccidae, citrus 4046

A. maculicornis, control of *Parlatoria oleae*, olive 3041*A. melinus*

- annual report, Australia 1677
- control of *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 3041

control of Coccidae, citrus 4046

A. spp., control of *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 8117*Apium graveolens* (see *Celery*)*A. graveolens* var. *rapaceum* (see *Celeriac*)

Apple

acaricides

- fruit thinning 7638
- pests, resistance 146
- residues, determination 6741

air pollution

lead 2406

studies 4307

annual report

- Australia 882, 895, 900, 1670, 6651
- Belgium 5899, 5900
- Berlin 1681
- Canada 26, 31, 5118, 5908
- Cyprus 6657
- German Federal Republic 3195, 3206, 3221, 3228, 4179, 4188, 5128, 5133, 6664, 7555, 8227, 8234
- India 5911
- Irish Republic 3233
- Italy 9124
- South Africa 5932
- Switzerland 3247
- UK 64, 73, 907, 936, 3268, 4224, 4234, 5145, 6666, 6671, 6678, 7566, 9127
- USA 85, 2333, 4247

bark, proteins 5204, 5239

boron

application, foliar 6731

nutrition 1783, 5183, 5193, 5240, 6731

breeding and selection, root development 2396

bud, development, temperature 6036

budding

methods 5262

permanent sites 8272

calcium

- absorption— 6743
- nutrition 137, 2411, 2434, 3184, 4347, 5183, 5189, 5197, 5199, 5211, 5220, 5224, 5225, 5280, 6019, 6051, 6730, 6753, 6758, 6759, 7625, 8292, 8294, 9218

translocation 4325, 5200

climate, microclimate 131

cover crops

grass sward 4308, 5277

management 4308, 5277

cultural methods

assessment 9161

China 2404

Czechoslovakia 5273

German Federal Republic 125

Hungary 5985

India 3373

Indonesia 6708

Irish Republic 2387

Italy 2388, 2389, 2390, 6709, 6721

mechanization 6702

UK 1766, 2387

USSR 1767

Yugoslavia 6702

cuttings

cultural methods 1776, 7611

mist 4304

root development, biochemistry 5259

sources 1773

treatment, growth substances 5259

diseases

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6734*Alternaria alternata* 6757*A. spp.* 5291, 9473*Botrytis cinerea* 3403, 6027*B. spp.* 5291*Chondrostereum purpureum* 5290*Coniothyrium* spp. 5291

control

economics, USA 4314

India 3351

Erwinia amylovora 139, 1041, 1042

fruit rots 5289

Gloeodes pomigena 140, 141*Glomerella cingulata* 1798*Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*

141, 6026

latent virus 2403, 6022

Leptothyrium pomi 140*Libertella* spp. 4316

mosaic 6022, 8297

Mycosphaerella pomi 7610*Nectria galligena* 4317, 5290, 5293

review 6028

Netherlands 6024

Apple *contd.*diseases *contd.**Penicillium expansum* 1798, 3403, 3404*P. spp.* 1009, 5291*Pezicula alba* 3403*P. malicorticis* 5290*Phytophthora cactorum* 142, 4298, 5290*P. syringae* 6052*Podosphaera leucotricha* 141, 143,

144, 2394, 5292, 5294, 5295, 5986,

6026, 6029, 6030, 7628, 7629, 8299,

8476

proliferation 2416

Pythium spp. 6025*Rhizopus stolonifer* 1798

rubbery wood 6022

Sclerotinia laxa 1798*Sclerotium rolfsii* 145

stem pitting 8297

Trichothecium roseum 1798*Valsa* spp. 9171*Venturia inaequalis* 141, 944, 986,

1666, 2417, 3183, 3380, 4318, 5247,

5253, 5290, 5292, 5294, 5296, 5986,

5987, 5988, 6026, 6029, 6031, 6735,

7626, 7627, 7630, 8270, 8300, 8301,

8302, 8303, 8304, 8305, 8306, 8307,

8333, 9201

virus 111, 5217, 5982, 8298, 9171,

9172

review 6733

disorders

bitter pit 156, 3379, 4346, 4347, 5186, 5187,

5188, 5224, 5242, 5243, 6051, 6753,

6758, 6759, 7636, 8291, 8292, 8324,

8329, 8330, 9218

breakdown 3403, 6759, 8331, 8332,

9218

chlorosis 2412

core flush 1007, 2415

Cox spot 144, 8295

dead spur 5108

flesh browning 1004, 1006, 8291

internal bark necrosis 5240

internal breakdown 6051

Jonathan spot 6035

leaf fall 5288, 6732, 8296

leaf spot 1785, 5288, 6732

lenticel spot 3403, 3405, 4345

replant disease 1667, 2413, 2414, 5279,

6025

rosetting 9200

scald 155, 157, 1007, 1010, 2415,

3403, 3405, 3406, 4345, 5331, 6756

water core 1799, 5105, 5190

dormancy

biochemistry 6036, 8257

breaking, chemical 4327

growth substances 5312

studies 5313, 7634, 8312

drought, responses 3174

dwarfing

growth substances 150

plant density 9181

virus inoculation 6733

enzyme activity

bark 3388, 4328

fruit 149, 155, 2385, 9220, 9221

leaf 149, 2425, 4328, 7612

seasonal variations 4328

seedling 1791

temperature 149

ethylene, production, biochemistry 5316,

5317

fertilizers

application

foliar 8324

irrigation 9156

FYM 6021

inorganic 136

organic 136, 6166

flower

bud

development, varieties 151

distribution, varieties 151

identification 4330

initiation 153, 1003, 1782, 1792,

1793, 2430, 5285, 5320, 6725,

6726, 6744, 6745, 6751, 8316,

8321, 9199, 9214

development, light 6004

Apple contd.**flower contd.****thinning**

- chemical 7636
- responses 7636

flowering

- frost injury 7616
- growth substances 6744
- irrigation 5275, 7605, 7617, 7635
- precocity, varieties 3358

frost

- injury 1779, 4306, 7616, 9187
- protection
 - energy conservation 6002
 - heaters 2351, 5177, 5178, 7602
 - irrigation 2350, 5275, 7617
 - soil management 2405

resistance

- bark histology 3365
- growth substances 7621
- nutrition 5285, 7621
- physiology 3387
- rootstock-scion relationships 6717, 9188
- soil management 9188
- studies 3370
- varieties 3359
- studies 2423

fruit

- anthocyanins 9186
- calcium 1011, 7648
- carbohydrates 5250
- colour
 - assessment 116
 - growth substances 1711, 2433, 5327, 6047, 7641, 7651, 8323
 - light 6005, 6035
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5268
- composition 2437, 4088, 6760
- cultural methods 6019
- determination 5244
- environmental factors 5218
- fruit thinning 3407
- growth substances 3407, 5205
- herbicides 6761
- irrigation 4291
- nutrition 2411, 5220, 5225
- planting systems 5334
- pruning and training 5201
- rootstock-scion relationships 5202
- seasonal variations 6019
- spur types 1800
- storage 8326
- varieties 6761

cracking

- fungicides 8299

development

- biochemistry 4336, 4337, 4338
- disorders, histology 1794
- growth substances 2432
- nutrition 5206
- physiology 8286

drop

- growth substances 1782, 2386, 6039, 6752, 7651, 8323
- physiology 4331

enzymes

- 9221

ethylene

- 1002

firmness

- 7650
- growth substances 7641, 8316
- measurement 1012, 6762, 6763, 9152
- storage 9217

flavour

- biochemistry 9222
- fruit morphology 9209
- storage 8334

fumigation

- 6736

histology, nutrition

- 5185

injury

- frost 4306
- wound healing 9212

maturity, assessment

- 1013, 7647, 9223

mechanical properties

- determination 2439

storage

- 159

morphology, growth substances

- 5325

organoleptic properties

- 2440

pigments

- 149, 158, 983, 2441

position, pruning and training

- 996

quality

- assessment 2393, 7650, 8336
- consumer preference 4348

Apple contd.**fruit contd.****quality contd.**

- cultural methods 5210, 7551
- diseases 5217
- fruit position 990
- growth substances 6045
- harvesting 5333
- leaf composition 5238
- light 4326
- nutrition 2410, 5185, 5189, 5193, 5196, 5213, 5214, 5216, 5217, 8324
- plant density 6017
- pruning and training 1780, 3372
- rootstock-scion relationships 990, 1775
- soil management 5216
- storage 5333
- varieties 5990
- ripening
 - biochemistry 3402, 9211
 - ethylene 5106
 - growth substances 1782, 3400, 4339, 5326
 - oxygen 3401
 - physiology 3399
- russeting 8310, 9210, 9212
- biochemistry 3397
- environmental factors 3398
- fungicides 144, 7628
- growth substances 6749, 6750, 6751
- insecticides 6042, 7636
- water relations 3174

set

- fungicides 5322, 8320
- growth substances 152, 153, 1782, 3395, 4333, 5282, 5325, 6038, 6749, 8321
- harvesting 2430
- irrigation 7635
- nutrition 6731
- pollination 8319
- pruning and training 5282
- ringing 6725

shape, growth substances

- 6046, 6047, 6749
- size
 - growth substances 6047, 7641
 - irrigation 7619
 - mathematical models 1801
 - nutrition 5286

tannins

- 8259

thermal properties

- 8335

thinning

- acaricides 7638
- chemical 3396, 4334, 5323, 5324, 6040, 6042, 6043, 6044, 7636, 7637, 7640
- fungicides 7638
- growth substances 153, 3058, 4335, 5320, 6041, 6747, 6748, 7638, 8321
- insecticides 4335
- responses 153, 1801, 3396, 3407, 4334, 4347, 7636, 7639

volatile constituents

- 2438, 7601

weight, assessment

- 5329

fungicides

- diseases, resistance 5290
- disorders 144
- fruit cracking 8299
- fruit russeting 144, 8310
- fruit set 8320
- fruit thinning 7638
- injury 142, 8304
- leaf drop 5288
- nutrition 8295
- persistence 9201
- residues 5305
- determination 4324, 6695, 6741

grading, equipment

- 5332

grafting

- bench grafts 989
- unions 6000
- mechanical 6704
- methods 5260
- scions, storage 5999
- tissue culture 5998
- unions, anatomy 1774
- green manures 3378

growth studies

- apical dominance 6037

Apple contd.**growth studies contd.**

- mathematical models 8269
- microclimate 131
- nutrition 5222
- soil management 5276
- soil pH 137
- growth substances
 - branching 993, 5284, 8281
 - calcium absorption 6743
 - cell physiology 1001
 - disorders, control 5188
 - dormancy 5312
 - dwarfing 150
 - endogenous
 - bud 1793
 - determination 7600
 - fruit 3402, 7640, 7646, 9211
 - growth substances application 7640, 7646
 - insecticides 7640
 - seed 2402, 5962, 8322, 9211
 - ethylene production
 - fruit 3395, 3402
 - seed 8276
 - shoot 5319
 - flower bud initiation 5320, 6726, 6745, 6751, 8316, 8321, 9214
 - flower thinning 7636
 - flowering 6744
 - fruit colour 2433, 5327, 7641, 7651, 8323
 - fruit composition 3407
 - fruit development 2432, 6047
 - fruit drop 2386, 6039, 6752, 7651, 8323
 - fruit firmness 7641, 8316
 - fruit morphology 5325
 - fruit quality 6045
 - fruit ripening 3400, 4339, 5326
 - fruit russeting 6749, 6750, 6751, 9210
 - fruit set 152, 153, 3395, 4333, 5282, 5325, 6038, 6749, 8321
 - fruit shape 6046, 6749
 - fruit size 7641, 8316
 - fruit storage 1711, 4339
 - fruit thinning 153, 3396, 4334, 4335, 5320, 5324, 6040, 6041, 6042, 6043, 6044, 6747, 6748, 7636, 7638, 7640, 8321
 - growth inhibitors 6013
 - irregular bearing 7638, 7640, 8321
 - layers treatment 7614
 - mechanism 8313
 - persistence, determination 4329
 - pollen germination 8318
 - pollination 8319
 - pruning 9214
 - responses 152, 1782, 3369, 5318, 5319, 5320, 7620, 7621, 7622, 8282
 - retardants 3377, 6726, 8271
 - shoot development 3396, 6748
 - stomata responses 3386
 - translocation 3386
 - growth-yield relationships 5315, 7639
 - hail, protection 1764
 - handling
 - economics 6755
 - equipment 4343, 7642, 7643
 - injury 7644, 8337
 - methods 4343
 - harvesting
 - dates
 - assessment 154, 4340, 5333, 8325
 - German Federal Republic 9216
 - UK 2430
 - economics 6754, 9183
 - mechanical 2435, 7682, 8267, 9197, 9213, 9214
 - plant density 9183
 - pruning and training 6754
 - herbicides
 - injury 6007, 9193
 - leaf composition 1784
 - soil structure 3163
 - high density planting
 - China 2404
 - cultural methods 134, 9179
 - economics 8272, 9183
 - growth substances 8271
 - harvesting 9183
 - meadow orchards 150, 5273
 - Poland 9182

Apple contd.

- high density planting contd.
 - pruning and training 8287, 8288, 9183
 - rootstocks 6721
 - varieties 5989, 8271, 8272, 9180
- insecticides
 - flower thinning 7636
 - fruit russetting 6042, 8310, 9210
 - fruit thinning 3396, 4334, 4335, 5323, 5324, 6040, 6042, 6043, 6044, 7636, 7637, 7640
- injury 4323
- irregular bearing 7640
- residues 5304, 5420
 - determination 5971, 7594, 9147
- shoot development 3396
- interstocks 128, 5270, 6720, 7615, 9173, 9175
- interstocks for, pear 9247
- iron, nutrition 2412, 4312, 5241
- irregular bearing
 - fruit thinning 6041, 6044, 7639
 - growth substances 6744, 7638, 7640, 8321, 8322
- insecticides 7640
- irrigation 7639
- nutrition 9199
- plant density 9199
- pruning and training 5283
- irrigation
 - economics 3170, 6011, 6722
 - equipment 4310, 9194
 - methods 2350, 4291, 6011, 6722, 6724, 9194
 - requirements, determination 8285
 - responses 3173, 4291, 5179, 5209, 5275, 6009, 6011, 6034, 6724, 7605, 7617, 7619, 7635, 7639, 8285, 8290, 9191, 9194
 - schedules 133, 6010, 6723
- layering
 - layers, production, plant age 5267
 - methods 7614
- leaf
 - anatomy, nutrition 997
 - area, soil moisture 3173
 - composition
 - cultural methods 6019, 8290
 - diseases 2416
 - herbicides 1784
 - irrigation 7635, 8290
 - leaf position 8289, 8290
 - nutrition 5220
 - plant density 8289
 - rootstock-scion relationships 998, 5202
 - seasonal variations 5287, 6019
 - soil pH 137
 - enzymes 5314
 - histology, diseases 2416
 - pigments 149
 - spur types 3389
 - senescence 2368, 2426
 - size
 - fruiting 1790
 - irrigation 7619
 - leaf position 5307
 - shoot size 2420
 - surface, moisture 944
- light
 - interception
 - leaf position 5307
 - plant density 6003, 6004, 6005, 9189, 9190
 - pruning and training 1781, 9189, 9190, 9192
 - review 132
 - row orientation 6003, 6004, 6005
- magnesium, nutrition 2411, 3184, 5183, 5189, 5212, 5280, 6019, 6735, 8295
- manganese
 - application, foliar 6731
 - nutrition 138, 3369, 4312, 5240, 6731, 8295
- minor elements, nutrition 5280
- mulching 6012
- nectar 109

Apple contd.

- nitrogen
 - nutrition 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184, 5183, 5196, 5203, 5207, 5208, 5211, 5213, 5214, 5216, 5217, 5220, 5223, 5261, 5280, 5285, 5286, 5288, 6019, 6022, 6049, 6728, 6729, 6735, 7551, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7624, 8290, 8291, 9199
 - translocation 5200
- nurseries, weed control 130
- nutrients
 - absorption
 - environmental factors 5197
 - pesticides 8261
 - plant growth 5222
 - root development 5195
 - seasonal variations 5221
 - water relations 5209
- nutrition
 - Australia 4313
 - Italy 5236
 - studies 4311, 8289, 9137
 - UK 5237
 - USSR 6020
- nutritional value 2437, 6761
- packing, containers 9219
- pesticides, residues, determination 9157
- pests
 - Aculus schlechtendali* 5300
 - Adoxophyes orana* 6024, 6737
 - Aphididae 147
 - Aphis pomi* 5298, 5301
 - Argyrotaenia velutinana* 3382
 - birds 1787
 - Blastobasis decolorella* 4321
 - Chloristoneura rosaceana* 3382
 - Conopia myopaeformis* 9202
 - Conotrachelus nenuphar* 4320, 6739
 - control
 - economics, USA 4314
 - India 3351
 - Netherlands 5299
 - Cydia molesta* 3382
 - C. pomonella* 3382, 3383, 3433, 4315, 4320, 5301, 6738, 6739, 8309
 - C. prunivora* 3382
 - Dysaphis plantaginea* 114, 4322, 5298, 5301, 6739
 - Eriosoma lanigerum* 1000, 4323, 9165, 9169
 - hares 5302
 - Hoplocampa testudinea* 4315
 - Lepidosaphes ulmi* 5301
 - Lygus lineolaris* 4315, 6739
 - Netherlands 6024
 - Ochotona rufescens* 6740
 - Operophtera brumata* 147, 9203
 - Orthosia hibisci* 3187, 6739
 - Pandemis limitata* 3382
 - Panonychus ulmi* 146, 147, 999, 2418, 3356, 3381, 4315, 5247, 6032, 6736, 8308
 - Phlyctinus callosus* 1786
 - Phyllonorycter blancardella* 3187
 - Pratylenchus* spp. 4319
 - Rhagoletis pomonella* 3185, 4320
 - rodents 6740, 9175
 - scale insects, South Africa 8265
 - Spilonota* spp. 2419
 - Tetranychus urticae* 5297, 7632
 - Tortricidae 147
 - voles 2395, 7631, 8266
- phenology
 - German Federal Republic 5247
 - USSR 3384
- phosphorus
 - nutrition 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184, 5207, 5228, 5280, 6019, 6021, 6049, 6729, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7623, 7624, 8290, 9200
 - translocation 5200
- photosynthesis
 - fruit development 2421
- pests 7632
- physiology 5307
- planting systems 5308
- seed treatment 8311
- studies 3385
- water relations 7632
- plant
 - analysis 2384, 3282, 5236, 5237, 5244, 8289

Apple contd.

- plant contd.
 - composition, temperature 9206
 - organic acids 5173
- planting
 - density 1778, 3366, 4342, 5269, 6021, 8289, 8290, 9179, 9180, 9181, 9182, 9184, 9189, 9190, 9191, 9199
 - economics 9183
 - depth 5270, 8283
 - material
 - production 111, 993, 1777, 3362, 3369, 5982, 7611
 - growth substances 8281
 - Italy 6704
 - mechanical 9185
 - pruning 113
 - row orientation 3371, 5308, 5334
 - site preparation 4319, 5278
 - systems 5274
 - review 7553
- pollen
 - development 9208
 - germination 3343, 3390, 8317, 8318
 - studies 3394
- pollination
 - artificial 7693
 - growth substances 8319
 - Malus* spp. 5321, 5988
 - studies 3392, 4331, 4332, 6746
 - varieties 2431, 3391, 9207
- potassium
 - nutrition 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184, 5183, 5196, 5197, 5207, 5280, 5288, 6019, 6021, 6049, 6727, 6729, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7623, 7624, 8290, 9200
 - translocation 5200
- processing
 - cultural methods 1766
 - fruit mechanical properties 9224
 - varieties 6703, 8335, 9224
- production
 - Italy 6709, 6710
 - replanting 2382
- products, cider 1766
- propagation
 - methods, tropics 5258
 - tissue culture 2348, 3186, 3287, 3367, 3368, 4157, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161, 4305, 4426, 5271, 5272, 5998, 6001, 6719, 6812, 6824, 7543, 7544
 - review 6705
- pruning and training
 - chemical 993, 5284, 6013, 9214
 - dates
 - Netherlands 1780
 - USA 5282
 - USSR 3376
 - economics 6016
 - flower bud identification 4330
 - high density planting 8287, 8288
 - mechanical 3374, 3375
 - methods 135, 2392, 3372, 3373, 3375, 3376, 5269, 5283, 6014, 6015, 6721, 8286, 8288, 9187, 9192, 9196, 9197, 9214, 9243
 - responses 134, 996, 1781, 3372, 3373, 3376, 4347, 5188, 5201, 5269, 5282, 5283, 6015, 6754, 8286, 8288, 9187, 9189, 9190, 9192, 9243
- replanting
 - cultural methods 5278, 6707
 - site preparation 5280
 - soil fumigation 2407, 6006
 - varieties 5279
- research
 - Iran, annual report, Berlin 1681
 - Netherlands 1040, 9154, 9162
- respiration
 - calcium 8293
 - fruit 2436, 3401, 8293
 - physiology 5307
 - seasonal variations 7633
 - studies 3385
 - temperature 7633
- ringing, responses 6725
- root
 - composition, fruiting 1788
 - development
 - breeding and selection 2396
 - interstocks 6720
 - soil management 5208
 - growth, measurement, photography 92

Apple contd.

root contd.

- histology 9205
- systems 115
- cultural methods, review 6789
- fruiting 1788
- irrigation 6034
- rootstock-scion relationships 9168
- soil depth 6034
- soil management 9191
- rootstocks
 - A2 992, 1777, 3364, 6718, 6742, 8279, 9173
 - bark histology 3365
 - Brazil 9164
 - Canada 3186
 - Dab 6742
 - diseases 6734, 8298, 9171, 9172
 - drought resistance 127
 - dwarfing 7613, 9170
 - review 8278
 - enzyme activity 7612
 - frost resistance 3365, 3387, 6717
 - German Federal Republic 5266
 - heat resistance 127
 - high density planting 9180, 9181
 - Italy 2392, 5268, 5269, 6721
 - J9 5266
 - leaf composition 6023
 - M. 139, 987, 991, 1774, 1775, 1777, 3186, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3368, 4301, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5271, 6716, 6717, 6718, 6721, 6734, 6742, 7550, 7612, 7614, 8279, 8298, 9163, 9164, 9169, 9171, 9172, 9173, 9175, 9180, 9182, 9188
 - M.9, clones 2403
 - MAC 7550, 9174
 - Mark 7613
 - MM. 139, 992, 1777, 3186, 3364, 4301, 5263, 5265, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5991, 6715, 6716, 6717, 6718, 7550, 8279, 8298, 9164, 9169, 9172, 9182, 9188
 - P. 9170
 - pests 2395, 9165, 9169
 - Pi 80 6742
 - Poland 9170, 9175, 9182
 - propagation 3364, 9171
 - cuttings 1776, 4304
 - layering 5267, 7614
 - stooling 129, 994, 6718, 8279
 - tissue culture 3186, 3367, 3368, 4157, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161, 4426, 5271, 6001, 6719, 6812, 6824, 7543
 - red-leaved Paradise 9175
 - Romania 8277
 - scion relationships 139, 943, 987, 990, 991, 992, 998, 1774, 1775, 1777, 2392, 2403, 3363, 3366, 4301, 5202, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5268, 5269, 5306, 5991, 6715, 6716, 6717, 6721, 6742, 7612, 7615, 8277, 9163, 9164, 9168, 9169, 9170, 9172, 9173, 9174, 9175, 9180, 9181, 9182, 9188
 - review 8278
 - seedling 992
 - soil types 6716
 - USA 5263, 7550, 7613, 9165, 9173, 9174
 - USSR 1774, 1777, 3363, 3364, 5991
 - water relations 3387
 - Yugoslavia 6715
 - 3426 8279
- rootstocks for
 - Amelanchier alnifolia* 1058
 - pear 9247
- seed
 - dormancy
 - physiology 5257
 - studies 6712
 - germination
 - biochemistry 6713
 - physiology 2402, 5257, 5997, 8276
 - histology, dormancy 6712
 - storage 5996
 - treatment 4303, 8275, 8311
- seedling, production, media 6714
- shoot
 - anatomy, growth substances 6037

Apple contd.

shoot contd.

- development
 - growth substances 6037
 - temperature 2424
- growth, cytology 1001
- histology 9204
- morphology, varieties 1789
- soil fumigation 1667, 2407, 2413, 3350, 4319, 6006
- soil management
 - methods 133, 991, 2405, 5276, 6707, 8291
 - responses 5208, 5216, 5223, 9188, 9191
- soil moisture, responses 7623, 9199
- soil pH, responses 137, 2414, 6730, 8292
- soil sickness 3350, 5279, 5280
- soil structure
 - green manures 3378
 - herbicides 3163
 - responses 6018
- soil temperature, mulching 6012
- soil types 6716
- soil waterlogging, responses 6727
- spraying
 - deposits, pruning and training 9192
 - equipment 5295, 5303, 6033
- stomata, movements, growth substances 3386
- stooling, methods 129, 994, 6718, 8279
- storage 6698
 - biochemistry 155, 3402, 7646, 8326, 9211
- cold 117, 1005, 1006, 1795, 1796, 1797, 5305, 5330, 6049, 7645, 8327, 8328
- controlled atmosphere 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 2415, 3401, 5305, 5330, 6052, 6756, 7552, 7645, 8326, 9217
- hypobaric 3402, 6048
- dips 1010, 3379, 3403, 3405, 3406, 4345, 5229, 5231, 5232, 5305, 6050, 6052, 6753, 6757, 6758, 8330, 9215, 9218
- residues, determination 157
- diseases 1009, 1798, 3403, 3404, 5192, 5224, 6052, 6757, 8333
- disorders 153, 156, 157, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1799, 2415, 3379, 3403, 3405, 3406, 4345, 4346, 4347, 5186, 5187, 5188, 5190, 5242, 5243, 5331, 6051, 6753, 6756, 6758, 6759, 8291, 8292, 8293, 8324, 8329, 8330, 8331, 8332, 9218
- ethylene 6756
- fruit composition 1008, 5244, 5245
- fruit firmness 4340
- growth substances 1711, 1782, 4339, 6045
- leaf composition 5238
- losses 9215
- methods 2436
- oxygen 3401
- physiology 6048
- quality
 - irrigation 1710
 - nutrition 5182, 5183, 5228, 6049
 - review 5976
- rootstock-scion relationships 1775
- temperature 159
- varieties 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1795, 1796, 1797, 3404, 4301, 4344, 7645, 8328, 8334, 9216
- wax coatings 6050
- sucker
 - control 5270, 6007
 - herbicides 980
- symposium 7549
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348
- temperature
 - flowering 1792
 - respiration 7633
 - responses 9206
- tissue culture
 - fruit
 - biochemistry 2428, 2429
 - media 2427
 - phenolic compounds 8314
 - propagation 3367
 - shoot, media 8315
- topworking 8280, 9176, 9177, 9178

Apple contd.

- translocation, studies 148
- transpiration
 - measurement, equipment 5951
 - temperature 2422
- tree, thinning, responses 6017
- varieties
 - Australia 2400, 3361, 5995
 - Austria 6711
 - bark composition 4298
 - Belgium 4302
 - Belle de Boskoop
 - pollination 2431
 - storage 1007
 - Brazil 9164
 - Canada 8339
 - Chaubattia Anupam 8273
 - cider 6703
 - consumer preference 4348, 7649
 - Cox's Orange Pippin 5994
 - storage 1004
 - Delicious, strains 4299
 - Devonshire Quarrenden 5995
 - diseases 986, 2394, 4298, 5253, 5986, 5987, 6029, 6030, 6031, 7610, 8270, 8339
 - Drakenstein 8274
 - Elstar 4302
 - storage 1006
 - flowering 151, 9207
 - flowering precocity 3358
 - frost injury 4306
 - frost resistance 3359
 - fruit composition 6761
 - fruit development 8286
 - fruit flavour 9222
 - fruit mechanical properties 9224
 - fruit quality 5990
 - German Democratic Republic 987, 988, 4342
 - German Federal Republic 5254, 5255, 5256, 7649, 9166
 - Gloster 1771, 1772
 - diseases 5289
 - Golden Delicious
 - cultural methods 6721
 - disorders 5288
 - fruit flavour 6053
 - fruit quality 7551
 - fruit russetting 8310
 - Goldsmith 9167
 - Granny Smith 9167
 - storage 1797
 - Greensleeves 126, 3360
 - Harlayne 8339
 - harvesting 6754, 9216
 - high density planting 5989, 8271, 9180
 - Hungary 3349
 - India 2401, 8273
 - Italy 1768, 1769, 1770, 2389, 2390, 2391, 5176
 - Japan 2397, 2398, 7610
 - Jerseymac 3360
 - Jester 3360
 - Jonagold 1771, 1772
 - pollination 2431
 - storage 1005
 - Julyred 3360
 - Keepsake 4301
 - Kent 126, 3360
 - Malling Greensleeves 126
 - Malling Kent 126
 - Malling Suntan 126
 - McIntosh, fruit composition 1800
 - Megumi 2397, 2398
 - Netherlands 3360
 - pests 3356, 5301, 9202
 - Pixie 2399
 - plant density 9184
 - pollen studies 3393
 - pollination 3391, 3394, 8318, 9207
 - processing 6703, 8335, 8339, 9224
 - propagation 7611
 - prostrate 1767
 - Red Delicious, storage 1795, 1796, 8328
 - Red Gem 2400
 - Red Granny Smith 2400
 - replanting 5279
 - Rome Beauty, storage 1797
 - S. Korea 6703
 - shoot morphology 1789
 - South Africa 8274, 9167

Apple contd.

- varieties contd.
 - Starred 9167
 - State Fair 4301
 - Stayman, storage 1797
 - storage 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1009, 3404, 4301, 4344, 7645, 8334, 9216
 - Summer Strawberry 3361
 - Suntan 126, 3360
 - Sweet Sixteen 4301
 - Switzerland 4348, 5993
 - Tsugaru 7610
 - UK 126, 2399
 - USA 4301, 5990, 6031, 7609
 - Washington 5992
 - USSR 986, 1767, 3358, 3359, 5989, 5991, 8270
 - Vered 2401
 - Vista Bella 3360
 - Wellspur, storage 1796
 - winter hardiness 3357
 - yields, environmental responses 5328
 - Yugoslavia 4300
 - water relations
 - diseases 6022
 - fruiting 1790
 - growth substances 8313
 - nutrition 138, 5261, 6022
 - physiology 5309, 5310
 - seasonal variations 3387, 5311
 - soil management 133, 9191
 - weed control 995, 2408, 4280, 4309, 5281, 6007, 6008, 7604, 7618, 8284, 9193
 - nurseries 994
 - winter hardiness, biochemistry 3357
 - wound dressings 9195
 - wound healing, histology 9212
 - yield-growth relationships 7639
 - yields
 - correlations 125, 3362, 4296, 4342, 5315, 5328, 7616
 - forecasting 4341, 5329, 9016
 - zinc, nutrition 138, 3369, 4312, 8295, 9200
- Apricot**
- air pollution
 - studies 3318, 7655
 - zinc 5360
 - annual report
 - Australia 894
 - South Africa 5932
 - Switzerland 3248
 - USA 87
 - chilling requirements 7656
 - cultural methods, USA, California, review 4349
 - diseases
 - Gnomonia erythrostoma* 7627
 - Sclerotinia fructicola* 8338, 8339
 - S. laxa* 6055
 - Valsa cincta* 2443
 - V. spp.* 8338, 8339
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 8338, 8339
 - disorders, apoplexy 6058, 6059
 - flower, bud, initiation 8342
 - flowering
 - growth substances 3408
 - irrigation 7605
 - frost
 - protection, growth substances 3408
 - resistance, varieties 2442
 - fruit
 - composition 4088
 - development, biochemistry 2446
 - drop, growth substances 2386
 - flavonoids 4352
 - maturity, assessment 9159
 - quality, harvesting 4351
 - ripening, physiology 8344
 - volatile constituents 4353
 - growth substances
 - endogenous, fruit 8344
 - flowering 3408
 - fruit drop 2386
 - uses, review 5975
 - harvesting
 - dates, assessment 9233
 - mechanical 4351
 - herbicides, residues, determination 9158
 - irrigation, responses 7605

Apricot contd.

- leaf
 - composition
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6060
 - seasonal variations 161
 - enzymes 5314
 - flavonoids 4352
 - nitrogen, nutrition 4350
 - pests
 - Lachnus persicae* 982
 - Panonychus ulmi* 5335
 - scale insects, South Africa 8265
 - plant, analysis 161, 2384
 - planting
 - material, production 6057
 - systems 7657
 - pollen, tube, growth 9225
 - pollination
 - bees 8343
 - varieties 7657
 - processing
 - harvesting 4351
 - varieties 6055, 8338
 - propagation, tissue culture 9240
 - rootstocks
 - propagation 6764
 - scion relationships 6056, 6057, 6058, 6059, 6060, 7653, 8341
 - South Africa 8341
 - Spain 7653
 - USSR 6057
 - rootstocks for
 - peach 4278, 6056
 - plum 9257
 - seed, lipids 8372
 - shoot, growth, water relations 8342
 - storage 2444, 2445
 - sulphur dioxide, responses 7654
 - transpiration, rootstock-scion relationships 2443
 - varieties
 - Australia 6054
 - Bulgaria 6055
 - Canada 8338
 - diseases 6055, 8338
 - frost resistance 2442
 - Hargrand 8338
 - Hungary 3349
 - Italy 1803, 5176
 - Melitopol'skiĭ Ranniĭ 8340
 - pests 5335
 - plant composition 4361
 - pollination 7657
 - processing 6055, 8338
 - Silistrenska Kompotna 6055
 - South Africa 7652
 - storage 2444
 - USSR 1802, 8340
 - water relations 160
 - winter hardiness 160, 1802
 - weed control 4279
 - winter hardiness
 - varieties 1802
 - water relations 160
 - yields, correlations 4296
- Apricot, ornamental, grafting, methods 2816
- Aquatic plants, annual report, UK 936
- Aquilaria agallocha*, terpenoids 1496
- A. spp.*, terpenoids 9636
- Aquilegia canadensis*, plant, development, environmental factors 2742
- A. spp.*, taxonomy, plant morphology 470
- A. vulgaris*, plant, amino acids 9487
- Arabis alpina*, annual report, Austria 8223
- Arachnis spp.*, flower, stomata 536
- Aralia elata*, saponins 8043
- A. elegantissima* (see *Dizygotheca elegantissima*)
- A. mandshurica* (see *Aralia elata*)
- A. sieboldii* (see *Fatsia japonica*)
- A. spp.*, terpenoids 1497
- Aranda spp.*, flower, stomata 536
- Aranthera spp.*, flower, cut, production, cultural methods 8774
- Araucaria heterophylla*, composts, constituents 3788
- Arbutus andrachne*, fruit, composition 1498
- A. spp.*, leaf, surface, moisture 944
- A. unedo*
 - cuttings, cultural methods 3821
 - shoot, iridoids 9655
- Archips argyrospilus*, pear 1822

Archips contd.

- A. podanus*, annual report, UK 5145, 6671
- A. rosanus*, hazel 6072
- Archontophoenix alexandrae*, seed, germination 1398
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*
 - annual report, Switzerland 3264
 - cuttings, treatment 1072
 - growth substances, endogenous, seed 8009
 - seed, germination 8009
 - terpenoids 4899
- Arctotis grandis*, plant, composition 3739
- Areca
 - annual report, India 4192
 - harvesting, methods 9041
 - nut, alkaloids 2168
 - varieties, India 4089
- Arenga engleri*, water relations, physiology 4115
- Argemone mexicana*, medicinal properties 4889
- Argentina
 - medicinal plants, survey 640
 - olive, economics 1618
- Argyrea speciosa*, growth substances, responses 7198
- Argyresthia thuella*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3214, 4185
- Argyroploce leucotricha*, annual report, South Africa 5946
- A. peltastica*, macadamia 8131
- A. schistaceana* (see *Tetramoera schistaceana*)
- Argyrops spp.* 5643
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, apple 3382
- Arion spp.*, horticultural crops 5172
- Aristida dichotoma*, as weeds, lawns and turf 2025
- A. oligantha*, as weeds, lawns and turf 2025
- Aristolochia clematidis*, root, organic acids 5725
- A. indica*, root, composition 8861
- A. triangularis*, plant, composition 8048
- Armillaria matsutake* (see *Tricholoma matsutake*)
- A. mellea*
 - citrus 6692
 - grapevine 1114
 - lipids 8675
- Armillariella mellea* (see *Armillaria mellea*)
- Armoracia* (see also *Horseradish*)
- Arnebia nobilis*, alkannins 593
- Arnica chamissonis*
 - flower, composition 634
 - lactones 8049
- A. montana*, bactericidal properties 6505
- A. spp.*, essential oil, composition 599
- Aronia* (see also *Amelanchier*)
- A. melanocarpa*
 - fruit
 - composition 648
 - pigments 2095
 - as weeds, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 1073
- Arrhoxystylum elegans*, tetraploids 575
- Arsenic
 - accumulation
 - horticultural crops, review 5978
 - vegetables 2653
 - application, fruit, citrus 4998
 - plant analysis
 - nuts 2384
 - tree fruits 2384
 - toxicity
 - apple 6714
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3316
- Artabotrys odoratissimus*, fungicidal properties 5713
- Artemisia absinthium*
 - cultural methods 7270
 - essential oil, composition, review 8826
 - growth substances, endogenous, leaf 975
 - insecticidal properties 3919
 - lactones 4900, 8828
 - root, carbohydrates 2936
- A. albicerata*, flavonoids 1499
- A. annua*, cultural methods 7270
- A. apiacea*, plant, composition 6515
- A. aschurbajevii*, lactones 8862
- A. barrelieri*, lactones 2911
- A. dracunculus* (see *Tarragon*)

Artemisia contd.**A. frigida**

- flavonoids 8863
- phenolic compounds 7285

A. heptapotamica, essential oil, composition 2870**A. herba-alba**

- essential oil
- composition 3899
- review 7228

A. leucodes, lactones 8864**A. pallens**, essential oil, composition 3900**A. scoparia**, flavonoids 1499**A. sericea**, lactones 2079**A. spp.**

- lignans 5726
- noxious properties 108

A. tilesii, medicinal properties 1500**A. vulgaris**, altitude, responses 7286**A. xanthophora**, essential oil, composition 3898**A. xerophytica**, essential oil, composition 3898**Arthrobacter spp.**, control of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *dianthi*, carnation 7896**Arthrobotrys arthrobotroides**, annual report, UK 4222**A. oligospora**, annual report, UK 4222**Artichoke**, globe

- growth studies, apical dominance 8530
- pests

Phytomyza syngenesiae 5441

Platyptilia carduidactyla 5441

- propagation, tissue culture 286, 6175, 6926

storage 5442

varieties, clones, Spain 9339

Artichoke, Jerusalem

annual report, Australia 883, 6653

dormancy

growth substances 8253

studies 1156

tissue culture 7762

respiration, physiology 3522

storage, growth substances 8253

tissue culture

callus, cytology 1885

tuber

biochemistry 4504

organogenesis 8250

cytology 8529

vascular system 7763

Artocarpus (see also Breadfruit; Jackfruit)**Arum lily** (see *Zantedeschia*)**Arum maculatum**, tuber, carbohydrates 3934**A. orientale**, tuber, carbohydrates 3934**Arundina graminifolia**, flower, stomata 536**Arvicola terrestris**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 3205, 8227

tree fruits 8266

Asclepias incarnata, nectar 109**A. spp.**, essential oil, production, breeding and selection 2937**Ascochyta chrysanthemi** (see *Didymella chrysanthemi*)**Ascolepis spp.**, as weeds, rubber 8192**Ascorbic acid**

accumulation

parsley 7223

raspberry 5368

satsuma 6569

tomato 7841

application

chamomile 6480

fruit, okra 4617

seed, orange 7373

biosynthesis, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 8814

content, fruit, varieties, tomato 9434

determination

fruit 3281, 5979, 8500

vegetables 3281, 5979, 8500

distribution, tomato 8666

metabolism

fruit

Actinidia chinensis 7698

apricot 2446

capsicum 8500

cherry 2446

elder 2446

mandarin and tangerine 4997

Ascorbic acid contd.

metabolism contd.

fruit contd.

mango 3115, 5826, 9839

orange 8500

seed treatment 1957

strawberry 7712, 8500

tomato 5527, 8500

Ziziphus mauritiana 9115

growth substances, pea 8603

nitrogen, citrus 9755

nutrition

cabbage 5458

cauliflower 9364

citrus 4033

mandarin and tangerine 7384

vegetables 9361

plant density, tomato 4654, 9455

planting systems, apple 5334

potassium, tomato 8643

root, carrot 4689

salinity, capsicum 386

seed treatment, tomato 6252

soil moisture, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1926

storage

asparagus 1246

parsley 7879, 9629

pear 2469

spinach 9629

Valerianella locusta 7879

varieties, *Brassica* spp. 1894

plant sources

capsicum 8618

cashew 8144

Celosia argentea 433

cucumber and gherkin 8591

fenugreek 2997

grapefruit 9009

guava 4107

mango 4114

Menyanthes trifoliata 5744

Sauropus androgynus 3664

subtropical fruits 3092

tomato 4087

tropical fruits 3092, 4087

Ascotis selenaria (see *Boarmia selenaria*)**Asimina triloba**, flower, biology 5364**Asparagus**

adscendens, fruit, composition 3935

annual report

Belgium 1134

German Federal Republic 4189, 7560

Malawi 52

Switzerland 3261

UK 3272

USA 4252

cultural methods

Taiwan 1942

tropics 1942

densiflorus

foliage, cut, production, protected

cultivation 524

seed

germination 1393

treatment 1392

diseases

Botrytis spp. 5502

control, Asia 6907

enzyme activity, spear 2385

forcing 4607, 6233

gonocladus, shoot, saponins 9656

growth studies 4608, 6987

growth substances

endogenous

biosynthesis 2641

plant 2640

tissue culture 2641

harvesting

dates, Japan 379

mechanical 1245, 4609, 4610, 4611

methods 380

mulching 378

nitrogen, nutrition 5502

phosphorus, nutrition 5502

plant, sex, growth substances 2642

planting

density 5501

material, production 376

plumosus (see *Asparagus, setaceus*)

potassium, nutrition 5502

production, USA, Oklahoma 4606

protected cultivation, methods 9401

Asparagus contd.

seed, production, weed control 5417

setaceus

annual report, Netherlands 5930

foliage, cut, vase-life 8687

light, responses 7966

nutrition 3707

soil management, responses 8604

soiless culture, nutrition 7818

spear, quality, harvesting 4609

storage 6698

cold 4609

physiology 1246

precooling 4612

tenuifolius, plant, sapogenins 1399

tissue culture, anther 6988

varieties

diseases 6907

German Federal Republic 5501

Netherlands 7817

spear pigments 5501

Taiwan 1942

tropics 1942

weed control 377

yield, correlations 4608

Asparagus, ornamental, cultural methods,

indoor, USSR 6299

Aspergillus niger

citrus 1741

onion 8518

tomato 8663

A. spp.

almond 5252

Castanea mollissima 6770

control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164

Asperula (see also *Galium*)**Asphodelus tenuifolius**, seed, treatment 472**Aspidiotus destructor**, coconut 5818**A. glomerata** (see *Melanaspis glomerata*)**A. nerii**, olive 5013**A. perniciosus** (see *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*)**Aspidosperma nitidum**, medicinal properties 6488**Asplenium trichomanes**, phenolic compounds 1501**Aster, China**

annual report

Switzerland 3264

UK 5138

fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997

flower, cut, production 1300

weed control 1300

Aster novi-belgii

annual report, German Federal Republic

5125

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4747

as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 201

A. spp.

flower, vase-life 3711

fungicides, tolerance 3708

A. tongolensis

annual report

Austria 8223

German Federal Republic 5125

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4746, 4747

Asteraceae, phenolic compounds 622**Astragalus ammodendron**, flavonoids 2938**A. dasyanthus**, terpenoids 8865**A. flexus**

flavonoids 654

phenolic compounds 3936

A. frigidus, flavonoids 3937**Astrantia spp.**, flower, vase-life 3711**Astrocaryum tucuma**, fruit, composition

4088

Astronium spp., medicinal properties 9647**Atalantia monophylla**, alkaloids 7287**Athalia colibri** (see *Athalia rosae*)**A. rosae**

cabbage 1176

cauliflower 1176

Atractotomus mali, annual report, Canada 31**Atractylodes lancea**, bactericidal properties 3924**Atragene** (see *Clematis*)**Atropa acuminata**, alkaloids 5727**A. baetica**, alkaloids 5727

Atropa contd.**A. belladonna**

- alkaloids 2939, 5727, 7272, 7288
- cultural methods 7260
- growth studies, vascular system 5974
- harvesting, dates, Turkey 7288
- propagation, tissue culture 94
- seed
 - storage 5714
 - treatment 7257
- tissue culture
 - methods 3929
 - pollen
 - embryogenesis 4901
 - media 4901
 - shoot, media 8866, 8867

A. komarovii, alkaloids 5727**A. pallidiflora**, alkaloids 5727**Aubergine** (see Eggplant)**Aucuba japonica**

- cultural methods, containers 1994
- shade, responses 1448
- shoot, development 1453

Aureobasidium spp., epiphytes, peach 6788**Auricula** (see Primula)**Australia**

- economic plants, book 4149
- grapevine, cultural methods, review 214

Avena spp.

- as weeds
- horticultural crops 5166
- vegetables 6157

Averrhoa carambola

- fruit, composition 4088
- pests, *Dacus* spp. 9116
- seedling, production, media 2247
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4074
- tissue culture, leaf, organogenesis 6628

Avocado**annual report**

- Australia 886, 891, 904, 6654
- Cyprus 6662
- India 5914
- South Africa 5945

climate, requirements 9735**cultural methods**

- Australia 4004
- Venezuela 4964

cuttings, root development, leaf number 9734**diseases**

- Botryodiplodia* spp. 4964
- Glomerella cingulata* 9736
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 776, 4964, 8091

sunblotch 8965, 8966**disorders, chilling injury 4007, 6546****enzyme activity**

- fruit 3006, 3009
- leaf 3006

ethylene, production, inhibitors 4480**flower, biology 4966****fruit**

- composition 4008, 4088, 8967
- drop, physiology 4967
- enzymes 3007
- firmness

- measurement 6544
- storage 6544

fumigation 4006**oil 777****quality, environmental factors 6547****ripening**

- biochemistry 3008, 3009, 7370
- diseases 1737
- ethylene 4968
- physiology 6544
- post-storage 1702
- propylene 4968
- storage 5810
- set, temperature 4966

insecticides, tolerance 4006**irrigation**

- economics 3170
- responses 2133, 9735

leaf, tannins 6112**minor elements, nutrition 3322****nutrition, review 9735****pests**

- Boarmia selenaria* 3005, 8964
- Ceratitidis capitata* 4006
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella* 4965, 8964
- Dacus cucurbitae* 4006

Avocado contd.**pests contd.****Dacus contd.****D. dorsalis** 4006**Pseudococcus longispinus** 4965, 8964**Scolytidae** 8091**pollination, studies 4003****production****Canary Islands 8238****Mexico 7371****respiration, physiology 3522****root, development, histology 4005****rootstocks, Israel 1567, 1568****shoot, anatomy 4005****storage 6546****cold 4007****controlled atmosphere, hypobaric****1702, 3346****dips 4007****diseases 1738, 1739, 1740****disorders 4007****methods 6545****pests 4006****physiology 6544****temperature 1700****transport****precooling 1706****temperature 1706****varieties****Pinkerton 9733****pollination 4003****Reunion 8091****Santana 9733****South Africa 9733****USA, Hawaii 4003****water relations, diseases 776****weed control 4280****Azadirachta indica****fungicidal properties 1248****insecticidal properties 2888, 6944****medicinal properties 7289****nematicidal properties 1248****plant****composition 631, 5728****residues, uses 8999****seed, terpenoids 4902****terpenoids 1454****Azalea** (see Rhododendron)**Baccharis articulata**, terpenoids 2096**B. megapotamica**, medicinal properties 712**Bacillus polymyxa**, annual report, UK**4222, 5160****B. spp.**, control of *Agrobacterium***tumefaciens**, cherry 164**B. thuringiensis****annual report, UK 7568****control of Archips argyrospilus**, pear**1822****control of Boarmia selenaria**, avocado**3005, 8964****control of caterpillars, chrysanthemum****2727****control of Datana integerrima**, pecan**1831****control of Eupoecilia ambiguella**,**grapevine 9295****control of Hyphantria cunea**, pecan 1831**control of Lobesia botrana**, grapevine**9295****control of pests, eggplant 5514****control of Pieris rapae****Brassica spp. 1178****broccoli 4538****control of Plutella xylostella****Brassica spp. 1178****cabbage 1179****control of Spodoptera frugiperda**, broccoli**4538****control of Trichoplusia ni****Brassica spp. 1178****broccoli 4538****cabbage 1177, 1179, 1180****Backebergia** (see Mitrocereus)**Bactericidal plants****survey****France 774****Hungary 6486****Bactericidal properties****Alafia multiflora 3931****Amorpha fruticosa 7283****Arnica montana 6505****Asteraceae 3924****coriander 5701****Bactericidal properties contd.****Croton sonderianus 7298****essential oil plants 3896, 3897****Ferula narthex 5696****garlic 8505****Lagera spp. 2089****Limonia acidissima 2089****liquorice 683****marigold (Calendula) 6505****medicinal plants 6486****Moringa oleifera 771****Parthenium hysterophorus 2089****Peganum harmala 9692, 9693****Plumbago zeylanica 4849****savory 6493****Sisymbrium irio 751****Strychnos floribunda 758****tamarind 9692****Thalictrum minus 4000****T. rugosum 762****Trachyspermum ammi 3912****Bactericides** (see also Antibiotics)**streptomycin, injury, zinnia 6337****Bacterium tumefaciens** (see Agrobacterium**tumefaciens)****Bactris gasipaes** (see Guilielma gasipaes)**B. minor** (see Guilielma gasipaes)**Baikiaea insignis**, cultural methods, India**4809****Balanites aegyptiaca****molluscicidal properties 610****sapogenins 6516, 8050****saponins 624****B. roxburghii** (see Balanites aegyptiaca)**Banana****annual report****Australia 881, 6655****German Federal Republic 4191****India 2308, 5915****Malawi 55****South Africa 5948****boron, nutrition 9819****calcium, nutrition 847, 3096, 9819****cold, injury 816****cultural methods****Puerto Rico 9816****symposium 9794****diseases**

- bunchy top 2174, 7432, 9798, 9810, 9811, 9812

Colletotrichum musae 9815**control, Taiwan 7424****Cordana musae 2175****Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense 2174,****7429, 7430****India 9797, 9814****Mycosphaerella figiensis 5018****M. musicola 2175, 2176****Trachysphaera fructigena 7431****disorders, bunch drop 9813****ethylene, determination 7582****flower****development, humidity 813****senescence, ethylene 1630****flowering, nutrition 9821****fruit****ascorbic acid 3092****bunch, covers 813****development, growth substances 1631,****9026****enzymes 5815****organic acids 6581****quality, harvesting 3098, 3099****ripening****biochemistry 2381, 3008, 4093,****7433, 7435, 7436, 9027****ethylene 5825****growth substances 7434****physiology 816, 2178, 3100, 9471****review 4092****post-harvest 1726****post-storage 1701****storage 5810****fruiting, soil moisture 812****fungicides, residues, determination 3336,****4992****green manures 7429****growth studies 2177****growth substances****enzyme activity, fruit 7434****flower senescence 1630****fruit development 1631, 9026**

Banana contd.

- growth substances contd.
 - responses 9820
- handling, equipment 9028
- herbicides, injury 2171
- high density planting, Cuba 9817
- irrigation
 - requirements, determination 3095
 - responses 2133, 2173, 5016, 5017
- leaf
 - composition, varieties 9822
 - development 815
 - growth, mathematical models 5814
 - magnesium, nutrition 3096, 9819
 - manganese, nutrition 9819
 - minor elements, nutrition 3096
 - mulches for, coffee 9044
 - nitrogen, nutrition 2173, 3096, 6579, 9805, 9806, 9807, 9808, 9809, 9819, 9820, 9821
 - nutrients, absorption, irrigation 5017
 - nutrition, review 8142
 - nutritional value, review 5978
- pests
 - control, Taiwan 7424
 - Helicotylenchus multicinctus* 5812, 6642
 - India 9797, 9814
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 5812
 - Opogona sacchari* 9823
 - Pentalonia nigronervosa* 4091, 7432, 9798, 9812
 - Radopholus similis* 6642
 - slugs 6580
- phenology, South Africa 815, 6578
- phosphorus, nutrition 2173, 3096, 6579, 9805, 9808, 9809, 9821
- plant
 - analysis 814, 1629, 9818
 - development 9799
 - residues, nutritional value 3101
- planting
 - dates, India 9800, 9801
 - density 9802, 9805, 9817
 - material 9801
 - production 6642
- potassium, nutrition 2173, 3096, 3097, 5811, 6579, 7428, 9808, 9809, 9819, 9821
- processing, fruit quality 3098, 3099
- production
 - Canary Islands 8238
 - India 9796
 - Mexico 7371
- pruning and training, methods 7427
- research, review 9795
- respiration
 - fruit 2178
 - physiology 3522
- root
 - development, soil moisture 812
 - systems, soil moisture 5813
- soil management, methods 9816
- soil moisture, responses 812, 5813
- storage
 - biochemistry 7435
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 1280, 1701
 - dips 9815
 - diseases 9815
 - ethylene 3100
 - humidity 3100
 - methods 5825
 - physiology, review 4092
 - temperature 3100, 4093, 7435
- sucker, control 9803
- varieties
 - diseases 5018, 9798
 - fruit ripening, post-harvest 1726
 - Hill 9798
 - India 9798
 - leaf composition 9822
- weed control 2171, 2172, 8145, 9025, 9804
- wind, injury 9797

Bandicota nemorivaga, sugarcane 863

Baptisia australis, alkaloids 3938, 8868

Barium

- absorption
 - leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3322
 - tree fruits 3322
- accumulation, citrus 4976

Bark

- casing, mushroom 5890
- fertilizers, greenhouse crops 2270
- media
 - carnation 4706, 4713
 - chrysanthemum 5585
 - container-grown plants 101, 969, 1994, 5574, 5681
 - cuttings, trees and shrubs 2817
 - foliage plants 525, 3787, 3788
 - gerbera 1331, 2280
 - greenhouse crops 2270
 - Ligustrum japonicum* 5681
 - mushroom 3667
 - nurseries, trees and shrubs 101
 - ornamental plants 2268
 - pot plants 2269, 2272, 5575
 - cyclamen 5608
 - rhododendron 1440
- review 99
- seedling, pelargonium 4740
- tomato 5528, 8640
- vegetables 5532
- mulches
 - black currant 187
 - Panax quinquefolium* 726
 - rhododendron 555
 - trees and shrubs 3677
- Barleria** spp., annual report, India 2305
- Barringtonia speciosa**, terpenoids 5729
- Basella alba** (see *Basella rubra*)
- B. rubra**
 - cultural methods
 - Romania 8673
 - tropics 7423
- Basil, sweet** (see *Ocimum basilicum*)
- Bauerella simplicifolia**, alkaloids 2900, 2940
- Bauhinia purpurea**, seedling, development, biochemistry 8869
- B. variegata**, flavonoids 655
- Bay laurel** (see *Laurus nobilis*)
- Bean** (*Cyamopsis*), seed, germination, physiology 8599
- Bean** (*Phaseolus*)
 - air pollution
 - dusts 2590
 - heavy metals 1165
 - nitrogen oxides 102
 - peroxyacetyl nitrate 6207
 - studies 951, 1928, 2372, 2597, 5968, 7804
 - aluminium, nutrition 9397
 - amino acids, translocation 1227
 - annual report
 - Australia 901, 1673
 - Austria 8219
 - Belgium 5903, 5905
 - Burundi 16
 - Canada 35, 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3200, 3209, 3225
 - Malawi 52
 - Mauritius 5917
 - South Africa 5938
 - Sudan 2309
 - UK 923, 4223, 4229, 4242, 5161, 6674, 8237
 - USA 4252
 - arsenic, toxicity 3316
 - beryllium, toxicity 3314
 - boron, nutrition 1224, 8593
 - bud, fatty acids 2605
 - cadmium
 - absorption 3325
 - accumulation 3309, 3590
 - toxicity 3308
 - translocation 3311
 - calcium
 - deficiency 3331
 - nutrition 2592, 5484, 9397
 - translocation 3332
 - chelates, responses 3326, 3327
 - chloroplasts, studies 8596
 - chromium, accumulation 5487
 - copper
 - absorption 3325
 - accumulation 3590
 - nutrition 3307
 - crop rotations
 - German Democratic Republic 2526
 - USA 1870
 - cultural methods 874

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- cultural methods contd.
 - Burundi 24
 - Ethiopia 6972
- cuticle, physiology 9151, 9360
- cytology 1225
- diseases
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 6972
 - common mosaic 4566, 6972
 - control, Asia 6907
 - Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* 1223, 5483
 - golden mosaic 4579
 - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 4566, 6972
 - Uromyces appendiculatus* 6972
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 6972, 8595
 - yellow mosaic 1930, 4566, 8594
- drought, responses 343
- enzyme activity
 - cadmium 3597
 - leaf 357, 2596, 2597
 - plant 1228, 3597
 - sulphur dioxide 2597
 - tissue culture 3594
- ethylene, production, biochemistry 5316, 5317
- flowering
 - photoperiodism 5491
 - temperature 5491, 6219
- fungicides, root nodule micro-organisms 1222
- geotropism 4583
- as green manures, grapevine 236
- growth studies
 - cytology 1229
 - vascular system 5974
- growth substances
 - absorption, root 3596
 - apical dominance 5488
 - cell structure 6212
 - chloroplast physiology 8596
- endogenous
 - biosynthesis 358
 - determination 2600, 5098
 - growth substances application 4570, 4571, 4583
 - leaf 2598, 2599
 - metabolism 4674, 5100
 - nutrition 4581
 - root 358
 - seed 1927, 5961, 5963
 - shoot 359
 - temperature 7745
- interaction
 - indole 4582
 - naphthol 4582
 - mechanism 2602, 4583
 - nitrogen metabolism 2601
 - responses 105, 360, 2593, 6215, 8592
 - root development 3595, 4582, 5489
 - seed treatment 2588, 2589, 4570, 4571
 - translocation 1938
- harvesting
 - dates
 - assessment 2609
 - forecasting 1233
 - Poland 4585
 - mechanical 4567
 - heat, resistance 356
- herbicides
 - injury 344, 2591, 4474, 5417, 6158, 7583
 - leaf physiology 9360
 - metabolism 9475
- insecticides, root nodule micro-organisms 1222
- intercropping
 - Bunium persicum* 5687
 - coffee 5025, 8161
- iron
 - absorption 348
 - deficiency 3313, 3329
 - nutrition 5484
- irrigation
 - requirements, determination 4573, 4574
 - responses 4575, 5482
 - water, salinity 350
- leaf
 - abscission
 - biochemistry 5490, 6216
 - studies 1232

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- leaf contd.
 - composition 1930
 - enzymes 1224
 - growth, cytology 1229
 - movements, physiology 352
 - physiology, air pollution 6207
 - proteins 2598, 2599
 - senescence 2368
 - biochemistry 2596, 9398
- light
 - blue, responses 2595
 - intensity, responses 351
 - red, responses 2595
- magnesium, nutrition 347
- manganese
 - absorption 3325
 - deficiency 3329
 - nutrition 4577
- minor elements, nutrition 3306, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3324, 3327
- molybdenum, nutrition 2592
- mulching 1221
- nickel
 - absorption 3325
 - accumulation 3309
- nitrites
 - absorption 102
 - metabolism, root 103
- nitrogen
 - fixation 362, 2592, 4576, 5973
 - review 5496
 - metabolism
 - environmental factors 4265
 - growth substances 2601
 - nutrition 346, 347, 350, 1227, 3310, 5484, 6220, 7804
 - translocation 1227
- nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
- ozone, injury 5481
- pesticides, residues 6910
- pests
 - Bemisia tabaci* 8594
 - control, Asia 6908
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 5485
- phosphorus
 - deficiency 3329
 - nutrition 347, 3586
- photosynthates, translocation 3593, 3600
- photosynthesis
 - light 351
 - nutrition 405
 - physiology 1226
 - review 5496
 - zinc 7807
- phytoalexins, production 3341, 4584
- plant
 - biochemistry 1230, 1231
 - carbohydrates 6217
 - growth, inhibitors, *Lophophora williamsii* plant extracts 8910
 - physiology, minor elements 3309
- pod
 - development 6978
 - physiology 3600
 - essential oil 3893
- potassium
 - deficiency 3329
 - nutrition 347
- processing
 - cultural methods 4575
 - varieties 5480
- propagation, tissue culture 94
- protected cultivation
 - carbon dioxide 4477
 - cultural methods 3591
 - nutrition 8592
 - temperature 3518
- pruning and training, chemical 2056
- report, Sudan 4202
- research
 - French Polynesia, report, France 260
 - French West Indies, annual report, France 42
 - Upper Volta, annual report, France 42
- respiration
 - nutrition 405
 - physiology 1226
 - temperature 2594
 - water relations 2594
- root
 - composition, anaerobiosis 6218

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- root contd.
 - development
 - etioloation 5489
 - growth substances 3595, 4582, 5489
 - temperature 5483
 - nodule
 - biochemistry 6974
 - development 1223, 2592
 - micro-organisms 1222, 1223, 6974, 7592
 - physiology 346, 2840
 - salinity, responses 3317, 4578, 5486
- seed
 - composition 4586, 4587
 - development
 - biochemistry 3599, 6978, 9399
 - cytology 2606, 2607
 - germination
 - biochemistry 1927, 2587, 2588, 2589, 3588
 - diseases 8595
 - physiology 4588, 6206
 - temperature 9304
 - grading, equipment 3587
 - production
 - cultural methods 2608
 - nutrition 6220
 - proteins 3599, 4587
 - quality, biochemistry 6646
 - sowing
 - dates
 - Cuba 342
 - Kenya 2586
 - density 1218, 3586
 - storage 3626, 4568, 4569
 - treatment 1222, 2588, 2589, 3585, 4570, 4571, 4572, 9303
- seedling
 - cotyledon senescence 1931
 - development
 - biochemistry 4580, 6214, 6975
 - ethylene 7808
 - light 265, 6976, 6977
 - seed storage 4568
 - growth, cytology 1225
 - lipids 3598
 - selenium, toxicity 3315
 - shoot
 - development, growth substances 6212
 - growth
 - leaf development 2593
 - Rhizobium* spp. 6974
 - silver, toxicity 3312
 - soil compaction, responses 345, 5483
 - soil management, methods 3592
 - soil moisture, mulching 1221
 - soil pollution
 - cadmium 1869
 - coal 3323
 - heavy metals 5558, 9307
 - oil drilling mud 6208, 6209
 - soil salinity, responses 349, 350
 - soil steaming, responses 3319
 - soil temperature
 - mulching 1221
 - responses 3589, 5483
 - storage
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 3346
 - methods 285
 - precooling 1932
 - temperature 1932
 - temperature, respiration 2594
 - thigmotropism 2604
 - studies, equipment 2603
 - tissue culture, cotyledon, cytology 361
 - translocation, studies 353, 354, 355, 3327
 - varieties
 - Cuba 4567
 - diseases 4566, 6907
 - Ethiopia 6972
 - flowering 6219
 - India 3584, 6973
 - Italy 5480
 - Kenya 2586
 - mechanical harvesting 4567
 - pests 5485
 - Poland 4585
 - processing 4585, 5480
 - protected cultivation 3591
 - salinity responses 8498
 - USA 6905
 - Yugoslavia 2585

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- water relations
 - growth substances 4672
 - physiology 2594
 - salinity 349, 5486
 - temperature 6213
- weed control 1219, 1220, 1929, 4572, 5417, 5520, 6157, 6158, 6210, 6211, 7805, 7806
- zinc
 - absorption 3325
 - accumulation 3590
 - nutrition 348, 3308, 3309, 4581
- Bean (*Vicia*)**
 - air pollution, studies 2372
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3201
 - Sudan 2309
 - UK 68, 6685
 - carbon monoxide, production 1303
 - cultural methods 874
 - geotropism 6221
 - as green manures, grapevine 236
 - growth studies 2369
 - apical dominance 4590
 - growth substances, translocation 3601, 4590
 - irrigation, responses 8597
 - leaf
 - development, temperature 2610
 - water relations 7907
 - parasitic plants, *Orobancha crenata* 7741
 - photosynthates, translocation 4589
 - photosynthesis, physiology 1235
 - phytoalexins, composition 1237
 - planting, density 1933
 - processing, varieties 6979
 - production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
 - respiration, physiology 6980
- root
 - anatomy, alkaloids 3575
 - growth
 - ionizing irradiation 8598
 - sugars application 7809
 - temperature 7810, 7811
- seed
 - enzymes 6981
 - germination, biochemistry 3588
 - proteins 7813
 - sowing, dates, Egypt 8597
- shoot, nodule, physiology 1934
- stomata
 - guard cells 1234
 - movements 364
- physiology 363
- temperature, responses 7810
- tissue culture
 - embryo
 - media 7812
 - organogenesis 7812
 - translocation, studies 1236
- varieties
 - processing 6979
 - seed composition 7813
 - UK 6979
- weed control 6210, 7741
- as weeds, tomato 1267
- Bedding plants**
 - annual report
 - Canada 5908
 - German Federal Republic 7561
 - Netherlands 5930
 - UK 940, 3279, 5138, 5162
 - book 8680
 - weed control 3706
- Bees**
 - pollination
 - apricot 8343
 - Nymphaea odorata* 4789
 - onion 5435
 - passion fruit 4082
 - Phlomis fruticosa* 6464
 - strawberry 4436
 - Vaccinium ashei* 3464
- Beetroot**
 - annual report
 - Austria 8219
 - German Federal Republic 3209, 3225, 4189
 - Israel 4194
 - UK 82, 935, 4225, 6685
 - carbon dioxide, compensation point 7597

Beetroot contd.

- cytology 1154
 - diseases, *Pleospora* spp. 1143
 - enzyme activity, root 2385, 2540
 - growth substances
 - cell physiology 3535
 - endogenous, temperature 7745
 - harvesting, dates, India 5438
 - herbicides
 - injury 2539, 4474
 - leaf development 2541
 - irrigation, responses 5437
 - light, responses 3534
 - nitrogen, nutrition 281, 1153, 9333
 - nutrition 5437, 9332
 - Poland 4475, 4476
 - organic culture 8496
 - pests
 - Agrotis segetum* 4499
 - Heterodera schachtii* 298
 - photosynthates, translocation 3593
 - respiration, physiology 3522
 - root
 - composition, harvesting 5438
 - physiology 279, 280, 427
 - pigments 5439
 - waxes 1144
 - seed
 - production
 - cultural methods 281
 - weed control 5417
 - storage 278, 3626
 - treatment 2539, 8510
 - soil compaction, responses 3603
 - soil pH, responses 9305
 - soil pollution, heavy metals 9305, 9306
 - storage 6698
 - physiology 4501
 - temperature 2542, 4500
 - tissue culture, protoplast 1155
 - varieties
 - New Zealand 8524
 - Nina 9331
 - Sweden 9331
 - USA 6905
 - Yugoslavia 8523
 - weed control 4498, 6158
- Begonia**
- air pollution, studies 4760
 - annual report
 - Austria 8223
 - Belgium 10, 5113
 - Canada 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3214, 3229, 7563
 - UK 5138, 5142
 - boweri*, flower, bud, initiation 6391
 - composts, constituents 5575
 - cultural methods, pot plants 3755, 3756, 5606, 6390
 - diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1143, 8727
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum* 4703
 - fertilizers, slow-release 5534
 - flower, abscission, studies 462
 - geotropism 9528
 - hiemalis*, breeding and selection, mutants 9527
 - multangula*, wild, Indonesia 4759
 - nutrition 5534
 - photoperiodism, responses 8727
 - plant, organic acids 5173
 - propagation, tissue culture 2014, 2732, 6812, 9528
 - protected cultivation, diseases 4703
 - robusta*, wild, Indonesia 4759
 - seed, germination, physiology 9488
 - semperflorens*
 - herbicides, injury 3706
 - propagation, tissue culture 2711
 - seed, storage 8681
 - varieties
 - bedding plants 5605
 - Switzerland 5605
 - weed control 3706
 - species, edible 7097
 - taxonomy
 - nomenclature 7929
 - review 2013
 - tuberhybrida*
 - diseases, virus 5567
 - nomenclature 476

Begonia contd.

- varieties
 - Bewitched 7098
 - German Federal Republic 2762
 - mexicross 2762
 - pot plants 3754
- Belgium, greenhouse crops, production, review 3300
- Belize, medicinal plants, survey 3927
- Bellendena montana*, alkaloids 8846
- Bellis perennis*, weed control 2715
- B. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3203
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, *Eremochloa* spp. 9570
- Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *Bemisia tabaci*)
- B. longispina* (see *Bemisia tabaci*)
- B. tabaci*
 - annual report, Cyprus 6660
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8594
 - capsicum 7825
 - tomato 7025
- Benincasa hispida*
 - insecticides, injury 7799
 - rootstocks for, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2572
 - varieties, salinity responses 8498
- Benincasa cerifera* (see *Benincasa hispida*)
- Benzoic acid, plant sources, tree fruits 8348
- Berberis baluchistanica*, alkaloids 5730
- B. orthobotrys*, alkaloids 7290
- B. spp.*
 - cultural methods, USA 5676
 - shade, responses 1448
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6690
- B. thunbergii*, planting, material, production 5657
- B. umbellata*, root, phenolic compounds 5731
- Bergamot (*Monarda*), essential oil, composition 2082
- Bergenia crassifolia*, plant, composition, seasonal variations 9517
- Bermuda grass (see *Cynodon*)
- Bertholletia excelsa* (see Brazil nut)
- Beryllium, toxicity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3314
- Beta vulgaris* (see Beetroot; Spinach beet)
- Betacyanins
 - determination
 - cacti 8754
 - Conophytum* spp. 8754
 - metabolism, growth substances, beetroot 1154
- Betula jacquemontii*, cuttings, mist 9589
- B. spp.*
 - air pollution, studies 2844
 - annual report, UK 9133
 - ornamental, UK 576
 - pests, *Agrilus anxius* 4840
 - planting, material, production, containers 9608
- Bibliography
 - coconut, research, Philippines 9829, 9830
 - electrical activity, tests, uses, research, horticultural crops 3286
 - Liriodendron tulipifera* 9618
 - red ring disease of *Cocos nucifera* 2188
 - taxonomy, orchids 4802
- Bidens pilosa*
 - as weeds
 - coffee 7478, 7480
 - gladiolus 8732
- B. tripartita*, plant, composition 8870
- Biennial bearing (see Irregular bearing)
- Bignonia* (see also *Doxantha*)
- Bilberry (see also *Vaccinium*)
- Billbergia* spp., annual report, Belgium 11
- Biological control
 - Agrobacterium radiobacter*
 - of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - cherry 164, 7063
 - chrysanthemum 7063
 - peach 6787
 - pelargonium 7063
 - A. tumefaciens*
 - of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - apple 6734
 - peach 6692
 - Aleochara bilineata*, of *Delia brassicae*, cauliflower 1186

Biological control contd.

- Amblyseius* spp., of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150
- Amitus hesperidum*
 - of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 1594
 - of pests, citrus 3041
- Anagrus fusciventris*, of *Pseudococcus longispinus*, avocado 4965
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, of Aphididae, greenhouse crops, review 3335
- Aphytis chilensis*, of *Aspidiotus nerii*, olive 5013
- A. chrysomphali*
 - of *Aspidiotus destructor*, coconut 5818
 - of Coccidae, citrus 4046
- A. holoxanthus*, of pests, citrus 3041
- A. lepidosaphes*
 - of pests, citrus 3041
 - of scales, citrus 7394
- A. lingnanensis*, of Coccidae, citrus 4046
- A. maculicornis*, of *Parlatoria oleae*, olive 3041
- A. melinus*, of Coccidae, citrus 4046
- A. spp.*, of *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus 8117
- Arthrobacter* spp., of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *dianthi*, carnation 7896
- Aspergillus* spp., of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
- Bacillus* spp., of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
- B. thuringiensis*
 - of *Archips argyrospilus*, pear 1822
 - of *Boarmia selenaria*, avocado 3005, 3046
 - of *Datana integerrima*, pecan 1831
 - of *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapevine 9295
 - of *Hyphantria cunea*, pecan 1831
 - of *Lobesia botrana*, grapevine 9295
 - of *Pieris rapae*
 - Brassica* spp. 1178
 - broccoli 4538
 - of *Plutella xylostella*
 - Brassica* spp. 1178
 - cabbage 1179
 - of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, broccoli 4538
 - of *Trichoplusia ni*
 - Brassica* spp. 1178
 - broccoli 4538
 - cabbage 1177, 1179, 1180
- bacteria, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, banana 7429
- Chaetomium globosum*
 - of *Pythium* spp., vegetables 6223
 - of *Rhizoctonia solani*, vegetables 6223
- Chilocorus nigritus*, of *Aspidiotus destructor*, coconut 5818
- Chrysomelomyia* spp., of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, oil palm 8178
- Coccophagoides utilis*, of *Parlatoria oleae*, olive 3041
- Encarsia formosa*
 - of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
 - greenhouse crops 414
 - strawberry 2499
 - tomato 4669
- E. lahorensis*, of *Dialeurodes citri*, orange 7396
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, gladiolus 6384
- Hirsutiella thompsonii*, of *Eriophyes guerreronis*, coconut 7450
- Howardula husseyi*, of *Megaselia halterata*, mushroom 6291
- Hungariella peregrina*
 - of *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, avocado 8964
 - of *Pseudococcus longispinus*, avocado 4965, 8964
- Leptomastix dactylopii*
 - of *Planococcus citri*
 - citrus 5791
 - orange 7396
- Lupotarsonemus* spp., of *Eriophyes guerreronis*, coconut 7450
- methods, of diseases, tree fruits, review 6692
- Paraseiulus* spp., of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150

Biological control contd.

- Paratheresia claripalpis*, of *Chilo auricilius*, sugarcane 862
- Penicillium* spp., of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
- Phytoseiulus persimilis* of *Tetranychus urticae* greenhouse crops 414 strawberry 7710
- Phytoseius macropilis*, of *Tetranychus urticae*, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 3799
- P. spp.*, of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150
- Prospaltella clypealis*, of pests, citrus 3041
- P. lahorensis*, of *Dialeurodes citri*, orange 1595
- P. opulenta* of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 1594 of pests, citrus 3041
- Pseudomonas* spp., of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
- review of scales, citrus 7394 of slugs, horticultural crops 5172 of snails, horticultural crops 5172
- Rodolia cardinalis*, of Coccidae, citrus 4046
- Rumina decollata*, of *Helix aspersa*, citrus 4991
- Schematiza cordiae*, of *Cordia curassavica* 9831
- Scymnus* spp., of *Aspidiotus destructor*, coconut 5818
- Streptomyces* spp., of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, poinsettia 3833
- Tetrastichus* spp. of *Diaphorina citri*, citrus 7391 of *Trioza erytrae*, citrus 7391
- Trichoderma hamatum* of *Pythium* spp., vegetables 6223 of *Rhizoctonia solani*, vegetables 6223
- T. harzianum* of *Botrytis cinerea*, apple 6027 of *Rhizoctonia solani*, strawberry 2498, 8442 of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onion 6171
- T. viride* of *Armillaria mellea*, citrus 6692 of *Chondrostereum purpureum*, tree fruits 6692 of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, poinsettia 3833
- Trichogramma* spp., of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Trichogrammatoidea nana*, of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Trioxyis pallidus*, of *Chromaphis juglandicola*, walnut 3041
- Tumidiclava* spp., of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Typhlodromus* spp., of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150
- Verticillium lecanii*, of *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, banana 4091
- virus of *Agrotis segetum*, vegetables 4499 of diseases, horticultural crops, review 8249 of pests, horticultural crops, review 8249 of *Spilonota* spp., apple 2419 of weeds, horticultural crops, review 8249
- Bipolaris halodes*, coconut 9034
- B. sorokiniana* (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)
- Bird repellents, methiocarb, residues, determination, cherry 4360
- Birds** as pests apple 1787 blueberry 8427 cherry 4360 grapevine 8478
- Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 860, 6616
- Black currant** annual report Berlin 1682 German Federal Republic 4180 Irish Republic 3234 Switzerland 3253

Black currant contd.

- annual report contd. UK 61, 67, 72, 78, 911, 929, 936, 1751, 4224, 4235, 5150, 6673, 6679, 9131
- cuttings cultural methods 2481 media 186 storage 2480
- diseases, gooseberry mosaic 2259 dormancy, studies 5313
- frost protection, chemical 1842 resistance 9265 varieties 8414
- fruit loosening, growth substances 5342 pigments 983, 8408 quality cultural methods 3453 environmental factors 5366 tannins 8259
- growth substances, fruit loosening 5342 harvesting, mechanical 1066, 2483, 5367, 6821
- high density planting, cultural methods 2483
- leaf, pigments 983 mulching 187 nitrogen, nutrition 188 pests, Aphididae 110 phenology German Federal Republic 5247 USSR 3384
- phosphorus, nutrition 188 plant, analysis 1843 planting density 1065, 2482 material, production 2262
- pollen germination 3343 studies 189
- potassium, nutrition 188 propagation, tissue culture 1844 tissue culture, meristem, organogenesis 4460
- varieties diseases 1063 frost resistance 8414, 9265 pests 110 USSR 1063, 1064 winter hardiness 1063 Yugoslavia 3452, 6820 weed control 9145 as windbreaks, strawberry 2496
- Blackberry** annual report German Federal Republic 5129, 5134, 7558 Switzerland 3253 UK 61, 5152, 6668 USA 2334
- cultural methods, Netherlands 6100
- fruit carbohydrates 5250 composition 1060 ripening, growth substances 3454 herbicides, residues 6822 phenology, German Federal Republic 5247 propagation, tissue culture 3287, 6825, 7538 varieties, Italy 5176
- Blaeberry* (see also *Vaccinium*)
- Blanching**, cauliflower 4534
- Blastobasis decolorella* annual report, UK 9127 apple 4321
- Blastodacna atra*, annual report, UK 6671
- Blastophaga psenes*, pollination, *Ficus* spp. 7671
- Blissus insularis* lawns and turf 9552
- Stenotaphrum secundatum* 9552
- B. spp.*, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 9557
- Blossfeldia* spp., polyploids, cytology 8755
- Blueberry** (see also *Vaccinium*) annual report Canada 33, 5908 German Federal Republic 5134 Italy 9124 USA 2334

Blueberry contd.

- cultural methods Canada 8424 German Federal Republic 4420 New Zealand 3457, 3458 USA 9268
- diseases, *Godronia cassandrae* 4420
- fruit composition 1060 firmness, measurement 1076 pigments 983
- growth substances, uses, review 5975 herbicides, residues, determination 9158 mycorrhiza 4422
- pests, birds 8427 propagation, tissue culture 198, 3287, 7536
- transpiration, studies 5371
- varieties German Federal Republic 4420 New Zealand 3457 USA 8423, 9268 USSR 3460
- weed control 199, 200
- Blumeriella jaapii* annual report, USA 86 cherry 6768, 7663
- Boarmia selenaria*, avocado 3005, 8964
- Boehmeria* (see also *Ramie*)
- Boerhavia diffusa* antiviral properties 2889 leaf, senescence, biochemistry 7596
- Boletus edulis* flavour, biochemistry, review 6293 lipids 8675 volatile constituents 6294
- B. sublutens*, nutritional value 2696
- Bolting** cabbage, Chinese 9370 carrot 4691 celeriac 4694 celery 1287, 4694, 7876 chicory 6927 fennel 7878
- Bomarea cantabrigiensis* 2006
- Bombax costatum*, molluscicidal properties 610
- B. malabaricum*, root, composition 9657
- Book** Atkinson, D.; Jackson, J. E.; Sharples, R. O.; Waller, W. M. [editors], Mineral nutrition of fruit trees 5180
- Balázs, S. [editor], Gombatermesztés [Mushroom growing] 871
- Banin, A.; Kafkafi, U. [editors], Agrochemicals in soils 3162
- Barthlott, W., Cacti 1292
- Bels-Koning, H. C.; Knijk, W. M. van, Mushroom terms 2249
- Berg, J.; Heft, L., Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze [Rhododendron and evergreen broad-leaved trees and shrubs] 1439
- Bose, T. K.; Bhattacharjee, S. K., Orchids of India 6422
- Carlson, P. S. [editor], The biology of crop productivity 3158
- Chaussat, R.; Bigot, C. [editors], Vegetative propagation of higher plants 4147
- Chin, H. F.; Roberts, E. H. [editors] Recalcitrant Crop Seeds 6637
- Clarke, G. M., Statistics and experimental design 872
- Costes, C. [editor], Protéines foliaires et alimentation [Leaf proteins and nutrition] 6638
- Court, D., Succulent flora of Southern Africa 7885
- Davies, D. D. [editor], The biochemistry of plants. A comprehensive treatise. Volume 2. Metabolism and respiration 6634
- Downie, M. A.; Hamilton, M., "and some brought flowers" 4148
- Fast, G., Orchideenkultur [Orchid cultivation] 532
- Gaile, Z.; Briede, G.; Ievina, S., Dārza puķes [Garden flowers] 1293
- Gibbs, M.; Latzko, E. [editors], Photosynthesis II. Photosynthetic carbon metabolism and related processes 5866

Book contd.

- Giles, F. A.; Keith, R. McI.; Saupe, D. C., Herbaceous perennials 1294
- Gregory, P. H.; Maddison, A. C. [editors], Epidemiology of Phytophthora on cocoa in Nigeria 9826
- Grossbard, E. [editor], Straw decay and its effect on disposal and utilization 436
- Hamès, R., Le cypres [The cypress] 8781
- Hartley, W., A check list of economic plants in Australia 4149
- Herbel, D., Sommerblumen [Summer flowers] 8680
- Hesketh, J.D.; Jones, J.W. [editors], Predicting photosynthesis for ecosystem models Volume I 873
- Hodossi, S. [editor], Az uborka szabadföldi termesztése és hajtátása [Outdoor cultivation and forcing cucumbers] 2250
- Jaiswal, P.L. [editor], Handbook of agriculture 7532
- Kay, D. E., Food legumes 874
- Křístek, J.; Dušek, J., Bromélie [Bromeliads] 6296
- Laar, H. van de, The heather garden 1295
- Laroussilhe, F.de, The mango 2
- Lorenz, O. A.; Maynard, D. N., Knott's handbook for vegetable growers 3159
- MacMillan, J., [editor], Hormonal regulation of development I. Molecular aspects of plant hormones 7533
- Martin M. J.; Chapman, P. R., Succulents and their cultivation 2698
- Miflin, B.J. [editor], The biochemistry of plants. A comprehensive treatise. Volume 5. Amino acids and derivatives 6636
- Milthorpe, F. L.; Moorby, J., An introduction to crop physiology 5867
- Minks, A. K.; Gruys, P. [editors], Integrated control of insect pests in the Netherlands 875
- Mohsenin, N. N., Thermal properties of foods and agricultural materials 9119
- Moore, W. C., Diseases of bulbs 7096
- Muenschner, W.R., Weeds 2251
- Northen, R. T., Miniature orchids 6423
- Poincelot, R. P., Horticulture: principles and practical applications 8214
- Preiss, J. [editor], The biochemistry of plants. A comprehensive treatise. Volume 3. Carbohydrates: structure and function 6635
- Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L.; Smilde, K. W., Nutritional disorders in glasshouse tomatoes, cucumbers and lettuce 9120
- Rorison, I.H.; Hunt, R. [editors], Amenity grassland. An ecological perspective 2699
- Sala, F.; Parisi, B.; Cella, R.; Ciferri, O. [editors], Plant cell cultures: results and perspectives 5868
- Samson, J. A., Tropical fruits 3
- Sen, D. N. [editor], Environment and root behaviour 3160
- Serafimova, R., Smokinya [The fig] 876
- Stanley, J.; Toogood, A., The modern nurseryman 5869
- Stout, B. A.; Myers, C. A.; Hurand, A.; Faidley, L. W., Energy for world agriculture 877
- Thampan, P. K., Handbook on coconut palm 7534
- Tibbitts, T. W.; Kozlowski, T. T. [editors], Controlled environment guidelines for plant research 1663
- Tolbert, N. E. [editor], The biochemistry of plants. A comprehensive treatise. Volume 1. The plant cell 6633
- Trebst, A.; Avron, M. [editors], Photosynthesis I. Photosynthetic electron transport and photophosphorylation 5865
- Turner, N. C.; Kramer, P. J. [editors], Adaptation of plants to water and high temperature stress 8215
- UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Fertilizer recommendations for agricultural and horticultural crops 4150

Book contd.

- Vasil, I. K. [editor], International review of cytology, supplement 11A. Perspectives in plant cell and tissue culture 5870
- International review of cytology, supplement 11B. Perspectives in plant cell and tissue culture 5096
- Vogel, E. F. de, Seedlings of dicotyledons 4
- Webster, C.C.; Wilson, P.N., Agriculture in the tropics 5
- Welsh, J. R., Fundamentals of plant genetics and breeding 6297
- Whitehead, G., Growing for showing 5871
- Wittwer, S. H.; Honma, S., Greenhouse tomatoes, lettuce and cucumbers 3161
- Zorgevits, A., Gladiolus [Gladioli] 7099
- Boraginaceae**, alkannins 593
- Borago officinalis**, herbicides, residues 3884
- B. spp.**, seedling, production, methods 7217
- Boron**
- accumulation
- apple 6023
- banana 9822
- citrus 4976
- greenhouse crops 2358
- horticultural crops, review 5978
- olive 5804
- tomato 7871
- vegetables 9307
- application
- cuttings, *Tilia argentea* 5684
- flower, grapevine 1117
- foliar
- apple 1783, 5193, 6731
- Aronia melanocarpa* 2095
- cocoa 8146
- cucumber and gherkin 3582
- Echinocactus grusonii* 7145
- grapevine 2517
- greenhouse crops 8592
- mandarin and tangerine 7386, 8993
- mango 3116, 8170
- poppy 5748
- tomato 1958, 1959, 3643
- fruit, grapevine 251
- seed
- carrot 1283
- coconut 3103
- pea 365
- deficiency
- apple 5193
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1224, 8593
- coconut 1637, 8156
- Cola nitida* 2195
- cucumber and gherkin 8581
- olive 3080
- pawpaw 8185
- rubber 4122
- sugarcane 9096
- tomato 1271
- determination
- greenhouse crops 2663
- horticultural crops 9137
- tomato 9450
- distribution
- grapevine 238
- strawberry 9270
- metabolism
- calcium, poppy 5748
- chlorides, grapevine 4448
- irrigation, apple 7635
- nitrogen
- pawpaw 3125
- raspberry 196
- nutrition, pawpaw 7501
- potassium, pawpaw 3125
- water relations, pawpaw 7501
- nutrition
- apple 1783, 5183, 5193, 5240, 6731
- banana 9819
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1224, 8593
- capsicum 2256, 5508, 6997
- carrot 4689
- cocoa 7441, 8146
- coconut 7449, 8156, 9611
- Cola nitida* 2195
- container-grown plants 3683

Boron contd.

nutrition contd.

- cucumber and gherkin 2663, 3582, 7856, 8581, 9389
- Datura stramonium* 3958
- grapevine 1117, 2517, 7731, 8468
- greenhouse crops 6306
- iris 6353
- lemon 8989
- mandarin and tangerine 7384, 7386
- mango 3116, 8170
- oil palm, review 8176
- orange, sour 1582
- pear 5183
- pistachio 3334
- poppy 5748
- quince 5227
- raspberry 196
- sugarcane 9869
- tomato 1271, 2256, 2663, 3643, 7856
- tree fruits 5184
- trees and shrubs 9592
- turnip 5462
- plant analysis
- apple 4313
- citrus 4980, 7379
- cucumber and gherkin 2663
- grapevine 5388, 8468
- Lilium longiflorum* 8737
- nuts 2384
- raspberry 196
- sugarcane 5067, 9096
- tomato 2663, 9450, 9451
- tree fruits 2384
- responses
- grapevine 5774
- orange 5774
- rubber 5046
- toxicity
- container-grown plants 1442
- cucumber and gherkin 8581
- trees and shrubs 1442
- zinnia 5576
- Boronella verticillata**, root, composition 8871
- Boronia megastigma**, nutrition 4838
- Boswellia carterii**, medicinal properties 2928
- B. frereana**, terpenoids 8829
- Botryodiplodia spp.**, avocado 4964
- B. theobromae**
- citrus 1749
- cocoa 1633, 2183
- orange 1734
- Botryosphaeria corticis**, *Vaccinium* spp. 1071
- B. dothidea**, *Sorbus aucuparia* 585
- Botrytis allii**
- annual report
- Switzerland 3256
- UK 4226
- leek 1146
- onion 2530, 4493, 5426, 8518, 8522, 9326, 9327
- B. cinerea**
- annual report
- Australia 1672
- Austria 8223
- Belgium 5113
- German Federal Republic 3207, 3208, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3914, 4181, 4186, 5130, 6665
- Italy 9124
- South Africa 5937
- Switzerland 3254, 3255
- UK 61, 67, 930, 938, 939, 2324, 4210, 4211, 4218, 5149, 5157, 6673, 7569
- apple 3403, 6027
- bean (*Vicia*) 1237
- begonia 1143, 8727
- celery 1746
- cucumber and gherkin 3520
- cyclamen 1143, 8729
- endive 4507, 4508
- Euphorbia fulgens* 4844
- gooseberry 1067
- grapevine 228, 1092, 2510, 2511, 2513, 3490, 3491, 3492, 4441, 5393, 5394, 5395, 6149, 6851, 6877, 7733, 7734, 7735, 8472, 8489, 8490, 9291
- kohlrabi 4532
- lettuce 291, 1143, 1970
- pear 3403, 3435, 6794

- Botrytis cinerea** *contd.*
 poinsettia 4703
 raspberry 1070, 6102, 8419, 9266
Scutellaria costaricana 8722
 strawberry 1143, 1732, 1970, 5378, 6834, 7708, 8439, 8441
 tomato 409, 2667, 3520, 7023, 8663
 tree fruits 9155
- B. fabae**, bean (*Vicia*) 1237
- B. parasitica** (see *Botrytis tulipae*)
- B. porri**, leek 1146
- B. spp.**
 annual report
 Irish Republic 3235
 Netherlands 5922
 UK 4217
 apple 5291
 asparagus 5502
 carnation 1327
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 168
 chicory 6177
 chrysanthemum 1327, 2728
 endive 1161, 2548
 garlic 8506
 onion 9314
 pear 9251
 tomato 1970, 6254
- B. tulipae**, tulip 9548
- B. vulgaris** (see *Botrytis cinerea*)
- Bougainvillea**
 flowering, physiology 5659
 growth substances, endogenous, leaf 5658
 nutrition, India 7982
- Bouvardia**
 flower, vase-life 8804
 pests, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1455
- Boysenberry**, annual report, UK 5152
- Brachylaena hutchinsii**, essential oil, composition 597
- Brassia** (see *Schefflera*)
- Brassavola nodosa**, flower, stomata 536
- Brassica** (see also *Broccoli*; *Brussels sprouts*;
 Cabbage; Cabbage, Chinese; Cauliflower;
 Kale; Kohlrabi; Swede; Turnip)
- B. campestris**, flower, pigments 8683
- B. carinata**
 annual report, UK 931
 seed, storage 9358
- B. juncea**
 annual report, UK 5161
 crop rotations, USA 1870
 harvesting, mechanical 9310
 seed glucosinolates 7218
- B. nigra**
 seed
 oil, composition 5686
 proteins 7607
 seed glucosinolates 7218
- B. spp.**
 annual report
 Canada 35, 5908
 German Federal Republic 4183
 UK 2320, 7568
 diseases
 Peronospora parasitica 5460
 Plasmodiophora brassicae 6188
 flowering, growth substances 9369
 intercropping 1190
 mycorrhiza 5447
 pests
 Brevicoryne brassicae 1190
 control, Netherlands 9365
 Delia brassicae 1181, 1182, 1188, 1190
 plant, glucosinolates 303
 seed, production, weed control 5417
 seedling, production, diseases 5460
 varieties, USA 6905
 weed control 6157, 6158
- Brazil nut**, seed, proteins 7607
- Bradfruit**
 cultural methods, tropics 9792
 fruit, composition 2170, 7426
- Bremia lactucae**
 annual report
 Austria 8220
 Canada 28
 German Federal Republic 3198
 Irish Republic 3236
 UK 930, 2327, 4211, 4218, 4236, 5157, 7569
 lettuce 288, 289, 1163, 3542, 7765, 7772, 9146
- Brevicoryne brassicae**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 4183
 UK 931, 4228
Brassica spp. 1190
 cabbage 1189
- Brevipalpus californicus**, citrus 7393
- B. phoenicis**, citrus 7393
- Breynia nivos**, acaricidal properties 8844
- Brickellia** spp., flavonoids 656
- Bridelia ferruginea**, medicinal properties 2912
- Broccoli**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3225
 Irish Republic 3238
 Malawi 52
 UK 81, 6685
 breeding and selection, Irish Republic 2553
 irrigation, methods 296, 1898
 leaf, pigments 8563
 nitrogen, nutrition 1898
 pests
 Mamestra brassicae 2564
 Pieris rapae 4538
 Spodoptera frugiperda 4538
 Trichoplusia ni 4538
 phosphorus, nutrition 1898
 planting, density 7775
 potassium, nutrition 1898
 production, Netherlands 3516
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 4472
 methods 9346
 research, French Polynesia, report, France 258
 seed, germination, soil aeration 8556
 seedling, development, soil compaction 2555
 spear, enzymes 9308
 storage, methods 4541
 varieties
 Canada 3192
 Netherlands 7774
 weed control 1171, 1173
 yields, forecasting 5421
- Bromeliaceae**
 annual report, Belgium 5114
 book 6296
 cultural methods, pot plants 6444
- Bromine**
 accumulation, horticultural crops, review 5978
 determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415
- Bromus tectorum**, as weeds, blueberry 200
- Broussonetia kaznoki**, propagation, tissue culture 1456
- Browallia** spp., annual report, USA 89
- Brownea grandiceps**, cultural methods, India 4809
- Brucea javanica**
 cytotoxic compounds 8872
 plant, composition 1502, 2918
- B. spp.**, medicinal properties 712
- Brunfelsia macrophylla**, leaf, anatomy, light 537
- Brunsvigia radulosa**, medicinal properties 3926
- Brussels sprouts**
 annual report
 Belgium 1131
 Irish Republic 3238
 UK 62, 74, 81, 931, 3515, 4228, 4239, 4242, 6669, 6676, 6682, 6685, 6688
 breeding and selection, Irish Republic 2553
 cuticle, lipids 5972
 flowering
 light 9367
 temperature 9367
 harvesting, mechanical 1197
 leaf, pigments 8563
 pests
 Delia brassicae 6938
 Pieris rapae 1178
 Plutella xylostella 1178
 Trichoplusia ni 1178
 plant
 composition, varieties 1894
 glucosinolates 2567
 planting, density 1197
- Brussels sprouts** *contd.*
 seed
 glucosinolates 9373
 grading, economics 6184
 sowing, methods 8555
 seedling
 planting, methods 266
 production, protected cultivation 6186
 sprout, glucosinolates 9373
 storage 6698
 varieties
 Belgium 6938
 Canada 3192
 pests 6938
 plant composition 1894
 plant glucosinolates 2567, 2568
 yields, forecasting 5421
- Bryobia praetiosa**, plum 114
- Bryonia alba**
 lipids 7291
 plant, composition 2913
- B. dioica**, seedling, development, biochemistry 8873
- Bryophyllum** (see also *Kalanchoe*)
- Bryum argenteum**, soil erosion control, tree fruits 4281
- Budding**
 budwood
 sources, cherry 1804, 4355
 treatment
 growth substances 1804
 mutagens, cherry 7663
 dates, USA, grapevine 9278
 frost, pecan 6801
 methods
 Acer platanoides 8007
 apple 5258, 5262
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 1024
 citrus 1577, 8103
 grapevine 6852, 9278, 9279
 Jasminum grandiflorum 3829
 J. spp. 7177
 mandarin and tangerine 8971
 Phyllanthus emblica 4146
 rose 6447
 rubber 3129, 9081
 tea 2240, 9876
 walnut 1839, 6095
 Ziziphus mauritiana 7523
 permanent sites, apple 8272
 rootstocks
 pruning, orange 8972
 ringing, rubber 9081
 size, plum 5358
 ties, rubber 9081
 unions, treatment, fungicides, rubber 9081
- Buddleia** (see *Buddleja*)
- Buddleja davidii**, varieties, Nanho Purple 6429
- B. madagascariensis**
 cuttings, cultural methods 564
 nutrition, India 7982
- B. spp.**, annual report, Belgium 5907
- Buli**
 development, physiology, *Lilium longiflorum* 9543
 dormancy, tulip 8256
 grading, equipment, tulip 488
 handling
 methods
 narcissus 6375, 6376
 tulip 9533
 harvesting, methods 6340
 production
 cultural methods
 hyacinth 6372
 lily 483, 6396
 narcissus 1367, 7942
 tulip 489, 7946
 diseases
 narcissus 2021
 ornamental plants 474
 growth substances, tulip 2777
 histology
 Amaryllidaceae 7095
 Liliaceae 7095
 irrigation, lily 9544
 nutrition, tulip 7109
 photoperiodism, onion 3531
 planting, ornamental plants 3752
 temperature, onion 3531, 3532

Bulb contd.

production contd.

- twin scales
- narcissus 6363, 7942
- nerine 7945
- ornamental plants 2761
- weed control, tulip 7947

storage

cold

- lily 4768, 4769
- shallot 1877
- containers, iris 2018

temperature

- hyacinth 6372
- iris 6352, 6354
- tulip 6342, 6344, 7946, 7949

transport, temperature, ornamental plants 1356

treatment

cold

- iris 6354
- Lilium longiflorum* 7938
- onion 9320
- tulip 6345, 6358

fungicides

- Lilium speciosum* 7940
- tulip 489, 9537

growth substances

- Lilium longiflorum* 7938
- lily 8736
- Muscari* spp. 2293
- ornamental plants 3753
- tulip 491, 1370, 1371, 2022, 2292, 2293

heat

- iris 9541
- Lilium speciosum* 7940
- narcissus 1367
- pesticides 475
- narcissus 1367
- smoking, iris 480

Bulbs, ornamental

- annual report, Switzerland 3264
- bulb, production, planting systems 3752
- diseases, book 7096
- forcing 6348
- growth substances, plant development, review 2296
- nutrition 4150
- pesticides, application, methods 475
- roguing, herbicides 4758
- storage, buildings 6348
- symposium 6338
- weed control 1354, 7927

Bunium persicum

- essential oil, uses 596
- intercropping, vegetables 5687

Bupleurum aureum

- enzyme activity, plant 4903
- flavonoids 5732

B. falcatum*, saponins 4904**B. multinerve***

- enzyme activity
- leaf 2097
- temperature 2097
- flavonoids 2097, 5732

Butea monosperma*, alkaloids 6517**Buxus japonica*, planting, material, production, containers 1426*****B. sempervirens***

- annual report, German Federal Republic 5124
- nurseries, weed control 540
- plant, composition 577

B. spp.*, shade, responses 1448**Byrsonima verbascifolia***

- leaf, composition 4905
- medicinal properties 2928

Cabbage

air pollution

- benzopyrene 3557
- heavy metals 5969
- aluminium, nutrition 2562

annual report

- Austria 8221
- German Federal Republic 3212, 8230
- Irish Republic 3238
- South Africa 5939
- UK 74, 81, 922, 931, 4228, 4239, 4242, 6669, 6682, 8237
- USA 2335

anthocyanins, biosynthesis 3559

Cabbage contd.

- breeding and selection, Irish Republic 2553

- calcium, nutrition 1901, 2562

copper

- accumulation 4473
- nutrition 1901

- crop rotations, USA 1870

cuticle

- lipids 5972
- physiology 9360

diseases

- Alternaria* spp. 1143
- cauliflower mosaic 3551
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 9372

- Fusarium* spp. 4478

- Peronospora parasitica* 1895

- Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 4475

- Pythium* spp. 4478

- turnip mosaic 3551

disorders

- pepper spot 3551

- tipburn 4536

- dormancy, growth substances 8253

- economics, Indonesia 9357

- enzyme activity, plant 106

fertilizers

- FYM 6187
- organic 1872, 2527

- flower, biology, review 9309

- flowering, growth substances 9369

growth substances

- endogenous, temperature 7745
- seed treatment 1896

harvesting

- dates, forecasting 1905
- mechanical 8547

herbicides

- injury 4474
- leaf physiology 9360

- residues 1174, 6941

insecticides

- application, equipment 4537
- residues 2565

- determination 6696, 9366

- intercropping, *Bunium persicum* 5687

- iron, nutrition 1901

irrigation

- requirements, determination 8243
- responses 5457

- water, salinity 1175

- leaf, pigments 1195, 8563

- magnesium, nutrition 297, 1901, 5457

manganese

- nutrition 1901
- toxicity 8497

- nitrogen, nutrition 297, 1873, 1899, 1900, 2561, 4535, 5457, 5458, 6187, 8559

- nutrition 7744, 9332

- Poland 4475, 4476

- pesticides, residues 6910

pests

- Athalia rosae* 1176
- Brevicoryne brassicae* 1189
- Crociodolomia binotalis* 300, 1902, 6944

- Delia brassicae* 1183, 1189

- D. floralis* 1193

- D. spp.* 1189

- Heterodera schachtii* 298

- Mamestra brassicae* 1189

- nematodes 4478

- Phyllotreta* spp. 1176

- Pieris brassicae* 1176

- P. rapae* 299, 1176, 1178, 1189, 1194, 4537

- P. spp.* 9365

- Plutella xylostella* 299, 300, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1194, 1902, 6944

- Trichoplusia ni* 299, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 4537

- phenology, USA 1903

- phosphorus, nutrition 1901, 5457, 6187

plant

- amino acids 8501
- composition, varieties 1894
- development, storage 7778

- enzymes 9308

- planting, density 1900

- potassium, nutrition 297, 1901, 5457, 6187

Cabbage contd.

- processing, varieties 8549
- protected cultivation, methods 8670
- report, Sudan 4204
- research

French Polynesia

- annual report, France 40
- report, France 258

- Mauritania, annual report, France 40
- Senegal, annual report, France 40

seed

germination

- physiology 4531
- soil aeration 8556

glucosinolates 304

production

- cultural methods 1196, 3561
- environmental factors 6647
- sowing, methods 8553, 8554, 8555
- treatment 1896, 2554, 6156, 6185, 8554

seedling

- development, physiology 9368

production

- media 7892
- methods 5450
- protected cultivation 6186
- soil fumigation 4478
- treatment, fertilizers 1899

- steckling, storage 1196

storage 6698

- biochemistry 6946
- cold 3552

- dips 9372

- diseases 9372

- growth substances 8253

- physiology 7778

- varieties 295, 3552

sulphur, nutrition 1901

varieties

- Canada 3192
- Carolina 1895
- Cuba 4526
- Czechoslovakia 5450
- diseases 1895, 3551
- disorders 3551
- German Federal Republic 8492, 8549, 8552

- India 1900, 6183

- nutrition 1901

- ornamental 6936

- plant composition 1894

- plant glucosinolates 4527, 4528

- processing 8549

- salinity responses 8498

- storage 295, 3552

- USA 1895, 4529

- weed control 1171, 1172, 1173, 4487, 6941

- winter hardiness, nutrition 297

- yields, forecasting 5421

- zinc, nutrition 1901

Cabbage, Chinese

annual report

- Austria 8221
- German Federal Republic 3212, 4189, 7560

- Malawi 52

- Netherlands 5923

- UK 81, 4215, 4223, 5161

bolting 9370

cultural methods 5455

diseases

- cauliflower mosaic 4525

- Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 5463

- turnip mosaic 4525

disorders, tipburn 5459

enzyme activity

- seedling 301

- tissue culture 1904

fertilizers, organic 1872, 9361

herbicides, injury 1171

insecticides

- injury 6189

- residues 5419

- determination 4539

intercropping, tomato 7776

plant, volatile constituents 302

production

- Netherlands 3516

- UK 4468

protected cultivation

- cultural methods 4472

Cabbage, Chinese *contd.*

- protected cultivation *contd.*
 - energy requirements 6906
- research, French Polynesia, report, France 258
- seed
 - germination, soil aeration 8556
 - production, temperature 8564
- storage, diseases 9371
- varieties
 - Canada 3192
 - diseases 4525
- weed control 1171, 1897, 6161

Calacia atriplicifolia, seed, oil, composition 8962**Cacao** (see Cocoa)**Cacoecia podana** (see *Archips podanus*)**C. rosanus** (see *Archips rosanus*)**Cacti**

- book 1292
- diseases, cactus virus X 6421
- plant, pigments 8754
- polyploids, cytology 8755
- propagation 3791
- rootstocks, propagation, cuttings 3802

Cadmium

- absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3325
 - vegetables 2653
- accumulation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3309, 3590
 - carrot 8669
 - horticultural crops 6166
 - review 5978
 - lettuce 1166, 6935, 8540, 8542

accumulation

- radish 8540
- vegetables 5558

metabolism

- shoot, tomato 2673
- zinc, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3308

toxicity

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3308, 3309, 3597
- criss 9374
- lettuce 9344
- tomato 2654
- vegetables 1869
- translocation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3311
 - carrot 8669

Caesalpinia pulcherrima, bark, tannins 2059, 4841**Caesium**, accumulation, kale 8558**Caffeine citrate**, application, pineapple 2204**Cajanus cajan**, as cover crops, citrus 8110**Calabrese** (see Broccoli)**Calacarus carinatus**, annual report, India 865**Caladium hortulanum**, pests, *Ferrisia virgata* 2030**Calamagrostis epigejos**, flower, cut, production, USA 9516**Calamintha nepeta**, flavonoids 7235**C. spp.**, flavonoids 8038**Calamondin**

- annual report, Berlin 1684
- disorders, bud-union crease 9740
- fruit
 - degreening 5002
 - water relations 4049
- nitrogen, nutrition 4983
- photosynthesis, physiology 3049
- respiration, physiology 3049
- rootstocks for, citrus 6552
- seed, terpenoids 4056, 6563

Calanthe veitchii, seed, development, histology 3810**Calathea crocata**, flowering 1400**C. leuconeura**, cultural methods, containers 1994**C. makoyana**

- composts, constituents 3787
- cultural methods
 - containers 1994
 - pot plants 2276

C. ornata, cultural methods, pot plants 3793, 3794**Calceolaria**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 3214

Calceolaria *contd.*

- breeding and selection, pot plants 7915
- herbeohybrida*, flowering physiology 9518

Calcium**absorption**

- Actinidia chinensis* 5198
- apple 998, 5197, 5199, 6743
- banana 2173
- cucumber and gherkin 5475
- fruit
 - apple 5229, 5232
 - pear 5229
- vegetables 415

accumulation

- apple 6023, 6760
- banana 9822
- citrus 4976
- horticultural crops, review 5978
- olive 5804
- orange, sour 3051
- Rauvolfia* spp. 4944
- tea 9108
- tomato 7871

application**foliar**

- apple 4347, 5224, 5225, 6051, 6753, 6758, 6759, 8294, 9218
- cocoa 8146
- mandarin and tangerine 7386
- fruit, apple 156, 2434, 6743

deficiency

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3331, 9397
- cauliflower 8561
- cucumber and gherkin 8580
- grapevine 2506
- passion fruit 3089
- pawpaw 8185
- sugarcane 9096

determination

- apple 1011, 7648
- horticultural crops 2337
- orange 8988

distribution

- cherry 8350
- grapevine 5413

metabolism

- aluminium, cocoa 2182

boron

- grapevine 5774
- orange 5774

cultural methods, apple 4311**diseases**

- apple 9171
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1930
- fruit, apple 3407, 5185, 5225, 5231, 5242, 5245

fruiting, tree fruits 6020**growth substances**

- apple 5205
- tomato 8645

herbicides

- apple 1784
- carrot 4688

irrigation, tomato 3641**leaf**, sapodilla 849**light**

- mint 3906
- Sedum telephoides* 3806

magnesium

- mandarin and tangerine 2145
- tea 5087

vegetables 9332**minor elements**, sugarcane 9869**nitrogen**

- apple 5286
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 347
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918
- tomato 2662, 4174, 4663, 6262

phosphorus

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 347
- tea 5087

vegetables 9332**potassium**

- banana 6579, 7428
- grapevine 6144
- orange 3032
- pawpaw 3125
- tea 5087
- vegetables 9332
- rootstock-scion relationships, apricot 6060

Calcium *contd.***metabolism** *contd.***salinity**

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4578
- capsicum 386
- seasonal variations
 - apricot 161
 - cherry 4358, 9230
 - fruit trees and plants 5287
- soil moisture, tomato 4663
- soil pH, apple 137, 8292
- sulphur, tomato 4659
- temperature
 - apple 9206
 - tomato 2662, 4174
- water relations
 - apple 5310
 - pawpaw 7501

nutrition

- Actinidia chinensis* 5198
- apple 137, 2411, 2434, 3184, 4347, 5183, 5189, 5190, 5197, 5199, 5211, 5220, 5224, 5225, 5280, 6019, 6051, 6730, 6753, 6758, 6759, 7625, 8292, 8294, 9218
- banana 847, 3096, 9819

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2592, 5484, 9397**cabbage** 1901, 2562**Calathea ornata** 3794**capsicum** 3621, 5510, 6996, 8643**carrot** 2253**cauliflower** 8561**citrus** 7381**cocoa** 8146**coffee** 832, 4102, 9047**cucumber and gherkin** 2576, 5475, 8580**Dieffenbachia** spp. 2040**Gloriosa rothschildiana** 2782**grapevine** 8467**hazel** 6772**iris** 6353**kalanchoe** 2806**lawns and turf** 516**lemon** 8989**lettuce** 2549, 2562, 9351**mandarin and tangerine** 7386, 8990**passion fruit** 805**pear** 5109, 5183**pelargonium** 9511**Pennisetum clandestinum** 2562**petunia** 2735**pistachio** 3334**poppy** 5748**pot plants** 8248**quince** 5227**rhododendron** 554**Salix purpurea** 9625**satsuma** 2144**strawberry** 5378**sugarcane** 5846, 5847, 9869**swede** 2253**tomato** 403, 404, 405, 1968, 4653, 4656, 5533, 5538, 6274, 7855, 8643, 8644**tree fruits** 5184**tulip** 6347**Vaccinium corymbosum** 6832**vegetables** 6240**watermelon** 6962**plant analysis**

- apple 6019, 6727, 8289, 8290
- asparagus 6987
- banana 814, 5017, 9818
- citrus 4980, 7379
- grapevine 1110, 2508, 5388, 8467
- guava 3114
- kalanchoe 2806
- lettuce 6179
- Lilium longiflorum* 8737
- mandarin and tangerine 8990
- mango 9062
- nuts 2384
- orange 7380
- peach 174
- pomegranate 4084
- rubber 3130, 3131
- sugarcane 5067, 9096
- tomato 9451
- tree fruits 2384
- trees and shrubs 4838, 7982
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 5089

Calcium contd.

- plant sources
 - almond 9160
 - avocado 8967
 - breadfruit 7426
 - okra 3618
 - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1244
- responses
 - apple 8293
 - cucumber and gherkin 334
 - rubber 5046
 - Sinapis alba* 9630
- sources
 - apple 7625
 - review 5211
 - coffee 4102
 - tomato 5538
- translocation
 - Actinidia chinensis* 5198
 - apple 4325, 8294
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3332
 - citrus 3332
 - radish 3332
 - tomato 7863
 - tree fruits 5200
- Calcium carbide**, application, pineapple 1647, 6605
- Calcium nitrate**, application, fruit, grapevine 6900
- Calcium oxalate**, accumulation, tissue culture, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 5756
- Calendula arvensis*, medicinal properties 9646
- C. officinalis* (see Marigold (*Calendula*))
- Cales noacki*, control of *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, orange 7395
- Calla aethiopica* (see *Zantedeschia*)
- Callaphis juglandis*, walnut 1057
- Callicarpa* spp.
 - annual report, Belgium 12
 - wild, India 1490
- Callistemon citrinus*, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 8805
- C. lanceolatus* (see *Callistemon citrinus*)
- Callistephus* (see *Aster*, China)
- Calluna* spp.
 - book 1295
 - composts, constituents, propagation 443
- C. vulgaris*
 - annual report, UK 940
 - cuttings, treatment 1072
 - mycorrhiza 8782
 - root, micro-organisms 4820
 - varieties
 - Czechoslovakia 4819
 - flowering 6436
- Calocarpum mammosum*, fruit, composition 4088
- C. sapota* (see *Calocarpum mammosum*)
- Calonectria nivalis* (see *Micronectriella nivalis*)
- Calophyllum* spp., flavonoids 2929
- Calopogonium mucunoides*
 - as cover crops
 - coconut 6584
 - coffee 2192, 9044
- Caltha palustris*, terpenoids 1489
- Calvatia gigantea*, flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- Calystegia sepium*, as weeds, apple 995
- Camellia* (see also Tea)
 - annual report, UK 7573
 - breeding and selection
 - heat resistance 7165
 - winter hardiness 7165
 - cultural methods, containers 2819
 - cuttings
 - cultural methods 3821
 - media 1296
 - treatment 3883
 - pests, *Rhabdopterus picipes* 7993
 - plant, analysis 4826
 - pollen
 - tube
 - composition 8780
 - growth 7169
 - propagation, tissue culture 7168
 - rusticana* 7167
 - species
 - chromosomes, studies 8779
 - pollen, composition 7983
 - varieties, Italy 7166
 - yearbook 546

- Cameroon, spice plants, survey 8022
- Campanula glomerata*, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 4747
- C. isophylla*, cultural methods, pot plants 459
- C. patula*, phenolic compounds 3939
- C. rotundifolia*, flavonoids 2098
- C. spp.*
 - flower, vase-life 3711
 - planting, material, storage 5569
- Camphor**, essential oil, composition 2868
- Campylomma verbasici*, annual report, Canada 31
- Canada**
 - plum, production 7690
 - wild plants, book 4148
- Canarium luzonicum*, medicinal properties 2928
- Canary Islands**, horticultural crops, production 8238
- Canavalia ensiformis*, cultural methods 874
- C. maritima*, lectins 9658
- Candida* spp., annual report, India 5914
- Canella winteriana*, nutrition, studies 5169
- Canna indica*, propagation, tissue culture 2300
- Cannabis sativa*
 - flower, composition 4906
 - medicinal properties, review 2099
 - plant
 - composition 658, 710
 - geographical origin 6500
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, phenolic compounds 657
- Cantharellus cibarius*
 - flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
 - lipids 8675
 - nutritional value 2696
- C. spp.*, edible, Zambia 3669
- Canthium subcordatum*, iridoids 9659
- Cape gooseberry** (see *Physalis peruviana*)
- Capitophorus fragaefolii* (see *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*)
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
 - coumarins 2941
 - as weeds
 - cucumber and gherkin 4561
 - strawberry 209
- Capsicodendron** (see *Cinnamodendron*)
- Capsicum**
 - air pollution, studies 5968
 - annual report
 - Austria 8219
 - Belgium 1135
 - Canada 35, 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3197
 - India 2304
 - Netherlands 5925
 - Sudan 2309
 - UK 82, 2313, 2322, 2329, 4213, 4220, 4242, 5161, 7568
 - USA 4252
 - antiviral properties 6543
 - boron, nutrition 2256
 - calcium, nutrition 3621, 6996, 8643
 - copper, nutrition 2256
 - cultural methods 4622
 - mechanization 8613
 - tropics 4619
 - USA 1962
 - Zimbabwe 2644
 - diseases
 - Choanephora cucurbitarum* 1948
 - Colletotrichum capsici* 1945, 6999, 9422
 - cucumber mosaic 2645, 3619, 9421
 - Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 387
 - Fusarium* spp. 4478
 - leaf curl 9422
 - Leveillula taurica* 7024, 9422
 - Phytophthora capsici* 5510
 - potato virus Y 1250, 2645, 9421
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 6241
 - P. spp.* 4478
 - Sclerotium rolfsii* 1949
 - tobacco etch 2645, 3650, 3651
 - tobacco mosaic 3619, 7821
 - virus 2365, 5565
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 4627, 6238
 - disorders
 - basal necrosis 6998

Capsicum contd.

- disorders contd.
 - blossom-end rot 3620
- fertilizers
 - application
 - foliar 5508
 - irrigation 9418
 - FYM 6995
 - organic 3521, 6166
- flower
 - biology 7002
 - review 9309
 - development
 - biochemistry 3623
 - growth substances 5511
 - drop, growth substances 9419
- fruit
 - abnormalities 9429
 - alkaloids 4631, 5513, 7005
 - ascorbic acid 5979
 - biochemistry 7001
 - colour
 - growth substances 8622
 - storage 8622
 - composition 7006, 7829
 - cultural methods 5512
 - nutrition 6995, 6997
 - salinity 386
 - development 3624
 - growth substances 1951
 - drop 9429
 - essential oil 3893
 - fatty acids 389
 - flavour 4630
 - maturity, assessment 9159
 - minor elements 8260
 - parthenocarp, growth substances 7828
 - pigments 388, 7830
 - quality
 - environmental factors 7004
 - growth substances 1255
 - irrigation 9416
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 8619
 - growth substances 7003
 - salinity 386
 - set, growth substances 1253, 1255
 - fruiting, soil types 4625
- fuscoviolaceum*, medicinal properties 616
- growth substances
 - endogenous, fruit 1951
 - flower development 5511
 - flower drop 9419
 - fruit colour 8622
 - fruit parthenocarp 7828
 - fruit ripening 7003
 - responses 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 5512, 7823, 7827, 8592, 9420
 - seed treatment 1957
 - stomata responses 9426
- harvesting, mechanical 2647, 4620, 5506
- herbicides
 - injury 384, 7743, 8616
 - tolerance 7851
- insecticidal properties 3622
- insecticides
 - application, equipment 4537
 - pests, resistance 4628
 - residues 9423
 - determination 391, 9147
- irrigation
 - economics 1962
 - methods 385, 8617
 - responses 385, 8617, 9412, 9416, 9417
- leaf, composition 7826
- light, responses 8614
- magnesium, nutrition 3621, 5509, 6996, 8643
- minor elements, nutrition 6997
- mulching 2645, 8614
- mycorrhiza 275
- nitrogen
 - metabolism, photoperiodism 2646
 - nutrition 1947, 3621, 3640, 4560, 4626, 5512, 6242, 6993, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8618, 8643, 9412, 9418
- nutrients, absorption, root systems 4625
- nutritional value 8260, 8618
- packing, materials 5422
- pesticides, residues 6910
- pests
 - Anthonomus eugenii* 1950

Capsicum contd.

- pests contd.
 - Aphididae 1250, 9421
 - Aphis nasturtii* 4628
 - Bemisia tabaci* 7825
 - control 5565
 - Asia 6908
 - Liriomyza bryoniae* 1251
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 3521
 - Myzus persicae* 1251, 4537
 - nematodes 4478
 - Ostrinia nubilalis* 4537
 - Spodoptera littoralis* 1251
 - S. litura* 7000
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1251, 2363
- phosphorus, nutrition 3621, 3640, 4626, 5512, 6242, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8612, 8643, 9418
- photosynthesis
 - growth substances 4672
 - nutrition 6996
 - physiology 9424, 9425
- plant, anatomy, growth substances 1256
- planting, density 5506, 6993, 6994, 7822, 8613, 9429
- potassium, nutrition 3621, 3640, 4626, 5512, 6242, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8612, 8643, 9418
- propagation, tissue culture 9415
- protected cultivation
 - cultural methods 383, 3620, 5507
 - energy conservation 4624
 - energy requirements 6906
 - environmental factors 9427, 9428
 - methods 3293, 7591
 - nutrition 4626, 8592
 - pests 4628
 - soil waterlogging 6998
 - temperature 4623, 7591
 - varieties 1946
- pruning and training, labour requirements 6239
- research
 - French Polynesia, report, France 261
 - French West Indies, annual report, France 44
- rootstocks, scion relationships 6992
- salinity, responses 386
- seed
 - germination, physiology 4621
 - production
 - harvesting 8620, 8621
 - irrigation 9417
 - nutrition 6242
 - quality, review 7820
 - sowing
 - dates, Yugoslavia 8611
 - methods 8611
 - storage 5714
 - treatment 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1957, 6999, 7821, 8610, 8631, 9414, 9419
- seedling
 - production
 - methods 6990
 - nutrition 4626, 8612
 - soil fumigation 4478
 - weed control 6991
 - soil fumigation 6241
 - soil salinity, responses 275
 - soil types 2256, 4625
 - soil waterlogging, responses 6998
- soiless culture
 - media 5889
 - methods 6260, 7824
 - nutrition 3640, 5418, 5508, 6240
- statistical techniques, design of trials, yields 6904
- stomata, movements, growth substances 9426
- storage
 - biochemistry 8500
 - controlled atmosphere 4629
 - hypobaric 4273
 - precooling, equipment 7746
- sulphur, nutrition 3621, 6996
- varieties
 - diseases 1945, 3619
 - Hungary 3619
 - India 5504, 5505
 - Malaysia 1945
 - mechanical harvesting 4620
 - Netherlands 9411

Capsicum contd.

- varieties contd.
 - protected cultivation 1946, 9411
 - Romania 9413
 - Rubin 9413
 - Sindhooor 5505
 - Titan 9413
 - USA 6905
- water relations, growth substances 4672
- weed control 384, 1171, 6238, 8615, 8616
- Capua reticulana* (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
- Carapa procera*, terpenoids 3000, 4960
- C. spp.*, medicinal properties 9647
- Caraway**
 - essential oil, composition 2868, 3894
 - medicinal properties 4893
 - propagation, tissue culture 94
 - seed
 - germination 2856
 - lipids 7220
- Carbohydrates**
 - accumulation
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa* 5768
 - onion 4496
 - biosynthesis, *Allium* spp. 5433
 - composition, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 6986
 - determination
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6217
 - medicinal plants 644
 - distribution
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6217
 - Rosa glauca* 5674
 - extraction, *Bidens tripartita* 8870
 - metabolism
 - book 6635
 - bulb, onion 6174
 - calcium, cucumber and gherkin 8580
 - cut flowers
 - carnation 4721
 - rose 4834, 8004
 - cuttings, chestnut (*Castanea*) 4368
 - defoliation, grapevine 5400
 - flower
 - cherry 165
 - gerbera 4737
 - flower bud, cherry 1018
 - fruit
 - Actinidia chinensis* 7698
 - Aegle marmelos* 8047
 - apple 4336
 - banana 7433
 - mango 840, 3122
 - peach 8370
 - growth substances, apple 2432, 6037
 - irrigation, bean (*Vicia*) 8597
 - leaf, onion 277
 - nitrogen, calamondin 4983
 - nutrition
 - cabbage 5458
 - citrus 7381
 - plant
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6978
 - chicory 1157
 - salinity, strawberry 6845
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 8257
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9480
 - peach 5352
 - pear 1043
 - rose 4832
 - seed
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4588
 - lettuce 6933
 - seedling, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1225
 - shoot, rhododendron 8793
 - spur types, apple 1800
 - storage
 - asparagus 1246
 - Pleurotus ostreatus* 4699
 - vegetables 8254
 - temperature, rose 6451
 - varieties, olive 3079
- plant sources
 - avocado 8967
 - breadfruit 7426
 - date 4073
 - review 977
 - Syringa vulgaris* 2126
- Carbon**, determination, horticultural crops 2337

Carbon dioxide

- compensation point
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7807
 - beetroot 7597
 - capsicum 9425
 - Sinapis alba* 8825
 - tomato 8648
- concentration, leaf, kalanchoe 7971
- determination, equipment 7584
- exchange
 - measurement 8240
 - horticultural crops 5952
 - tree fruits 5951
- fixation
 - kalanchoe 3804
 - natsudaikai 1599
 - satsuma 1598
 - tomato 8649
 - Tropaeolum majus* 2010
- responses
 - Ajuga reptans* 7975
 - Chlorophytum elatum* 7975
 - tradescantia 7975
- supplementary
 - responses
 - lettuce 3547
 - radish 7782
 - tomato 398, 1276, 2665
 - vegetables 4477
- treatment
 - prestorage
 - banana 9471
 - grapefruit 5003
 - pear 9471
 - persimmon 1713
 - strawberry 1699
 - tomato 9471
- Carbon monoxide**
 - production
 - Amaranthus caudatus* 6980
 - bean (*Vicia*) 6980
 - horticultural plants 1303
 - responses, freesia 9532
- Cardamom**
 - annual report, India 2306, 4192, 5913
 - leaf, senescence, biochemistry 7596
 - mulching 7219
 - varieties, India 8035
- Cardaria draba*, flavonoids 9683
- Cardenolides**
 - biosynthesis, lily-of-the-valley 8878
 - plant sources
 - Adonis flammea* 8852
 - A. vernalis* 2094
 - Digitalis lanata* 8062
 - production
 - tissue culture
 - carrot 1513, 1981
 - Digitalis lanata* 3959, 7301
 - D. purpurea* 9671
 - D. spp.* 7248
- Carex walteriana*, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8425
- Carica papaya* (see Pawpaw)
- C. pentagona*, cultural methods, New Zealand 9022
- Carissa grandiflora*, shoot, development 5677
- Carlina corymbosa*, flavonoids 9660
- C. macrocephala*, flavonoids 3940
- Carnation**
 - annual report
 - Australia 1674
 - German Federal Republic 3203, 3214, 4184
 - Irish Republic 3242
 - Netherlands 5928
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 3274, 3276, 5139, 5162, 7574
 - USA 4253
 - antiviral properties 7057
 - breeding and selection, chimaeras 3712
 - bud, development, histology, tissue culture 1307
 - composts, constituents 4713
 - cuttings
 - root development, temperature 5582
 - treatment, growth substances 1312
 - diseases
 - Botrytis* spp. 1327
 - Fusarium culmorum* 4714, 4715
 - F. oxysporum* 1143

Carnation contd.

diseases contd.

Fusarium contd.

- F. oxysporum* f. *dianthi* 448, 4706, 4714, 4715, 7895, 7896
F. oxysporum var. *redolens* 6311
F. roseum 6310
F. sporotrichioides 4716
F. spp. 447, 5893
Heterosporium echinulatum 6310, 7055
mottle virus 8689
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 6310
Pseudomonas woodsii 2721
Rhizoctonia solani 3714
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 6310
Uromyces dianthi 5577, 6310, 7056, 8688

flower

bud

- development, environmental factors 4717
initiation 9492

cut

- physiology 1314
preservatives 1317, 3717
residues 8691
production 1300
protected cultivation 4709, 4710, 4711, 4717, 4718, 4719, 7894, 7899, 7900
soilless culture 2274
senescence 3719
storage 1317, 6314, 8690

development

- 3715
growth substances 1313
quality, disbudbing 7898
senescence, growth substances 1318
vase-life 1315, 1316, 1721, 2290, 2722, 3710, 3718, 3720, 4721, 4722, 5578, 6312, 6313, 7052, 7058, 7059, 7901, 8687, 8692, 8693, 8741, 9493, 9494, 9495, 9496, 9503

flowering

- growth substances 1311, 1312
pruning and training 4718
fungicides, injury 3714
growth substances
flower development 3715
flower senescence 1318
flowering 1311, 1313, 4719
vase-life 3720

nutrition

- 3707
plant, development, histology 7897
planting, material, storage 5569
propagation, tissue culture 445, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 2301, 2719, 7054, 8689

protected cultivation

- cultural methods 4712
diseases 5577, 7055
energy requirements 4712
irrigation 2358
light 9492
methods 2720
soilless culture 2254
temperature 7894, 7899, 7900
varieties 4707, 4708
weed control 446

seed

- development, histology 3716
production, cultural methods 8684
storage 8681

soilless culture

- diseases 4714, 4715, 6311
media 447, 2274, 3713, 4714
methods 2275, 4715, 5893
nutrient solutions 3179
nutrition 2274, 5879
tissue culture, meristem, organogenesis 4460
varieties
cut flowers 4709
diseases 2721, 4706, 7055, 8688
miniature 4707, 4708
protected cultivation 4707, 4708, 4709, 7894
USSR 8688
weed control 446, 1300, 3725

Carnegiea gigantea, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1391

Carob, production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700

Carotene

biosynthesis

- capsicum 7830
narcissus 4774
metabolism
antibiotics, poinsettia 8790
fruit
capsicum 8619
mandarin and tangerine 4997
herbicides, carrot 4688
root, carrot 4689
soil moisture, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1926

plant sources

- Adonis flammea* 8852
cucumber and gherkin 8591
Sauropus androgynus 3664

Carotenoids

biosynthesis

- grapefruit 1609
pelargonium 7072
Sinapis alba 590
composition
Brassica campestris 8683
Hippophaë rhamnoides 9680
ornamental plants 8683

determination

- cacti 8754
Conophytum spp. 8754

metabolism

- air pollution, *Vaccinium* spp. 1075
cultural methods, *Codiaeum variegatum* 2033

fruit

- apple 158
apricot 2446
capsicum 388, 8619
cashew 5817
cherry 166, 2446
elder 2446
grapefruit 4978
mango 9839
orange 3060, 9773
peach 5354
plum 6090
tomato 7034

growth substances

- apple 7621
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596
orange 3075
Sinapis alba 6477, 7226
herbicides, radish 2571
irrigation, carrot 7037

leaf

- Brassica* spp. 8563
Codiaeum variegatum 2032
leaf position, grapevine 3501

nutrition

- capsicum 6996
tomato 1968
vegetables 9361
seasonal variations, sugarcane 7518
seed treatment, tomato 6252
sulphur dioxide, spinach 7757
temperature, orange 3075, 9773

plant sources

- avocado 8967
Hippophaë rhamnoides 8904
lettuce 4523

- production, tissue culture, *Physalis minima* 8925

Carpinus betulus

- planting, material, production 3856
shoot, anatomy, growth substances 5667

Carpocapsa pomonella (see Cydia pomonella)

Carpodacus mexicanus, grapevine 8478

Carrot

annual report

- Australia 1673
Austria 8219
Belgium 1137
Canada 28, 35, 5908
German Federal Republic 3197, 3209, 4182, 4189
Irish Republic 3236
Malawi 52
Switzerland 3263
UK 82, 935, 3515, 4223, 4232, 4239, 4242, 6676, 6682, 6685
USA 4252
bolting 4691
boron, nutrition 4689

Carrot contd.

- cadmium, accumulation 8669
calcium, nutrition 2253
cardenolides, production, tissue culture 1981

copper

- accumulation 4473
nutrition 4689
crop rotations, pests 4686
cultural methods, mechanization 7036
diseases

Alternaria dauci 5549

A. radicina 5546

A. spp. 1143

control, Asia 6907

Helicobasidium purpureum 4681

disorders, cavity spot 426

enzyme activity

root 2385

tissue culture 7038

essential oil, composition 3895, 5704

ethylene, production, inhibitors 4480

fruit, flavonoids 6287

herbicides

- injury 4474, 6158
metabolism 9475
plant composition 4688
tolerance 5548

insecticides

residues 5420

determination 4479

irrigation, responses 7037

light, responses 3534

manganese, nutrition 4689

mulching 2352

nitrogen, nutrition 1873, 2561, 4689, 5548

nutrition 7744

nutritional value 2685

organic culture 8496

packing, materials 5422

parasitic plants

Cuscuta pentagona 7834

Orobancha spp. 7741

pests

- Agrotis segetum* 4499
control, Netherlands 9365
Longidorus elongatus 2563
Meloidogyne hapla 9474
Pratylenchus spp. 4686
Psila rosae 4682, 9365

phosphorus, nutrition 2253, 5548
photosynthates, translocation 1982
phytoalexins, production 3341

plant

composition, herbicides 4688
nitrates 963

potassium, nutrition 4689, 5548

propagation, tissue culture 94

protected cultivation, methods 5547, 8670

research

French Polynesia

annual report, France 48

report, France 264

French West Indies, annual report, France 48

respiration, physiology 3522

root

composition

irrigation 7037

nutrition 4689

varieties 4683

development, physiology 1982

essential oil 3893

injury 1286

physiology 427

quality, assessment 1170

size, seedling development 9476

waxes 1144

seed

germination

physiology 3661

seed size 1876

temperature 9304

oil, composition 5704

production

cultural methods 1910, 3561, 5551, 8671

environmental factors 6647

studies 7039

weed control 5417

- Carrot contd.**
 seed contd.
 sowing
 density 1285, 9311
 equipment 1284, 4685
 storage 278, 3626, 8668
 treatment 1283, 1284, 2554, 4685, 5546, 6156, 8510, 9303
 seedling, development, soil structure 1142
 soil management 3188, 3191
 soil pollution, heavy metals 5558, 8669
 soil types 2253
 steckling, storage 8671
 storage 6698
 biochemistry 8254
 methods 5552
 quality, handling 4684
 tissue culture
 callus 1763
 organogenesis, vascular system 2684
 cardenolides production 1981
 cell suspension
 cardenolides 1513
 embryogenesis 2682, 2683, 4690, 6288
 enzymes 7038
 root, biochemistry 428
 varieties
 Belgium 5545
 Canada 1282, 3190
 Chile 4683
 diseases 4681, 6907
 German Democratic Republic 4684
 India 7872, 7873
 Israel 1979
 nutritional value 2685
 pests 4682, 9474
 processing 4684
 root composition 4683, 7873
 storage 4684
 UK 4681, 4682
 USA 9474
 weed control 1980, 2352, 2681, 4687, 6158, 7741, 7742, 7874
 wound healing 1286
 wounds, biochemistry 5550
 yields
 correlations 9311
 forecasting 5421
 zinc, accumulation 8669
- Carthamus tinctorius***, bactericidal properties 3924
- Carum bulbocastanum*** (see *Bunium persicum*)
- C. carvi*** (see *Caraway*)
- C. copticum*** (see *Trachyspermum ammi*)
- Carya*** (see also *Pecan*)
- C. illinoensis***, essential oil, composition 4416
- C. olivaeformis*** (see *Carya illinoensis*)
 essential oil, composition 4416
- Caryophyllaceae**, fungicidal properties 2887
- Caryota mitis***, water relations, physiology 4115
- Casearia ilicifolia***, medicinal properties 2914
- Cashew**
 annual report, India 2308, 4192
 cultural methods, India 9824
 flower, development, growth substances 6582
 fruit
 carotenoids 5817
 composition 8144
 development 4094, 5816
 grafting, methods 8143
 medicinal properties 9647
 nitrogen, nutrition 9825
 noxious properties 108
 nutrition 7437
 phosphorus, nutrition 9825
 potassium, nutrition 9825
- Cassandra calyculata***, leaf, senescence 2046
- Cassia angustifolia***
 glycosides 2942, 8051
 hydrocarbons 8051
 plant, composition 7292
- Cassia bark*** (see *Cinnamomum*)
- Cassia grandis***, flavonoids 8874
- C. laevigata***, root, composition 659
- C. multijuga***, seed, pigments 8875
- Cassia contd.***
C. podocarpa, medicinal properties 639
- C. senna***, glycosides 2942
- C. siamea***, medicinal properties 639
- C. sophora***, quinones 641
- C. spp.***, plant, histology 8052
- C. tora***, quinones 6511
- Castanea crenata***, fruit, amino acids 1026
- C. mollissima***
 diseases, *Endothia parasitica* 4366, 6067
 fruit, amino acids 1026
 nut, storage 6068
 storage, dips 6770
 varieties
 diseases 4366
 USA 4366
- C. sativa*** (see *Chestnut (Castanea)*)
- Castanopsis indica***, fruit, nutritional value 5862
- Casuarina spp.***
 mycorrhiza 566
 nitrogen, fixation 566
- Catalpa bignonioides***, pruning and training, chemical 2056
- C. ovata***
 plant, composition 9609
 tissue culture, callus, biochemistry 3859
- C. punctata***, varieties, USA, Florida 9588
- C. speciosa***
 fruit, development 578
 leaf, iridoids 2890
 pests, *Ceratonia catalpae* 578
- Catechins**
 metabolism
 planting systems, apple 5334
 shade, tea 5861
 plant sources, rhododendron 8077
- Catha cassinioides***, plant, composition 3942
- C. edulis***, flavonoids 9731
- Catharanthus ovalis***, alkaloids 2926, 2943
- C. roseus***
 alkaloids 615, 661, 662, 2926, 2943, 3944, 3945, 4907, 4909, 4910, 5733, 6511, 9661, 9663
 annual report, Burundi 17
 cultural methods, USSR 9662
 medicinal properties 619, 712, 6488
 nucleic acids 7293
 plant, composition 4911
 seed, treatment 5715
 soilless culture, nutrient solutions 3943
 tissue culture
 alkaloids production 9663
 cell suspension
 biochemistry 2924, 2945, 4908
 media 2944
 nutrition 4907
- C. spp.***
 alkaloids 660
 plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
- Cattleia intermedia***, nutrition 4805
- C. loddigesii***, nutrition 4805
- C. spp.***
 flower, stomata 536
 propagation, tissue culture 7153
 soilless culture, media 7156
- Cauliflower**
 annual report
 Australia 885, 1673
 Austria 8221
 Belgium 1131
 Canada 5119
 German Federal Republic 4183, 4189, 8230
 Irish Republic 3238
 Malawi 52
 South Africa 5939
 UK 81, 931, 938, 4228, 4239, 4242, 6669, 6674, 6676, 6685, 6688
 USA 4252
 blanching 4534
 breeding and selection, Irish Republic 2553
 calcium, nutrition 8561
 composts, constituents 5532
 copper, accumulation 4473
 crop rotations, German Democratic Republic 2526
 curd
 composition, environmental factors 6942
 enzymes 9308
- Cauliflower contd.**
 diseases, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 5461, 8562
 disorders
 canker 4540
 tipburn 8561
 enzymes, characterization 3663
 flower, biology, review 9309
 frost, injury 5451
 harvesting, dates, German Federal Republic 1906, 3554
 insecticides
 application, equipment 4537
 residues 5419, 5420
 intercropping, *Bunium persicum* 5687
 irrigation
 methods 296
 requirements, determination 8243
 responses 6942
 water, salinity 1175
 leaf, pigments 8563
 molybdenum, nutrition 9364
 nitrogen, nutrition 6942, 9362, 9363, 9364
 packing, materials 5422
 pests
 Athalia rosae 1176
 Delia brassicae 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1191, 1192, 3558, 9140
 Phyllotreta spp. 1176
 Pieris brassicae 1176
 P. rapae 1176
 Plutella xylostella 1176
 phosphorus, nutrition 9362, 9364
 plant
 nitrates 963
 volatile constituents 302, 4497
 planting
 dates
 Canada 3555
 German Federal Republic 3554
 potassium, nutrition 9362
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 2557
 energy requirements 6906
 methods 9346
 research, French Polynesia, report, France 258
 salinity, responses 8560
 seed
 germination
 soil aeration 8556
 temperature 9304
 production
 plant morphology 3560
 varieties 2566
 seedling
 development, soil moisture 4543
 planting, methods 266
 production, irrigation 2556
 treatment, cold 3554
 soil moisture, responses 4543
 soil types 2560, 6942
 soilless culture, methods 7824
 storage 6698
 cold 4540, 8565
 disorders 4540
 precooling 4540
 varieties
 Belgium 2557
 Canada 3192
 harvesting dates 3554
 India 2566, 6937
 New Zealand 7773, 8550, 8551
 planting dates 3554
 protected cultivation 2557
 salinity responses 8498
 seed production 2566
 Stovepipe 6940
 USA 6940
 water relations, soil types 2560
 weed control 1171, 1173, 5520
 yields, forecasting 5421
- Cavendishia spp.***, leaf, composition 7199
- Ceanothus americanus***, root, nodule, physiology 2840
- C. spp.***
 cuttings, cultural methods 1424
 mycorrhiza 566
 nitrogen, fixation 566
- Cecidophyes ribis*** (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
- Cecidophyopsis ribis***, annual report, German Federal Republic 3207

- Cedrus spp.**, propagation 4817
- Celeriac**
annual report
Austria 8219
Belgium 1139
bolting 4694
diseases
Puccinia apii 4695
Septoria apiicola 7042
herbicides, injury 7042
nutrition 7744
Poland 4475, 4476
photoperiodism, responses 4694
propagation, tissue culture 7877
seed, treatment 8610
varieties
Belgium 6289
diseases 4695
German Federal Republic 4695
weed control 7042
- Celery**
annual report
Belgium 1138
German Federal Republic 3209, 4189, 7560
Irish Republic 3236
Israel 4194
UK 2315, 2325, 2331, 4214, 4221, 5161
USA 4252
bolting 1287, 4694, 7876
copper, accumulation 4473
crop rotations, German Democratic Republic 2526
diseases
Botrytis cinerea 1746
mosaic 4693
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1746
Septoria apiicola 5577
virus 2365
enzymes, characterization 3663
flowering, physiology 7876
fungicides, residues, determination 6167
harvesting, mechanical 1720
irrigation, requirements, determination 8243
lead, accumulation 4473
manganese, toxicity 8497
nitrogen, nutrition 100, 7040, 7875
pests
Aphididae 4693
Trichoplusia ni 3727
photoperiodism, responses 4694
planting, density 2528
protected cultivation, plant density 2528
seed
essential oil 597
germination
physiology 2687, 8258
temperature 9304
glycosides 430
treatment 429, 3662
seedling, planting, methods 266
soil moisture, responses 7875
soil pollution, heavy metals 9306
soilless culture, methods 7824
storage 6698
diseases 1720, 1746
tissue culture, leaf, embryogenesis 7041
varieties, USA 6905
weed control 5553
yields, forecasting 5421
- Cell** (see Cytology)
- Celosia argentea**
cultural methods, tropics 7423
plant, composition 433
varieties, temperature responses 9479
- C. cristata**
light, responses 1983
seed, germination 1983
temperature, responses 1983
- C. spp.**, fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997
- Celtis occidentalis**, cuttings, root 1457
- Cemiosoma** (see *Leucoptera*)
- Cenchrus incertus**, as weeds, asparagus 377
- Centaurea cyanus**
flower, cut, production, Israel 8713
seed, production, weed control 3709
- C. spp.**, lactones 3946
- Centaureum erythraea**, medicinal properties 2091
- Centaureum contd.**
- C. littorale**
iridoids 8053
xanthones 8053
- C. spicatum**, plant, composition 9664
- Centipede grass** (see *Eremochloa*)
- Centranthus ruber**, valepotriates 5734, 7361
- Centratherum punctatum**, medicinal properties 9665
- Centrosema pubescens**, as cover crops, coffee 2192, 9044
- Cephaelis spp.**, plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
- Cephalanthus salicifolius**, cuttings 2845
- Cephalaria gigantea**, glycosides 2100
- C. procera**, flavonoids 1503
- Cephauros mycoidea** (see *Cephauros virescens*)
- C. parasiticus** (see *Cephauros virescens*)
- C. spp.**, guava 6591
- C. virescens**
mango 8172
tea 3147
- Cephalophora** (see *Helenium*)
- Cephalosporium** (see *Acremonium*)
- Cephalotaxus harringtonia**, tissue culture, callus, media 3947
- Cephalothecium roseum** (see *Trichothecium roseum*)
- Cerastium vulgatum**, as weeds, lawns and turf 511, 3780
- Ceratitidis capitata**
avocado 4006
grapefruit 1690, 5003
mango 4108
- Ceratocystis paradoxa**
annual report
South Africa 7508
USA 7509
pineapple 5041
- C. spp.**, almond 3352
- C. ulmi**, *Ulmus* spp. 2853
- Ceratonia catalpae**, *Catalpa speciosa* 578
- Ceratonia siliqua** (see Carob)
- Ceratolen arabicus**, pollination, *Ficus* spp. 7671
- Ceratospheeria grisea**, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 9557
- Ceratostigma plumbaginoides**, quinones 2101
- Cercis canadensis**
planting, pruning 113
pruning and training, chemical 2056
- C. siliquastrum**, annual report, Austria 8223
- C. spp.**, weed control 545
- Cercospora angolensis**, annual report, Burundi 19
- C. chrysanthemi coronarii**, chrysanthemum 4524
- C. coffeicola**, coffee 5030, 7466, 7472, 7482
- C. effusa**, pecan 1825, 8392
- C. musae** (see *Mycosphaerella musicola*)
- C. spp.**, okra 4615
- Cereus peruvianus**, leaf, waxes 2797
- Ceropegia spp.**, taxonomy, key 8756
- Cerooplastes floridensis**, citrus 5790
- C. sinensis**, citrus 7394
- Cestrum album**, nutrition, India 7982
- C. nocturnum**, antiviral properties 6543
- Chaenomeles spp.**
annual report, Austria 8223
cuttings, cultural methods 4810
- C. superba**, iron, nutrition 7985
- Chaerophyllum reflexum**, essential oil, composition 5705
- Chaetodacus ferrugineus** (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
- C. tryoni** (see *Dacus tryoni*)
- Chaetomium globosum**
control of *Pythium* spp., vegetables 6223
control of *Rhizoctonia solani*, vegetables 6223
pawpaw 843
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii**, strawberry 1851
- Chamaecereus sylvestrii**, photosynthesis, tissue culture 2798
weed control 9574
- Chamaecrista** (see *Cassia*)
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**
annual report
Belgium 12
German Federal Republic 3214, 5136
Irish Republic 3245
UK 4240
cuttings
cultural methods 1424
treatment 7172
diseases
Phytophthora cinnamomi 7172
P. spp. 1432
iron, nutrition 7985
planting, material, production, containers 3823, 6431
shoot, development 549
varieties, salinity responses 7171
- C. pisifera**, planting, material, production, containers 6431
- C. spp.**, annual report, Belgium 5907
- Chamaedorea elegans**
composts, constituents 525
cultural methods, pot plants 8757, 9576
soilless culture, nutrient solutions, temperature 4790
- Chamaelaucium uncinatum**, cultural methods, pot plants 9610
- Chamomile**
annual report, German Federal Republic 4186
essential oil
composition 637, 1480, 1481, 2077, 2975, 4872, 4933, 4934, 7258
determination 6507
review 8826
production
flower development 7265
herbicides 7232, 7263
plant development 7267
seasonal variations 3904
vitamins 6480
flavonoids 600, 8069
flower, composition 7266, 8037
herbicides
residues 2891
responses 7263
medicinal properties 4893
plant, flavonoids 2903
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1480
weed control 7263
- Charcoal**, uses, weed control, tomato 7018
- Chard, Swiss** (see Spinach beet)
- Cheilanthes contracta**, medicinal properties 3926
- Cheimatobia brumata** (see *Operophtera brumata*)
- Cheiranthus** (see also Wallflower)
- Chelates**
responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3326, 3327
toxicity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3324
- Chelidonium majus**
alkaloids 3948
cultural methods 7259
- Chenopodium album**
leaf, proteins 5554
as weeds
asparagus 377
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1219
conifers 548
container-grown plants 4812
cucumber and gherkin 1209
Cucurbitaceae 6960
poppy 7261
trees and shrubs 4812
vegetables 4487
- C. bonus-henricus**, leaf, proteins 5554
- C. botrys**, flavonoids 8876
- C. multifidum**, essential oil, composition 4912
- C. spp.**, as weeds, vegetables 6159
- Cherimoya**, plant, lactones 808
- Cherry**
air pollution, zinc 5360
annual report
Australia 894, 1669
Belgium 5901
Berlin 1680
Canada 26
German Federal Republic 3205, 3222, 4178, 5122, 5132, 6664, 7556, 8226, 8233
Italy 9124
South Africa 5933

Cherry contd.

- annual report *contd.*
 - Switzerland 3249
 - UK 908, 3271, 4224, 5148, 9128
 - USA 86, 4248
- bird repellents, residues, determination 4360
- budding
 - budwood
 - sources 1804, 4355
 - treatment 7663
- cuticle, physiology 9151
- cuttings 5337
 - cultural methods 1016
 - root development, shoot anatomy 6766
 - sources 7662
 - treatment, growth substances 1014
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 164, 7063
 - Blumeriella jaspis* 6768, 7663
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 4354
 - Stigmmina carpophila* 6768
 - virus 111
- disorders
 - gummosis 7665
 - surface pitting 2447
- dormancy
 - biochemistry 7666
 - studies 5313
- dwarfing
 - growth substances 1805
 - interstocks 9227
- enzyme activity, fruit 2385
- flower
 - carbohydrates 165
 - development, histology 6769
- frost
 - resistance
 - biochemistry 1018
 - mutagens 7663
- fruit
 - abscission, histology 4363
 - bruising, storage 167
 - carbohydrates 5250, 5950
 - composition, consumer preference 5981
 - cracking 1806, 3412, 6065, 8352
 - mathematical models 979
 - development
 - biochemistry 2446
 - histology 8351
 - physiology 9232
 - drop, nutrition 6064
 - firmness, growth substances 9229
 - flavonoids 2448
 - injury 1022
 - loosening
 - chemical 5341
 - growth substances 4364, 5342, 5344, 6066, 9229
 - zinc 6066
 - pigments 7668
 - growth substances 2449
 - quality
 - interstocks 6063
 - mechanical harvesting 3413
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 166, 1022
 - chemical 5341
 - set
 - growth substances 4384
 - shoot position 8350
- grafting
 - bench grafts 989
 - rootstocks, size 7664
- growth studies 5339
- growth substances
 - fruit firmness 9229
 - fruit loosening 4364, 5342, 6066, 9229
 - fruit pigments 2449
 - fruit set 4384
 - mechanism 6066
 - residues, determination 1808
 - retardants 4384
 - uses, review 5975
- harvesting
 - dates, assessment 9233
 - mechanical 3413, 4364, 5343, 5344
 - methods 1023
 - herbicides, residues, determination 9158
 - high density planting, pruning and training 9229
 - interstocks 6063, 9227

Cherry contd.

- irrigation
 - responses 5179, 9228
 - water, sources 1806
- layering, methods 7614
- leaf
 - composition, seasonal variations 4358, 9230
 - flavonoids 2448, 5340
- nitrogen, nutrition 5203, 6064, 8291, 9231
- nutrients, absorption, root development 5195
- nutrition, studies 4358, 9230
- pesticides, residues 5338
- pests
 - Aphididae 110
 - Lachnus persicae* 982
 - Rhagoletis cerasi* 4359, 8309
 - starlings 4360
 - voles 8266
- phenology
 - German Federal Republic 5247
 - USSR 3384
 - Yugoslavia 6767
- plant, analysis 2384, 9230
- planting
 - material
 - production 111
 - growth substances 1805
 - pruning 113
- pollen
 - tube
 - growth 4362, 9225
 - structure 1021
- pollination, studies 7667
- processing
 - harvesting 1023
 - transport 4365
 - varieties 162, 6061
- production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
- propagation, tissue culture 2348, 3411, 4157, 4164, 4165, 4426, 6812, 6824, 7543, 8347, 9240
- protected cultivation, methods 163, 1019
- pruning and training
 - dates 1020
 - USA 9229
 - methods 4357, 8349
 - responses 4357, 8349
- replanting, cultural methods 4356
- root, systems 115
- rootstocks
 - Colt 1017
 - dwarfing 9256
 - German Federal Republic 1017
 - propagation
 - cuttings 1016, 5337
 - layering 7614
 - seed 8346
 - tissue culture 3411, 4165, 4426, 6812, 6824, 7543
 - scion relationships 1015, 1016, 1017, 4356, 9256
 - UK 9256
- rootstocks for
 - apricot 6056
 - peach 6056
- seed
 - germination, physiology 3410
 - storage 8346
 - treatment 8346
- shoot
 - composition
 - shoot age 7692
 - shoot position 8350
 - soil management, methods 8291
 - storage
 - dips 1807, 2447
 - disorders 2447
 - temperature 167
 - sucker, control, herbicides 980
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348
 - tissue culture, callus, biochemistry 2478
 - transport
 - containers 4365
 - methods 8352
 - varieties
 - Belgium 7660
 - Bing, fruit development 9232
 - diseases 4354
 - fruit cracking 6065, 8352
 - German Federal Republic 4354, 5336

Cherry contd.

- varieties *contd.*
 - Hungary 3349
 - Italy 5176, 6061, 6765, 7658
 - Melitopol'skaya Rannyya 9226
 - Netherlands 8345
 - Oktavia 5336
 - pests 110
 - plant composition 4361
 - pollination 7667
 - Polyanka 9226
 - processing 162, 6061
 - Regina 5336
 - USA, Washington 5992
 - USSR 6062, 6065, 7661, 9226
 - Vinka 9226
 - Viola 5336
 - winter hardiness 1018
 - Yantarnaya 9226
 - Yugoslavia 6767, 7659
 - weed control 4279, 4309
- Cherry, ornamental**
 - annual report, Irish Republic 3245
 - varieties, Daybreak 4850
- Chervil**
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 4186
 - herbicides
 - injury 5417
 - residues 3884
 - seedling, production, methods 7217
 - weed control 5417
- Chestnut (*Castanea*)**
 - budding, methods 1024
 - cuttings
 - storage 7669
 - treatment, growth substances 4368
 - diseases
 - Alternaria* spp. 168
 - Botrytis* spp. 168
 - Endothia parasitica* 1025
 - Penicillium* spp. 168
 - Sclerotinia* spp. 168
 - fruit, amino acids 1026
 - fungicides, diseases, resistance 1025
 - growth substances
 - endogenous
 - cuttings 5345
 - shoot 2450
 - harvesting, mechanical 3447
 - leaf, composition 2451
 - nut, composition 9234
 - production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
 - propagation, tissue culture 4369
 - root, development, studies 5164
 - storage, diseases 168
 - varieties, Italy 4367
- Chicory**
 - annual report
 - Austria 8219
 - Belgium 5111, 5904
 - Canada 28
 - Switzerland 3258
 - bolting 6927
 - cultural methods 1886, 5444
 - German Democratic Republic 5443
 - German Federal Republic 6176
 - mechanization 3540
 - diseases
 - Botrytis* spp. 6177
 - Phytophthora* spp. 6177
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1143, 5443
 - S. spp.* 6177
 - forcing 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 3541, 4506, 5445, 6177, 8531
 - harvesting, mechanical 7764
 - nitrogen, nutrition 1873
 - nutrition 1159
 - pests, *Napomyza cichorii* 5443
 - plant, prostaglandins 7274
 - pollen, tube, growth 4470
 - propagation, tissue culture 4153
 - protected cultivation
 - cultural methods 6927
 - energy requirements 6906
 - seed, germination, temperature 9304
 - varieties, Zoom, seed sources 4505
- Chilli (see Capsicum)**
- Chilling requirements**
 - almond 7656, 7674
 - apricot 7656
 - peach 7674
- Chilo auricilius**, sugarcane 861, 862

Chilo contd.

- C. infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616
C. sacchariphagus, sugarcane 9870
Chilocorus nigritus, control of *Aspidiotus destructor*, coconut 5818
 Chimeras, chromosomes, grapevine 6883

China

- apple, cultural methods 2404
 citrus, cultural methods 778
 grapevine, cultural methods 3471, 3472
 medicinal plants, survey 7275, 7278

Chinese gooseberry (see Actinidia)**Chionanthus retusus** 2060**C. virginicus** 2060**Chironja**

- rootstocks, scion relationships 3011
 varieties, Puerto Rico 3011, 3012

Chive, seed, enzymes 9328**Chlorides**

- absorption
 petunia 454
 tomato 3648
 accumulation, banana 9822
 metabolism
 fruit, apple 5231
 oxygen, beetroot 280
 root
 beetroot 279, 280
 vegetables 427
 salinity, capsicum 386
 responses, grapevine 4448
 toxicity
 Picea spp. 9597
 sugarcane 2231

Chlorine

- metabolism
 cultural methods, apple 4311
 nutrition, pawpaw 7501
 seed, cabbage 4531
 water relations, pawpaw 7501
 nutrition
 coconut 7449, 8156, 8177, 9833
 cucumber and gherkin 9389
 oil palm 8177
 plant analysis
 citrus 4980
 coconut 8177
 nuts 2384
 oil palm 8177
 tree fruits 2384

Chloris gayana, as weeds, citrus 4026**C. spp.**, as weeds, tropical crops 6577**Chloristoneura rosaceana**, apple 3382**Chlorogalum pomeridianum**, flower, biology 1373**Chlorophyll (see also Pigments)**

- accumulation, parsley 7223
 biosynthesis
 cucumber and gherkin 1212, 1213
 Cyclanthera explodens 3866
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1923
 Oenothera spp. 8718
 pea 1923
 pelargonium 7072
 Sinapis alba 4864
 tissue culture, petunia 2736
 Tradescantia 3749
 determination
 apple 2441
 foliage plants 2793
 spinach 9338
 metabolism
 air pollution, *Vaccinium* spp. 1075
 antibiotics, poinsettia 8790
 calcium, cucumber and gherkin 334
 cultural methods, *Codiaeum variegatum* 2033
 cut flowers, *Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 disbudding, tomato 7027
 ethylene, calamondin 5002
 fruit
 apricot 2446
 capsicum 388
 cherry 2446
 elder 2446
 mandarin and tangerine 4997
 orange 3060, 9773
 plum 6090
 strawberry 7712
 Ziziphus mauritiana 5090
 growth substances
 apple 7621, 8313
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596

Chlorophyll contd.

- metabolism contd.
 growth substances contd.
 grapevine 5398
 Limonium sinuatum 7921
 orange 3075
 Sinapis alba 6477, 7226
 tomato 6276
 herbicides
 carrot 4688
 pear 4393
 radish 2571
 iron, almond 5251
 irrigation, carrot 7037
 leaf
 Brassica spp. 8563
 Codiaeum variegatum 2032
 nectarine 4381
 leaf position, grapevine 3501
 light
 Hedera helix 7986
 horticultural crops 1760
 Limonium sinuatum 7921
 mint 3906
 vegetables 8499
 nutrition
 apple 7621
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9397
 capsicum 6996
 grapevine 6145
 tomato 1968
 vegetables 9361
 salinity, sugarcane 2231
 seasonal variations
 apple 3389
 sugarcane 7518
 seedling
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2595
 Sinapis alba 590
 senescence, ornamental plants 7908
 storage
 cabbage 6946
 parsley 9629
 spinach 9629
 sulphur dioxide, spinach 7757
 temperature, orange 3075, 9773
 zinc, almond 5251
Chlorophytum comosum
 cultural methods, indoor, USSR 6299
 disorders, tipburn 3795
 photoperiodism, responses 2799
 photosynthesis, physiology 5644
C. elatum, chloroplasts, studies 7975
Chloroplasts
 biochemistry
 capsicum 8619
 cucumber and gherkin 1213
 pea 1240, 6985
 Phlox spp. 469
 Sinapis alba 591
 spinach 283
 development
 cucumber and gherkin 332
 herbicides, radish 6950
 radish 311, 312
 number, pea 1239
 physiology
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9398
 cucumber and gherkin 333
 Episcia reptans 8714
 Pharbitis nil 3729
 poinsettia 8790
 spinach 7758, 8526, 8527, 8528
 tomato 1275, 7027
 structure, rubber 4122
 studies
 Ajuga reptans 7975
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596
 Chlorophytum elatum 7975
 pea 1241
 Pharbitis nil 1333
 tomato 9464
 Tradescantia 7975
Choanephora cucurbitarum, capsicum 1948
Choisya ternata
 alkaloids 643
 cuttings, treatment 2841
 nutrition 4838
 shoot, alkaloids 6457
 tissue culture, alkaloids production 4842
Cholines, plant sources, *Marrubium alysson* 8068

Chondrostereum purpureum

- annual report, UK 64, 65, 66, 5147,
 6666, 6672

apple 5290

pear 6692

plum 6692

Chortophila brassicae (see Delia brassicae)**Chromaphis juglandicola**, walnut 1057,
 3041**Chromium**

- absorption, vegetables 2653
 accumulation
 citrus 4976
 horticultural crops, review 5978
 vegetables 5487
 application, foliar, grapevine 6145, 6146,
 7732
 nutrition
 cucumber and gherkin 9389
 grapevine 6146, 7732

Chromones, production, cultural methods,
Ammi visnaga 7282**Chromosomes**

- number
 Eucomis spp. 2780
 Gloriosa spp. 6380
 Hibiscus spp. 7204
 Mammillaria spp. 2807
 Papaver spp. 8073

studies

- camellia 8779
 Crinum spp. 1376
 crocus 7931
 delphinium 5600
 Fritillaria lanceolata 7111
 onion 6494
 orchids 2042, 9583
 petunia 1337, 7909
 Urginea indica 6538

Chrysaliocarpus lutescens, cultural
 methods, pot plants 9575**Chrysanthemum**

- annual report
 Australia 1674
 Belgium 5112
 Canada 29, 5908
 German Federal Republic 3215, 3230,
 4184, 7562, 8231
 Netherlands 5929
 Switzerland 3264, 3265
 UK 2317, 3277, 4240, 5140, 6680,
 7575
 USA 2336
 breeding and selection
 environmental factors 9498
 flower colour 7060, 7061
 light responses 9497
 review 5579

cinerariifolium (see Pyrethrum)**coccineum**

- annual report, German Federal
 Republic 5125
 flower, cut, production, protected
 cultivation 4746, 4747
 seed, production, weed control 3709
 composts, constituents 5585
coronarium
 cultural methods 4524
 varieties, edible 4524
 cultural methods, pot plants 1323, 1998,
 2000, 2723, 3723, 3726, 4725, 5584,
 6316, 7902, 9500, 9501

cuttings

- cultural methods 1999, 5581, 6315
 leaf 1320
 mist 4728
 nutrition 4728
 root development
 light 9499
 temperature 5582
 sources 4724
 temperature 8695
 treatment 1320, 8694
 cold 3721
 growth substances 2726
 disbudding, growth substances 4727
 diseases
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens 7063
 Botrytis spp. 1327, 2728
 chlorotic mottle 5569
 Didymella chrysanthemi 449, 5586
 Puccinia chrysanthemi 4723
 P. horiana 1328, 7064

Chrysanthemum contd.

- diseases *contd.*
 stunt 5569, 5570
Verticillium dahliae 4723
 dwarfing
 growth substances 1325, 4727
 mechanical stress 1329
 flower
 bud
 development, temperature 4732
 initiation 1330, 2002, 4729, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733, 7066, 8697
 colour, breeding and selection 7061
 cut
 production
 mechanization 7062
 photoperiodism 450
 protected cultivation 1321, 1322, 1446, 4726, 5583, 5587
 soilless culture 5583, 7062
 development 2002
 photoperiodism 3724
 temperature 3724
 pigments 9666
 vase-life 1721, 5589, 7052, 8698, 9502
 flowering
 cuttings treatment 3721
 growth substances 5588
 light 9497
 photoperiodism 451, 4733, 6318
 temperature 451, 3721, 6318
frutescens, flower, vase-life 1343
 fungicides
 cuttings treatment 8694
 tolerance 3708
 geotropism 7867
 growth substances
 disbudding 4727
 dwarfing, 1325, 4727, 6316
 endogenous
 determination 7904
 root 8696
 shoot 7904
 flowering 5588
 interaction 3728
 mechanism 3728
 responses 5587
 retardants 1324, 2726, 5588
 vase-life 8698
 irrigation
 economics 2000
 methods 2000, 2001, 3723, 3726
 responses 2001, 4724
leucanthemum
 flower, composition 3949
 growth substances, responses 7903
 light, intensity, responses 9499, 9501
maximum
 annual report
 Austria 8223
 German Federal Republic 5125
 diseases, *Acremonium strictum* 460
 flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 4747
 propagation, tissue culture 460
 seed, production, weed control 3709
 mutants
 induction 1319, 5580
 X rays 7060
 pollen development 1319
 nitrogen, nutrition 1998, 3726, 5584, 5585, 6317, 9500
 nurseries, labour requirements 5581
 nursery management, work studies 2723
 parasitic plants, *Cuscuta pentagona* 7834
 pests
 Aphididae 2727, 3335
 control 449
 Hercinothrips femoralis 6307
 Phytophthora syngenesiae 2727
 Tetranychus urticae 2727
 Thysanoptera 2727
 Trichoplusia ni 3727
 phosphorus, nutrition 1998, 3726, 9500
 photoperiodism
 flowering 451, 1330, 4729
 responses 4725, 4733
 planting
 dates, German Federal Republic 2724
 material
 production 1999
 storage 5569

Chrysanthemum contd.

- potassium, nutrition 1998, 3726, 9500
 propagation, tissue culture 2299, 2301, 2711, 3722, 4156, 5570
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 4726, 5587
 diseases 7064
 energy requirements 2725
 environmental factors 6318
 light 96
 media 5585
 methods 7051
 pests 2727
 photoperiodism 450
 planting material 6315
 soil heating 1326
 temperature 1321, 1322, 7902
 pruning and training, methods 4725
 seed
 production
 cultural methods 8684
 environmental factors 9498
 treatment 6328
 soilless culture
 diseases 7064
 media 5583
 methods 2275
 nutrition 4558, 5418
 planting material 6315
 temperature, flowering 451
 tissue culture, protoplast 7905
 varieties
 cut flowers 5587
 diseases 4723
 pot plants 1998
 protected cultivation 5587
 vibration, responses 1329
 water potential, leaf, measurement 7065
 weed control 1446, 3725
Chrysocharis ainsliei, control of *Phytophthora syngenesiae*, artichoke, globe 5441
C. parksi, control of *Liriomyza sativa*, tomato 413
Chrysomphalus aonidum, citrus 3041
C. ficus (see *Chrysomphalus aonidum*)
Chrysonotomys spp., control of *Coelacanthomera elaeidis*, oil palm 8178
Chrysophyllum cainito, fruit, ripening 6629
C. delevoyi, fruit, ascorbic acid 3092
Chrysothamnus nauseosus, terpenoids 4886
Cichorium endivia (see Endive)
C. intybus (see Chicory)
Cimicifuga simplex, medicinal properties 6518
C. spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6690
Cinchona
 alkaloids 3950
 medicinal properties 2946
 plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
 propagation, tissue culture 4157
Cineraria
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3214, 8231
 flower, pigments 4752
Cinnamodendron dinisii, medicinal properties 1504
Cinnamomum camphora (see Camphor)
C. cassia, essential oil, composition, review 8826
C. pauciflorum, essential oil, composition 2871
C. spp., essential oil, medicinal properties 3896
C. tamala, essential oil, composition, review 7228
Cinnamon (see *Cinnamomum*)
Cirsium arvense
 as weeds
 conifers 2047
 strawberry 4428, 6109
 trees and shrubs 540
C. japonicum, nematocidal properties 3921
Cissus antarctica, leaf, enzymes 7200
C. rhombifolia, cultural methods, containers 1994
Cistus albidus, leaf, waxes 5678
Citrange
 grafting, tissue culture 7375
 growth substances, bud development 8987
 hybrids, rootstocks for, citrus 3019

Citrange contd.

- mycorrhiza 782, 2361, 8114
 pests, nematodes 8968
 root, systems 7376
 rootstocks for
 citrus 4025, 6552, 8097, 9760
 grapefruit 9742
 lemon 3023
 mandarin and tangerine 8104
 orange 1570, 4016, 4017, 6551, 8980, 8982, 9742
 satsuma 6553
 tanger 3022
 seedling, production, methods 3017, 7374, 9739
Citremom, rootstocks for, lemon 3023
Citron
 diseases
 exocortis 1588
 tristeza 7390
 grafting, tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375
 pests, *Prays citri* 3043
 plant, analysis 7379
 rootstocks for, lemon 3023
Citropsis gilletiana, disorders, bud-union crease 9740
Citrullus (see also Watermelon)
C. colocynthis
 fruit
 composition 8589
 peel composition 2947
 insecticidal properties 3919
 plant, composition 1509
Citrumelo
 root, systems 7376
 rootstocks for
 citrus 6552
 grapefruit 9741
 orange 1570
Citrus (see also Calamondin; Chironja; Citrange; Citremom; Citron; Citrumelo; Clementine; Grapefruit; Kumquat; Lemon; Lemon, rough; Lime (*Citrus*); Mandarin and tangerine; Natsudaia; Orange; Orange, sour; Oranque; *Poncirus trifoliata*; Pummelo; Satsuma; Tangelo; Tangor)
 air pollution, studies 2372
amblycarpa
 interstocks for, grapefruit 4978
 rootstocks for
 clementine 4977
 orange 4015
 annual report
 Australia 894, 904, 1677
 Cyprus 6662
 South Africa 5946
 budding, methods 1577
 calcium, translocation 3332
 climate, Italy, review 6554
 cover crops, Leguminosae 8110
 cultural methods, China 778
 cuticle, lipids 5972
 depressa, interstocks for, grapefruit 4978
 diseases
 Alternaria alternata 1741
 A. citri 1694, 6568
 Armillaria mellea 6692
 Aspergillus niger 1741
 Botryodiplodia theobromae 1749
 Cladosporium herbarum 1741
 control
 India 3351
 Taiwan 7424
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila 6556
 review 4987
 Diaporthe citri 6568, 9764
 dieback 4040
 Diplodia spp. 1694
 Elsinoe fawcettii 4041
 exocortis 4015, 4040
 fovid 4015
 Geotrichum candidum 1750
 greening 4015, 7391
 mycoplasma, Australia 4040
 Penicillium digitatum 1741, 4010, 6567
 P. italicum 1741
 P. spp. 1614
 Phytophthora citrophthora 1733, 8097, 9749
 P. nicotianae var. *parasitica* 9737
 P. spp. 4015, 5785, 6557

Citrus contd.**diseases contd.**

- psoriasis 4015, 4040
- Rhizopus stolonifer* 1741
- stem pitting 1569
- tatter leaf 4040
- tristeza 4015, 4040
- vein enation 4040
- virus, Australia 4040
- xyloporosis 4040
- disorders
 - blight 1584, 9760
 - bud-union crease 4040, 9740
 - decline 1584, 7385
 - granulation 7387
 - review 4036
- dwarfing, virus inoculation 4016, 4017, 4018
- fertilizers, application, irrigation 9756
- frost
 - injury 9745
 - protection, methods 1575, 1576, 8109
- fruit
 - characteristics 1616
 - degreening 1694
 - ethylene 1693
 - disorders, review 4036
 - fumigation 1741
 - quality, Turkey 6568
 - residues, uses 7409
 - size 7408
 - terpenoids 3054
- fungicides, residues 7407
- grading, work studies 3068
- growth substances
 - fruit loosening 4058
 - responses, review 4030
- harvesting, mechanical 3065, 4999, 9777
- hassaku*
 - fruit, development 7403
 - fungicides, residues 7407
 - pollination, studies 7400
 - tissue culture, fruit, organogenesis 7399
- herbicides, injury 2140
- high density planting
 - planting material 3016
 - rootstocks 9742
- ichangensis*
 - rootstocks for
 - lemon 8105
 - orange 8105
 - satsuma 8105
- insecticides
 - application, methods 5784
 - pests, resistance 5788
 - residues 5784
 - determination 972, 7397, 9768
- interstocks 4018
- irrigation
 - methods 4023
 - requirements, determination 9752
 - responses 2133
 - review 4022
- io*
 - cold, resistance, soil aeration 9789
 - soil aeration, responses 9789
- junos*
 - fruit, peel oil 792, 4066
 - respiration, fruit 4063
- latifolia*
 - diseases, *Elsinoë fawcettii* 9765
 - nutrition 9755
 - pests, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009
 - pruning and training, methods 9753
 - rootstocks, scion relationships 2139
- leaf, temperature, environmental factors 9138
- limettioides*, varieties, diseases 1569
- limonia*
 - diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 9737
 - hybrids, rootstocks for, citrus 3019
 - mycorrhiza 782
 - pests
 - nematodes 8968
 - Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009
 - root, systems 7376
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 6552
 - grapefruit 4025
 - lemon 3023
 - mandarin and tangerine 8104, 9743

Citrus contd.**limonia contd.**

- rootstocks for contd.
 - orange 4015, 4025, 4031, 4067, 8980, 9743
 - tangor 3022
 - seed, treatment 8970
 - varieties, diseases 1569
- macrophylla*
 - root, systems 7376
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 2139, 8097
 - grapefruit 5771
 - orange 9761
- medioglobosa*
 - disorders, rind yellow spot 7389
 - fruit, ripening, biochemistry 7389
- meyerii*
 - pests, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009
 - rootstocks for, citrus 6552
- mycorrhiza 2360, 3303, 4261
- myrtifolia*, interstocks for, grapefruit 4978
- nitrogen, nutrition 4035, 7408
- nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
- nutrition
 - Egypt 4980
 - Greece 7378, 7379
 - nutritional value, review 5978
 - packing, methods 1696
- pectinifera*, pests, nematodes 8968
- pesticides, application, methods 3044
- pests
 - Aceria sheldoni* 7393
 - Aculops pelekassi* 7393
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi* 1594, 3041
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 3041, 4044, 4046, 5788, 8117
 - A. spp. 3035
 - Brevipalpus californicus* 7393
 - B. phoenicis* 7393
 - Ceroplastes floridensis* 5790
 - C. sinensis* 7394
 - Chrysomphalus aonidum* 3041
 - Coccidae 6558
 - Coccus hesperidum* 6558
 - control
 - economics 6560
 - India 3351
 - Taiwan 7424
 - Dacus dorsalis* 786
 - Diaphorina citri* 7391
 - Heliothis armigera* 5787
 - Helix aspersa* 2147, 4991
 - Icerya purchasi* 4046
 - Insulaspis gloverii* 7394
 - integrated control, review 2362
 - Lepidosaphes beckii* 3041, 7394
 - L. spp. 3035
 - Lorryia formosa* 7393
 - nematodes 7408
 - Oribatula plantivaga* 7393
 - Panonychus citri* 7393
 - P. spp. 3035
 - Parlatoria pergandii* 7394
 - Phyllocoptruta* spp. 3035
 - Planococcus citri* 5791
 - Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 7393
 - Prays citri* 3043
 - Pseudococcidae 6558
 - Saissetia oleae* 6558, 7394
 - Scirtothrips aurantii* 4044
 - slugs 5172
 - snails 5172
 - Tetranychus urticae* 7393
 - Toxoptera citricida* 4044
 - Trioza erytrae* 5784, 7391
 - Tydeus foliorum* 7393
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 6557, 6643, 9749
- plant
 - analysis 4980
 - flavonoids 7598
 - residues, energy sources 9874
- planting
 - density, review 4018
 - material
 - production 1577, 3016
 - containers 3027
 - pests 5788
 - methods, review 2135
 - potassium, nutrition 4176, 5778, 7408
 - production, Mexico 7371

Citrus contd.

- products, pectins 3076
- propagation
 - tissue culture 94
 - review 4170, 6705
- pruning and training
 - methods 4028
 - review 2142
- replanting
 - diseases 9749
 - disorders 6557
 - pests 9749
- research
 - USA
 - Florida 8095
 - Texas 8096
- root
 - systems 8118
 - review 3046
- rootstocks
 - compatibility 3021
 - diseases 3020, 4015
 - India 4015
 - pests 3020, 6643, 8968, 9749
 - propagation, seed 1577, 3024
 - scion relationships 3020, 3021, 4976, 7378, 7385, 9760
 - soil compaction, responses 7377
 - soil fumigation 9749
 - soil management, methods 4025, 4026, 9750
 - soil types 7385
 - species, diseases 9737
 - spraying, methods 3035
- storage
 - cold, review 2151
 - dips 1748
 - diseases 1614, 1694, 1733, 1741, 1749, 1750, 4010, 6567
 - review 3347
 - wax coatings 1735
 - wraps 1733
- sudachi*, fruit, flavonoids 5800
- sunki*
 - hybrids, rootstocks for, citrus 3019
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 6552
 - grapefruit 9742
 - orange 9742
- survey, photography, aerial 952, 2364
- symposium 8092
- tagumasudachi*, fruit, peel oil 4066
- taiwanica*
 - root, systems 7376
 - rootstocks for
 - clementine 4977
 - orange 6551
- tamurana*, pollination, compatibility 9003
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6549, 9770
- varieties
 - Italy 6554
 - USA
 - Arizona 8100
 - California 8100
 - Florida 8101
 - Texas 8101
- volkameriana*
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 8097
 - clementine 4977
 - lemon 4969
 - orange 6551
 - weed control 781, 8979, 9750
 - nurseries 2140
 - review 4021
- Cladosporium allii-cepae*, annual report, Irish Republic 3237
- C. cucumerinum*, cucumber and gherkin 5467
- C. effusum* (see *Cercospora effusa*)
- C. fulvum* (see *Fulvia fulva*)
- C. herbarum*, citrus 1741
- C. spp.
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 3202
 - epiphytes, peach 6788
- Clasterosporium carpophilum* (see *Stigmata carpophila*)
- Clay
 - media
 - container-grown plants 5574
 - Guzmania minor* 7140

Clay *contd.*media *contd.*

- orchids 7156
- soiless culture 5638

Cleistocactus spp., polyploids, cytology 8755**Clematis**

flower

- anatomy 3860
- morphology, studies, equipment 3862
- gouriana*, fungicidal properties 5713
- sibirica*

shoot

- anatomy 5679
- composition 5679

taxonomy

- flower morphology 3861
- plant morphology 470
- varieties, identification 3862

vitalba

- annual report, German Federal Republic 7559
- plant, amino acids 9487
- williamsii*, flower, morphology 3861

Clementine

diseases

- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1591

xyloporosis 4977

frost, studies, equipment 4019

fruit

- composition, storage 5801
- degreening 1698
- fruiting, pruning and training 2143
- grafting, tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375
- growth substances
- leaf development 1578
- responses 7382
- leaf, development, growth substances 1578
- nutrition, Italy 7382
- plant, analysis 7378
- rootstocks, scion relationships 4977
- seed

germination

- abnormalities 2136
- seed sources 2137

storage, packing 3067

varieties

- South Africa 7372
- Tardivo 4972

Cleome viscosa

- saponins 2948
- seed, composition 8877
- terpenoids 5735

Clerodendron (see *Clerodendrum*)**Clerodendrum infortunatum**

- cuttings, root 8806
- flower, composition 3863

C. thomsonae

- cultural methods, pot plants 7201
- dwarfing 2792
- flowering, photoperiodism 2792

C. tomentosum, plant, composition 1505**C. umbellatum**, medicinal properties 8044**Clintonia borealis**, nectar 6397**Clivia cyrtanthiflora**, antiviral properties 1491**C. miniata**

- antiviral properties 1491
- cultural methods, indoor, USSR 6299
- growth substances, responses 461
- leaf, histology 9550

Cloches (see *Protected cultivation*)**Clove**

- annual report, UK 925
- antiviral properties 9633

Clysia ambigua (see *Eupoecilia ambigua*)**Cnepharia wahlbomiana**, annual report, German Federal Republic 3914**Cnidoscolus chayamansa**, cultural methods, tropics 7423**Coal**

- media, gerbera 2280
- soil pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3323
- Coal ash, media, cuttings, trees and shrubs 2817

Cobalt

- accumulation, horticultural crops, review 5978

Cobalt *contd.*

application

foliar

- Aronia melanocarpa* 2095
- okra 4614

seed

- carrot 1283
- pea 2614

determination, horticultural crops 946

metabolism, fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584

nutrition, *Datura stramonium* 3957, 3958

plant sources

- almond 9160
- survey, USSR 8260

Cobnut (see *Hazel*)**Coccidae**, citrus 6558**Coccoloba** spp., medicinal properties 8045**Coccomyces hiemalis** (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)**Coccophagoides utilis**, control of *Parlatoria oleae*, olive 3041**Cocculus laurifolius**, alkaloids 2949, 7294, 7295**Coccus hesperidum**, citrus 6558**C. pseudomagnoliarum**, orange 4989, 9000**C. viridis**, coffee 9051**Cochlearia armoracia** (see *Horseradish*)**Cochliobolus lunatus**, pawpaw 843**C. sativus**

- annual report, Australia 1676
- lawns and turf 1388

C. spicifer

- annual report, Australia 1676
- pawpaw 843

Cocoa

aluminium, nutrition 2182

annual report

- Ghana 5019
- India 4192
- Malawi 56
- UK 916, 9135

boron, nutrition 8146

bud, development 819

calcium, nutrition 8146

cultural methods, review 5021, 5022

diseases

- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1633, 2183
- Fusarium* spp. 1633

Oncobasidium theobromae 1634*Phytophthora palmivora* 1633, 8147, 9030*P. spp.* 9826

swollen shoot 817, 818

disorders, cherelle wilt 8146

flower, drop, physiology 820

fungicides, application, methods 8147

growth substances, endogenous, leaf 7442

handling, methods 3102

herbicides

diseases, control 9030

injury 7439, 7440

insecticides

application, methods 976

soil responses 3164

leaf, development 7442

magnesium, nutrition 8146

medicinal properties 9647

review 5023

nitrogen, nutrition 2179, 9032

nutrition

review 7441

Sierra Leone 5027

parasitic plants, *Tapinanthus bangwensis* 4095

pests

Miridae 3164

Valanga nigricornis 6599

phosphorus, nutrition 2181

photosynthesis, physiology 8148

pollination

compatibility 9828

insects, mathematical models 1635

products, mucilages 1636

seed, germination, seed cleaning 9029

seedling

production

media 2180

nutrition 2179

shade plants

Cajanus cajan 1632*Gliricidia maculata* 1632**Cocoa** *contd.*

spraying

- aerial 8147
- equipment 976

varieties

- diseases 817
- pollination 9828
- weed control 7438, 7439, 7440, 8140, 8145, 9023, 9030, 9031
- zinc, nutrition 9827

Coconut

annual report

- India 2308, 4192
- UK 917, 927, 9135

boron, nutrition 8156

breeding and selection, Indonesia 9035

chlorine, nutrition 8156, 8177, 9833

cover crops

grass sward 2184

Pueraria javanica 2184

cultural methods, book 7534

diseases

- Bipolaris halodes* 9034
- cadang-cadang 6585, 7448
- Gliocladium roseum* 9034
- Gloeosporium* spp. 9034
- lethal yellowing 7443, 7448
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 9039
- West Africa 9038

disorders

blast 7448

red ring disease, bibliography 2188

root (wilt) disease 2186, 3105, 7449, 9034

stem bleeding 2187, 8149, 8157

economics, review 6583

fertilizers

application, equipment 8155

FYM 9037

flower, biochemistry 8159

fruit, enzymes 7454

fungicidal properties 4097

growth substances, endogenous,

inflorescence 4096

harvesting, methods 9041

iron, nutrition 3105

irrigation, responses 9832

landscaping, roadsides 9611

leaf, anatomy, varieties 8158

magnesium, nutrition 3105, 7447

minor elements, nutrition 2185, 7449

mutants, *makapuno* 7454

nitrogen, nutrition 3104, 7446, 8156, 9037, 9833

nut

composition 9036

sugars 822

nutrition

economics 8155

review 1637

pests

Aceria spp. 7443*Aspidiotus destructor* 5818*Colomerus novaehibridensis* 7450

control, Africa 7451

Eriophyes guerreronis 7450

Hesperiidae 9038

Limacodidae 9038

Macrotermes spp. 7452*Nephantis serinopa* 5024*Oryctes monoceros* 8152*O. rhinoceros* 3106*O. spp.* 9038

protozoa 7448

Pseudotheraptus spp. 7451*Raoiella indica* 5024*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 2188*Rhynchophorus palmarum* 2188*Setora nitens* 2189

West Africa 9038

phosphorus, nutrition 3104, 8156, 9037

plant, residues, energy sources 8160

planting, site preparation 8152

planting density 7446

pollination, artificial 7453, 9040

potassium, nutrition 3104, 7446, 8156, 8177, 9037, 9071

production

Jamaica 7443

history 9033

products

fuel 8160

timber 7455

Coconut contd.

- regeneration, economics 8153
 - research
 - Ivory Coast, annual report, UK 7577
 - Philippines, bibliography 9829, 9830
 - seed
 - production, pollination 9040
 - treatment 3103
 - soil management, methods 2184
 - soil moisture, responses 9071
 - soil types 821
 - storage
 - diseases 9042
 - methods 2190
 - sulphur, nutrition 9833
 - varieties
 - diseases 9034
 - disorders 8149, 9034
 - India 8151
 - Ivory Coast 7445
 - Jamaica 7443
 - leaf anatomy 8158
 - nut composition 822, 9036
 - ornamental 9611
 - pests 2189
 - Philippines 8150
 - Port-Bouet 121 7445
 - weed control 6584, 8154, 9831
 - yields, correlations 821, 8159
- Cocos nucifera** (see Coconut)
- Codiaeum spp.**, cultural methods, pot plants 2031, 3792
- C. variegatum**
- annual report
 - Irish Republic 3244
 - UK 5142
 - cultural methods
 - pot plants 2276
 - USA, Hawaii 5645
 - growth studies 4792
 - leaf
 - colour, environmental factors 4792
 - pigments 2032, 2033
 - protected cultivation, energy conservation 5571
 - soilless culture
 - nutrient solutions 3798
 - pH 1339
 - temperature 4790
 - temperature, responses 2800
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**, oil palm 8178, 8179
- Coffea** (see also Coffee)
- C. liberica**, review 1638
- C. spp.**
- medicinal properties 4888
 - wild, Kenya 823
- Coffee**
- annual report
 - Berlin 1686
 - Burundi 20
 - Malawi 57
 - Tanzania 59
 - bean, alkaloids 1641
 - breeding and selection, Ivory Coast 823
 - calcium, nutrition 832, 4102, 9047
 - climate, microclimate 1639, 1640
 - copper, nutrition 833
 - cover crops
 - Calopogonium mucunoides* 9044
 - Centrosema pubescens* 9044
 - Pueraria phaseoloides* 9044
 - Vigna unguiculata* 9044
 - cultural methods, Nigeria 2192
 - cuttings, cultural methods 2191
 - diseases
 - Cercospora coffeicola* 5030, 7466, 7472, 7482
 - fungi 1640
 - Fusarium strobiloides* 824
 - Glomerella cingulata* 3112, 6588
 - Hemileia vastatrix* 2193, 4103, 5029, 5820, 6589, 7457, 7472, 8162, 9048, 9049, 9050
 - Mycena citricolor* 5030, 7471
 - Phyllosticta coffeicola* 7473
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 6587
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 6590
 - drought, responses 829
 - enzyme activity, seasonal variations 9053
 - fertilizers, organic 7465
 - flowering, irrigation 831

Coffee contd.

- fruit
 - quality
 - harvesting 9055
 - insecticides 8163
 - residues, uses 7483
 - ripening, growth substances 2194
 - fungicidal properties 3113
 - fungicides, application, equipment 4106, 9052
 - growth substances
 - fruit ripening 2194
 - responses 9046
 - seedling treatment 826
 - harvesting, methods 9055
 - herbicides, injury 6586, 7480
 - high density planting, economics 7474
 - insecticides, fruit quality 8163
 - intercropping, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5025, 8161
 - irrigation
 - methods 831
 - responses 831, 9835
 - leaf
 - area, determination 9834
 - biochemistry 9054
 - light
 - intensity, responses 7481
 - interception, varieties 9043
 - magnesium, nutrition 832, 4102
 - mulching 9044
 - nitrogen, nutrition 832, 3107, 3110, 3111, 5819, 7464, 7481, 8161, 9047
 - nurseries
 - nutrition 7465
 - weed control 7462
 - nutrition
 - Mexico 7463
 - Nigeria 832
 - Sierra Leone 5027
 - pests
 - Coccus viridis* 9051
 - Eupterote canaraica* 9836
 - Geococcus coffeae* 7467
 - Holotrichia* spp. 827
 - Hypothenemus hampei* 7469, 8163
 - Leucoptera coffeella* 7469, 7470
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 4105
 - Mericerica oberthuri* 834
 - nematodes 4104
 - Plagiohammus maculosus* 7468
 - Pratylenchus coffeae* 4105
 - Rhizococcus nemoralis* 7467
 - phosphorus, nutrition 832, 3111, 5819, 7481
 - planting
 - density 7460
 - economics 7474, 7476
 - material, production, Honduras 7459
 - potassium, nutrition 832, 5819, 7481
 - propagation
 - India 4098
 - tissue culture 94, 828
 - pruning and training
 - methods 7460, 7461
 - responses 7460, 7461
 - rootstocks
 - pests 4104
 - scion relationships 4104
 - seed
 - germination
 - inhibitors 4099
 - physiology 3107
 - tests 4100
 - storage 825
 - treatment 6590
 - seedling, production, methods 826, 827, 7458
 - soil types 5028, 9047
 - spraying, equipment 4106
 - sulphur, nutrition 9047
 - symposium 7456
 - temperature, of leaf, drought 829
 - tissue culture, alkaloids production 4101
 - varieties
 - diseases 824, 7457
 - light responses 9043
 - weed control 830, 3108, 3109, 4488, 5026, 6586, 7462, 7477, 7478, 7479, 7480, 9044, 9045
 - yields, correlations 835
- Cola nitida**
- boron, nutrition 2195

Cola nitida contd.

- varieties, Nigeria 836
- C. spp.**
- annual report
 - Ghana 5020
 - UK 9135
- Colchicum arenarium**, plant, alkaloids 6497
- C. spp.**, root, physiology 6389
- C. turcicum**, alkaloids 663
- C. visnani**, plant, composition 7296
- Cold** (see also Frost; Temperature; Winter hardiness)
- injury
 - banana 816
 - cucumber and gherkin 2578, 3577
 - Dracaena sanderiana* 1403
 - Episcia reptans* 8714
 - Spathiphyllum* spp. 1403
 - resistance
 - herbicides, *Cynodon* spp. 513
 - light, *Viburnum opulus* 4854
 - nutrition
 - horticultural crops, review 8247
 - satsuma 3033
 - physiology, cucumber and gherkin 9391
 - soil aeration
 - citrus 9789
 - persimmon 9789
 - tests, saintpaulia 5594
- Coleus**
- blumei*
 - herbicides, injury 3706
 - tissue culture, shoot, organogenesis 6418
 - weed control 3706
 - cuttings
 - media 7048
 - sources 5639
 - enzyme activity, leaf 7868
 - fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997
 - forskohlii*
 - medicinal properties 7297
 - plant, terpenoids 664
 - root, terpenoids 1506
 - grafting, unions, histology 7084
 - leaf, abscission, studies 462
 - pests, *Planococcus citri* 3786
 - protected cultivation, light 4791
 - seed, storage 8681
 - species, plant, composition 664
 - wound healing 3796
- Collard** (see Cabbage)
- Colletotrichum acutatum**
- anemone 9526
 - annual report, Australia 1675
- C. capsici**, capsicum 1945, 6999, 9422
- C. coffeanum** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- C. falcatum** (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)
- C. fragariae**, strawberry 4424, 6111
- C. gloeosporioides** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- C. lindemuthianum**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6972
- C. musae**
- annual report, Australia 6655
 - banana 9815
- C. spp.**, anemone 1357, 2012, 7928
- Colomerus novaehbridensis**, coconut 7450
- Colubrina faralaoia**, flavonoids 8054
- Columnnea spp.**, diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 6394
- Commelina communis**
- growth substances, responses 7827
 - stomata
 - movements, biochemistry 8758, 8759, 8760
 - physiology 1344
- C. cyanea**, photosynthesis, physiology 5650
- C. spp.**
- flower, stigma morphology 8761
 - medicinal properties 5718
 - pollination, compatibility 7965
 - as weeds, coffee 7477
- Commelinaceae**
- flower, stigma morphology 8761
 - pollination, compatibility 7965
- Commiphora abyssinica**, medicinal properties 2928
- Comparettia spp.**, hybrids, chromosomes, studies 9583
- Compositae**
- plant, cyanogenic compounds 3338
 - seed, development, physiology 6308

Composts

- biochemistry, mushroom 1989
 - constituents
 - bedding plants 2741
 - carnation 4706, 4713
 - cauliflower 5532
 - Chamaedorea elegans* 525
 - chrysanthemum 5585
 - Codiaeum* spp. 2031
 - container-grown plants 101, 969, 1994, 4813, 5574, 5681
 - cucumber and gherkin 1916
 - cuttings
 - Actinidia chinensis* 6816
 - black currant 2481
 - ornamental plants 7048
 - rhododendron 554, 3840
 - succulent plants 3791
 - trees and shrubs 2817
 - Viburnum* spp. 5685
 - cymbidium 7978
 - Diervilla* spp. 2268
 - foliage plants 3787, 3788
 - fungi 1987
 - Gloriosa rothschildiana* 2782
 - greenhouse crops, review 5168
 - Ligustrum japonicum* 5681
 - marrow 3572
 - mushroom 1288, 2255, 3667, 7045, 7880
 - orchids 9585
 - ornamental plants 5574
 - pelargonium 2268
 - petunia 2735
 - philodendron 525
 - Picea pungens* 2268
 - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 8674
 - poinsettia 2824
 - pot plants 2028, 2269, 2271, 2272, 2276, 5575, 9489
 - chrysanthemum 5584
 - cyclamen 5608
 - rhododendron 1440
 - propagation, trees and shrubs 443
 - review 99
 - seedling
 - apple 6714
 - bedding plants 7891, 7892
 - succulent plants 3791
 - Tagetes erecta* 2754
 - trees and shrubs 3687
 - tropical fruits 2247
 - vegetables 7892
 - strawberry 6842
 - tomato 403, 2255, 4650, 5532, 7849, 7854, 8640, 9489
 - trees and shrubs 4813
 - vegetables 6240
 - micro-organisms, mushroom 1988, 3666
 - pH
 - Nephrolepis exaltata* 1408
 - pot plants 8248
 - physical properties, container-grown plants 3679
 - porosity, responses, cucumber and gherkin 1916
 - preparation
 - container-grown plants 1994
 - mushroom 1989, 2693, 5559, 9481
 - symposium 2263
 - Comptonia peregrina*, root, nodule, physiology 2840, 4837
- Computers**
- uses
 - bulb production, narcissus 6375
 - citrus 8124
 - greenhouse crops 1754, 1755
 - medicinal plants 5716
 - soiless culture 5897
- Congo, medicinal plants, survey 4888**
- Conifers**
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 5136, 8231
 - UK 4240
 - composts, constituents, propagation 443
 - cuttings, media 1296
 - grafting, bench grafts, cultural methods 3822
 - plant, residues, mulches, rhododendron 555
 - planting, material, production 4813, 4818
- Coniothyrium fuckelii**, rose 562

Coniothyrium contd.

- C. hellebori*, *Helleborus* spp. 7090
 - C. spp.*, apple 5291
 - Conium maculatum**
 - alkaloids 2899, 2950
 - insecticidal properties 3919
 - medicinal properties 2091
 - C. spp.*
 - alkaloids 6519
 - terpenoids 6519
 - Conophytum lavranosii** 5646
 - C. spp.*
 - plant, pigments 8754
 - pollen, morphology 1401
 - stomata, structure 6416
 - C. turbiniforme* 5646
 - Conopia myopaeformis**
 - annual report, Switzerland 3247
 - apple 9202
 - Conotrachelus nenuphar**, apple 4320, 6739
 - Container-grown plants**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 5124, 7561
 - UK 4240
 - USA 2336
 - composts
 - constituents 969, 5574
 - physical properties 3679
 - cultural methods 1297, 3681, 3682, 3689
 - economics, USA 3812
 - frost
 - protection, methods 3818
 - studies 2359
 - handling, equipment 948, 1995
 - irrigation
 - economics 2713
 - equipment 3175, 3814
 - methods 1302, 3680, 3817
 - minor elements, nutrition 3683, 3684, 9592
 - nurseries, weed control 444
 - nutrition 3686
 - overwintering 6435
 - packing, methods 6309
 - planting, mechanical 9594
 - protected cultivation, overwintering 1428, 3813, 3815, 3864, 3865
 - soil temperature
 - control, equipment 945
 - cultural methods 569, 1449
 - water relations, soil moisture 3839
 - weed control 544, 1426, 2712, 3690, 3816, 3819, 4812, 7981, 8682
 - Contarinia pisi**, pea 9143
 - Convallaria majalis** (see Lily-of-the-valley)
 - Convolvulus arvensis**
 - as weeds
 - apple 995
 - conifers 2047
 - strawberry 6110
 - C. subhirsutus*, alkaloids 3951
 - Conyza canadensis*, as weeds, conifers 548
 - Copaifera spp.**, essential oil, composition 3895
 - Copiapoa spp.**, cultural methods 6420
- Copper**
- absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3325
 - vegetables 2653
 - accumulation
 - apple 6023
 - banana 9822
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3590
 - citrus 4976
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - horticultural crops 6166
 - lettuce 8542
 - macadamia 5008
 - olive 5804
 - pot plants 5609
 - tomato 7871
 - vegetables 4473, 4476, 9307
 - application
 - foliar
 - Aronia melanocarpa* 2095
 - clementine 7382
 - cucumber and gherkin 4559
 - Echinocactus grusonii* 7145
 - mandarin and tangerine 7386, 8993
 - tomato 5539
 - seed, coconut 3103
 - seedling, onion 6912, 8518

Copper contd.

- deficiency
 - pawpaw 8185
 - rubber 4122
 - sugarcane 9096
 - distribution, grapevine 5413
 - metabolism
 - fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584
 - iron
 - almond 5251
 - citrus 5781
 - irrigation, apple 7635
 - nitrogen, pawpaw 3125
 - nutrition, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 6832
 - phosphorus, cucumber and gherkin 8582
 - sulphur, tomato 4659
 - tissue culture, *Rauvolfia* spp. 4944
 - titanium, tomato 4660
 - zinc, almond 5251
 - nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3307
 - cabbage 1901
 - capsicum 2256, 5508, 6997
 - carrot 4689
 - coconut 1637, 2185, 7449
 - coffee 833
 - container-grown plants 3683
 - cucumber and gherkin 4559, 8582, 9389
 - grapevine 8468
 - greenhouse crops 6306
 - mandarin and tangerine 7386
 - oil palm, review 8176
 - pelargonium 9511
 - sugarcane 9869
 - tomato 2256
 - trees and shrubs 9592
 - vegetables 5881
 - plant analysis
 - banana 1629
 - citrus 4980, 7379
 - coconut 2185
 - fig 1629
 - grapevine 5388, 8468
 - Lilium longiflorum* 8737
 - mango 1629, 9062
 - nuts 2384
 - sugarcane 5067, 9096
 - tomato 9451
 - tree fruits 2384
 - plant sources
 - almond 9160
 - fungi 2696
 - okra 3618
 - survey, USSR 8260
 - responses, satsuma 1600
 - toxicity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3307
 - Calluna vulgaris* 8782
 - coffee 833
 - vegetables 1165, 4516, 9306
- Coprinus comatus**
- enzyme activity 7884
 - flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- Coptis japonica**, alkaloids 6520
- Coptosapelta spp.**, lactones 8879
- Corchorus olitorius**, report, Sudan 4204
- Cordana musae**, banana 2175
- Cordia curassavica**, as weeds, coconut 9831
- C. dichotoma**, flavonoids 3952
- C. obliqua** (see *Cordia dichotoma*)
- Cordyline australis**, seed, germination 1393
- C. celesta**, cultural methods, pot plants 2276
- C. indivisa**, seed, treatment 472
- C. kasper**, propagation 9612
- C. terminalis**
- cultural methods, containers 1994
 - flower, development, growth substances 526
 - propagation, tissue culture 7049
 - shoot, development 3797
- Coreopsis grandiflora**, plant, flavonoids 6330
- Coriander**
- diseases
 - Erysiphe polygoni* 8023
 - Pseudomonas* spp. 4857
 - essential oil, composition 3894, 5701
 - flower, development, growth substances 9627

Coriander contd.

- pests, *Tetranychus urticae* 4856
seed, germination 2856
varieties, salinity responses 8498
zinc, nutrition 9626

Coriandrum sativum (see Coriander)**Corn**

- dormancy, physiology, freesia 9532
handling, methods, gladiolus 9533
production
cultural methods
anemone 1357
gladiolus 7100, 7101, 9535
diseases, control, ornamental plants 474
photoperiodism, gladiolus 8733
plant density, gladiolus 9536
temperature, freesia 2766

treatment**cold**

- freesia 6355
gladiolus 7935
fungicides
anemone 9526
gladiolus 9537
gamma rays, gladiolus 2017
growth substances, gladiolus 1361, 7935

Corn salad (see Valerianella)**Cornus alba**

- annual report, UK 6675
clones 9587
cuttings, cultural methods 4810
growth substances, retardants 4843
planting, material, production, containers 9590
seed, viability, tests 6430

C. florida

- grafting, methods 2816
planting
material
production 1996
containers 3839
seedling, production, methods 8776

C. kousa, grafting, methods 2816**C. officinalis**, seed, composition 8055**C. sanguinea**, planting, material, production 3856**C. sericea**, dormancy, studies 8312**C. spp.**

- annual report
Belgium 5907
UK 6686
weed control, nurseries 7160

C. stolonifera, cuttings, media 2817**Corozo oleifera** (see Oil palm)**Cortaderia selloana**, landscaping, cultural methods 3678**Cortium fuciforme**, *Lolium perenne* 1382, 1383**Corydalis cava**, alkaloids 493, 1507**C. marshalliana**, alkaloids 8880**C. sempervirens**, alkaloids 8056**C. tashiroi**, alkaloids 8881**Corylus avellana** (see Hazel)**C. spp.**, pests, *Popillia japonica* 3879**Corynebacterium fascians**, pelargonium 2345**C. flaccumfaciens** pv. *oortii*, tulip 5617**C. michiganense** (see *Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *michiganense*)**C. michiganense** pv. *michiganense***annual report**, South Africa 5941**tomato** 6265**C. oortii** (see *Corynebacterium***flaccumfaciens** pv. *oortii*)**Coryneum beijerinckii** (see *Stigmina***carpophila**)**Coryphantha vivipara**, varieties 5647**Cosmos bipinnatus**, seed, development,**physiology** 6308**Costa Rica**, pawpaw, economics 5039**Costus speciosus****cultural methods**, India 3953**planting, material** 6521**sapogenins** 3953, 4913, 6487**steroids** 4890**C. spp.**, sapogenins 8057**Cotinus coggygria**, cuttings, cultural**methods** 4810**Cotoneaster acutifolius**, rootstocks for,**Amelanchier alnifolia** 1058**Cotoneaster contd.****C. apiculatus**

- cuttings, media 2817
planting, material, production, containers 3814, 8682

C. dammeri

- as ground cover plants 6428
nitrogen, nutrition 568
planting, material, production, containers 3814, 3823, 3864, 3865, 4812
weed control, nurseries 4812

C. divaricatus, nutrition 9613, 9614**C. salicifolius**, annual report, German**Federal Republic** 4185**C. spp.**

- annual report
German Federal Republic 3231, 4185
Irish Republic 3245
UK 6686

drought, resistance, physiology 6458**planting, material, production** 4813**weed control** 2045**zinc, toxicity** 2842**Cotula spp.**, lawns and turf 3776**Cotyledon bracteolata**, medicinal properties**8045****Couma macrocarpa**, medicinal properties**6488****Coumarins****biosynthesis****Ferula linzevskii** 678**fig** 8934**Ruta graveolens** 8934**composition, Heracleum thomsoni** 690**determination, Fraxinus excelsior** 7310**plant sources****Angelica pubescens** 8859**Boronella verticillata** 8871**Capsella bursa-pastoris** 2941**celery** 430**Cleome viscosa** 8877**Ethulia conyzoides** 2901**Eupatorium cannabinum** 8064**E. japonicum** 7242**E. micranthum** 7307**Euphorbia dracunculoides** 6524**fennel** 7222**Ficus spp.** 7309**gerbera** 2730**Gnetum ula** 8903**Haplophyllum obtusifolium** 1519,**2109, 2966, 7315, 7316****H. perforatum** 686, 2111**H. spp.** 7313**Heracleum sosnowskyi** 3971**Limonia crenulata** 3975**Micrandra elata** 2977**Murraya omphalocarpa** 3978, 4935**M. paniculata** 5745**Phlojodicarpus sibiricus** 8075, 8924**Prangos tschimganica** 7340**Pterocaulon virgatum** 9696**rhododendron** 4947**Ruta chalepensis** 1544**R. graveolens** 2902**Seseli jomiticum** 748**S. mucronatum** 9702**S. saxicolum** 4951**S. seravschanicum** 7345**Tanacetum santolina** 3999**Thapsia villosa** 764**Toddalia asiatica** 765, 5762**taxonomy****citrus** 6549**Poncirus spp.** 6549**Courgette** (see Marrow)**Couroupita guianensis**, pollination, studies**1458****Coutinia succuba**, medicinal properties**6488****Cover crops****Calopogonium mucunoides**, coffee 2192,**9044****Centrosema pubescens**, coffee 2192, 9044**grass sward****apple** 4308, 5277**coconut** 2184**grapevine** 9282**Indigofera hirsuta**, vegetables 3519**Leguminosae**, citrus 8110**management, apple** 4308, 5277**Cover crops contd.****Pueraria javanica**, coconut 2184**P. phasecoloides**, coffee 2192, 9044**rye, tomato** 7853**Vigna unguiculata**, coffee 2192, 9044**Cowberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)**Cranberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)**annual report**, German Federal Republic**5134****cultural methods**, USSR 3459**fruit, composition** 2437**herbicides, residues, determination** 9158**nutrition** 3463**nutritional value** 2437**varieties**, USSR 2487**Crassula spp.**, cultural methods, indoor,**USSR** 6299**Crassulaceae**, propagation 3791**Crassulacean acid****metabolism****biochemistry**, kalanchoe 528, 2035,**2037, 5649, 8767****light**, kalanchoe 3805, 7971**physiology**, *Portulacaria afra* 9620**temperature**, kalanchoe 9579**Crataegus arnoldiana**, rootstocks for,**Amelanchier alnifolia** 1058**C. azarolus** 6811**C. ellwangeriana**, rootstocks for, *Crataegus***spp.** 6459**C. monogyna****medicinal properties** 1459**rootstocks for**, quince 4412, 8405**C. oxycantha**, rootstocks for, *Crataegus* spp.**6459****C. phaenopyrum**, planting, material,**production** 1996**C. spp.****plant**, cyanogenic compounds 8778**rootstocks**, scion relationships 6459**rootstocks for**, pear 1819**Cress****annual report**, German Federal Republic**3209****cadmium, toxicity** 9374**enzyme activity**, tissue culture 1904**geotropism** 306, 1907, 3562, 9375, 9376**growth studies** 2369**growth substances**, responses 316**herbicides**, residues 3884**ozone**, injury 9374**phototropism** 9375**root**, exudates 6947**Cricanemoides** spp.**Eremochloa** spp. 9570**sugarcane** 3139, 5848**C. xenoplax** (see *Macroposthonia xenoplax*)**Crinum augustum**, alkaloids 7950, 9667**C. powellii**, bulb, production, twin scales**2761****C. spp.**, chromosomes, studies 1376**Crocidolomia binotalis**, cabbage 300, 1902,**6944****Crococsmia** spp., annual report, UK 4245**Crocus****corm**, production, diseases, control 474**diseases** 7096**Pythium** spp. 2011, 6382**forcing** 9529**pests****Aphelenchoides subtenius** 2015**Ditylenchus destructor** 2015**sativus**, flower, bud, initiation 2068**species****chromosomes**, studies 7931**taxonomy**, key 7930**weed control** 7927**Crossandra infundibuliformis** (see**Crossandra undulataefolia**)**C. undulataefolia**, flower, cut, senescence**7085****Crossopteryx febrifuga**, medicinal properties**8044****Crotalaria burhia**, medicinal properties**4889****C. mucronata**, as cover crops, citrus 8110**C. sericea**, seed, germination, physiology**5736****C. spp.**, as green manures, banana 7429**C. striata**, leaf, senescence, biochemistry**7596****Croton sonderianus****plant**, hydrocarbons 978

- Croton sonderianus** *contd.*
 terpenoids 7298
C. spp., plant, composition 8058
C. sublyratus, alkaloids 6522
C. tiglium, terpenoids 5737
- Cruciferae**
 diseases, control, Asia 6907
 pests, control, Asia 6908
 varieties, diseases 6907
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella**, avocado 4965, 8964
Cryptocarya amygdalina, plant, composition 2952
C. longifolia, alkaloids 9668
C. phyllostemon, alkaloids 2894
Cryptolepis buchanani, alkaloids 1508
C. sanguinolenta, medicinal properties 707
Cryptomeria japonica, cuttings, cultural methods 1424
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, macadamia 8131
Cryptosporella viticola (see *Phomopsis viticola*)
- Cucumber and gherkin**
 acaricides, residues, determination 6741
 air pollution, studies 4553, 5968
 annual report
 Austria 8222
 Belgium 1133
 Canada 28, 35, 5908
 German Federal Republic 3209, 4182
 Irish Republic 3236
 Mauritius 5917
 Netherlands 5924
 Sudan 2309
 Switzerland 3260
 UK 932, 938, 2321, 2328, 3270, 4212, 4219, 4242, 5158, 6685, 6688, 7570
 USA 88, 2335, 4252
 boron, nutrition 2663, 3582, 7856, 8581
 calcium, nutrition 2576, 5475, 8580
 carbohydrates, metabolism, calcium 8580
 chlorophyll, biosynthesis 1212
 chloroplasts
 biochemistry 1213
 development 332
 cold
 injury 3577
 resistance, physiology 9391
 composts, constituents 1916
 copper, nutrition 4559, 8582
 crop rotations, German Democratic Republic 2526
 cultural methods
 German Democratic Republic 5472, 6192
 Hungary, book 2250
 cuttings, root development 4552
 Cyprus 6659
 diseases
 Botrytis cinerea 3520
 Cladosporium cucumerinum 5467
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *cucumerinum* 5471
 lettuce pseudo yellows 4561
 Oidium begoniae 5577
 Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 9458
 Rhizoctonia solani 8583
 Rhizopus stolonifer 329
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3520
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea 318, 5467
 enzyme activity
 fruit 2385, 3579
 herbicides 338
 inhibitors 335, 3578, 6965, 6966
 leaf 3580
 root 338
 seed 1205
 enzymes, characterization 2579
 fertilizers
 FYM 4559
 organic 4559, 9361
 flower
 sex
 environmental factors 6201
 growth substances 1924, 3582
 mechanical stress 339
 fruit
 composition 2584
 varieties 8591
 development
 growth substances 341
 nutrition 3582
 ripening, biochemistry 4562
- Cucumber and gherkin** *contd.*
 fruit *contd.*
 set
 growth substances 2583
 humidity 6203
 temperature 6203
 fungicides, residues, determination 6167, 6741
 growth substances
 endogenous, metabolism 4674
 flower sex 1924, 3582
 fruit development 341
 fruit quality 6195
 fruit set 2583
 mechanism 2583, 8586, 8587
 nectar production 9394
 responses 8592, 9391
 root development 2580
 seed treatment 2574, 9385
 seedling treatment 7788
 harvesting
 dates
 Canada 9396
 forecasting 4565
 economics 9396
 mechanical 6205, 9381
 heat, resistance, physiology 9391
 herbicides
 root enzyme activity 338
 tolerance 7851
 insecticides, injury 7799
 intercropping, lettuce 8575
 irrigation, responses 2575
 leaf
 composition, varieties 6200
 physiology, temperature 1922
 light
 intensity, responses 1207
 ultraviolet, responses 8499
 magnesium, nutrition 4559, 9389, 9395
 manganese
 nutrition 4559
 toxicity 8497
 minor elements, nutrition 9389
 molybdenum, nutrition 3582
 mulching 7791
 nectar 9394
 nitrogen, nutrition 1873, 2575, 3573, 4559, 8578, 8579, 9389, 9395
 nutrients
 absorption
 inhibitors 415
 soil types 7020
 nutrition, studies 5169
 packing, materials 5422
 pests
 Tetranychus urticae 414, 1201
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum 414, 4561
 phosphorus, nutrition 4559, 8582, 9389, 9395
 photosynthates, translocation 1214
 photosynthesis
 light 1215, 3340
 temperature 2578
 phototropism 2581
 plant
 nitrates 963
 proteins 7800
 planting, density 2575, 7791, 8574
 pollen, germination 3343
 pollination, studies 9394
 potassium, nutrition 2576, 4559, 9389
 processing, varieties 319, 4547, 4549, 9380
 production, German Democratic Republic 5472
 protected cultivation
 carbon dioxide 4477
 cultural methods 1914, 2267, 6197, 8575
 book 3161
 diseases 3520, 5471, 5577, 9389
 disorders 9389
 economics 1917, 5473
 energy requirements 6906
 environmental factors 1207, 6203
 irrigation 2358, 5524
 light 1208
 media 1916, 2270
 methods 7591, 7790
 nutrition 2270, 7856, 8592, 9389
 book 9120
 pests 9389
- Cucumber and gherkin** *contd.*
 protected cultivation *contd.*
 plant density 7791
 planting systems 1917
 seed production 9395
 soiless culture 2254, 8577
 temperature 3518, 7591
 varieties 2573, 5467, 5468, 5471, 6194, 8571
 report, Sudan 4201
 research
 French Polynesia, report, France 259
 French West Indies, annual report, France 41
 Mauritania, annual report, France 41
 Upper Volta, annual report, France 41
 respiration
 nutrition 8579
 root 8579
 root
 anatomy, alkaloids 3575
 development, growth substances 2580
 rootstocks, scion relationships 5471
 seed
 development, biochemistry 340
 germination
 biochemistry 1205, 7784, 7785
 physiology 4550, 4551, 6934
 temperature 9304
 production
 cultural methods 4564, 9395
 extraction 8659
 proteins 7607
 quality
 fruit position 6204
 harvesting dates 8590
 storage 278, 2525
 treatment 321, 322, 1913, 1914, 2574, 5470, 6958, 9303, 9384, 9385, 9386
 seedling
 development
 biochemistry 334, 8584, 8585, 8588
 growth substances 8587
 light 265
 physiology 333
 production, soiless culture 7787
 treatment, growth substances 7788
 water relations 6964
 soil temperature, responses 3178
 soiless culture
 media 1966, 2270, 5884, 5889
 methods 2267, 2275, 5473, 5894, 7792, 7824
 nutrient solutions 3179
 aeration 7792
 nutrition 4558, 8577
 solar radiation, responses 1207
 storage
 cold 1697
 dips 5479
 ethylene 7802
 packing 1697
 temperature
 fruiting 1207
 responses 1922
 varieties
 Brazil 9380
 Bulgaria 4549
 Czechoslovakia 8571
 diseases 318, 5467
 Egypt 9382
 fruit composition 8591
 fruit flavour 1201
 fruit parthenocarpy 6194, 6195
 German Democratic Republic 5467, 5472
 German Federal Republic 8492
 harvesting 9396
 Iskra 4549
 Kokard 9383
 Kornett 9383
 leaf composition 6200
 mechanical harvesting 9381
 Netherlands 6194
 pests 1201
 processing 319, 4547, 4549, 6195, 9380, 9396
 propagation 4552
 protected cultivation 2573, 5467, 5468, 6194, 8492, 8571
 Sweden 9383
 USA 319
 USSR 9381

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

- water relations
 - environmental factors 3576
 - growth substances 4672
 - tissue culture 5478
 - measurement 91
 - temperature 3178
 - weed control 323, 324, 1209, 1210, 6960, 8576
 - yields, forecasting 5421
 - Cucumis africanus*, fruit, composition 7803
 - C. horrida*, fruit, composition 7803
 - C. humifructus*, fruit, composition 7803
 - C. melo* (see Melon (cantaloup and musk))
 - C. melo* var. *momordica*, flower, biology 7801
 - C. myriocarpus*, fruit, composition 7803
 - C. prophetarum*, fruit, composition 7803
 - C. sativus* (see Cucumber and gherkin)
 - C. spp.*, taxonomy, review 6954
 - C. trigonus*
 - medicinal properties 7299
 - plant, composition 1509
 - Cucurbita* (see also Marrow; Pumpkin; Squash)
 - C. ficifolia*, rootstocks for, cucumber and gherkin 5471
 - C. foetidissima*, seed, composition 770
 - C. maxima*
 - growth substances
 - endogenous
 - biosynthesis 5099
 - determination 5098
 - leaf, senescence, biochemistry 7596
 - light, spectral composition, responses 5476
 - photoperiodism, responses 5476
 - plant, proteins 7800
 - C. maxima* × *Cucurbita moschata* hybrids, rootstocks for, watermelon 6196
 - C. moschata*, medicinal properties 7275
 - C. pepo*
 - leaf
 - enzymes 6968
 - growth, light 6963
 - medicinal properties 7255
 - photosynthesis, light 6963
 - plant
 - biochemistry 9393
 - proteins 7800
 - seed
 - germination
 - biochemistry 3568
 - temperature 6959
 - C. spp.*
 - enzyme activity
 - cotyledon 1216
 - growth substances 1216
 - seed
 - anatomy 7255
 - composition 7255
 - wild, Mexico 6953
- Cucurbitaceae**
 - diseases
 - control, Asia 6907
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 327
 - flower, biology, review 9309
 - pests
 - control, Asia 6908
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 7009
 - taxonomy, review 6954
 - varieties
 - diseases 6907
 - pests 7009
 - USA 6905
- Cupressocyparis leylandii**
 - annual report, UK 4240, 7573
 - planting, material, production, containers 3818
 - varieties, leaf composition 7170
- Cupressus** spp., book 8781
- Curculio caryae*, pecan 1830, 6088
- C. sayi*, *Castanea mollissima* 6770
- Curcuma domestica* (see Turmeric)
- C. longa* (see Turmeric)
- C. zedoaria*, terpenoids 4959
- Currants** (see also Black currant; Red currant; White currant)
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 3207, 7558
 - propagation, tissue culture 6825
- Curvularia andropogonis*, *Cymbopogon martini* 3902

Curvularia contd.

- C. lunata* (see *Cochliobolus lunatus*)
- C. pallens*, annual report, Australia 1676
- Cuscuta gronovii*, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 202
- C. pentagona*, as weeds, horticultural crops 7834
- Cuticle**
 - biochemistry, *Epilobium* spp. 1353
 - lipids, review 5972
 - physiology
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9360
 - cabbage 9360
 - Clivia miniata* 9550
 - Hedera helix* 3047
 - horticultural crops 9151
 - orange, sour 3047
 - studies
 - grapefruit 3045
 - horticultural crops 9461
- Cuttings**
 - callus development, grapevine 4445
 - containers, olive 7414
 - cultural methods
 - Acer saccharinum* 8008
 - Amelanchier alnifolia* 1059
 - apple 1776, 5258, 7611
 - black currant 2481
 - Buddleja madagascariensis* 564
 - cherry 1016
 - chrysanthemum 1999, 5581, 6315
 - coffee 2191
 - Duranta plumieri* 564
 - experimental plots, grapevine 8453
 - herbs 598
 - Juniperus* spp. 547
 - Laburnum watereri* 8008
 - Lantana camara* 564
 - L. spp.* 4847
 - Libocedrus* spp. 547
 - Malvaviscus mollis* 564
 - pelargonium 4739, 9509
 - Pinus* spp. 2816
 - poinsettia 8788
 - red currant 7699
 - rhododendron 554
 - Sambucus canadensis* 255
 - sweet william 9491
 - Taxus* spp. 547
 - trees and shrubs 1424, 4810
 - juvenility, pecan 1046, 3436
 - leaf
 - chrysanthemum 1320
 - hyacinth 6371
 - peperomia 2039
 - leaf removal, jackfruit 4090
 - light, *Euphorbia fulgens* 4845
 - media
 - Actinidia chinensis* 6816
 - black currant 186
 - camellia 1296
 - coffee 2191
 - conifers 1296
 - Cotoneaster apiculatus* 2817
 - Diervilla florida* 2817
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 4845
 - forsythia 2817
 - grapevine 8471
 - Jasminum* spp. 7175
 - olive 7414
 - ornamental plants 7048
 - peach 3417, 8357
 - plum 6804
 - Pyracantha coccinea* 2817
 - rhododendron 1296, 3840
 - Scindapsus aureus* 2808
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 8089
 - trees and shrubs 2817
 - Viburnum* spp. 5685
 - mist 9589
 - Actinidia chinensis* 6815
 - apple 4304
 - cherry 5337
 - chrysanthemum 4728
 - equipment, *Picea* spp. 7889
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 4845
 - Hamamelis mollis* 9589
 - Jasminum* spp. 7175
 - Nothofagus antarctica* 9589
 - olive, review 8132

Cuttings contd.

- mist contd.
 - peach 171, 3417
 - plum 6804
 - Prunus* spp., ornamental 9589
 - Rosa* spp. 6446
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 8089
 - trees and shrubs 9589
 - Vauquelinia californica* 6472
- nutrition
 - chrysanthemum 4728
 - trees and shrubs 3685
- preparation
 - Jasminum sambac* 7176
 - plum 6804
- protected cultivation, trees and shrubs 4810
- root
 - Actinidia chinensis* 1061, 6815
 - Celtis occidentalis* 1457
 - Clerodendrum infortunatum* 8806
 - raspberry 194
- root development
 - biochemistry
 - apple 5259
 - Clerodendrum infortunatum* 8806
 - Prunus triloba* 3353
 - rhododendron 8793
 - Syringa vulgaris* 2822
 - geotropism, horticultural crops 7867
 - growth substances
 - olive 6573
 - pea 6229
 - Zebrina pendula* 8772
 - histology, trees and shrubs 2841
 - leaf number, avocado 9734
 - light
 - chrysanthemum 9499
 - grapevine 9276
 - trees and shrubs 2043
 - photoperiodism, trees and shrubs 5656
 - position, trees and shrubs 4810
 - review, horticultural crops 7585
 - shoot anatomy, cherry 6766
 - temperature
 - carnation 5582
 - chrysanthemum 5582
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 4845
 - kalanchoe 5582
 - olive 7414
 - pelargonium 5582
 - poinsettia 5582
 - varieties
 - cucumber and gherkin 4552
 - rhododendron 3836
- soilless culture, grapevine 4442
- sources
 - aphelandra 574, 5675
 - apple 1773
 - cherry 5337, 7662
 - chrysanthemum 4724, 9499
 - Hedera helix* 4821
 - magnolia 9601
 - olive 4078, 4079, 4080, 8133
 - peach 3417
 - pecan 1046, 6087
 - pelargonium 4741
 - poinsettia 1438
 - pot plants 5639
 - rhododendron 3838, 9604
 - rose 7188
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 8089
 - tea 2239
 - temperature, chrysanthemum 8695
 - Tilia argentea* 7212
- storage
 - Actinidia chinensis* 8409
 - black currant 2480, 2481
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 7669
 - grapevine 4445, 5384, 7718
 - olive 4079
 - pelargonium 4741
 - rose 7188
 - tea 3145
 - trees and shrubs 4810, 9590
- treatment
 - boric acid, trees and shrubs 1072
 - cold
 - chrysanthemum 3721
 - pecan 6087
 - dimethyl sulphoxide, trees and shrubs 2710

Cuttings *contd.*treatment *contd.*

- disodium hydrogen phosphate, olive 7413
- electromagnetic field, *Hippophaë rhamnoides* 254
- fertilizers, tea 8204
- fungicides
- Campanula isophylla* 459
 - carnation 1143
 - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 7172
 - chrysanthemum 8694
 - olive 8132
 - peach 8357
 - pineapple 5829
 - poinsettia 8789
 - rhododendron 554, 3838, 9604
 - Scindapsus aureus* 2808
 - trees and shrubs 9590
 - Viburnum* spp. 5685
- growth substances
- Actinidia chinensis* 1061, 6815, 6816, 8409, 8410
 - apple 5259
 - Callistemon citrinus* 8805
 - carnation 1312
 - cherry 1014, 5337
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 4368
 - chrysanthemum 2726, 8694
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 3867, 7087
 - grapevine 1089, 1100, 3476, 5384, 9277
 - guava 5032
 - hazel 1029
 - Hylocereus trigonus* 3802
 - Ixora banduca* 8811
 - jackfruit 4090
 - Jasminum sambac* 7988
 - magnolia 6438
 - mango 5032
 - olive 4078, 4079, 5010, 6573, 7413, 7414, 8132, 8133
 - Origanum vulgare* 6474
 - peach 3417, 8357
 - pecan 1046, 3436, 6087
 - peperomia 2039
 - pineapple 5829
 - plum 6804
 - Prunus cyclamina* 8016
 - P. triloba* 3353
 - quince 6094
 - raspberry 1069
 - rhododendron 554, 7991
 - Rosa* spp. 6446
 - Scindapsus aureus* 2808
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 8089
 - Syringa vulgaris* 2822
 - Syzygium aqueum* 5032
 - tea 8204
 - Tilia argentea* 5684, 7212
 - trees and shrubs 1072, 2710, 2845, 3821, 3883, 5656, 6440, 9589
 - Vauquelinia californica* 6472
 - Viburnum* spp. 5685
- heat, grapevine 1101
- light
- chrysanthemum 1320
 - grapevine 7715
- minor elements, *Tilia argentea* 5684
- neutrons, saintpaulia 7078
- photoperiodism, chrysanthemum 1320
- sorbitol, olive 5010
- stratification, grapevine 1101
- sugars
- Actinidia chinensis* 6815
 - chrysanthemum 8694
 - olive 5010
 - rose 7188
 - water, grapevine 1101
- wounding
- Rosa* spp. 6446
 - tea 9107
 - Tilia argentea* 5684
 - trees and shrubs 2710, 2841, 5656, 9589, 9590
- Cyamopsis* (see also Bean (*Cyamopsis*))
- Cyanides, metabolism, biochemistry, horticultural crops 106
- Cyanogenic compounds
- plant sources
- Sorbaria arborea* 8817
 - taxonomy, Rosaceae 8778
 - taxonomy, Compositae 3338

- Cyanotis* spp., flower, stigma morphology 8761
- Cyathocline lyrata*, essential oil, medicinal properties 665
- Cyclamen
- annual report
 - Austria 8223
 - German Federal Republic 3203, 5124, 7561
 - UK 2317, 5142, 5155
 - composts, constituents 5575
 - cultural methods, pot plants 2016, 2278, 3757, 5608, 5609
 - diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 1143, 8729
 - flower
 - bud, initiation 8730, 9531
 - cut
 - production 4762
 - cultural methods 8729
 - development, growth substances 2016
 - fungicides, injury 8729
 - leaf, development 9531
 - persicum*, review 1358
 - pests, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 3757
 - propagation, vegetative 2763, 8728
 - seed
 - germination, physiology 9488
 - treatment 5607
 - varieties
 - cut flowers 4762
 - Czechoslovakia 9530
 - German Federal Republic 4761
 - pot plants 4761
- Cyclanthera explodens*, seed, development, biochemistry 3866
- Cyclosorus aridus*, as weeds, rubber 7507
- Cydia molesta*, apple 3382
- C. nigricana*, annual report, UK 7568
- C. pomonella*
- annual report
 - Canada 31
 - German Federal Republic 3206, 4179
 - UK 64, 5145, 7566
 - apple 3382, 3383, 3433, 4315, 4320, 5301, 6739, 8309
 - pear 1821, 3433
 - tree fruits 6738
- C. prunivora*, apple 3382
- Cydonia* (see also Quince)
- C. sinensis*, planting, material, production, containers 3818
- C. spp.*, rootstocks for, pear 1819
- Cylindrocarpum mali* (see *Nectria galligena*)
- C. spp.*
- Lilium speciosum* 7940
 - lily 4767
- C. tonkinense*, pawpaw 843
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*
- annual report
 - Belgium 13, 5115
 - German Federal Republic 3214
 - rhododendron 6442
- C. spp.*, rhododendron 3838, 3841, 9604
- Cylindrosporium hiemale* (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)
- C. padi* (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)
- Cymbidium
- flower
 - cut, packing 4806
 - senescence, physiology 7157
 - vase-life 1421
 - growth substances, endogenous, flower bud 1418
 - kanran, propagation, tissue culture 5653
 - lowianum, flower, cut, production 7978
 - propagation, tissue culture 7154, 7155
 - soilless culture, media 7156
 - species, China 533
- Cymbopogon citratus*, annual report, Malawi 53
- C. flexuosus*, essential oil, composition 2872, 8830
- C. jwarancusa*, essential oil, composition 8831
- C. martini*
- diseases, *Curvularia andropogonis* 3902
 - essential oil
 - composition, diseases 3902
 - fungicidal properties 1477
- C. nardus*, propagation, tissue culture 2080
- C. oliveri*, essential oil, fungicidal properties 1477

Cymbopogon contd.

- C. spp.*, essential oil, fungicidal properties 1477
- Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke, globe)
- Cynodon dactylon*
- growth substances, retardants 9565
 - herbicides, tolerance 4785
 - irrigation, methods 2789
 - varieties, USA 4784
 - weed control 7961, 9562
 - as weeds
 - apple 995, 6008
 - cacti 9574
 - citrus 2141
 - lawns and turf 8751
 - sugarcane 2216, 8199
- C. spp.*
- cold, resistance, herbicides 513
 - diseases, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 5636
 - disorders, spring dead spot 6413
 - establishment, transplanting 5632
 - lawns and turf 5626
 - management 5629
 - nutrition 3781
 - pests, *Phyllophaga crinita* 5637
 - root, growth, studies 9571
 - varieties
 - nutrition 7955
 - USA 5624
 - winter hardiness 5624
 - weed control 512, 2788, 9561
 - as weeds, lawns and turf 5633
- Cynoglossum* spp., alkaninins 593
- Cynosurus cristatus*, durability 6406
- Cyperus albus*, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1219
- C. esculentus*
- as weeds
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1219
 - capsicum 6991
 - lawns and turf 2024
 - okra 9404
 - trees and shrubs 543
- C. rotundus*
- as weeds
 - citrus 2140, 2141
 - coconut 8154
 - pineapple 2203
 - rose 2051
 - rubber 7507
 - sugarcane 2216, 2220, 5062, 5842, 8199
 - vegetables 6159
- C. spp.*
- cultural methods, pot plants 7142
 - foliage, cut, production 7142
 - as weeds, gladiolus 479
- Cyphomandra betacea* (see Tamarillo)
- C. spp.*, alkaloids 2990
- Cypripedium calceolus*, trichomes 1417
- C. insignis*, seed, development, histology 3810
- C. reginae*
- protocorm, histology 3808
 - trichomes 1417
- C. spp.*, seed, germination, media 2810, 9584
- Cytisus battandieri*, pollen, germination 8807
- C. decumbens*, weed control 9615
- C. kewensis*, weed control 9615
- C. spp.*, varieties, Boskoop Ruby 6429
- Cytology
- artichoke, Jerusalem 8529
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 361, 1225, 1229
 - beetroot 1154
 - book 6633
 - Digitalis purpurea* 2744
 - Hedera helix* 6437
 - hyacinth 7104
 - Lilium longiflorum* 5612
 - onion 1151, 5432
 - Ornithogalum montanum* 7112
 - pea 2624, 7104
 - Rosa glauca* 5674
 - rubber 2208
 - Skimmia japonica* 1468
 - tomato 2671
 - tradescantia 7149
- Cytospora cincta* (see *Valsa cincta*)
- Cytotoxic compounds
- determination, medicinal plants 8065

Cytotoxic compounds contd.

- plant sources
 - Brucea javanica* 8872
 - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 8810
- Dacnusa sibirica*, control of *Phytomyza syngenesiae*, chrysanthemum 2727
- Dactylis glomerata*, as covercrops, grapevine 9282
- Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, as weeds, tropical crops 6577
- Dactylorhiza* (see *Dactylorhiza*)
- Dactylorhiza purpurella*, propagation, tissue culture 6424
- Dacus cucurbitae*, avocado 4006
- D. dorsalis*
 - avocado 4006
 - citrus 786
 - mango 786
 - tomato 4668
- D. ferrugineus* (see *Dacus dorsalis*)
- D. oleae*, olive 5805
- D. spp.*, *Averrhoa carambola* 9116
- D. tryoni*
 - annual report
 - Australia 6654
 - UK 6652
- Daemonorops draco*, resins, composition 6541
- Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)
- Dahlia**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3214
 - USA 89
 - diseases, France 2764
 - flower, vase-life 6367
 - growth substances, responses 7932
 - pinnata*, medicinal properties 4889
 - seed
 - development, physiology 6308
 - production
 - cultural methods 8684
 - weed control 3709
 - storage 8681
 - seedling, production, nutrition 2265
 - tuber, production, cultural methods 2764
 - weed control 1354
- Daktulosphaira vitifoliae* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Dalbergia parviflora*, fungicidal properties 5738
- Dalea scandens*, flavonoids 666
- D. thyrsoiflora*, flavonoids 666
- Damson**
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 7557, 8226, 8233
 - phenology, German Federal Republic 5247
 - replanting, cultural methods 4356
 - rootstocks
 - dwarfing 6805
 - scion relationships 4356
- Daphne genkwa*, medicinal properties 7275
- D. odora*
 - annual report
 - Australia 1674
 - UK 6675
- D. spp.*
 - annual report, UK 6675
 - clones 9587
- Darlingia darlingiana*, alkaloids 8846
- D. ferruginea*, alkaloids 8846
- Dasineura mali*, annual report, Canada 31
- D. oleae*, annual report, Cyprus 6662
- Dasyneura* (see *Dasineura*)
- Datana integerrima*, pecan 1831
- Date**
 - flower, bud, development 5802
 - fruit
 - composition 4088
 - review 4073
 - development
 - growth substances 797, 4071, 5005, 6570
 - pollination 795, 4070
 - quality, fruit thinning 7410
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 796, 2158
 - growth substances 794
 - sugars 4072
 - thinning
 - growth substances 3077
 - responses 7410

Date contd.

- growth substances
 - fruit development 797, 4071, 6570
 - fruit ripening 794
- irrigation, methods 4069
- leaf, area, determination 9012
- pollen, storage 8130
- pollination
 - metaxenia 5004
 - studies 795, 4070
- production
 - Italy, A.D. 79 6700
 - Niger 793
- propagation, tissue culture 2157, 2345, 4068, 9011
 - report, Sudan 4206
- storage
 - methods 798
 - temperature 798
- tissue culture
 - propagation 9011
 - storage 9011
- varieties
 - India 8129
 - pollination 5004
- Datisca cannabina*, plant, composition 667
- Datura fastuosa*, antiviral properties 6543
- D. ferox*, seed, dormancy, biochemistry 668
- D. innoxia*
 - alkaloids 670, 1510, 3955, 8060
 - fruit, development 3954
 - pollen, development, tissue culture 2953
 - salinity, responses 8060
 - seed, treatment 1510, 7257
 - tissue culture
 - callus, organogenesis 8883
 - cell suspension
 - enzyme activity 2954
 - growth studies 3956
 - mutants 669
 - growth studies, measurement 4254
 - leaf, organogenesis 1511
 - shoot, organogenesis 4914
- D. metel*
 - antiviral properties 6543
 - growth substances, responses 1512
- D. spp.*
 - alkaloids 7254
 - antiviral properties 8059
 - plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
- D. stramonium*
 - alkaloids 2955, 3957, 3958, 8882
 - deblossoming, responses 2955
 - growth studies, vascular system 5974
 - lectins 6523, 9669
 - nutrition 3958
 - phytoalexins, production 3341
 - tissue culture, methods 3929
 - as weeds, tomato 1268
- D. wrightii*, alkaloids 8882
- Daucus carota* (see *Carrot*)
- Deblossoming, responses, *Datura stramonium* 2955
- Defoliation**
 - mechanical harvesting, grapevine 5409
 - responses
 - grapevine 1124, 6152, 8480
 - lawns and turf 9564
 - peach 8367
 - strawberry 211
 - tomato 1964, 5525
- Delia antiqua*
 - annual report, UK 4226
 - onion 1150, 3530
- D. brassicae*
 - annual report
 - Irish Republic 3238
 - UK 4228
 - Brassica* spp. 1181, 1182, 1188, 1190
 - Brussels sprouts 6938
 - cabbage 1183, 1189
 - cauliflower 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1191, 1192, 3558, 9140
 - swede 6943
- D. floralis*, cabbage 1193
- D. platura*, radish 9378
- D. spp.*
 - cabbage 1189
 - turnip 5462

Delphinium

- ajacis*
 - chromosomes, studies 5600
 - plant, amino acids 9487
 - seed, alkaloids 1345
- cultorum*, annual report, Austria 8223
- flower
 - cut, production, protected cultivation 4746, 4747
 - vase-life 4748
- plant, alkaloids 613
- staphisagria*, insecticidal properties 3919
- tamarae*, alkaloids 8884
- taxonomy, plant morphology 470
- Dendrobium bigibbum*, flower, stomata 536
- D. crumenatum*, flowering, temperature 9586
- D. nobile*, seed, development, histology 3810
- D. phalaenopsis*, propagation, tissue culture 7976
- D. spp.*
 - composts, constituents 9585
 - seedling, production, media 4803
 - varieties, Florida Twist 2041
- D. taurinum*, photosynthesis, physiology 3809
- Deporaus marginatus*, mango 4111
- Deraeocoris fasciolus*, annual report, Canada 31
- Derris araripensis*, flavonoids 4887
- D. robusta*, flavonoids 1488
- Desiccants**, magnesium chlorate, onion 6918
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
 - citrus 6556
 - review 4987
 - lemon 4969, 4970
- Deutzia gracilis*, cuttings, cultural methods 4810
- D. rosea*
 - cuttings, cultural methods 4810
 - taxonomy, plant morphology 442
- D. scabra*
 - fertilizers, organic 7164
 - planting, material, production, containers 9590
- Developing countries**, essential oil plants, economics 2078
- Dewberry, nectar 109
- Dialeurodes citri*, orange 1595, 7396, 9767
- Dianthus barbatus* (see *Sweet william*)
- D. caryophyllus* (see *Carnation*)
- D. chinensis*, seed, treatment 6328
- D. spp.*
 - annual report, UK 4245
 - flower, sex 4720
 - growth substances, responses 1341
 - propagation, tissue culture 2299
- Diaphorina citri*, citrus 7391
- Diaporthe citri*
 - citrus 6568, 9764
 - grapefruit 3037
 - mandarin and tangerine 4038
- Diapsidiotus africanus*, tree fruits 8265
- Diapsis bromeliae*, pineapple 2202, 3127
- Diataraxia oleracea* (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
- Diatraea saccharalis*, sugarcane 7516
- Dicentra* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 3203
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, turmeric 2069
- Dichrostachys nutans*, root, nodule, development 570
- Dictamnus albus*, noxious properties 108
- Dictionary**, nomenclature, edible fungi 2249
- Dictyosperma alba*, water relations, physiology 4115
- Didymeles* spp., alkaloids 2893
- Didymella applanata*, raspberry 1070, 6102, 8419, 9266
- D. bryoniae*
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3209
 - Netherlands 5924
- D. chrysanthemi*
 - annual report, Netherlands 5929
 - chrysanthemum 449, 5586
- D. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3213
- Didymocarpus pedicellata*, flavonoids 629, 9670

- Dieffenbachia exotica**
annual report, UK 5142
cultural methods
containers 1994
pot plants 2271, 2272, 2276
pests, *Planococcus citri* 3786
soilless culture, nutrient solutions 3798
- D. maculata**
composts, constituents 3788
cultural methods, pot plants 9577
diseases, dasheen mosaic 5568
flowering, growth substances 3800
growth substances, flowering 3800
pests
Echinothrips americanus 6417
Tetranychus urticae 3799
pollen, storage 1402
seed, production, humidity 2801
- D. picta**, protected cultivation, light 4791
- D. spp.**
cultural methods, pot plants 2040, 3792
propagation, tissue culture 7049
- Diervilla florida**
cuttings
media 2817
root development, light 2043
nitrogen, nutrition 568
- D. spp.**
composts, constituents 2268
planting, material, production, containers 3814
- Digitalis ciliata**, glycosides 7300
- D. ferruginea**, plant, composition 2103
- D. grandiflora**
glycosides 4915
leaf, anatomy, light 4915
- D. lanata**
cardenolides 3959, 7301, 8062
glycosides 2921, 2923, 3960, 6509, 7247
seed, treatment 8061
weed control 7262
- D. purpurea**
cardenolides 9671
flower
development 2007
cytology 2744
glycosides 7302
pollen, germination 8807
propagation, tissue culture 9671
saponins 8063
tissue culture, protoplast 2104
- D. spp.**
cardenolides 7248
glycosides 6502
plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
- D. thapsi**, flavonoids 671
- Digitaria horizontalis**
as weeds
coffee 7480
sugarcane 9090
- D. ischaemum**, as weeds, lawns and turf 507, 2023
- D. sanguinalis**
as weeds
asparagus 377
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1219
bedding plants 3706
cabbage 1172
capsicum 6991
citrus 4026
conifers 548
container-grown plants 4812
Cucurbitaceae 6960
lawns and turf 512, 4786, 9562
onion 6913
sugarcane 7513
tomato 1269
trees and shrubs 4812, 7160
- Diglyphus intermedius**, control of *Liriomyza sativae*, tomato 413
- D. isaea**, control of *Phytomyza syngenesiae*, chrysanthemum 2727
- Dill**
annual report, German Federal Republic 3218, 4186
essential oil
composition 3894
review 7228
production, nutrition 7269
herbicides
injury 5417
residues 3884
- Dill contd.**
nutritional value 8260
review 5978
seed
germination 2856
minor elements 8260
storage 3626
seedling, production, methods 7217
weed control 5417
- Dillenia indica**, leaf, characteristics 2956
- D. pentagyna**, saponins 2957
- Dimorphotheca spp.**, cultural methods, German Federal Republic 4750
- Dionaea muscipula**, propagation, tissue culture 7916
- Dioscorea composita**, phenolic compounds 9672
- D. deltoidea**
enzyme activity, tissue culture 8885
saponins 4916, 6511
- D. floribunda**
phenolic compounds 9672
saponins 1514, 1515, 3961
steroids 3961, 4890
- D. sativa**, wild, India 1490
- D. spp.**
plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
saponins 6487
- Diospyros** (see also Persimmon)
- D. cornii**, terpenoids 672
- D. kirkii**, terpenoids 672
- D. mespiliformis**, terpenoids 672
- D. peregrina**, shoot, composition 3962
- D. usambarensis**, terpenoids 672
- D. verrucosa**, terpenoids 672
- Diplocarpon earliana** (see *Diplocarpon earlianum*)
- D. earlianum**, strawberry 4425
- D. rosae**
annual report, German Federal Republic 3217
rose 563, 1445, 3698, 3708, 7995, 7998, 8796
- Diplodia gossypina** (see *Botryodiplodia theobromae*)
- D. spp.**
Chrysophyllum cainito 6629
citrus 1694, 3067
- D. theobromae** (see *Botryodiplodia theobromae*)
- Diplorhynchus condylocarpon** 7141
- Diptychocarpus strictus**, alkaloids 2105
- Disa uniflora**, cultural methods 4804
- Discocactus subterraneo-proliferans** 7143
- Diseases**, virus, symposium 5872
- Distantiella theobroma**, annual report, Ghana 5019
- Ditylenchus destructor**, crocus 2015
- D. dipsaci**
annual report
German Federal Republic 8228
UK 4226
garlic 8506
onion 271
strawberry 4435, 8844
tulip 6387
- Dizygotheca elegantissima**
cultural methods, pot plants 2272
seed, germination, temperature 8775
- Dodder** (see *Cuscuta*)
- Dolichothele** (see *Mammillaria*)
- Dorali fabae** (see *Aphis fabae*)
- Doritis pulcherrima**, flower, histology 534
- Dormancy**
biochemistry
apple 6036, 8257
cherry 7666
breaking
chemical
apple 4327
grapevine 6142
pecan 1832
growth substances
apple 5312
review 2284
vegetables 8253
irrigation, grapevine 4294
nutrition, *Salix purpurea* 9625
soil temperature, grapevine 4294
studies
apple 7634, 8312
artichoke, Jerusalem 1156
- Dormancy contd.**
studies contd.
fruit trees and plants 5313
grapevine 5396
Hedera helix 9600
horticultural crops, symposium 8251
peach 3424, 8367
pecan 2471
tea 6625, 8206
tissue culture, artichoke, Jerusalem 7762
trees and shrubs 8312
varieties, grapevine 1866
- Doronicum plantagineum**, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 4746
- Dorotheanthus rourkei** 7144
- Doryphora aromatica**, alkaloids 673
- Dothidella ulei** (see *Microcyclus ulei*)
- Doxantha gracilis**, plant, composition 2958
- Dracaena congesta**, propagation, tissue culture 7049
- D. deremensis**, propagation, tissue culture 7049
- D. fragans**, cultural methods, pot plants 9575
- D. marginata**, shoot, development, growth substances 2802
- D. paretii**, propagation, tissue culture 7049
- D. sanderiana**, cold, injury 1403
- D. spp.**, taxonomy, key 7968
- D. surculosa** 7968
- Dracocephalum fruticosum**, essential oil, composition 1476
- Drechslera iridis**
annual report, UK 4245
iris 6386
- D. poae**, *Poa pratensis* 501
- D. sacchari**, sugarcane 6608
- D. sorokiniana** (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)
- D. spp.**, annual report, Australia 1676
- Drepanopeziza ribis**, annual report, UK 67, 5150
- Drosicha mangiferae**, mango 3117, 7489, 9064
- Drought** (see also Water relations)
injury
peach 1815
pear 1815
resistance
biochemistry, trees and shrubs 8013
book, horticultural crops 8215
clones, rubber 8193
cultural methods, tomato 8634
physiology
Cotoneaster spp. 6458
grapevine 6885
tomato 397
root systems, tea 9875
rootstock-scion relationships, tea 8205
rootstocks, tree fruits 127
varieties, tomato 397
responses
apple 3174
bean (*Phaseolus*) 343
coffee 829
grapevine 229
lemon 2148
strawberry 6841
- Duboisia myoporoides**, alkaloids 7254
- D. spp.**, alkaloids 3963, 3964
- Duchesnea indica**, fruit, nutritional value 5862
- Ducrosia anethifolia**, essential oil, composition 5702
- Duranta plumieri**, cuttings, cultural methods 564
- Dysaphis plantaginea**, apple 114, 4322, 5298, 5301, 6739
- Earias fabia** (see *Earias vittella*)
- E. vittella**, okra 8605, 9406
- Earthworms**
populations
fungicides, raspberry 6828
lawns and turf 9566
- Echallium elaterium**, insecticidal properties 3919
- Eccremocarpus scaber**, seed, germination, temperature 8775
- Ecdysones**
plant sources
Rhaponticum integrifolium 1546
Serratula sogdiana 1546

- Echeveria harmsii*, leaf, growth, photoperiodism 4836
- E. lilacina*, cultural methods 5648
- Echinocactus grusonii*, nutrition 7145
- Echinocereus albispinus*, weed control 9574
- E. engelmannii*
plant, histology 8762
shoot, histology 7969
- Echinochloa colonum*, as weeds, sugarcane 2216
- E. crusgalli*
annual report, Canada 35
as weeds
asparagus 377
cabbage 1172
grapevine 200
tomato 1269
- Echinops giganteus*, root, composition 4859
- E. ritro*, flower, cut, production 6327
- Echinothrips americanus*, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 6417
- Echium lycopsis*, tissue culture, callus, quinones 9673
- E. spp.*
alkannins 593
noxious properties 108
- Eclipta alba*, bactericidal properties 3924
- E. prostrata*, bactericidal properties 3924
- Economics**
Actinidia chinensis, France 4417
bulbs, ornamental, Netherlands 9533
cabbage, Indonesia 9357
coconut, review 6583
container-grown plants
nurseries 2713
USA 3812
cut flowers, Netherlands 3843
essential oil plants, developing countries 2078
freesia, Netherlands 1359
greenhouse crops 956
Netherlands 3703
Jasminum grandiflorum, India 7231
mushroom, Irish Republic 7044
olive, Argentina 1618
Parthenium argentatum, USA 7421
pawpaw, Costa Rica 5039
Simmondsia chinensis, USA 9725
strawberry, New Zealand 2490
tomato, protected cultivation 1261
vegetables, Netherlands 3703
- Ectomyceloides ceratoniae*
macadamia 8131
orange 4990
- Eggplant**
air pollution, exhaust gases 3636
annual report
Cyprus 6661
German Federal Republic 3225
Netherlands 5926
Sudan 2309
UK 2323
antiviral properties 6543
cultural methods
containers 7833
Zimbabwe 7007
diseases
control, Asia 6907
Leveillula taurica 7024
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1257
Pythium spp. 6245
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3520
enzyme activity
fruit 1259
plant 9432
fertilizers
FYM 390
organic 3521
flower, biology, review 9309
fruit
alkaloids 7005
composition, nematocides 1260
development, growth substances 2648
packing 5422
set, biochemistry 6246
storage 7837, 7838, 8624
growth substances
endogenous, temperature 7745
fruit development 2648
responses 1953
herbicides, injury 384
irrigation, schedules 8623
light, ultraviolet, responses 8499
- Eggplant contd.**
mulching 2352
nematocides, fruit composition 1260
nitrogen, nutrition 390
parasitic plants, *Cuscuta pentagona* 7834
pests
Amrasca biguttula 7836
Aphis gossypii 7836
control 5514
Asia 6908
Euzophera perticella 3627
Leucinodes orbonalis 3627, 6244, 7836
Liriomyza bryoniae 1251
Meloidogyne incognita 3521, 7831, 7835
M. javanica 7009
Myzus persicae 1251
Scrobipalpa blapsigona 3627
Spodoptera littoralis 1251
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 6244
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1251
phosphorus, nutrition 390
phytoalexins, production 3341
planting, material, age 9431
potassium, nutrition 390
propagation, tissue culture 9430
protected cultivation
diseases 3520
pruning and training 1952
pruning and training 1952
research
French Polynesia, report, France 262
French West Indies, annual report, France 45
Mauritania, annual report, France 45
rootstocks, scion relationships 1257
seed
composition 3625
germination, temperature 9304
storage 3626
treatment 6245
soil fumigation 7835
soiless culture
methods 7824
nutrition 1258, 5418, 6240, 6243
statistical techniques, design of trials, yields 6904
varieties
diseases 6907
fruit storage 7837
India 7832
pests 7009, 7831
USA 6905
Zimbabwe 7007
weed control 384, 2352, 7008
yields, correlations 284
- Egypt, medicinal plants, survey 9692
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*
annual report, Israel 4195
replanting, mature trees 1429
- E. maculata*, annual report, Irish Republic 3245
- E. spp.*
root, nodule, physiology 4837
shade, responses 1448
- E. umbellata*, root, nodule, physiology 2840
- Elaeis* (see also Oil palm)
- Eldana saccharina*, annual report, South Africa 7508
- Elder**
clones 9587
fruit
composition 1060
development, biochemistry 2446
insecticidal properties 3919
planting, material, production, containers 9590
- Elaeagnus* (see *Elaeagnus*)
- Electric field, treatment, grapevine 7716
- Electrical activity**
tests, uses, research, horticultural crops, review 3286
wounds, pelargonium 8702
- Electrical resistance**
dormancy
apple 8312
trees and shrubs 8312
fruit, banana 816
- Elephantopus mollis*, terpenoids 2959
- Elettaria* (see also Cardamom)
- Eleusine indica**
as weeds
coffee 7480
Cucurbitaceae 6960
Cynodon spp. 9561
gladiolus 8732
lawns and turf 512, 9562
onion 1879
- Eleutherine bulbosa*, medicinal properties 2914
- Eleutherococcus* (see *Acanthopanax*)
- E. spp.*, taxonomy, nomenclature 7303
- Elsinoe ampellina*, grapevine. 6151, 8447, 9271
- E. fawcettii*, citrus 4041, 9765
- Elytraria marginata*, medicinal properties 8044
- Elytrigia* (see *Agropyron*)
- Embellia ribes*, quinones 2960, 8886
- Emblia officinalis* (see *Phyllanthus emblica*)
- Embryology**
carnation 3716
okra 3617
orchids 3810
saintpaulia 7079
Torenia fournieri 7213
- Emilia sonchifolia*, plant, composition 7304
- Eminium lehmannii*, wild, USSR 5717
- Encarsia formosa*
annual report
Switzerland 3262
UK 3270, 7565
control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
greenhouse crops 414
strawberry 2499
tomato 4669
- E. lahorensis*, control of *Dialeurodes citri*, orange 7396
- Encyclia cordigera*, pollination, studies 1420
- Endive**
annual report, Austria 8219
diseases
Botrytis cinerea 4507, 4508
B. spp. 1161, 2548
disorders, tipburn 4507
enzyme activity, tissue culture 1162
insecticides, residues 5419
production, Netherlands 3516
seed, germination, temperature 9304
varieties
diseases 1161, 2548, 4507, 4508
disorders 4507
Netherlands 1161, 2548
protected cultivation 2548, 4507, 4508
USA 6905
- Endothia parasitica*
Castanea mollissima, 4366, 6067
chestnut (*Castanea*) 1025
- Endymion nutans*, bactericidal properties 774
- Energy sources**
horticulture, book 877
plant sources, review 977, 978
- Enzyme activity**
air pollution, tomato 4646
altitude, rhododendron 9603
antibiotics, poinsettia 8790
barb, apple 3388, 4328
boron, cucumber and gherkin 8581
bud, apple 6036
bulb, *Muscari spp.* 1348
cadmium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3597
carbohydrates, pea 2627
carbon dioxide, tomato 4671, 9471
cotyledon
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2589
cucumber and gherkin 6934
Cucurbita spp. 1216
pumpkin 9392
radish 3564, 9377
tomato 3656
watermelon 7786
cut flowers, carnation 8693
cuttings
apple 5259
Clerodendrum infortunatum 8806
grapevine 4445
rhododendron 8793
determination
horticultural crops 3285

Enzyme activity contd.

determination contd.

pea 3607
spinach 3607
diseases, plum 3439
disorders, coconut 2186
flower
coconut 8159
Lilium spp. 3768
rose 4597, 7196, 7237
saintpaulia 7079
tulip 492

fruit

apple 149, 155, 4336, 6048, 8327, 9220, 9221
avocado 3006, 3009, 7370
banana 4093, 5815, 7433, 7434, 7436, 9027
Castanea spp. 1026
cherry 6066
coconut 7454
cucumber and gherkin 3579, 4562
date 2158
eggplant 1259
grapevine 3508, 6886, 7736
horticultural crops 2385
mandarin and tangerine 7404
mango 840, 5824, 9839
orange 9769
pawpaw 5828
peach 3428
pear 179, 2469
satsuma 1600
strawberry 1082, 7706, 7712
tomato 425, 1972, 7032, 7868, 8662, 9471

fungi 7884

Lentinus edodes 3672, 7047, 9482
mushroom 1990

growth substances

apple 6036, 6713, 8313
banana 7434
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2589
cherry 6066
cucumber and gherkin 6934
Cucurbita pepo 3568
C. spp. 1216
impatiens 7920
lettuce 3550, 6933
Muscari spp. 1348
pea 2630, 6982
pumpkin 6199
Sinapis alba 6477, 7226
tomato 1271, 1958, 7028, 7865
tulip 2298
watermelon 7786

heavy metals, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3590

herbicides, cucumber and gherkin 338

inflorescence, *Typhonium giraldii* 7912

inhibitors

cucumber and gherkin 335, 3578, 6965, 6966
kalanchoe 8764
Leguminosae 3588
pea 4596, 5497
radish 3565
satsuma 1600

latex

Euphorbia spp. 8963
poppy 8921
rubber 2210

leaf

apple 149, 2425, 4328, 7612
avocado 3006
bean (*Phaseolus*) 357, 1224, 1232, 2596, 2597, 5490
Bupleurum multinerve 2097
coleus 7868
cucumber and gherkin 3580
impatiens 7920
kalanchoe 2035, 7146
lemon 4050
lettuce 8544
lily-of-the-valley 8878
mint 4597
olive 9782
onion 277
pea 373
pecan 4401
petunia 3735
Pilea cadierei 7868
plum 3439
rose 4597

Enzyme activity contd.

leaf contd.

spinach 283, 1884, 7760, 9335
sugarcane 3140, 9871
tea 5861
tomato 4671, 7028, 8649
tree fruits 5314

light

apple 6713
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6975
Cissus antarctica 7200
cucumber and gherkin 7785
lettuce 6933, 6934
Pharbitis nil 3731
spinach 1884
tomato 6272
watermelon 7786

magnesium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6975nut, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9234

nutrition

apple 5241
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1224
coffee 3110
cucumber and gherkin 8580
grapevine 6145
tomato 1271, 1958, 7865, 8649

photoperiodism

capsicum 2646
impatiens 7920
kalanchoe 7146

phytochrome, *Sinapis alba* 590, 4862, 4865

plant

apple 5241
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1228, 3597
Bupleurum aureum 4903
cabbage 106
capsicum 2646
coffee 3110
Cucurbita pepo 9393
eggplant 9432
Eschscholzia californica 106
grapevine 4459
kalanchoe 8764
lettuce 3550
loquat 106
Medinilla magnifica 8014
Melia azedarach 3873
mulberry 9235
pea 2630, 7814
sugarcane 2231, 5074
tomato 1162, 4646, 6272

pollen

Amaryllis vittata 4778
olive 3078
Portulaca grandiflora 3747

potassium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6975

root

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3590
beetroot 2385, 2540
carrot 2385
coconut 2186
cucumber and gherkin 338
pea 2627, 4596, 4598, 5497, 6982
pumpkin 6199
Sinapis alba 9631, 9632
tomato 1271, 7865

root nodule

bean (*Phaseolus*) 346, 6974
Leguminosae 2840
pea 7814

trees and shrubs 2840

salinity, sugarcane 2231

seasonal variations

apple 4328
coffee 9053
grapevine 247
pecan 4401
rose 4832
sugarcane 9871

seed

Amaranthus spp. 431
apple 2402, 6713
bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8599
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1927, 4569
bean (*Vicia*) 6981
cucumber and gherkin 340, 1205, 7785
Cucurbita pepo 3568
hazel 1028, 4372
lettuce 5967, 6933, 6934
okra 3617, 6237
pea 1937, 2617, 4605
pumpkin 1202, 1203, 1204

Enzyme activity contd.

seed contd.

Sinapis alba 4865
vegetables 5966
walnut 7697
seed treatment, fenugreek 7356
seedling
apple 1791
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6214, 6975, 6976
cabbage, Chinese 301
cucumber and gherkin 8584, 8585, 8588
fenugreek 7356
mango 3120
pea 4597
poppy 2117
pumpkin 6967
Sinapis alba 590, 4862, 5689
sweet pea 8717
tomato 1958

senescence

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1232
horticultural crops 7596
spinach 7760
shade, tea 5861
shoot
Agave americana 2796
cherry 7692
grapevine 247, 249
orange 3053
pea 372
petunia 7910
rose 4832
sugarcane 5858
tea 4139
tulip 2298
sodium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6975
soil waterlogging, pea 6982, 7814
spear, asparagus 2385
storage
apple 6048, 8327
bean (*Phaseolus*) 4569
mandarin and tangerine 7404
parsley 9629
pear 2469
tomato 425, 8662
vegetables 8254
sulphur dioxide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2597
temperature
apple 149, 6036
banana 4093
Bupleurum multinerve 2097
kalanchoe 9579
tissue culture
apple 2429
artichoke, Jerusalem 1885
bean (*Phaseolus*) 3594
carrot 7038
cherry 2478
Cruciferae 1904
Dioscorea deltoidea 8885
endive 1162
liquorice 2965
rose 2054, 3854
tomato 1162
water relations
tomato 3656
tulip 2298
zinc, cherry 6066

Enzymes

biosynthesis, pumpkin 5477
characterization
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1228
cucumber and gherkin 2579
Cucurbita pepo 6968
grapevine 2245
horticultural crops 3663
olive 9783, 9784
pea 371
peach 3425
petunia 8707
tea 2245
tissue culture, parsley 8819
composition, *Schinus molle* 6469
determination
avocado 3007
peach 2458
distribution
apple 155
cucumber and gherkin 3579
Sinapis alba 4863
sugarcane 7517

Enzymes contd.

- extraction
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6216
 pineapple 2206
 watermelon 336
 plant sources, pawpaw 8186
 production, *Lentinus edodes* 440
 studies
 horticultural crops 9308
 narcissus 7108
 Sedum spp. 1413
 tissue culture
 Datura innoxia 2954
 parsley 2072
 taxonomy
 Allium spp. 9328
 olive 3078
 Pyrus calleryana 4851
 rhododendron 9603
Eotetranychus carpinii
 grapevine 5393
 pear 1821
E. hickoriae, pecan 1830
E. pruni, grapevine 8476
Epichoristodes acerbellae, annual report,
 German Federal Republic 4184
Epidendrum radicans, flower, histology 534
Epilobium spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy
 1353
Epiphyllum spp., seed, germination,
 temperature 3790
Epiphytes
 lichens, hazel 6771
 mosses, hazel 6771
Epipremnum aureum
 composts, constituents 3788
 cultural methods, pot plants 4793, 9577
 insecticides, injury 6417
 soilless culture, nutrient solutions 2804
Episcia cupreata, diseases, *Phytophthora*
nicotianae var. *parasitica* 6394
E. reptans, cold, injury 8714
Epitremus pyri, pear 1821
Equisetum arvense, flavonoids 8887
Eranthis hyemalis, plant, amino acids 9487
Eremochloa spp.
 pests
 Belonolaimus longicaudatus 9570
 Cricanemoides spp. 9570
 Hemicycliophora spp. 9570
Eremurus lactiflorus, polysaccharides 7305
E. spp., flower, vase-life 3711
Erianthus ravennae, flower, cut, production,
 USA 9516
Erica carnea (see *Erica herbacea*)
E. ciliaris, varieties, flowering 9598
E. cinerea
 varieties
 Czechoslovakia 4819
 flowering 9598
E. gracilis
 annual report, German Federal Republic
 3214
 cultural methods, pot plants 5661, 5662,
 5663, 5664, 5665
 diseases, crown gall 2820
E. herbacea
 annual report, UK 4240
 varieties
 Czechoslovakia 4819
 flowering 9598
E. junonia, seed, treatment 3824
E. persoluta, diseases, *Oidium ericinum*
 1433
E. spp.
 annual report, German Federal Republic
 7564
 book 1295
 breeding and selection, flowering 3825
 composts, constituents, propagation 443
 flower, morphology 3825
 varieties, Czechoslovakia 4819
E. tetralix
 cuttings, treatment 1072
 varieties
 Czechoslovakia 4819
 flowering 9598
E. vagans
 varieties
 Czechoslovakia 4819
 flowering 9598
Ericaceae
 mycorrhiza 2360

Ericaceae contd.

- planting, site preparation 2818
 root, development, soil types 2818
 soil types 2818
Erigeron naudinii, essential oil, composition
 6478
E. spp.
 annual report, Austria 8223
 flower
 cut
 production
 protected cultivation 4746
 soil pH 5595
 vase-life 3711
Eriobotrya japonica (see *Loquat*)
Eriopsis (see *Delia*)
Eriophyes guerreronis
 coconut 7450
 research, Ivory Coast, annual report, UK
 7577
E. löwi, annual report, German Federal
 Republic 3214
E. ribis (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
E. sheldoni (see *Aceria sheldoni*)
Eriosoma indica, mango 7488
E. lanigerum
 annual report, German Federal Republic
 8227
 apple 1000, 4323, 9169
 Malus spp. 9165
Erodium spp., breeding and selection 7086
Eruca sativa, cultural methods 2688
Ervatamia heyneana, medicinal properties
 674
Erwinia amylovora
 annual report
 Belgium 8
 German Federal Republic 3231, 4185
 apple 139, 1041, 1042
 pear 1041, 1042, 5355, 8377, 9252
 Pyrus spp. 6467
 trees and shrubs 1041, 1042
E. aroideae (see *Erwinia carotovora* ssp.
carotovora)
E. carotovora (see *Erwinia carotovora* ssp.
carotovora)
E. carotovora ssp. *carotovora*
 annual report, German Federal Republic
 3212
 cabbage 9372
 capsicum 387
 lettuce 4509
 tomato 8663
E. carotovora var. *aroideae* (see *Erwinia*
carotovora ssp. *carotovora*)
E. spp., philodendron 4798
Erysiphe cichoracearum
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 8229
 South Africa 5940
 UK 932, 4212, 4219
 begonia 4703
 okra 6236, 8606
 Phlox spp. 469
 zinnia 3708
E. communis (see *Erysiphe cichoracearum*)
E. cruciferarum
 annual report, UK 931
 swede 6943
E. paniculata, Phlox spp. 7922
E. polygoni
 coriander 8023
 pea 3605
E. spp., melon (cantaloup and musk) 1911
Erythrina blakei, bark, composition 7306
E. corallodendrum, seed, proteins 8808
E. crista-galli, phytoalexins, composition
 675
E. variegata, seed, lectins 9674
Erythroxylaceae
 plant, composition, review 8893
 taxonomy, seed morphology 2961
Erythroxylum (see *Erythroxylum*)
Erythroxylum coca
 alkaloids 8896, 8897
 cultural methods, South America 8889
 leaf, composition 8894
 plant
 anatomy 8891
 composition 8895
 seed, development, histology 2961
 symposium 8888
 varieties, South America 8890

Erythroxylum contd.

- E. novogranatense*, seed, development,
 histology 2961
E. spp.
 plant
 composition 8892
 review 8893
Eschscholzia californica, enzyme activity,
 plant 106
E. spp., seed, production, weed control
 3709
Essential oil
Achillea millefolium 6501
Aframomum giganteum 8853
A. korarima 8827
Alvesia rosmarinifolia 5719
Ammi majus 5703
Anethum sowa 3894
Annona squamosa 811
Arnica spp. 599
Artemisia absinthium 8826
A. heptapotamica 2870
A. herba-alba 3899, 7228
A. pallens 3900
A. spp. 3898
Asclepias spp. 2937
 bergamot (*Monarda*) 2082
Bidens tripartita 8870
Bunium persicum 596
 camphor 2868
 caraway 2868, 3894
 carrot 3895, 5704
Carya illinoensis 4416
Chaerophyllum reflexum 5705
 chamomile 637, 1480, 1481, 2077, 2975,
 3904, 4872, 4933, 4934, 6480, 6507,
 7232, 7258, 7263, 7265, 7267, 8826
Chenopodium multifidum 4912
Cinnamomum cassia 8826
C. pauciflorum 2871
C. spp. 3896
C. tamala 7228
 citrus 4064, 4066
 composition, review 597
Copaifera spp. 3895
 coriander 3894, 5701
Cupressocyparis leylandii 7170
Cyathocline lyrata 665
Cymbopogon flexuosus 2872, 8830
C. jwarancusa 8831
C. martini 1477, 3902
C. oliveri 1477
C. spp. 1477
 determination 4869
 Salvia officinalis 8838
 dill 3894, 7228, 7269
Dracocephalum fruticosum 1476
Ducrosia anethifolia 5702
Erigeron naudinii 6478
 extraction, medicinal plants 6503
 fennel 1478, 3886, 3894, 3903, 5708,
 8826
Ferula costata 5697
F. foetida 5695
F. narthex 5696
F. oopoda 5699
F. spp. 7228
Gentiana lutea 7264
Geranium macrorrhizum 3895
 ginger 5692
 hop 609, 2087, 4869, 4885
 horseradish 7228
 hyssop 4870
Hyssopus cuspidatus 1476
Jasminum grandiflorum 7231
J. spp. 8036, 8785
Juglans spp. 4416
Lageria aurita 2089
L. flava 2089
Lantana camara 5680
Laurus nobilis 1479, 3895, 8826
 lavender and lavandin 2867, 2874
Ledum palustre 4930, 5743, 9637
 lemon 3073
 lemon, rough 9770
Leococcus africanus 5719
Levisticum officinale 3895
Ligustrum ovalifolium 6462
 lily-of-the-valley, review 3901
Limonia acidissima 2089
Lippia citriodora 3897
 mandarin and tangerine 4870
Melissa officinalis 596

Essential oil contd.

- Micromeria juliana* 4877
 mint 601, 636, 1478, 1482, 1483, 2077,
 2081, 2868, 3894, 3905, 4873, 4875,
 4876, 7233, 7234, 7268, 8826, 8832,
 8833, 8834, 9638, 9639
Myrtus communis 4870
Neolitssea sericea 9640
Nepeta chinensis 1476
N. spp. 2083
Ocimum gratissimum 2867
O. kilimandsharicum 1477
Oenanthe javanica 602, 5694
 onion, Welsh 9330
 orange, sour 4870
Origanum compactum 603
O. spp. 2876, 2877
O. tyttanthum 596
 parsley 5706, 7223
Parthenium hysterophorus 2089
 patchouli 2883
 pelargonium 2878, 2879, 2881
Pelea anista 605
Pimenta dioica 3895
Pimpinella acuminata 5693
P. anisum 635, 2077, 3886, 3894
P. diversifolia 5707
Piper cubeba 4870
P. nigrum 4869
Platyaenia multicaule 5698
Poncirus trifoliata 2150
 rhododendron 4869
Rosa gallica 2866, 2867
R. spp. 1443
 rose 606, 2884, 4878, 6481, 6482, 7236,
 7237
 rosemary 2867, 2868
Salvia lavandulaefolia 4870
S. officinalis 2868, 4870, 7238, 8838
S. sclarea 2867
S. triloba 4870
Santalum album 8039
Santolina chamaecyparissus 8839
Satureja spp. 1484
 savory 3897, 6493
Sium latijugum 5700
Spartium junceum 8826
Tanacetum vulgare 9642
Thymus dahuricus 1476
T. gobicus 1476
T. kotschyanus 4879
T. traubvetteri 2886
T. vulgaris 3897
Trachyspermum ammi 1477, 2867
 viola 2867
Xanthium pensylvanicum 1485
Yucca recurvifolia 3913
Ziziphora pamiroalaica 1476
Z. pedicellata 596

Essential oil plants

- bactericidal properties 3896
 breeding and selection, USSR, review
 2867
 economics, developing countries 2078
 fungicidal properties 3896
 plant, flavonoids 7598
 review 3893, 8034
 survey, USSR 596
 tissue culture, methods 5870

Ethane, determination, bean (*Phaseolus*)

5163

***Ethulia conyzoides*, coumarins**

2901

Ethylene

- corm dormancy, freesia 9532
 determination
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5163
 equipment 7584
 horticultural crops 7582
 flower abscission
 begonia 462
 pelargonium 2733
 flower bud initiation, pineapple 9844
 flower development, tulip 6346
 flower senescence
 banana 1630
 carnation 1316, 1318, 3717, 3719,
 3720, 4721, 4722, 6312, 9493, 9495,
 9503
 cut flowers 7052, 8687
 cymbidium 7157
 gerbera 2288
Ipomoea tricolor 1334
 review 1315, 8686

Ethylene contd.

- flower senescence contd.
 tradescantia 530, 531, 9581
 flower sex, cucumber and gherkin 339
 fruit abscission
 olive 8135
 persimmon 9021
 fruit degreening
 calamondin 5002
 citrus 1693, 1698
 satsuma 4061
 fruit development, *Pachira aquatica* 3156
 fruit loosening, orange 9775
 fruit ripening
Actinidia chinensis 8413
 apple 3402, 4339, 5106, 6048, 9211
 apricot 8344
 avocado 3008, 3009, 4968
 banana 2178, 3008, 4093, 5825, 7436,
 9027, 9471
 cashew 4094
Chrysophyllum cainito 6629
 citrus 5810
 cucumber and gherkin 4562
 mango 1704, 5825
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1716
 orange 4062
 pear 7689, 9250, 9471
 pistachio 6089
Pyrus spp. 9250
 tomato 3008, 4679, 7030, 7032, 9468,
 9471
 tropical fruits 5810
 fruit storage
 apple 3401, 6756
 banana 3100
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1217,
 3583
 injury
 cucumber and gherkin 7802
 lettuce 3547
Pharbitis nil 1333
 leaf abscission
 coleus 462
Fittonia verschaffeltii 2034
Melia azedarach 1464
 olive 8134, 8135
 orange 4995
 leaf epinasty
 poinsettia 4825
 tomato 4675
 leaf senescence, cut foliage 8687
 metabolism, cotyledon, bean (*Phaseolus*)
 1230, 1231
 production
 biochemistry
 apple 5316, 5317
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5316, 5317
 pea 5316
 diseases
 citrus 1730
 lemon 1729
 orange 1734
 fruit, orange 8121
 growth substances
 apple 3395, 5319
 orange 8120, 8121
 inhibitors
 horticultural crops 4480
 pea 5498
 leaf, olive 9782
 light, tomato 6272
 measurement
 equipment 7583
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1724
 physiology, olive 6574
 post-harvest, citrus 4063
 review 1759
 seedling, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7808
 soil waterlogging, pea 6982
 storage, citrus 5798
 temperature
 apple 1002
 cucumber and gherkin 3577
 tissue culture
 petunia 2736
 rose 6450
 water relations, plum 9260
 wounds
 orange 1601, 8121
 tomato 1601
 removal, storage, horticultural crops
 6699

Ethylene contd.

- responses
 lettuce 7582
 tomato 2377, 7582
 tulip 6362
 root development, tomato 2672
 root growth, cress 306
 seed germination
 apple 8276
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6206
Eucalyptus
camaldulensis, annual report, Israel 4195
citriodora
 manganese, nutrition 5008
 zinc, nutrition 5008
 foliage, cut, production, Israel 565
 globulus, cuticle, physiology 9151
 nutrition 4838
Eucomis spp., chromosomes, number 2780
E. undulata, bulb, production, twin scales
 2761
Eugenia caryophyllata (see Clove)
E. cumini, fruit, ripening, physiology 9118
E. dombeyi, seedling, production, media
 2247
E. grandis, propagation, tissue culture 579
Euodia rutaecarpa, alkaloids 2962
Euonymus alatus
 cuttings, media 7048
 planting, material, production, containers
 3818
E. europaeus
 leaf, composition 2106, 8898
 seed, viability, tests 6430
E. fortunei
 cuttings, root development, light 2043
 diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 6460
 as ground cover plants 4815
 weed control 444, 4815, 7162
E. japonicus, diseases, *Phytophthora spp.*
 8809
E. kiautschovicus
 cuttings, media 7048
 planting, nutrition 3697
 weed control 541
E. spp.
 composts, constituents, propagation 443
 foliage, cut, production, Israel 565
 shade, responses 1448
 weed control 2045
 nurseries 7160
E. vegetus, planting, material, production,
 containers 3814
Eupatorium cannabinum, plant, composition
 8064
E. japonicum, leaf, composition 7242
E. micranthum, plant, composition 7307
E. odoratum, as weeds, tropical crops
 8141, 9023
E. rotundifolium, lactones 676
Euphorbia cyparissias, cytotoxic compounds
 8065
E. dracunculoides, fruit, composition 6524
E. fischeriana, steroids 3965
E. fulgens
 cuttings 3867, 4845
 treatment 7087
 diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 4844
 flower
 cut
 production 7088
 protected cultivation 4844, 8010
 vase-life 7052
 nutrition 3707
E. geniculata, terpenoids 9675
E. heterophylla
 latex, enzymes 8963
 as weeds, cocoa 8145
E. hirta, plant, composition 625, 677
E. lathyris, plant, hydrocarbons 978
E. maculata, as weeds, trees and shrubs
 541
E. maddenii, terpenoids 9676
E. marginata, latex, enzymes 8963
E. nerifolia, terpenoids 1516
E. paralias, terpenoids 9675
E. pilulifera, as weeds, coffee 7477, 7478
E. pulcherrima (see Poinsettia)
E. spp.
 latex, composition 9675
 noxious properties 108
 as weeds
 citrus 4026

Euphorbia spp. contd.

- as weeds contd.
 strawberry 209
- E. tirucalli**
 latex, enzymes 8963
 plant, hydrocarbons 978
- E. wallichiana**, medicinal properties 7277
- Euphorbia longana** (see Longan)
- Euphyllura olivina**, olive 802
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**, grapevine 9295
- Eupterote canariensis**, coffee 9836
- Euterpe edulis**, seed, treatment 9880
- Eutetranychus banksi**, orange 9767
- Eutypa armeniacae**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4181
 grapevine 242, 243, 244, 1086, 1114, 3493, 3494
- Euzophera pericellata**, eggplant 3627
- Evodia** (see *Euodia*)
- Evodiopanax** (see also *Acanthopanax*)
- E. spp.**, taxonomy, nomenclature 7303
- Exacum affine**, annual report, Switzerland 3264
- Exobasidium vexans**, annual report, India 865
- Fagara zanthoxyloides**, medicinal properties 707
- Fats**
 composition, breadfruit 2170
 metabolism, wounds, carrot 5550
 plant sources
 avocado 8967
 breadfruit 7426
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 2690
- Fatshedera lizei**
 dwarfing, growth substances 2795
 protected cultivation, light 4791
- F. spp.**
 cultural methods
 containers 1994
 pot plants 2271, 2272, 2276
- Fatsia japonica**
 cultural methods, pot plants 2269
 fruit, saponins 9616
 glycosides 2963
- Fatty acids**
 biosynthesis
 capsicum 389
 cucumber and gherkin 4550
 mango 1644
Tropaeolum majus 4754
 composition
 garlic 1875
 mango 9058
 metabolism
 anaerobiosis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2605
 fruit
 apple 4337, 5331
 okra 8609
 leaf, spinach 6922
 light, spinach 6922
 mycorrhiza, citrus 8114
 seed, cucumber and gherkin 4551
 storage, olive 6576
 plant sources
Acanthus spinosus 7279
Annona muricata 7425
 avocado 8967
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4586
Bryonia alba 7291
 coconut 9036
Gnetum gnemon 1662
Hibiscus caesius 7367
 mango 9058
 oil palm 7500
 okra 3618
 palms 7366
Panax ginseng 1527
 parsley 2857
 rubber 9852
Sida grewioides 7367
 stone fruits 8372
Terminalia catappa 9730
Thalictrum revolutum 1559
Viscum album 2131
 production
 tissue culture
Panax ginseng 1527
P. quinquefolium 1527
Peganum harmala 3986
Polyscias filicifolia 1527
- Faucaria bosscheana**, leaf, anatomy 520

Faucaria contd.

- F. spp.**
 protected cultivation, cultural methods 3801
 stomata, structure 6416
- Fedia cornucopiae**, valepotriates 5763, 7361
- Feijoa**
 cultural methods
 Israel 5006
 review 7411
 fruit, pigments 983
 storage, temperature 5365
- Feijoa sellowiana** (see *Feijoa*)
- Fenestraria spp.**, leaf, anatomy 520
- Fennel**
 annual report
 Belgium 1140
 German Federal Republic 3197, 5126
 Netherlands 5920
 bolting 7878
 cultural methods, Belgium 2689
 essential oil
 composition 3894, 5708
 review 8826
 extraction 3903
 medicinal properties 3886
 production, tissue culture 1478
 fruit, composition 7222
 medicinal properties 4893
 nutrition 1471
 protected cultivation, cultural methods 434, 4472
 seed, lipids 7220
 seedling, production, methods 7217
 varieties, Belgium 7878
- Fenugreek**
 annual report, UK 926
 cultural methods, UK 7216
 seed
 composition 2997
 sapogenins 2907
 treatment 7356
- Feretia apodanthera**, iridoids 2919, 3966
- Ferns**
 composts, constituents 101
 spore
 germination, media 2794
 morphology 9711
 taxonomy, spore morphology 9711
- Ferocactus spp.**, seed, germination 2803
- Feronia** (see *Limonia*)
- F. limonia** (see *Limonia acidissima*)
- Ferrisia virgata**, *Caladium hortulanum* 2030
- Ferrisia virgata** (see *Ferrisia virgata*)
- Fertilizers**
 application
 equipment, coconut 8155
 foliar
 apple 8324
 capsicum 5508
 irrigation
 apple 9156
 banana 9819
 bedding plants 1997
 cabbage 4535
 capsicum 9418
 citrus 9756
 grapefruit 8992
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 8642
 olive 4292
 strawberry 8435
 tomato 3644, 8638, 8642, 9454
 tree fruits 8263
 vegetables 3176
 seed
 pea 365
 tomato 2651
- FYM**
 apple 6021, 8291
 cabbage 6187
 capsicum 6995, 8618
 carnation 4713
 cashew 7437
 cherry 8291
 chrysanthemum 5585
 coconut 9037
 cucumber and gherkin 4559, 8578
 eggplant 390
 rose 7191
 seedling, tomato 3635
 vegetables 4475, 4476, 6240

Fertilizers contd.

- inorganic**
 apple 136
 container-grown plants 3683, 3684, 3688
 lawns and turf 515
 onion 6917
 sugarcane 2225
 trees and shrubs 3684, 3688
 vegetables 6240
- liquid**
 bedding plants 2265
 begonia 3756
 cabbage 4535
 chrysanthemum 5584
 container-grown plants 5681, 6431
 horticultural crops 4150
Ligustrum japonicum 5681
 poinsettia 2824, 3831
 strawberry 8435
Tagetes spp. 9523
 tomato 7847, 7855
 trees and shrubs 6431
- organic**
 apple 136, 6166
 banana 9819, 9821
 cabbage 2527
 cabbage, Chinese 9361
 capsicum 8618
 coffee 7465
 cucumber and gherkin 4559, 8578, 9361
Duboisia spp. 3963, 3964
Eremochloa spp. 9570
 grapevine 3488, 6874, 6875
 greenhouse crops 2270
 lawns and turf 515, 7135, 9569
 leek 2527
 lettuce 8540
 mandarin and tangerine 8999
 oil palm 9077
 orange 5783
 ornamental plants 970
 pea 365
 peach 175
 radish 8540
 spinach 2527
 sugarcane 5846
 tea 3146
 tomato 411, 412, 1967, 4651, 6261, 9452
 trees and shrubs 7164
 vegetables 1872, 3521, 4475, 6166, 7744, 9305, 9306, 9307
 placement, saintpaulia 4744
 slow-release
 asparagus 5502
 bedding plants 2265
 begonia 3756, 5534, 6390
Calathea ornata 3794
 chrysanthemum 1998, 3726, 4728
 conifers 3823
 container-grown plants 3686, 3688, 3823, 5681
Cotoneaster divaricatus 9614
 cyclamen 5608
Dieffenbachia spp. 2040
 gerbera 1331
 kohlrabi 8557
 lawns and turf 515, 2790, 4787, 5635
Ligustrum japonicum 5681
 pelargonium 4740, 9511
 poinsettia 3831, 5534
 pot plants 5575
 rubber 4121
 saintpaulia 2740, 4744
 spinach 6920
 strawberry 8436
Tagetes spp. 9523
 tomato 5534
 trees and shrubs 3685, 3688
 vegetables 4560, 6240, 8559
- Ferula akitschkensis**, seed, germination, physiology 9677
- F. costata**, essential oil, composition 5697
- F. diversivittata**, seed, germination, physiology 9677
- F. foetida**, essential oil, composition 5695
- F. lapidosa**, seed, germination, physiology 9677
- F. hinczevskii**, coumarins 678
- F. nartex**, essential oil, composition 5696
- F. oopoda**, essential oil, composition 5699

Ferula contd.

- F. penninervis*, seed, germination, physiology 9677
F. persica, flavonoids 2107
F. prangifolia, seed, germination, physiology 9677
F. spp., essential oil, composition, review 7228
F. tenuisecta, seed, germination, physiology 9677
Festuca arundinacea
 growth studies 5631
 growth substances, retardants 6412
 seed, germination, temperature 5627
 soil compaction, responses 5634
 varieties, shade 5623
 water relations, physiology 7956
 as weeds, lawns and turf 8751
F. ovina
 establishment, sloping sites 7119
 seed, germination, inhibitors 6409
 shade, responses 8750
 varieties
 salinity responses 1379
 Sweden 3778
F. rubra
 air pollution, studies 2787
 durability 6406, 7120, 9556
 site preparation 2786
 establishment, sloping sites 7119
 growth substances, retardants 7127
 nitrogen, nutrition 515, 2790, 9569
 renovation 7958
 roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
 seed
 germination, temperature 5627
 sowing, depth 1385
 treatment 7122
 shade, responses 8750
 varieties
 air pollution 1381
 identification 4783
 leaf pigments 4783
 nutrition 2783
 parks 1380
 salinity responses 1379
 Sweden 3778
 weed control 3780, 7960
F. spp.
 lawns and turf 5626
 varieties, New Zealand 2784
 weed control 2023
F. trachyphylla, varieties, Sweden 3778
F. vallesiaca
 establishment, sloping sites 7119
 roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
Fibraurea chloroleuca, alkaloids 7308
Ficus asprina, leaf, composition 7309
F. benjamina
 breeding and selection, mutants 9602
 cultural methods, pot plants 9575
 leaf
 abscission
 physiology 1404
 water relations 4794, 4795
 pests, *Planococcus citri* 3786
 protected cultivation, light 4791
 soilless culture, nutrient solutions 2804
F. carica (see Fig)
F. cunia, fruit, nutritional value 5862
F. cyathistipula, cultural methods, containers 1994
F. decora, protected cultivation, light 4791
F. deltoidea, cultural methods, pot plants 9575
F. elastica
 cultural methods
 containers 1994
 pot plants 2269, 9573
 soilless culture, media 5638
F. foveolata, fruit, nutritional value 5862
F. glumosa, medicinal properties 8044
F. hispida, leaf, composition 7309
F. mysorensis, as shade plants, cardamom 7219
F. religiosa, flower, biology 7671
F. robusta, annual report, UK 5142
F. roxburghii, seed, germination, temperature 8775
F. schlechteri, soilless culture, nutrient solutions, temperature 4790

Ficus contd.

- F. spp.***
 pollination, studies 7671
 propagation, tissue culture 7049
 wild, Nepal 1753
F. sycamorus, flower, biology 7671
Fig
 air pollution, studies 3318
 cultural methods
 Bulgaria, book 876
 Zimbabwe 1809
 flower, biology 7671
 fruit, development, growth substances 3415
 growth substances, responses 3414
 irrigation
 methods 1810
 responses 1810
 leaf
 area, determination 8353
 composition 7309
 coumarins 8934
 noxious properties 108
 plant, analysis 1629
 production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
 propagation, tissue culture 8354
 varieties, Zimbabwe 1809
Filbert (see Hazel)
Fittonia verschoffeltii, leaf, abscission, ethylene 2034
Flammulina velutipes
 proteins 8676
 storage, temperature 3670
Flavonoids
 biosynthesis
Aronia melanocarpa 2095
 liquorice 2965
 parsley 8819
 poinsettia 552
 composition
Abrus precatorius 621
Coreopsis grandiflora 6330
 lemon 3057
Vaccinium stamineum 8430
 determination
 cherry 2448
Silybum marianum 7347
 distribution
 apricot 4352
 cherry 2448
 horticultural crops 1874
 peach 4352
 plum 4411
 metabolism
 biochemistry, *Bupleurum aureum* 4903
 environmental factors, grapefruit 9779
 flower, poppy 732
 flower bud, cherry 7666
 growth substances, strawberry 210
 leaf, onion 9319
 nutrition, viola 6336
 plant, *Passiflora* spp. 806
 planting systems, apple 5334
 shoot, cherry 7692
 storage, asparagus 1246
 varieties, apple 4298
 plant sources
Abrus precatorius 2093
Acanthus spinosus 7279
Adonis flammea 8852
Aerva persica 647, 1494
Aesculus pundauna 9651
Amorpha fruticosa 611
Andromeda polifolia 651
 Araceae 5640
Artemisia frigida 7285, 8863
 A. spp. 1499
Astragalus ammodendron 2938
 A. flexus 654
 A. frigidus 3937
Bauhinia variegata 655
Brickellia spp. 656
Bupleurum multinerve 2097
 B. spp. 5732
Calamintha nepeta 7235
 C. spp. 8038
Campanula patula 3939
 C. rotundifolia 2098
Cannabis sativa 658
Cardaria draba 9683
Carlina corymbosa 9660
 C. macrocephala 3940
 carrot 6287

Flavonoids contd.

- plant sources contd.
Cassia grandis 8874
C. laevigata 659
Catha edulis 9731
Cavendishia spp. 7199
Cephalaria procera 1503
 chamomile 600, 2903, 8069
Chenopodium botrys 8876
 cherry 5340
 chrysanthemum 9666
 citrus 5800
Colubrina faralaotha 8054
Cordia dichotoma 3952
 Cucurbitaceae 1509
Dalea spp. 666
Derris araripensis 4887
D. robusta 1488
Didymocarpus pedicellata 629, 9670
Digitalis ferruginea 2103
D. thapsi 671
Emilia sonchifolia 7304
Equisetum arvense 8887
Ferula persica 2107
Flemingia macrophylla 3891
Genista patula 8900
Gentiana barbata 8901
G. corymbifera 9678
G. spp. 6526
Ginkgo biloba 2062
Gnaphalium elegans 3969
Haplophyllum perforatum 2110
Hippophae rhamnoides 7318
Hoya australis 692
H. lacunosa 7205
H. spp. 691
Hypericum scabrum 4928
Hyssopus spp. 8038
Inula viscosa 2076
 iris 1365, 7321, 9542
Kalmia latifolia 7322
Larrea tridentata 7323
Lawsonia inermis 8033
Ledum palustre 2970
Lepidium spp. 9683
L. syvaschicum 697
Leptadenia heterophylla 9684
Limonium sinuatum 701
 liquorice 683, 2108
Lynchnis githago 4931
Lycopus spp. 8038
Macaranga peltata 4932
Melissa spp. 8038
Micromeria spp. 7235
 mint 8835
Morina kokanica 8915
Morus spp. 7326
 mulberry 9686
Murraya omphalocarpa 3978
M. paniculata 3979
Nierembergia caerulea 9687
Nymphoides peltatum 1390
Ocimum canum 2115
Onobrychis spp. 8916
Onychium siliculosum 6529
Origanum spp. 8038
Papaver orientale 3982
Parthenium spp. 7335
 pecan 2473
 pelargonium 3908
Phoenix canariensis 8769
Phyllospadix iwataensis 7337
Physochlaina physoloides 8926
Pithecellobium dulce 7339
Plantago spp. 4941
Plumeria alba 8015
Pogostemon purpurascens 8929
Pongamia glabra 772, 773
Premna latifolia 8930
 primula 7077
Prosopis juliflora 5754
P. spicigera 738
Pseudocalymma alliaceum 2065
Psoralea corylifolia 2120
Pulmonaria mollis 740
Rhaponticum carthamoides 2121
 rhododendron 4947, 8077
Robinia pseud-acacia 8815
Rosmarinus spp. 8038
Rumex spp. 9698
Salsola richteri 4949
Santolina chamaecyparissus 744
Semecarpus prainii 8079

Flavonoids contd.

plant sources contd.

- Stachys spectabilis* 1549
Stellaria dichotoma 8083
 survey 7598
 Sudan 7276
Symplocos uniflora 1552
Syringa vulgaris 2126
Tanacetum boreale 2995, 3998
Tephrosia bracteolata 9710
T. purpurea 760
T. villosa 1555
Thalictrum aquilegifolium 8085
 thyme 8038
 tropical crops 2929
Uvaria angolensis 2128
Viola spp. 8959
Viscum album 2131
Ziziphus sativa 4144
 production, tissue culture, liquorice 4921
 taxonomy
 Leucadendron spp. 700
 Oleaceae 7158
 ornamental plants 6690
 rhododendron 2830, 2831
 stone fruits 4361

Flemingia (see also Thunbergia)

- F. macrophylla*, flavonoids 3891
Flindersia fourneri, alkaloids 3967
 Flooding, responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6218

Flower

abscission

studies

- begonia 462
 pelargonium 2733

bud

initiation

- acetylenes, pineapple 6605
 biochemistry
 crocus 2068
 grapevine 249
 mango 6594, 6595
 mulberry 9235
 Sinapis alba 3889
 caffeine citrate, pineapple 2204
 calcium carbide, pineapple 1647, 6605
 dormancy, grapevine 5396
 enzyme activity, impatiens 7920
 fruit thinning, apple 153
 growth substances
 Aechmea fasciata 8753
 apple 153, 1782, 1793, 5320, 6726, 6744, 6745, 6751, 8316, 8321, 9214
 Bromeliaceae 6444
 Chamaelaucium uncinatum 9610
 chrysanthemum 8697
 gerbera 7069
 grapevine 2519, 3503, 6890, 6891
 hippeastrum 7069
 Hyoscyamus niger 4927
 impatiens 7920, 8716
 mango 3119, 6595
 peach 5353
 pear 4397
 Pharbitis nil 5591, 7070
 pineapple 1647, 2204, 6605, 9844, 9847
 plum 5362
 Polianthes tuberosa 7069
 rose 8002
 satsuma 4051
 tomato 4649, 8654
 harvesting, apple 2430
 histology
 chrysanthemum 4730
 cyclamen 8730
 leaf area, begonia 6391
 leaf development, cyclamen 9531
 light
 carnation 9492
 chrysanthemum 4731, 4733, 7066
 Strelitzia reginae 1349
 nitrogen, apple 1003
 nutrition, apple 5285, 9199
 photoperiodism
 Amaranthus spp. 7913, 8710
 carnation 9492
 Chamaelaucium uncinatum 9610
 chrysanthemum 1330, 4729, 7066, 8697
 Hyoscyamus niger 4927

Flower contd.

bud contd.

initiation contd.

photoperiodism contd.

- impatiens 8716
 kalanchoe 3743
 onion 9320
 pineapple 9848
 primula 9514
 spinach 9337

physiology

- chrysanthemum 2002
 grapevine 1116, 3504
 spinach 7761
 turnip 6945

potassium nitrate, *Mangifera altissima* 870pruning and training, *Jasminum* spp. 7179

ringing

- apple 6725
 citrus 1604
 grapevine 7724
 shoot growth, apricot 8342
 shoot size, grapevine 7737

temperature

- apple 1792
Chamaelaucium uncinatum 9610
 chrysanthemum 4732, 4733
Hyoscyamus niger 9681
 onion 9320
 pineapple 9848
 primula 9514
 raspberry 6829
Simmondsia chinensis 3003
 urea, pineapple 6605
 varieties, rose 1444

drop

- growth substances, capsicum 9419
 physiology, cocoa 820

morphology, studies, equipment, clematis 3862

movements, growth substances, kalanchoe 8765

senescence

biochemistry

- carnation 8693
Ipomoea tricolor 1334
 tradescantia 530, 531, 9581

ethylene

- banana 1630
 carnation 1316, 3720
Ipomoea tricolor 4738
 review 1315

growth substances, carnation 1318, 3720

physiology

- carnation 4721, 4722
 cymbidium 7157

sex

environmental factors, cucumber and

gherkin 6201

growth substances

- coriander 9627
 cucumber and gherkin 1924, 3582
Luffa aegyptiaca 2582
 mango 3121

melon (cantaloup and musk) 4563

mechanical stress, cucumber and

gherkin 339

silver nitrate, melon (cantaloup and

musk) 4563

studies, tissue culture, spinach 2546

thinning

chemical

- apple 7636
 peach 6790
 growth substances, pear 4396
 insecticides, grapevine 1863

responses

- apple 7636
 peach 6790
 satsuma 9002

Flowering

antitranspirants, hydrangea 8784

bulb treatment, tulip 491, 2292

cultural methods, narcissus 6343

cuttings treatment, chrysanthemum 3721

environmental factors, viola 2759

frost injury, apple 7616

growth substances

- apple 6744
Brassica spp. 9369

Flowering contd.

growth substances contd.

- carnation 1311, 1312, 1313
 chrysanthemum 5588
 coriander 9627
Dieffenbachia maculata 3800
 fuchsia 2745
 gerbera 4736
 horticultural crops 2283
 iris 6366

Jasminum spp. 7182*Muscari armeniacum* 496

pelargonium 7073

Pharbitis nil 7071

review 2285

Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri 1395

rhododendron 2828

rose 8002

saintpaulia 1340

Schlumbergera spp. 1395

stone fruits 3408

Vaccinium ashei 1846

zinnia 9525

irrigation

- apple 5275, 7617, 7635
 coffee 831
 peach 1817, 4293
 tree fruits 7605

light

- Brussels sprouts 9367
 carnation 4717
 chrysanthemum 9497
 lily 6350
 pelargonium 6325
 saintpaulia 8721
 stock 3745

mechanical stress, lily 6350

nutrition

- banana 9821
 pear 9249
Polianthes tuberosa 8747

photoperiodism

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5491
 begonia 3755, 8727
 cacti 1395
Calathea crocata 1400
 calceolaria 9518
 carnation 4717
 chrysanthemum 450, 451, 1330, 4726, 4731, 4733, 6318, 7066

Clerodendrum thomsonae 2792, 7201

gladiolus 5611, 7102, 8733

gypsophila 7918

Hibiscus sabdariffa 4962*Hypoestes phyllostachya* 3803

kalanchoe 7970

Limonium sinuatum 5604

okra 4616

pea 2634

poinsettia 2825

Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri 1395*Salvia splendens* 2009, 2751, 3748*Schlumbergera* spp. 1395*Sinapis alba* 3889, 4867*Smithiantha zebrina* 4753

spinach 1884

Verbena elegans 2757

zinnia 9525

photosynthesis, *Pharbitis nil* 1335

physiology

bougainvillea 5659

celery 7876

plant density, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 7178

precocity

rootstock-scion relationships

citrus 8105

pear 4391

pruning and training

carnation 4718

Jasminum auriculatum 7181*J. sambac* 7180

rose 6482

rhizome size, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954, 8747rhizome treatment, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954

temperature

- avocado 4966
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5491, 6219
 begonia 3755
 Brussels sprouts 9367
 cacti 1395

Flowering contd.

temperature contd.

- Calathea crocata* 1400
- calceolaria 9518
- carnation 4717, 7899, 7900
- chrysanthemum 451, 3721, 4732, 6318
- Dendrobium crumenatum* 9586
- fuchsia 2745
- gladiolus 4763
- gypsophila 7918
- Jasminum* spp. 7229, 7230
- kalanchoe 7970, 7972
- nerine 3769
- Pharbitis nil* 7071
- rose 6451
- saintpaulia 1340
- Schlumbergera* spp., 1395

Verbena elegans 2757**Flowers, cut**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 5125
- diseases
 - carnation 1327
 - chrysanthemum 1327
- dye absorption, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7953
- economics
 - freesia 1359
 - hyacinth 4766
 - Netherlands 3843, 3844
- handling
 - labour requirements, *Alstroemeria* spp. 1372
 - methods 3710
 - bouvardia 8804
 - rose 6453
- harvesting, labour requirements, *Alstroemeria* spp. 1372
- new journals 7531
- opening, *Helianthus annuus* 6332
- packing, cymbidium 4806
- preservatives 1721
- antirrhinum 9490
- bouvardia 8804
- bulbs 8741
- carnation 1314, 1316, 1317, 2290, 2722, 3717, 3719, 4721, 4722, 5578, 6312, 6313, 7058, 7901, 8692, 8693, 9493, 9494, 9495, 9496, 9503
- chrysanthemum 5589, 8698, 9502
- Chrysanthemum frutescens* 1343
- Crossandra undulataefolia* 7085
- cymbidium 1421, 4806
- dahlia 6367
- delphinium 4748
- Euphorbia fulgens* 7088
- freesia 5578
- gerbera 2288, 2722, 7067
- gladiolus 2771, 6368
- Helianthus annuus* 9520
- Jasminum sambac* 7183
- lily 2776, 5578
- orchids 5655
- perennial flowers 3711
- residues, carnation 8691
- review 8686
- rose 2722, 4833, 4834, 4835, 5578, 8006
- sweet pea 4748
- tulip 5578
- production
 - Canary Islands 8238
 - cultural methods, anthurium 5597
 - German Democratic Republic 6327
 - protected cultivation 1298, 4746, 7051
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 4844
 - zinnia 3750
- respiration, rose 2053
- senescence
 - carnation 8693, 9493
 - gerbera 4737
 - Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 - review 2290, 8686
 - rose 8004, 8005
- soilless culture, media 5885
- storage
 - anthurium 8711
 - carnation 1317, 8690
 - equipment 6699
 - gladiolus 6368
 - Helianthus annuus* 9520
 - lily 2776
 - review 2289

Flowers, cut contd.

- symposium 2281
- vase-life
 - carnation 5578
 - ethylené 7052, 8687
 - freesia 5578
 - lily 5578
 - perennial flowers 3711
 - review 8686
 - rose 2839, 5578
 - tulip 5578
- water relations
 - gerbera 2731
 - rose 3851

Fluorine

- accumulation, strawberry 1079
- toxicity

- Chamaedorea elegans* 8757
- cucumber and gherkin 4553
- gerbera 6319
- grapevine 8456, 8457
- horticultural crops 951
- review 5968
- lily 3764
- pea 2619
- strawberry 1079

Foeniculum vulgare (see Fennel)**Foliage, cut**

- production
 - asparagus 524
 - Cyperus* spp. 7142
 - Hosta fortunei* 7944
 - trees and shrubs 565
- vase-life, ethylene 8687

Foliage plants

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 5124
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 5142
- cultural methods
 - indoor, USSR 6305
 - review 7967
- leaf, composition 2793
- protected cultivation, methods 1298
- soilless culture
 - media 5638
 - methods 2275
- Forcing** (see also Protected cultivation)
 - asparagus 4607, 6233
 - bulbs 6348
 - chicory 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 3541, 4506, 5445, 6176, 6177, 8531
 - crocus 9529
 - hyacinth 3753, 4766
 - iris 6353, 6354, 9541
 - lily 6350
 - narcissus 3753, 7944
 - rhubarb 4618
 - strawberry 5381, 5382
 - tulip 1369, 1370, 1371, 3753, 3772, 3773, 5618, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6349, 6357, 6358, 6401, 7109, 9549

Forecasting

- diseases
 - Erwinia amylovora*
 - tree fruits 1041, 1042
 - trees and shrubs 1041, 1042
 - Venturia inaequalis*, apple 944, 8302, 8307
- harvesting dates
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1233
 - cabbage 1905
 - cucumber and gherkin 4565
 - grapevine 4464
 - humidity, greenhouse 4258
 - yields
 - apple 4341, 5329, 9016
 - grapevine 3510, 9016
 - olive 9016
 - sugarcane 5856, 5857, 6617
 - Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 5373
 - vegetables 5421

Forficula auricularia, annual report, UK 64, 6671**Forget-me-not** (see *Myosotis*)**Forsythia**

- annual report
 - Belgium 5907
 - German Federal Republic 7564
 - UK 6675
- cuttings
 - media 2817
 - root development, light 2043

Forsythia contd.

- fertilizers, organic 7164
- growth studies, fasciation 2846
- growth substances, retardants 7202
- herbicides, injury 543
- intermedia, clones 9587
- leaf, flavonoids 7158
- planting, material, production, containers 3818, 8682, 9590
- propagation, tissue culture 4846
- salinity, responses 7202
- species, flower biology 3868
- suitability 567
- varieties, Northern Gold 1460
- weed control 543
- zinc, toxicity 2842

Fragaria (see also Strawberry)*F. virginiana*, as virus indicators, strawberry 1851*Frailas* spp., polyploids, cytology 8755**France**

- Actinidia chinensis*, economics 4417
- bactericidal plants, survey 774
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, strawberry 5380
- Fraxinus excelsior*
 - coumarins 7310
 - cultural methods, USA 2714
 - replanting, mature trees 1429

- F. ornus*, planting, material, production 3856
- F. pennsylvanica*, planting, methods 1427, 3675
- F. spp.*
 - planting, pruning 113
 - rootstocks, propagation 9591
 - seedling, production, methods 9591

Freesia

- air pollution, studies 5968
- annual report
 - Netherlands 5930
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 4245
- coem
 - dormancy, physiology 9532
 - production, temperature 2766
 - treatment, cold 6355
- diseases 7096
- economics, Netherlands 1359
- flower
 - cut, production, protected cultivation 7933
 - vase-life 5578, 7052, 8741
 - propagation, tissue culture 2301
 - protected cultivation, heating systems 2767
 - root, histology 1355
 - seed, treatment 7933
 - temperature, responses 6355
 - varieties, protected cultivation 2765
 - weed control 1354

- French Guiana*, medicinal plants, survey 6488, 8045, 9647
- Fritillaria camtschaticensis*
 - alkaloids 5619
 - shoot, alkaloids 4779

F. lanceolata, chromosomes, studies 7111*F. sewerzowii*, alkaloids 645*F. spp.*, alkaloids 645**Frost** (see also Cold; Winter hardiness)

- injury
 - Actinidia chinensis* 9264
 - Amelanchier alnifolia* 1452
 - apple 1779, 7616, 9187
 - cauliflower 5451
 - citrus 1573, 8977, 9745
 - grapevine 3498, 6859, 6860, 8455
 - magnolia 3830
 - orange 9744
 - peach 6779
 - pecan 6801
 - rhododendron 7185
 - satsuma 1574
 - Sorbus aucuparia* 585
 - sugarcane 2217, 6612
 - tomato 7013

protection

- chemical, black currant 1842
- energy conservation, apple 6002
- growth substances
 - apricot 3408
 - peach 3408
 - Vaccinium ashei* 1846

Frost contd.

protection contd.

heaters

- apple 2351, 7602
- tree fruits 5177, 5178

irrigation

- apple 2350, 5275, 7617
- citrus 9748
- tangelo 9747
- tree fruits 8262

methods

- citrus 1575, 1576, 8109
- container-grown plants 3818
- grapevine 1094, 8455
- lemon 3030

pruning and training, citrus 8986

soil management, apple 2405

studies, tree fruits 6706

resistance

bark histology, apple 3365

biochemistry

- cherry 1018
- Juglans* spp. 3446
- rose 4832

cultural methods, *Simmondsia chinensis* 9717

dormancy

- fruit trees and plants 5313
- grapevine 6858

flower development, black currant 9265

growth substances

- apple 7621
- lemon 8112

mutagens, cherry 7663

nutrition

- apple 5285, 7621
- Viburnum plicatum* 3882

physiology

- apple 3387
- grapevine 1103
- lawns and turf 3779
- Ligustrum vulgare* 8012
- olive 3079
- peach 8359
- rhododendron 7185
- sugarcane 9863
- tea 3149

pruning and training, grapevine 7719

rootstock-scion relationships

- apple 6717, 9188
- citrus 1573

grapevine 3477

seasonal variations, grapevine 6132

seed, lettuce 7767

soil management, apple 9188

studies

- apple 3370
- Hedera helix* 9600

temperature, grapevine 2518

tests, *Stenotaphrum secundatum* 5628

varieties

- apple 3359
- apricot 2442
- black currant 8414
- grapevine 1098, 6118, 6122, 7719, 8449, 9272
- mandarin and tangerine 8102
- raspberry 192
- rhododendron 3836
- rose 5672
- strawberry 5375

water relations

- orange 9746
- tangelo 9746

weed control, peach 3421

studies

- apple 2423
- container-grown plants 2359
- equipment, clementine 4019
- lemon 2423
- onion 4490
- peach 2423
- spinach 8527, 8528

Fruit

abscission

histology

- cherry 4363
- tomato 8656

physiology

- grapevine 1118
- review 224
- studies, olive 8135

Fruit contd.

annual report, Australia 899

colour

- assessment
- grapevine 116
- tree fruits 116

composition, determination 5246

drop

antitranspirants, olive 8137

growth substances

- apple 1782, 6039, 6752, 7651, 8323
- citrus 4052
- grapefruit 3063
- mango 2200, 9838
- orange 5795
- tree fruits 2386

light, capsicum 9429

nutrition, cherry 6064

pests, citrus 1592

physiology

- almond 3355
- apple 4331
- avocado 4967
- orange 5793
- persimmon 3091
- plum 6807

plant density, capsicum 9429

ringing, grapevine 8463

temperature, capsicum 9429

firmness

measurement

- apple 1012, 6763
- avocado 6544
- blueberry 1076
- equipment 6762
- methods 9152
- vegetables 5544

storage, avocado 6544

fumigation

- captafol, citrus 1741
- carbon dioxide, apple 6736
- ethylene dibromide, apple 6736
- insecticides, strawberry 5380
- methyl bromide
- avocado 4006
- orange 5789

thiabendazole, citrus 1741

fungicides, residues, determination 6694

grading, equipment 1013, 9159

harvesting

- equipment 1762
- mechanical 984, 8267

insecticides, residues, determination

4263, 4264

maturity

- assessment 2381, 9159
- apple 1013, 7647, 9223
- grapevine 116
- orange 1013
- pear 8377
- tomato 1013, 1281
- tree fruits 116

mechanical properties, determination

2439, 2440

nutritional value, review 5978

organoleptic properties, determination

2440

parthenocarp

growth substances

- capsicum 7828
- Millingtonia hortensis* 2063
- pear 8387

pigments, determination, apple 2441

quality

- assessment
- apple 2393, 8336
- watermelon 8336
- growth substances, tree fruits, review 5184

nutrition

- symposium 8264
- tree fruits 5180

review 5184

set

- biochemistry, eggplant 6246
- defoliation, grapevine 8480
- fungicides
- Actinidia chinensis* 5322
- apple 5322, 8320
- peach 5322
- pear 6082, 6083

Fruit contd.

set contd.

growth substances

- apple 152, 153, 1782, 3395, 4333, 5282, 5325, 6038, 6749, 8321
- capsicum 1253, 1255
- cherry 4384
- cucumber and gherkin 2583
- grapevine 250, 1088, 1117, 2519, 6153, 6894
- macadamia 9015
- peach 4384
- pear 250, 3434, 4397, 6797, 8387
- plum 5362
- raspberry 8421
- satsuma 8122
- squash 6202
- tomato 2677, 4676, 7845
- harvesting, apple 2430
- humidity, cucumber and gherkin 6203
- insecticides, pear 8385
- irrigation, apple 7635

nutrition

- apple 6731
- grapevine 1117
- review 1761
- tomato 4655
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 8209

plant density, tomato 4655

pollination

- almond 3355
- apple 8319
- olive 5014
- peach 7680
- Vaccinium ashei* 3464
- protected cultivation, tomato 7014
- pruning and training
- apple 5282
- grapevine 6893, 7723
- raspberry 8421
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 7526

ringing

- apple 6725
- grapevine 7723, 8463
- macadamia 9015
- shoot position, cherry 8350
- temperature
- avocado 4966
- cucumber and gherkin 6203
- varieties, tomato 8655
- vibration, tomato 4676
- water relations, strawberry 6841

storage

- cold 6698
- controlled atmosphere 5248
- diseases, review 3347
- economics 4275
- equipment 5248
- physiology, review 4269
- quality, review 4270, 5976

thinning

- acaricides, apple 7638
- chemical
- apple 3396, 4334, 5323, 5324, 6040, 6042, 6043, 6044, 7636, 7637, 7640
- plum 5324
- fungicides, apple 7638
- growth substances
- apple 153, 3058, 4335, 5320, 6041, 6747, 6748, 7638, 8321
- date 3077
- grapevine 8484
- loquat 4075
- mandarin and tangerine 4054
- olive 2160
- orange 4053
- peach 4385, 8369
- persimmon 9021
- satsuma 1606, 4051, 4996
- insecticides, apple 4335
- responses
- apple 153, 1801, 3396, 3407, 4334, 4347, 7636, 7639
- date 7410
- grapevine 2522, 8485
- plum 5362
- tomato 2678
- tissue culture, methods 5096
- transport, containers 5249

Fruit trees and plants

annual report

Canada 6, 3180

Fruit trees and plants contd.

- annual report contd.
 German Federal Republic 3205, 3220, 8224
 breeding and selection, book 6297
 cultural methods, tropics 7423
 cuttings, root development, review 7585
 diseases
 control
 India 3351
 phenology, review 5247
 fungi, review 141
 Netherlands 6024
 virus 7593
 disorders, replant disease, review 981
 drought, resistance, book 8215
 dwarfing, virus inoculation, review 8249
 ecology 6701
 frost
 protection
 irrigation 8262
 studies 6706
 grafting
 methods 5260
 unions, anatomy 8242
 heat, resistance, book 8215
 irrigation
 equipment 3169
 methods 8263
 responses 8263
 schedules 5104
 symposium 4282
 leaf
 area, determination 7580
 cobalt 946
 sulphates 4262
 light, interception, studies 7580
 nitrogen, nutrition 5234
 nutrition 4150
 conference 5180
 studies 5246
 symposium 8264
 pesticides
 application, equipment 6693
 deposits 5170, 5171
 pests
 Adoxophyes orana 6024
 control
 India 3351
 phenology, review 5247
 integrated control, review 2362
 Netherlands 6024
 slugs 5172
 snails 5172
 voles 7888, 8266
 plant, analysis 5235
 planting, material, storage 9155
 propagation
 tissue culture 3287, 4151, 4152, 7548
 review 4157
 symposium 7535
 vegetative, variability, review 1993
 replanting
 cultural methods 6707
 review 981
 root, systems 3160
 seed, proteins, review 2341
 soil erosion, mosses 4281
 soil management, methods 6707
 soil types 1765
 spraying
 deposits 5170, 5171
 equipment 5170, 5171
 tissue culture, methods 5096, 5870
 transpiration, measurement, equipment 5951
 weed control 4280, 4281, 4488, 7604
 wild, Nepal 1753, 5862
 wind, responses 112
- Fuchsia**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3214, 8231
 UK 5138
 flowering
 growth substances 2745
 temperature 2745
 leaf, growth, photoperiodism 4836
 propagation, tissue culture 2847
- Fulvia fulva**
 annual report, UK 4210
 tomato 1956, 4665
- Fumaria densiflora**, as weeds, onion 7752
F. judaica, alkaloids 3968

Fumaria contd.

- F. muralis**, as weeds, onion 7752
F. parviflora, alkaloids 8899
F. schleicheri, alkaloids 4917
F. schrammii, plant, composition 4918
- Fungi**
 edible species (see also Mushroom)
 Agaricus arvensis 439
 A. bitorquis 1986, 6293
 A. purpureus 439
 A. spp. 438
 Amanita spp. 3669
 Armillaria mellea 8675
 Boletus edulis 6293, 8675
 B. subulturnus 2696
 Calvatia gigantea 6293
 Cantharellus cibarius 2696, 6293, 8675
 C. spp. 3669
 Coprinus comatus 6293, 7884
 Flammulina velutipes 3670, 8676
 Gyromitra esculenta 6293, 8675
 Lactarius rufus 6293
 L. spp. 3669
 L. torminosus 6293
 L. trivialis 6293
 Leccinum aurantiacum 8675
 L. scabrum 8675
 Lentinus edodes 440, 3670, 3671, 3672, 6293, 7047, 8677, 9482
 Lepiota naucina 439
 Lepista nuda 9483
 Macrolepiota procera 3669
 Marasmius oreades 2696
 Morchella esculenta 7884
 nomenclature, book 2249
 nutritional value 438
 Pholiota nameko 3670
 Pleurotus eryngii 5562
 P. florida 4698, 6295
 P. ostreatus 871, 2696, 3670, 4698, 4699, 9484
 P. pulmonarius 7884
 P. sajor-caju 3673, 5912, 8674
 P. spp. 1987, 7884, 8678
 Rhodopaxillus nudus 439, 2697
 Schizophyllum commune 3669
 Stropharia rugoso-annulata 871, 1987
 Suillus luteus 8675
 S. variegatus 8675
 Termitomyces spp. 3669
 Trichoderma aureoviride 8679
 Tricholoma matsutake 6293
 Tuber spp. 1291
 Volvariella diplasia 441, 4700
 V. esculenta 441
 V. volvacea 1987
 Zambia 3669
 flavour biochemistry, review 6293
 nutritional value, review 5978
- Fungicidal properties**
Artabotrys odoratissimus 5713
Azadirachta indica 1248, 5728
 carrot 1286
 clematis 5713
 coconut 4097
 coffee 3113
 coriander 5701
Cymbopogon spp. 1477
Dalbergia parviflora 5738
 essential oil plants 3896
 garlic 5713, 8505
Hedera helix 688
Ocimum kilimandsharicum 1477
 onion 5713, 8520
Peganum harmala 9692, 9693
Phytolacca octandra 8927
Plumbago zeylanica 4849
Ranunculus sceleratus 5713, 7243
Solenostemma argel 9692
 survey, plant 2887
 tomato 7029
Trachyspermum ammi 1477
- Fungicides**
 anilazine, residues, determination, tomato 4670
 benodanil, injury, carnation 3714
 benomyl
 application
 methods
 bulbs, ornamental 9537
 grapevine 6151

Fungicides contd.

- benomyl contd.
 diseases
 resistance
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 1025
 tomato 409
 injury, antirrhinum 2717
 leaf drop, apple 5288
 mycorrhiza, vegetables 8517
 residues
 apple 5305
 determination
 apple 4324
 horticultural crops 6694
 radish 4545
 tomato 9460
 responses, raspberry 6828
 seedling development, vegetables 9384
 benzimidazoles
 bulb development, onion 3533
 diseases
 resistance
 apple 5290
 lawns and turf 7138
 biphenyl
 residues
 determination, citrus 7407
 mandarin and tangerine 9778
 bupirimate
 fruit cracking, apple 8299
 fruit russetting, apple 144
 captafol
 application, methods, cauliflower 5461
 persistence, apple 6735
 residues, determination, fruit 6695
 captan
 application, methods, bulbs, ornamental 9537
 fruit russetting, apple 8310
 fruit set, fruit trees and plants 5322
 pollen germination
 pear 6083
 raspberry 3456
 residues, determination, fruit 6695
 root nodule micro-organisms, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222
 carbendazim
 bulb development, onion 3533
 diseases, resistance, chestnut (*Castanea*) 1025
 residues
 determination
 horticultural crops 6694
 vegetables 6167
 tree fruits 5338
 carboxin, residues, onion 5419
 chloroneb, mycorrhiza, vegetables 8517
 chlorothalonil
 fruit loosening, orange 9774, 9775
 residues, grapevine 3496, 8479
 copper hydroxide, injury, zinnia 3708
 copper sulphate
 injury
 apple 142
 tomato 1969
 cuprous oxide, application, methods, cocoa 8147
 cymoxanil
 metabolism
 grapevine 9296
 tomato 9296
 dichlofluanid
 fruit calyx removal, strawberry 6113
 fruit set, fruit trees and plants 5322
 persistence, apple 9201
 pollen germination, raspberry 3456
 residues, grapevine 5394, 5395, 7735
 dicycline, residues, grapevine 5394
 dimethirimol, injury, mushroom 5560
 dithianon, pollen germination, pear 6083
 dodine, pollen germination, pear 6082, 6083
 draxoxalon, mycorrhiza, vegetables 8517
 etridiazole
 injury
 antirrhinum 2717
 rhododendron 5671, 9604
 fenamiosulf, injury, antirrhinum 2717
 fenarimol
 fruit cracking, apple 8299
 fruit russetting, apple 144, 8310
 injury, apple 8304
 pollen germination, pear 6083

Fungicides contd.

- folpet
residues
determination, fruit 6695
grapevine 5394
general
application, equipment, coffee 4106, 9052
interaction, nutrition, review 8261
residues, determination, medicinal plants 6506
imazalil, injury, persimmon 6757
iprodione
application, methods, onion 9317
injury, cyclamen 8729
mancozeb
nutrition, apple 8295
persistence, apple 9201
pollen germination, pear 6083
tolerance, ornamental plants 3708
maneb, application, methods, grapevine 6151
nitrothal-isopropyl, disorders, apple 144
oxycarboxin, bulb development, onion 3533
phenylphenol, residues, determination, citrus 7407
prochloraz, injury, mushroom 5560
propineb
fruit russetting, apple 8310
nutrition, apple 8295
pyrazophos, fruit russetting, apple 8310
quinomethionate, fruit thinning, apple 7638
quintozene
injury, antirrhinum 2717
root nodule micro-organisms, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222
thiabendazole
residues
determination
banana 4992
citrus 4992, 7407
fruit 3336
horticultural crops 6694
tree fruits 5338
thiophanate-methyl
diseases, resistance, chestnut (*Castanea*) 1025
residues
grapevine 1864
tomato 9460
thiram
fruit russetting, apple 8310
residues, onion 5419
root nodule micro-organisms, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222
seedling development, vegetables 9384
triadimefon
cane growth, raspberry 5370
fruit russetting, apple 144, 8310
fruit set, apple 8320
mycorrhiza, vegetables 8517
tridemorph, injury, mushroom 5560
triforine
application, methods, bulbs, ornamental 9537
fruit russetting, apple 144, 8310
fruit set, fruit trees and plants 5322
injury, mushroom 5560
vinclozolin
fruit set, fruit trees and plants 5322
injury, cyclamen 8729
residues, grapevine 1864, 5394
zineb, application, methods, cauliflower 5461
Furcraea macrophylla, sapogenins 3930
Fusaea longifolia, plant, composition 8847
Fusarium avenaceum
avocado 1737
leek 1146
F. bulbigenum (see *Fusarium oxysporum*)
F. culmorum
annual report
Australia 1676
Belgium 9
carnation 4714, 4715
F. equiseti, avocado 1737
F. gibbosum (see *Fusarium equiseti*)
F. javanicum (see *Fusarium solani*)
F. moniliforme (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
F. nivale (see *Miconectriella nivalis*)
F. orthoceras (see *Fusarium oxysporum*)

Fusarium contd.

- F. oxysporum**
carnation 1143
narcissus 2021
okra 1248
onion 9326
pawpaw 843
tomato 410
tulip 3770, 8742
F. oxysporum f. cubense, banana 2174, 7429, 7430
F. oxysporum f. cucumerinum, cucumber and gherkin 5471
F. oxysporum f. dianthi
annual report, UK 7574
carnation 448, 4706, 4714, 4715, 7895, 7896
F. oxysporum f. gladioli, gladiolus 2769, 6384, 9537
F. oxysporum f. lycopersici
annual report
German Federal Republic 3213
Switzerland 3262
tomato 411, 412, 1956
F. oxysporum f. melonis, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2572
F. oxysporum f. narcissi, annual report, UK 4244, 7573
F. oxysporum f. spinaceae, spinach 3536
F. oxysporum f. tulipae, tulip 9537
F. oxysporum var. redolens, carnation 6311
F. redolens (see *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*)
F. roseum, carnation 6310
F. roseum avenaceum (see *Fusarium avenaceum*)
F. roseum f. ceralis culmorum (see *Fusarium culmorum*)
F. roseum var. culmorum (see *Fusarium culmorum*)
F. sambucinum (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)
F. semitectum, avocado 1737
F. solani, avocado 1737
F. solani f. phaseoli, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1223, 5483
F. solani f. piperi, *Piper nigrum* 2858
F. sporotrichiella (see *Fusarium sporotrichioides*)
F. sporotrichioides, carnation 4716
F. spp.
annual report
Australia 884
German Federal Republic 3202, 3214
UK 3274, 3276, 5139, 5162
apple 4303
cabbage 4478
capsicum 4478
carnation 447, 5893
cocoa 1633
lawns and turf 2785
Lilium speciosum 7940
lily 4767
Lolium perenne 1382
marigold (*Calendula*) 8712
oil palm 7494
pea 6227
pecan 6088
radish 6948
research, French West Indies, annual report, France 45
strawberry 6838
tomato 4478, 7011
tulip 489
F. stilboides, coffee 824
Fusicladium dendriticum (see *Venturia inaequalis*)
F. effusum (see *Cercospora effusa*)
F. pyracanthae (see *Spilocaea pyracanthae*)
Fusicoccum amygdali, peach 6788
Gaillardia grandiflora, flower, lactones 2008
G. pulchella, seed, treatment 6328
G. spp., noxious properties 108
Galanthus nivalis (see *Snowdrop*)
Galeopsis angustifolia, terpenoids 679
Galinsoga ciliata, as weeds, onion 3528
G. parviflora, as weeds, gladiolus 8732
G. spp., as weeds, vegetables 1171
Galium aparine, as weeds, onion 7753
Galtonia candicans, bulb, production, twin scales 2761
Garcinia mangostana (see *Mangosteen*)
G. ovalifolia, bark, composition 4919

Garcinia contd.

- G. spp.**, flavonoids 2929
Gardenia, tissue culture, iridoids production 8066
Gardens, history, new journals 6632
Garlic
annual report
Israel 4194
Mauritius 5917
South Africa 5938
bactericidal properties 8505
clove, carbohydrates 5433
cultural methods, UK 7216
diseases
Botrytis spp. 8506
control, Asia 6907
Penicillium spp. 8506
Sclerotium cepivorum 1143
fungicidal properties 5713, 8505
herbicides, injury 7747
insecticidal properties 3523, 3919
irrigation, responses 6911
pests, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 8506
plant
development, histology 1145
fatty acids 1875
planting, material, storage 8503
production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
report, Sudan 4199
storage 8506
cold 4482
gamma rays 269, 1722
varieties
diseases 6907
Italy 4481
New Zealand 8502
weed control 5423, 7747, 8504
Garrya elliptica, annual report, UK 6675
G. spp., alkaloids 613
Gelsemium elegans, alkaloids 6525
Genetics, flower colour, ornamental plants 3734
Genista patula, flavonoids 8900
G. spp., annual report, UK 6686
Gentiana algida, alkaloids 680
G. barbata
flavonoids 8901
xanthones 7311
G. bellidifolia, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. corymbifera
flavonoids 9678
seed, germination, temperature 7917
xanthones 9678
G. filipes, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. gracilifolia, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. lutea
annual report, German Federal Republic 7561
glycosides 2964
plant, composition, altitude 7264
seed, germination 3740
G. montana, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. patula, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. purpurea, glycosides 2964
G. saxosa, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. schistocalyx, glycosides 7312
G. serotina, seed, germination, temperature 7917
G. spp.
annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
plant, composition 6526
root, composition 6510
Geococcus coffeae, coffee 7467
Geophila obvallata, medicinal properties 8044
Geotrichum candidum
annual report
Australia 887
India 5914
citrus 1750, 6566
mandarin and tangerine 5797
G. spp., citrus 3067
Geotropism
bean (*Phaseolus*) 4583
bean (*Vicia*) 6221
begonia 9528

- Geotropism** *contd.*
 cress 306, 1907, 3562, 9375, 9376
 horticultural crops 7867
Mimosa pudica 7208
 pea 4594
 physiology 2377
 review 2369
 tomato 2377
- Geranium** (see also *Pelargonium*)
G. cinereum, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. dalmaticum, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. endressii, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. macrorrhizum
 essential oil, composition 3895
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. madarense, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. pratense, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. psilostemon, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
G. rectum, phenolic compounds 681
G. spp., varieties, ornamental 6331
G. wallichianum, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7089
- Gerbera**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3214, 3229
 breeding and selection, cut flowers 9504
 cultural methods
 containers 2280
 pot plants 5609
 diseases, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 6320
 flower
 bud, initiation 7069
 cut
 production, protected cultivation 1331, 4734, 6321
 water relations 2731
 quality, soil moisture 9505
 vase-life 2288, 2722, 2731, 4737, 6319, 7052, 7067
 flowering, growth substances 4736
 nitrogen, nutrition 2729, 7068
 nutrition 3707
 pests
Liriomyza spp. 1332
 nematodes 4735
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 452
 phosphorus, nutrition 2729, 7068
 plant
 composition 2730
 cyanogenic compounds 3338
 potassium, nutrition 2729, 7068
 propagation, tissue culture 2299
 protected cultivation
 diseases 6320
 irrigation 2358
 soil heating 1326
 seed, development, physiology 6308
 soil moisture, responses 9505
 varieties
 cut flowers 4734, 6319, 7067
 German Federal Republic 4701
 Poland 4734
 Spain 5590
- German Democratic Republic**
 cucumber and gherkin, production 5472
 onion, cultural methods 5427
- Germanium**
 determination, medicinal plants 8919
 plant sources, medicinal plants 8919
- Gesneriaceae**, protected cultivation, irrigation 5572
- Geum montanum**, plant, development 458
 Gherkin (see *Cucumber* and *gherkin*)
- Gibberella fujikuroi**, avocado 1737
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, control of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, gladiolus 6384
G. moniliformis (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
G. pulicaris, avocado 1737
- Gigaspora margarita**
 mycorrhiza
 lettuce 5447
 vegetables 275
- Ginger**
 annual report, India 4192
 cultural methods, Fiji 2075
 diseases, *Pythium zingiberum* 3890
- Ginger** *contd.*
 essential oil, composition 5692
 harvesting, dates, India 2074
 medicinal properties 707
 nitrogen, nutrition 8029, 8030
 nutrition, studies 5169
 pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 592
 plant, composition 9635
 planting, density 9634
 respiration, physiology 3522
 root
 composition, geographical location 5691
 enzymes 9308
 stomata, structure 8031
- Ginkgo biloba**
 air pollution, studies 7161
 annual report, Irish Republic 3245
 flower, development, histology 2061
 growth substances, endogenous, determination 5953
 leaf, flavonoids 2062
 medicinal properties 617
 noxious properties 108
 seedling, production, methods 8776
- Gladiolus**
 annual report
 Australia 1675
 Canada 5908
 German Federal Republic 3203
 South Africa 5942
 UK 4245, 7573
 book 7099
 breeding and selection, France 6378
 corm
 handling, methods 9533
 production
 cultural methods 477, 6377, 6393, 7100, 7101, 9535
 photoperiodism 8733
 plant density 9536
 treatment 7935
 fungicides 9537
 growth substances 1361
 cultural methods, Australia 4763
 diseases 7096
Fusarium oxysporum f. *gladioli* 2769, 6384, 9537
Sclerotinia gladioli 7936
Uromyces transversalis 6383
 virus 5565
 yellows 2768
 economics, Netherlands 9533
 flower
 cut
 production
 Australia, Queensland 5611
 Israel 7102
 Yugoslavia 6393
 storage 6368
 development, corm treatment 2017
 polysaccharides 2770
 vase-life 1721, 2771, 3710
 flowering, photoperiodism 8733
 growth substances
 endogenous, leaf 9539
 responses 6379
 mutants, induction, gamma rays 2017, 3758
 nitrogen, nutrition 7100, 7101
 pests
 control 5565
Macrosteles sexnotatus 2768
Taeniothrips simplex 9538
 phosphorus, nutrition 7100, 7101
 planting, density 9536
 pollination, studies 2380
 potassium, nutrition 7100, 7101
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 4764
 energy conservation 6351
 methods 5610, 6392
 varieties 3760
 root, histology 1355
 soil fumigation 2769
 soilless culture, methods 7824
 varieties
 Agni-Rekha 7934
 diseases 2768
 German Federal Republic 6392
 India 7934
 Jessie M. Conner 1360
 Mayur 7934
- Gladiolus** *contd.*
 varieties *contd.*
 Netherlands 3760
 pixiola 3759
 protected cultivation 3760, 4764, 6392
 Spain 9534
 Suchitra 7934
 USA 1360, 3759
 water relations, seasonal variations 8731
 weed control 478, 479, 1354, 8732
- Glancium corniculatum**, alkaloids 1517
G. fimbriigerum, alkaloids 682
G. flavum, herbicides, residues 2891
Gleditsia (see *Gleditsia*)
Gleditsia japonica, sapogenins 4920
G. spp.
 cultural methods, USA 2714
 landscaping, urban sites 1423
 medicinal properties 9648
- G. triacanthos**
 cultural methods, hedges 7197
 herbicides, seedling development 6454
- Gliocladium roseum**, coconut 9034
Gliricidia maculata, as shade plants, cocoa 1632
- Globodera** spp., annual report, Australia 1676
- Gloeodes pomigena**, apple 140, 141
Gloeosporium album (see *Pezicula alba*)
G. ampelina (see *Elsinoë ampelina*)
G. ampelophagum (see *Elsinoë ampelina*)
G. fructigenum (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
G. musarum (see *Colletotrichum musae*)
G. perennans (see *Pezicula malicorticis*)
G. spp.
 chrysanthemum 4524
 coconut 9034
- G. ulmicola**, *Ulmus parvifolia* 1470
- Glomerella cingulata**
 annual report
 South Africa 5943
 Tanzania 59
 apple 1798
 avocado 9736
 coffee 3112, 6588
Euonymus fortunei 6460
 mango 2199, 8174, 8175
 research, French West Indies, annual report, France 45
- G. tucumanensis**, sugarcane 4132
- Glomus etunicatus**, mycorrhiza, citrus 5776, 8114
- G. fasciculatus**
 annual report, USA 2336
 mycorrhiza
 citrus 8114
 lettuce 5447
 onion 6914
 orange 6555
 tomato 3642
 vegetables 275
- G. macrocarpus**
 mycorrhiza
 lettuce 5447
 onion 6914
- G. microcarpus**, mycorrhiza, lettuce 8517
- G. mosseae**
 mycorrhiza
 citrus 782, 8114
 lavender and lavandin 1871
 leek 4485
 lettuce 1871
 onion 6914, 8517
- Gloriosa rothschildiana**
 cultural methods, pot plants 2782
 tuber, storage 4780
- G. spp.**, chromosomes, number 6380
- Gloxinia**
 annual report
 Austria 8223
 Belgium 10
 German Federal Republic 3203, 3214
 cultural methods, pot plants 4765, 5609
 diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 6394
 protected cultivation, irrigation 5572
 varieties, pot plants 4765
- Glucosinolates**
 accumulation
 cabbage 4527, 4528
 swede 5465
 turnip 5465
 determination, *Brassica* spp. 303

Glucosinolates contd.

- metabolism, seed, vegetables 304
- plant sources
 - Brussels sprouts 2567, 9373
 - Malcolmia maritima* 467
 - Zilla* spp. 2999
- production
 - nutrition
 - Brassica* spp. 7218
 - Sinapis alba* 7218
- taxonomy, Brussels sprouts 2568
- Glycosides** 2942
 - biosynthesis, *Cassia angustifolia* 8051
 - determination
 - Cassia* spp. 2942
 - Digitalis lanata* 2921
 - D. purpurea* 7302
 - D. spp.* 6502
 - Gentiana* spp. 2964
 - Harpagophytum procumbens* 7317
 - lily-of-the-valley 1375
 - medicinal plants 644
 - Panax* spp. 2116
 - Urginea maritima* 1375
 - metabolism
 - biochemistry, *Digitalis lanata* 7247
 - leaf, lily-of-the-valley 1374
 - tissue culture, *Digitalis lanata* 2923
 - plant sources
 - Adenium* spp. 7141
 - Adonis vernalis* 7252
 - Aesculus punduana* 9651
 - Androsace septentrionalis* 6514
 - Annona squamosa* 809, 810
 - Aristolochia indica* 8861
 - celery 430
 - Cephalaria gigantea* 2100
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 2451
 - Digitalis ciliata* 7300
 - Fatsia japonica* 2963
 - Gentiana schistocalyx* 7312
 - kalanchoe 6527
 - Ligustrum japonicum* 3871
 - lily-of-the-valley 2951
 - Lonicera xylosteum* 1462
 - loquat 799
 - Marrubium alysson* 8068
 - Menyanthes trifoliata* 5744
 - Muscari comosum* 5621
 - Onychium siliculosum* 6529
 - Pachycereus weberi* 1409
 - Patrinia intermedia* 2119
 - Piper methysticum* 5749
 - Prosopis juliflora* 7342
 - Prunus lusitanica* 2466
 - Pyrus* spp. 2466
 - review 2088
 - Scrophularia lateriflora* 745
 - Styrax officinale* 3911
 - survey
 - Congo 4888
 - Sudan 7276
 - tomato 2674
 - Urginea indica* 6538
 - Viscum album* 8088
 - wallflower 2102
 - production
 - breeding and selection, *Digitalis lanata* 6509
 - cultural methods, *Digitalis grandiflora* 4915
 - tissue culture, *Digitalis lanata* 3960
 - Glycyrrhiza** (see also *Liquorice*)
 - Gnaphalium elegans*, flavonoids 3969
 - Gnetum guenon*, plant, fatty acids 1662
 - G. ula*, plant, composition 8903
 - Gnomonia erythrostoma*, apricot 7627
 - G. fruticola*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3207
 - G. leptostyla**
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 3205
 - walnut 7627
 - G. spp.**, strawberry 8441
 - Godronia cassandrae*, blueberry 4420
 - Gold, determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415
 - Goodyera* spp., seedling, production, media 9584

Gooseberry

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3207, 7558
 - Irish Republic 3234
 - UK 67, 912, 4224, 5150, 6666, 6673

Gooseberry contd.

- cultural methods, New Zealand 8415
- diseases
 - Alternaria alternata* 2484
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1067
 - mosaic 2259
- dormancy, studies 5313
- fruit
 - loosening, growth substances 5342
 - pigments 983, 8408
- grafting, bench grafts, diseases 1067
- harvesting, mechanical 8415
- phenology
 - German Federal Republic 5247
 - USSR 3384
- planting, material, production 2262
- propagation, tissue culture 6825
- varieties, USSR 190
- weed control 9145
- Gourd**
 - ash (see *Benincasa hispida*)
 - bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
 - bottle (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
 - ridge (see *Luffa acutangula*)
 - Siam (see *Cucurbita ficifolia*)
 - snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)
 - sponge (see *Luffa acutangula*)
- Grading**
 - equipment
 - apple 5332
 - bulb, tulip 488
 - cut flowers
 - chrysanthemum 7062
 - rose 6453
 - fruit 1013, 9159
 - tomato 1281, 5542
 - methods, fruit 5543
 - work studies, citrus 3068
- Grafting** (see also Budding; Topworking)
 - bench grafts
 - cultural methods
 - conifers 3822, 4817
 - grapevine 1089
 - rose 561
 - diseases, gooseberry 1067
 - methods
 - grapevine 6123
 - pear 6077
 - tree fruits 5260
 - treatment
 - aeration, grapevine 6129
 - growth substances, grapevine 1102, 3476
 - heat, grapevine 1101
 - manganese, grapevine 1102
 - stratification
 - apple 989
 - cherry 989
 - grapevine 227, 228, 1101, 6126, 6129
 - unions, apple 6000
- height
 - grapevine 6123
 - walnut 9262
- mechanical
 - pear 6077
 - tree fruits 5260, 6704
- methods
 - apple 5258
 - cashew 8143
 - citrus 1605
 - grapevine 1089, 3477, 3480, 6852
 - Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
 - J. spp.* 7177
 - litchi 6571
 - mango 5033, 8167, 8168, 9060
 - plum 4405
 - Salix caprea* 8020
 - tea 2240, 9876
 - tree fruits 5260
 - trees and shrubs 2816
 - walnut 1838, 5363, 6095, 6810
- rootstocks
 - size, cherry 7664
- treatment
 - gamma rays, grapevine 6125
 - growth substances, grapevine 6125
 - heat, grapevine 6124
- scions
 - sources, grapevine 6131
 - storage
 - apple 5999
 - grapevine 228

Grafting contd.

- scions contd.
 - treatment, heat, grapevine 6124
- tissue culture
 - apple 5998
 - citrus 3017, 4171, 7375
 - peach 4375
- unions
 - anatomy
 - apple 1774
 - citrus 3021
 - fruit trees and plants 8242
 - ornamental plants 8242
 - diseases, peach 5873
 - histology
 - apple 6000
 - coleus 7084
 - physiology, grapevine 3478, 4443
 - wraps, grapevine 3478
- Granges maderaspatana**, terpenoids 684
- Grape hyacinth** (see *Muscari*)
- Grapefruit**
 - annual report
 - Australia 6654
 - Burundi 19
 - Cyprus 6662
 - Malawi 54
 - cuticle, studies 3045
 - diseases
 - Alternaria citri* 1735
 - Diaporthe citri* 3037, 9764
 - Mycosphaerella citri* 3038, 9458
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 8097
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 9737
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 4042
 - disorders
 - blight 5782, 8996, 9759, 9762
 - chilling injury 5003, 9008
 - decline 4039
 - dieback 8995
 - dwarfing, planting methods 3018
 - fertilizers, application, irrigation 9756
 - flower, development 1603
 - frost
 - injury 1573, 8977, 9745
 - protection, pruning and training 8986
 - resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 1573
 - fruit
 - acidity, arsenic 4998
 - ascorbic acid 3092, 5979
 - carotenoids 1609
 - composition 2437
 - nutrition 790
 - varieties 8969, 9009
 - drop
 - growth substances 3063, 4052
 - pests 1592
 - flavonoids 9779
 - loosening, growth substances 3074
 - organic acids 9153
 - peel pectins 3076
 - pigments, interstocks 4978
 - quality, rootstock-scion relationships 5771
 - size 7408
 - environmental factors 4057
 - volatile constituents 1615, 7406
 - waxes 4065
- fungicides
 - residues 7407
 - determination 4992
- grafting
 - methods 1605
 - tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375
- growth studies 4048
- growth substances
 - bud development 8987
 - fruit drop 3063
- harvesting, mechanical 3074, 5001
- high density planting, rootstocks 3019, 9742
- insecticides, residues 6561
- interstocks 4978
- iron, nutrition 8991
- minor elements, nutrition 3322
- mycorrhiza 8114
- nitrogen, nutrition 7408, 8991, 8992
- nomenclature 6548
- nutritional value 2437
- pests
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 4045
 - Ceratitis capitata* 1690, 5003

Grapefruit contd.

- pests contd.
 - nematodes 7408
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 1592, 3038, 3039
 - Toxoptera citricida* 5787
 - phosphorus, nutrition 8991, 8992
 - plant, analysis 7379
 - planting
 - material
 - production 3016
 - containers 8974
 - potassium, nutrition 7408, 8991, 8992
 - processing, varieties 9009
 - production
 - Mexico 7371
 - review 3010
 - USA, California 8100
 - pruning and training, methods 4028, 8986
 - report, Sudan 4205
 - rootstocks
 - dwarfing 9742
 - high density planting 9742
 - scion relationships 2139, 3018, 3019, 4025, 4976, 5771, 8097, 9741, 9742
 - rootstocks for, citrus 4976
 - seed, terpenoids 3055, 4056
 - seedling, production, methods 9739
 - soil types 4025
 - storage 5003, 9008
 - cold 1697, 6562
 - review 2151
 - diseases 1735
 - disorders 6562
 - harvesting dates 1688
 - methods 2155
 - packing 1697, 3067
 - physiology, diseases 1730
 - precooling 1690
 - transport, temperature 2156
 - varieties
 - diseases 1569, 9737
 - fruit composition 8969, 9009
 - Henderson 8969
 - India 8099
 - Oroblanco 4971
 - processing 9009
 - USA
 - Florida 8101
 - Texas 8101
 - weed control 2141
- Grapevine**
- air pollution, studies 951, 8456, 8457
 - annual report
 - Australia 890, 894, 1672
 - Austria 8218
 - Canada 6, 27, 5908
 - Cyprus 6658
 - German Federal Republic 3208, 3224, 4181, 5130, 6665, 7559, 8236
 - India 2303
 - Irish Republic 3234
 - Italy 9124
 - South Africa 5937
 - Switzerland 3255
 - Tanzania 58
 - UK 67, 5153, 6652, 6673
 - USA 2334, 4251
 - boron
 - distribution 238
 - nutrition 1117, 2517, 7731, 8468
 - bud
 - development
 - gamma rays 6125
 - growth substances 6125, 9277
 - fruiting potential, physiology, review 9298
 - budding
 - dates, USA 9278
 - methods 6852, 9278, 9279
 - calcium, nutrition 8467
 - chimeras, chromosomes 6883
 - chromium, nutrition 6146, 7732
 - climate
 - requirements, review 1852
 - USA, California 1087
 - copper, nutrition 8468
 - covercrops, grass sward 9282
 - cultural methods
 - Afghanistan 1095
 - arid regions 3470
 - Australia, review 214

Grapevine contd.

- cultural methods contd.
 - Canada, Ontario 1853
 - China 3472
 - review 3471
 - Italy 215, 6115, 6116
 - mechanization 2504, 6869
 - review 216
 - sloping sites 2504, 2507, 4450, 6856, 6861, 8458, 8459
 - USSR 222
- cuttings 8471
 - callus development 4445
 - root development, light 9276
 - soiless culture 4442
 - storage 4445, 5384, 7718
 - treatment 1100, 1101, 3476, 7715, 9277
 - growth substances 1089, 5384
- defoliation
 - mechanical harvesting 5409
 - responses 1124, 5400, 6152, 8480
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 8472
 - Alternaria alternata* 228
 - Armillaria mellea* 1114
 - Botrytis cinerea* 228, 1092, 2510, 2511, 2513, 3490, 3491, 3492, 4441, 5393, 5394, 5395, 6149, 6851, 6877, 7733, 7734, 7735, 8472, 8489, 8490, 9291
 - control, India 3351
 - Elsinoë ampelina* 6151, 8447, 9271
 - enation 225
 - Eutypa armeniacae* 242, 243, 244, 1086, 1114, 3493, 3494
 - fanleaf 9293
 - Guignardia bidwellii* 6151
 - legno riccio 225
 - Phomopsis viticola* 1086, 1114, 6878, 6879, 9292
 - Pierce's disease 241, 1861
 - Plasmopara viticola* 2510, 2511, 3496, 4455, 5390, 5392, 5393, 6151, 6851, 8473, 9292
 - review 6880
 - Polyporus* spp. 1114
 - Trichothecium roseum* 228
 - Uncinula necator* 245, 1086, 2510, 2511, 3496, 5393, 6122, 6851, 6881, 8476, 8477
 - virus 1126, 7593, 8471
 - review 5391
 - yellow speckle 240
- disorders
 - apoplexy 1114
 - berry drop 4465
 - chlorosis 1112, 4454, 9290
 - coulure 239, 6147
 - dieback 6148
 - stalk necrosis 2512
- dormancy
 - breaking, chemical 6142
 - irrigation 4294
 - soil temperature 4294
 - studies 5396
 - varieties 1866
- drought
 - resistance, physiology 6885
 - responses 229
- electric field, treatment 7716
- enzyme activity, plant 4459
- fertilizers, organic 3488, 6874, 6875
- flower
 - bud
 - development 9299
 - tissue culture 248
 - varieties 8483
 - initiation 249, 1116, 2519, 3503, 3504, 5396, 6890, 6891, 7724, 7737
 - development, review 9298
 - thinning, insecticides 1863
- frost
 - injury 3498, 6859, 6860, 8455
 - protection, methods 1094, 8455
 - resistance
 - dormancy 6858
 - physiology 1103
 - pruning and training 7719
 - rootstock-scion relationships 3477
 - seasonal variations 6132
 - temperature 2518

Grapevine contd.

- frost contd.
 - resistance contd.
 - varieties 1098, 6118, 6122, 7719, 8449, 9272
- fruit
 - abscission
 - physiology 1118
 - review 224
 - acidity 2523
 - amino acids, nutrition 1111
 - anthocyanins 7739
 - aroma 9302
 - bunch, morphology, varieties 2515
 - carbohydrates 5250
 - colour
 - assessment 116
 - growth substances 3509
 - pruning and training 6141
 - composition 4295
 - cultural methods 6138
 - defoliation 1124
 - fruit thinning 8485
 - growth substances 1124, 1127, 4463
 - mechanical harvesting 1120, 5406
 - nutrition 6145, 9289
 - pruning and training 4450, 8464
 - ringing 1106
 - rootstock-scion relationships 8454
 - sloping sites 6133
 - varieties 6120
- development
 - chimeras 6883
 - cultural methods 7728
 - diurnal variations 3506
 - growth substances 2520, 5399, 5401, 6154, 6896, 6898, 6899
 - review 8482
 - histology 6897
 - insecticides 6899
 - leaf area 6152
 - review 219
 - soil moisture 7721
 - water relations 229
- drop, ringing 8463
- enzyme activity 6886
- flavour 1126
- fungicides, residues, determination 6695
- loosening, growth substances 1867, 4462, 9301
- nitrate 5414
- pectins 1125
- pigments 983, 3513
- production
 - Italy 6115
 - USA 4437
- proteins 3511
- quality
 - fruit thinning 2522
 - growth substances 251, 2522, 8484
 - harvesting 1092
 - insecticides 2522
 - irrigation 231
 - mechanical harvesting 5407
 - nutrition 7731
 - pruning and training 233, 6140, 6860, 6870, 8462
 - ringing 8463
- ripening
 - biochemistry 3507, 3508, 6895, 7736
 - growth substances 1708, 8487
 - nutrition 6145
 - physiology 8491
 - ringing 4449
 - temperature 3507
- set 250
 - defoliation 8480
 - growth substances 1088, 1117, 2519, 6153, 6894
 - nutrition 1117
 - pruning and training 6893, 7723
 - ringing 7723, 8463
- size, growth substances 8486
- storage 117, 1092, 1122, 1709, 5411, 5412, 6900, 6903, 8482, 8489, 8490
- controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 1280
- wraps 4466
- sugars 1119, 8446
- cultural methods, grapevine 1123
- tannins 8259
- terpenoids 253, 1868

Grapevine contd.**fruit contd.**

- thinning
 - growth substances 8484
 - responses 2522, 8485
- transport, precooling 1707
- volatile constituents 2524
- fungicides
 - application, methods 6151
 - metabolism 9296
 - residues 1864, 3496, 5394, 5395, 7735, 8479
- grafting
 - bench grafts
 - methods 6123
 - treatment 1101, 1102
 - aceration 6129
 - growth substances 3476
 - stratification 227, 228, 6126, 6129
 - height 6123
 - methods 1089, 3477, 3480, 6852
 - rootstocks
 - treatment
 - gamma rays 6125
 - growth substances 6125
 - heat 6124
 - scions
 - sources 6131
 - storage 228
 - treatment, heat 6124
 - unions
 - physiology 3478, 4443
 - wraps 3478
- green manures 236
- growth studies, soil moisture 7721
- growth substances
 - bud development 6858, 9277
 - dormancy 6142
 - endogenous
 - bud 5399, 9299
 - determination 5397
 - growth substances application 3499
 - leaf 3499, 7730
 - nutrition 7730
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4456
 - seed 3475
 - water relations 1865
 - flower bud initiation 2519, 3503, 6890, 6891
 - fruit colour 3509
 - fruit composition 1124, 1127, 4463
 - fruit development 2520, 5401, 6154, 6896, 6898, 6899
 - fruit loosening 1118, 1867, 4462, 9301
 - fruit quality 251, 2522, 8484
 - fruit responses 6143
 - fruit ripening 1708, 8487
 - fruit set 250, 1117, 2519, 6153, 6894
 - fruit size 8486
 - fruit storage 5412, 6903
 - fruit thinning 8484
 - grafting 1102
 - growth inhibitors 6888
 - injury 8484
 - leaf abscission 9297
 - mechanism 6887, 6888
 - photosynthesis 5398
 - pruning 6867
 - respiration 6146
 - responses 1088, 1109, 2519, 5398, 5399, 5401, 6872
 - tissue culture 8481
 - retardants 3487, 6143, 6887
 - seed development 220
 - shoot development 3500
 - uses, review 5975
 - water relations 1865, 6154
- hail, protection 1764
- handling, methods 1092
- harvesting
 - dates, assessment 4464, 8491
 - economics 6901
 - mechanical 252, 1120, 1121, 2521, 4462, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410, 6119, 6869, 6901, 6902, 7738, 8488
 - methods 1092
- herbicides
 - injury 1857, 3483, 6863, 9145
 - residues, determination 6865
- insecticides
 - flower thinning 1863
 - fruit development 6899

Grapevine contd.**insecticides contd.**

- residues 1864, 3497
- determination 972, 5971, 9147
- iron, nutrition 1112, 3489, 4454, 5389, 8468, 9290
- irrigation
 - equipment 3169
 - methods 6866
 - responses 231, 1104, 1105, 1123, 1858, 4294, 4295, 6866, 7720, 7721, 7722, 9284
 - schedules 1858
 - water
 - salinity 4963
 - sources 4448, 5774
- layering, methods 1089
- leaf
 - abscission
 - physiology 9297
 - review 224
 - anatomy, varieties 2516
 - cultural methods 6138
 - determination 3473
 - bud, development 1866
 - composition
 - nutrition 8469
 - seasonal variations 1110, 5287
 - cuticle, physiology 9151
 - pigments 3501
 - herbicides 1857
 - surface, moisture 944
- light, ultraviolet, responses 7715, 7716
- magnesium, nutrition 5388, 6876, 8467
- manganese, nutrition 5389, 7731, 8468
- minor elements, nutrition 250, 6145
- molybdenum, nutrition 1113, 7732
- mulching 236, 8458, 8459
- mycorrhiza 4451
- review 223
- nematicides, residues 6882
- new journals 1
- nitrogen
 - metabolism, seasonal variations 1860
 - nutrition 1111, 4452, 6137, 6138, 6874, 6875, 6876, 7728, 7729, 7730, 8467, 8469
- nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
- nutrition
 - deficiency 2506
 - studies 8466, 9137
- pests
 - birds 8478
 - control, India 3351
 - Eotetranychus carpini* 5393
 - E. pruni* 8476
 - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 9295
 - Lobesia botrana* 1862, 9294, 9295
 - Meloidogyne arenaria* 6853
 - M. hapla* 6853
 - M. incognita* 8474
 - Panonychus ulmi* 246, 8477
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 6562
 - Planococcus ficus* 1115
 - Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* 1863
 - Sparganothis pilleriana* 2511, 2514
 - Tetranychus urticae* 5390, 6150
 - Viteus vitifoliae* 1096, 3471, 3495, 6853
 - Xiphinema index* 8474, 8475
 - X. pachtaicum* 8475
 - X. spp.* 9293
- phenology, Hungary 6857
- phosphorus
 - metabolism, seasonal variations 1860
 - nutrition 4452, 6137, 6138, 6876, 7728, 7729, 8467
- photosynthates, translocation 2517
- photosynthesis
 - growth substances 5398
 - nutrition 1113
- phytoalexins, production 3502
- plant, analysis 1110, 2508
- planting
 - density 1093, 3482, 3485, 9280
 - Spain 4446
 - material
 - production 3477, 6129, 6130, 6854, 7716, 8471
 - experimental plots 8453
 - soilless culture 1859, 3481, 6855
 - temperature 6855

Grapevine contd.**planting contd.**

- row orientation 6861
- site preparation 2504
- site selection, review 1852
- pollen, morphology 3505, 4461
- pollination, varieties 6892, 9300
- potassium
 - metabolism, seasonal variations 1860
 - nutrition 237, 1126, 2509, 4452, 5388, 6137, 6138, 6144, 6876, 7720, 7728, 7729, 8467, 8469, 9289
- production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
- products
 - pigments 3513
 - wine 5394
- propagation, tissue culture 4168, 4444, 7540
- pruning and training
 - chemical 6867
 - dates, Turkey 6139
 - economics 6141, 9287
 - labour requirements 9285
 - mechanical 232, 1091, 5387, 6869, 7725, 8460
 - methods 221, 233, 234, 235, 1093, 1107, 1108, 2505, 3482, 3485, 4450, 5386, 5387, 6134, 6140, 6141, 6868, 6869, 6870, 6871, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7733, 8461, 8462, 8464, 9280, 9285, 9286, 9287, 9288
 - responses 233, 234, 235, 1090, 1123, 2511, 3482, 3484, 3485, 3501, 4450, 5386, 6131, 6134, 6135, 6136, 6137, 6138, 6140, 6141, 6147, 6860, 6870, 6893, 7720, 7723, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7728, 7733, 8448, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8464, 8479, 9280, 9286, 9288
 - systems 3486
- regeneration, grafting 3480
- research 217
 - USA, California 1085
- respiration
 - growth substances 6146
 - nutrition 6146
- ringing, responses 1106, 4449, 7723, 7724, 8463
- root
 - development
 - gamma rays 6125
 - pruning and training 3484
 - terraces 8458
 - systems 4457
 - varieties 8450
- rootstocks
 - Australia 1856
 - compatibility 2502
 - France 6853
 - frost resistance 3477
 - growth studies 3479
 - Italy 2503, 6127, 7717
 - pests 6853
 - propagation, tissue culture 4168
 - scion relationships 1856, 2502, 2503, 4443, 4456, 6127, 6128, 6853, 7717, 8454, 8464, 9274
 - Spain 9274
 - USSR 6128
- salinity, responses 8470
- seed
 - development, growth substances, review 220
 - dormancy 3475
- shoot
 - development
 - histology 6884
 - temperature 3479
 - enzymes 2245
 - growth, growth substances 3500
 - sodium, nutrition 6876
 - soil aeration, responses 4457
 - soil compaction, responses 4454
 - soil management, methods 231, 1104
 - soil moisture, terraces 2507
 - soil temperature
 - responses 4294, 4458
 - terraces 2507
 - soil types 1765, 6873, 9281
 - review 1852
 - soil waterlogging, responses 9281
 - soilless culture
 - methods 5892
 - water relations 1859

Grapevine *contd.*

- spraying, equipment 6151
 - staking
 - materials 8465
 - methods 218
 - storage
 - diseases, review 3347
 - disorders 4465
 - sulphur, nutrition 8467
 - symposium 212
 - temperature
 - reduction, irrigation 4295
 - responses 6855
 - sums 6857
 - tendrils, flower development 6890, 6891
 - tissue culture
 - meristem
 - organogenesis 4460
 - growth substances 8481
 - tendrils
 - organogenesis 248
 - pigments 6889
 - titanium, nutrition 4453
 - tungsten, nutrition 7732
 - varieties
 - Argentina 226, 1099
 - assessment 8453
 - Brazil 8448
 - Brunello di Montalcino 6117
 - Chaus, pollination 9300
 - Czechoslovakia 2501
 - diseases 240, 242, 1097, 6122, 6851, 8447, 9271, 9291
 - Doña 6121
 - dormancy 1866
 - flower bud development 8483
 - frost resistance 1098, 6118, 6122, 7719, 8449, 9272
 - fruit, aroma 3512
 - fruit amino acids 6895
 - fruit composition 5413, 6120
 - fruit stomata 9291
 - fruit storage 1709
 - fruit sugars, review 8446
 - geographical origin 4438
 - India 1854, 4438, 4439, 8447, 9271, 9273
 - irrigation 1858, 9284
 - Italy 5176, 6117, 6120, 8451, 9275
 - mechanical harvesting 6119
 - New Zealand 3474
 - nutrition 5388
 - pests 1096
 - Picolit Giallo, pollination 6892
 - pollen morphology 3505, 4461
 - polyembryony 2500
 - propagation 5384
 - pruning and training 234, 235, 6136
 - Riesling, clones 4441
 - root growth 8450
 - salinity responses 8470
 - soil types 1097
 - Spain 8452
 - table 1709, 3474, 7713, 8451
 - temperature responses 6857
 - Triumph 1855
 - Tsvetochnyi 6122
 - USA 1855, 7713, 7714
 - USSR 1097, 6121, 6122, 6851
 - wine 4439, 6118, 6119, 6121, 6122, 8449
 - Yugoslavia 4440, 8449
 - water relations
 - growth substances 1865, 6154
 - nutrition 7730
 - physiology 7722
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4456
 - soil moisture 6885
 - soilless culture 1859
 - weed control 200, 213, 230, 4280, 4447, 4488, 5385, 6862, 6864, 9145, 9283
 - yields, forecasting 3510, 9016
 - zinc, nutrition 5389, 7731, 8468
- Grapholita molesta** (see *Cydia molesta*)
- G. prunivora** (see *Cydia prunivora*)
- Graptoveria** spp., varieties 527
- Gravity**, zero, responses, tomato 8653
- Green manures**
- apple 3378
 - banana 7429
 - grapevine 236
 - hop 3918
- Greengage** (see *Plum*)

Greenhouse (see also *Protected cultivation*)

- annual report, Irish Republic 3232
 - cladding 1208, 1266, 7588
 - carnation 2720
 - climate
 - control
 - economics 956
 - mathematical models 957
 - cooling systems 2355, 2357
 - design 96, 2354, 4260
 - annual report, UK 1751, 4209, 4216
 - Belgium 3300
 - equipment 1754, 1755, 3705
 - annual report, Israel 4193
 - glazing 3302, 3520, 4791, 5167, 7589, 7590
 - heat retention 95, 959, 2354, 2355, 2356, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3302, 4256, 4257, 4259, 4791, 5167, 6691, 7588, 7589, 8246
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 3194
 - heating systems 97, 960, 1298, 2354, 2357, 2767, 3293, 3295, 3296, 3299, 3301, 3518, 4260, 4427, 5888, 7893, 8245
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3194, 5121
 - UK 4209, 4216
 - review 955
 - humidity, forecasting 4258
 - light
 - intensity, glazing 7590
 - supplementary, review 954
 - orientation 96
 - temperature, diurnal variations 98
 - ventilation 1756, 2357
- Greenhouse crops** 937
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 5123
 - UK 2326, 3267, 3275, 5137, 6666
 - cultural methods, energy conservation 3517, 3518, 6691
 - economics, Netherlands 3703
 - irrigation, equipment 3294
 - minor elements, nutrition 6306
 - nutrition 4150
 - review 958
 - pests
 - Aphididae 3335
 - Hercinothrips femoralis* 6307
 - Meloidogyne arenaria* 3652
 - M. incognita* 3652
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2363
 - production, Belgium, review 3300
 - soilless culture
 - media 1966
 - nutrient solutions, analysis 7581
- Gretchena bolliana**, pecan 1829
- Grevillea robusta**
- cultural methods, containers 2819
 - seed, germination, temperature 8775
- G. spp.**, annual report, Australia 1674
- Grewia asiatica**
- air layering 5093
 - fruit, development 3155
- Ground cover plants**
- annual report, German Federal Republic 5124
 - cultural methods, high altitudes 6300
 - nurseries, weed control 444
 - soil salinity, responses 2044
 - weed control 3693, 4815, 6428, 7050
- Growth chambers**
- design 2338, 4255
 - book 1663
 - studies 2755
 - Brussels sprouts 9367
- Growth studies**
- equipment
 - lawns and turf 497
 - oil palm 7493
 - methods, horticultural crops 5952
- Growth substances** (see also *Ethylene*)
- absorption
 - leaf, review 3339
 - root, ABA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3596
 - amino acids accumulation
 - ABA, lettuce 8538
 - GA, lettuce 8538
 - kinetin, lettuce 8538

Growth substances *contd.*

- anthocyanins biosynthesis
- chlormequat
 - cabbage 1195
 - tradescantia 1195
- kinetin, rose 3855
- anthocyanins metabolism
 - actinomycin D, cymbidium 7157
 - cycloheximide, cymbidium 7157
 - ethionine, cymbidium 7157
 - GA, tomato 4266
 - IAA, tomato 4266
 - kinetin, tomato 4266
 - NAA, cymbidium 7157
 - puromycin, cymbidium 7157
- apical dominance
 - ABA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5488
 - chlormequat, cherry 1805
 - daminozide, cherry 1805
 - ethephon, cherry 1805
 - GA
 - apple 6037
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5488
 - IAA
 - apple 6037
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5488
 - MH, cherry 1805
- application methods
 - ancymidol, chrysanthemum 6316
 - daminozide, chrysanthemum 6316
 - GA, bulbs, ornamental 2293
- betacyanins metabolism, cytokinins, *Amaranthus caudatus* 4267
- bolting
 - chlormequat, carrot 4691
 - daminozide, carrot 4691
 - GA, celery 1287
- branching
 - BA, macadamia 9014
 - chlormequat, rose 8002
 - chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, macadamia 9014
 - PBA, macadamia 9014
 - propyl butylphenoxyacetate
 - apple 8281
 - tree fruits 993, 5284
- bud development
 - BA, citrus 8987
 - chlormequat, grapevine 9277
 - daminozide, grapevine 9277
 - dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin, chrysanthemum 1323
 - ethephon, grapevine 6858
 - GA, grapevine 6125
- bulb development, BA, *Muscari* spp. 1348
- bulb production, chlormequat, tulip 2777
- bulb sprouting, MH, onion 6173
- bulb storage, MH, onion 4495
- bulb treatment
 - BA, tulip 2022
 - chlormequat, tulip 491
 - ethephon, tulip 491, 1371
 - GA
 - Lilium longiflorum* 7938
 - Muscari armeniacum* 496
 - tulip 491, 1370, 1371, 2022, 2292
 - IAA, *Lilium longiflorum* 7938
 - kinetin, tulip 1371
 - NAA, tulip 2022
- calcium absorption, NAAM, apple 6743
- cane ripening
 - asulam, sugarcane 5079
 - glyphosate, sugarcane 1657, 1658, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5851, 5852, 9100
 - glyphosine, sugarcane 1654, 1657, 1658, 5077, 5078, 5852, 5854, 9100
 - paraquat, sugarcane 5852
- cell physiology
 - chlorthalidol, apple 1001
 - ethephon, beetroot 1154, 3535
 - GA
 - beetroot 1154
 - cucumber and gherkin 6964
 - kinetin, beetroot 1154
- cell structure
 - coumarins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6212
 - GA, tomato 2671
 - IAA, tomato 2671
- chlorophyll metabolism, kinetin, cucumber and gherkin 1213

Growth substances contd.

chloroplast physiology

BA

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596
cucumber and gherkin 333

chromium absorption, dinitrophenol, vegetables 5487

corm treatment

- GA, gladiolus 1361, 7935
IAA, gladiolus 1361, 7935
IBA, gladiolus 1361
kinetin, gladiolus 1361
NAA, gladiolus 1361

cotyledon development, BA, watermelon 7786

cotyledon senescence, BA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1931

cuttings sources treatment, kinetin, pelargonium 4741

cuttings treatment

- acetylene, tropical fruits 5032
BA

- Actinidia chinensis* 6815
carnation 1312
Hylocereus trigonus 3802
olive 4079

chlormequat

- grapevine 9277
pelargonium 4739

chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid, peperomia 2039

daminozide

- chrysanthemum 2726
grapevine 9277

etacelasil, olive 6573

ethephon

- pineapple 5829
trees and shrubs 3883
tropical fruits 5032

fenoprop, trees and shrubs 6440

IAA

- Callistemon citrinus* 8805
cherry 1014
chrysanthemum 1320
grapevine 1100
Ixora banduca 8811
Jasminum sambac 7988
olive 5010, 8132
pea 6229
raspberry 1069
trees and shrubs 1072
tropical fruits 5032
Viburnum spp. 5685

IBA

- Actinidia chinensis* 1061, 6816, 8409, 8410
apple 5259
Callistemon citrinus 8805
cherry 1014, 5337
chestnut (*Castanea*) 4368
chrysanthemum 1320
grapevine 1089, 3476, 5384
hazel 1029
Ixora banduca 8811
jackfruit 4090
Jasminum sambac 7988
magnolia 6438
olive 4078, 4079, 7413, 7414, 8133
Origanum vulgare 6474
peach 3417, 8357
pecan 1046, 3436, 6087
peperomia 2039
plum 6804
Prunus cyclamina 8016
P. triloba 3353
quince 6094
rhododendron 554, 7991
Scindapsus aureus 2808
Simmondsia chinensis 8089
sweet william 9491
Tilia argentea 5684, 7212
trees and shrubs 1072, 2710, 2845, 3821, 3883, 5656, 9589
tropical fruits 5032
Vauquelinia californica 6472
Viburnum spp. 5685
kinetin, carnation 1312

NAA

- Actinidia chinensis* 6816
Callistemon citrinus 8805
cherry 1014, 5337
chestnut (*Castanea*) 4368
chrysanthemum 1320

Growth substances contd.

cuttings treatment contd.

NAA contd.

- Euphorbia fulgens* 3867, 7087
grapevine 3476
Hylocereus trigonus 3802
Ixora banduca 8811
Jasminum sambac 7988
Prunus cyclamina 8016
Rosa spp. 6446
Syringa vulgaris 2822
Tilia argentea 5684, 7212
trees and shrubs 9589

piroctanyl bromide, chrysanthemum 2726

various, chrysanthemum 8694

zeatin, carnation 1312

zeatin riboside, carnation 1312

disbudding

daminozide, chrysanthemum 4727

dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin,

chrysanthemum 4727

piroctanyl bromide, chrysanthemum 4727

diseases

control

2,4-D

citrus 1694

lemon 1692

GA, lemon 1692

NAA, lemon 1692

2,4-5-T, lemon 1692

disorders, control, daminozide, apple 5188

dormancy

ABA, apple 5312, 7634

BA, apple 5312, 7634

DNOC, grapevine 6142

ethephon, grapevine 6142

GA

grapevine 6142

peach 3424, 8367

tea 8206

review 2284

thiourea

grapevine 6142

peach 3424

dwarfing

ancymidol

Aeschynanthus speciosus 2792

chrysanthemum 6316

Clerodendrum thomsonae 2792,

7201

foliage plants 2795, 4793

lily 3767, 8735, 8736

rhododendron 2828

zinnia 9525

CGA 65993, chrysanthemum 1325

chlormequat

apple 150

begonia 5606

foliage plants 9578

Hypoestes phyllostachya 3869

lily 3767, 8735

pelargonium 1336, 7073

Scutellaria costaricana 8722

tomato 4649

chlorophonium, lily 3767

daminozide

chrysanthemum 1323, 4727, 6316

foliage plants 9578

zinnia 9525

dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin

chrysanthemum 1323, 4727

lily 3767

dikegulac, lily 3767

ethephon

bulbs 6361

cherry 1805

mefluidide, peach 8364

mepiquat, lily 8735

MH, cherry 1805

piroctanyl bromide

chrysanthemum 1323, 4727

lily 3767

endogenous

biosynthesis

asparagus 2641

bean (*Phaseolus*) 358, 9399*Cucurbita maxima* 5099*Dioscorea deltoidea* 8885

pea 1241

Growth substances contd.

endogenous contd.

bud

- apple 1793
grapevine 5399, 9299
rose 9606

cultural methods, tomato 6273

cut flowers, carnation 4722

cuttings

- apple 1773
chestnut (*Castanea*) 5345, 7669
olive 6573
Prunus triloba 3353
Zebrina pendula 8772

determination 947, 4266, 4267

apple 7600

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2600, 5098

chrysanthemum 7904

Cucurbita maxima 5098*Ginkgo biloba* 5953

grapevine 5397

olive 7599

pea 2611

review 9149

rose 2600

tomato 1277

disbudding, tomato 7027

distribution, tomato 3657

flower

eggplant 6246

peach 2460

flower bud

cymbidium 1418

tomato 421

fruit

Actinidia chinensis 7698

apple 3402, 7640, 7646, 9211

apricot 8344

capsicum 1951

Cucurbitaceae 7803*Phyllanthus emblica* 8213

tomato 2677, 7030

Ziziphus mauritiana 7528

growth substances application

ancymidol, *Pharbitis nil* 7070

BA, apple 7646

chlormequat, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4583

chlormequat, grapevine 3499

daminozide, apple 7646

dikegulac, *Prunus laurocerasus* 1465

ethephon, apple 7640

fungal culture extracts, tomato 7028

GA, pea 2630

IAA, apple 7646

kinetin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4570, 4571MH, *Prunus laurocerasus* 1465

NAAM, apple 7640

review, vegetables 8253

triacontanol, pea 2630

inflorescence

coconut 4096

Yucca flaccida 4096

insecticides, apple 7640

irrigation, peach 4285

leaf

Artemisia absinthium 975bean (*Phaseolus*) 2598, 2599

bougainvillea 5658

cocoa 7442

Ficus benjamina 4795

gladiolus 9539

grapevine 3499, 7730

iris 9540

pea 2598, 2599

light

Amaranthus caudatus 3737bean (*Phaseolus*) 6976

lettuce 8535

rose 7999

mechanism, horticultural crops 2283

metabolism

Leguminosae 5100

vegetables 4674

nut, pecan 4402

nutrition

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4581

grapevine 7730

photoperiodism

bougainvillea 5659

chrysanthemum 8697

pea 2634

spinach 3539

phytochrome, review 2286

Growth substances *contd.*

- endogenous *contd.*
 plant
 asparagus 2640
 book 7533
 pea 6230
 tomato 417, 3657, 7027
 watercress 316
 root
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 358
 chrysanthemum 8696
 spinach 4502
 tomato 6273, 8651
 rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 4456
 salinity
 pea 5493
 tomato 9456
 seasonal variations, tulip 1368
 seed
 apple 2402, 8275, 8322, 9211
 Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 8009
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1927
 Datura ferox 668
 grapevine 3475
 hazel 7670
 lettuce 5964, 8535
 okra 6237
 pea 2611, 2639
 peach 7673
 petunia 4742
 Pharbitis purpurea 3732
 Prunus laurocerasus 8017, 8018
 review 5961, 5962, 5963
 Solanum khasianum 9704
 tomato 421
 seedling
 Amaranthus caudatus 3737
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6214, 6976
 mango 3120
 pea 4599
 radish 313, 9379
 shoot
 almond 7608
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 359
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 2450
 chrysanthemum 7904, 8697
 mango 3119
 spinach 4502
 tea 3150
 storage, vegetables 8253
 temperature
 carnation 3715
 tomato 5541
 vegetables 7745
 tissue culture
 asparagus 2641
 gamma rays, cymbidium 1419
 Haworthia mirabilis 1377
 translocation, *Yucca flaccida* 9582
 varieties, tomato 421
 water relations
 Ficus benjamina 1404, 4795
 grapevine 1865
 tomato 7022, 8650
 enzyme activity
 bud
 ABA, apple 6036
 BA, apple 6036
 cotyledon
 BA
 Cucurbita spp. 1216
 pumpkin 9392
 chloramphenicol, pumpkin 9392
 cycloheximide, tomato 3656
 fusococcin, cucumber and gherkin 6934
 kinetin, tomato 3656
 fruit
 ABA, banana 7434
 GA, banana 7434
 IAA, banana 7434
 kinetin, banana 7434
 root
 cycloheximide, tomato 7865
 IAA
 pumpkin 6199
 tomato 1271
 kinetin
 pea 6982
 pumpkin 6199
 proline, pea 6982

Growth substances *contd.*

- enzyme activity *contd.*
 seed
 ABA, lettuce 6933
 BA, lettuce 6933
 cycloheximide, apple 6713
 GA, lettuce 6933
 shoot
 GA, impatiens 8716
 IAA, tulip 2298
 salicylic acid, impatiens 8716
 tissue culture, 2,4-D, carrot 7038
 enzymes biosynthesis
 BA, pumpkin 5477
 chloramphenicol, pumpkin 5477
 cycloheximide, pumpkin 5477
 essential oil accumulation
 chlormequat, pelargonium 2878
 daminozide, pelargonium 2878
 IAA, pelargonium 2879
 ethylene production
 fruit
 aminoethoxyvinylglycine, apple 3402
 BA, apple 3395
 chloromethylnitropropylazole, orange 8120, 8121
 GA, apple 3395
 glyoxime, orange 8120
 IAA, *Ipomoea tricolor* 1334
 leaf
 aminoethoxyvinyl glycine, olive 6574
 NAA, tomato 4675
 seed, ethephon, apple 8276
 shoot, ethephon, apple 5319
 flavonoids metabolism
 chlormequat, strawberry 210
 ethephon, strawberry 210
 GA, strawberry 210
 flower bud initiation
 ABA, *Pharbitis nil* 5591
 ancymidol
 gerbera 7069
 hippeastrum 7069
 Pharbitis nil 7070
 Polianthes tuberosa 7069
 BA, *Pharbitis nil* 5591
 chlormequat
 Chamaelaurium uncinatum 9610
 grapevine 2519, 3503, 6890
 mango 6595
 pear 4397
 pelargonium 7073
 Pharbitis nil 5591
 rose 8002
 tomato 4649
 chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, plum 5362
 daminozide
 apple 5320, 6726, 8316, 8321, 9214
 mango 6595
 ethephon
 apple 5320, 6726, 6745, 8316, 8321
 Bromeliaceae 6444
 pineapple 1647, 6605, 9847
 GA
 apple 6751
 Hyoscyamus niger 4927
 impatiens 7920, 8716
 pear 4397
 Pharbitis nil 7070
 satsuma 4051
 tomato 8654
 gramine, pineapple 2204
 hydroxyethylhydrazine, Bromeliaceae 6444
 NAA
 apple 8321
 pineapple 1647, 2204
 tomato 8654
 NAAM, apple 8321
 PBA, grapevine 6890, 6891
 review
 apple 6744
 grapevine 8482
 salicylic acid, impatiens 7920, 8716
 flower development
 BA, *Cordyline terminalis* 526
 ethephon, cashew 6582
 GA
 capsicum 5511
 carnation 3715

Growth substances *contd.*

- flower development *contd.*
 GA *contd.*
 mango 3121
 mulberry 4374
 NAA, mango 3121
 review
 grapevine 8482
 hyacinth 2295
 flower drop, NAA, capsicum 9419
 flower movements, ABA, kalanchoe 8765
 flower senescence
 BA, *Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 2,4-D, carnation 1318
 ethephon, banana 1630
 GA, *Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 flower sex
 ABA
 cucumber and gherkin 3582
 spinach 2546
 aminoethoxyvinylglycine
 cucumber and gherkin 1924
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4563
 BA
 coriander 9627
 Luffa aegyptiaca 2582
 chlorphonium, spinach 2546
 ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 3582
 GA
 coriander 9627
 cucumber and gherkin 3582
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4563
 spinach 2546
 MH, cucumber and gherkin 3582
 flower thinning
 daminozide, apple 7636
 ethephon
 apple 7636
 peach 6790
 pear 4396
 strawberry 8445
 NAAM, apple 7636
 urea, pear 4396
 flowering
 ABA
 apple 6744
 Pharbitis nil 7071
 aminoethoxyvinylglycine, *Vaccinium ashei* 1846
 ancymidol
 Clerodendrum thomsonae 7201
 fuchsia 2745
 rhododendron 2828
 BA
 carnation 1313, 4719
 coriander 9627
 cyclamen 2016
 Pharbitis nil 7071
 chlorfluorecol, carnation 1311
 chlormequat
 cacti 1395
 pelargonium 7073
 rose 8002
 saintpaulia 1340
 cytokinins, apple 6744
 daminozide
 saintpaulia 1340
 zinnia 9525
 dikegulac, gerbera 4736
 ethephon
 cacti 1395
 iris 480
 saintpaulia 1340
 stone fruits 3408
 tulip 6366
 GA
 apple 6744
 bougainvillea 5659
 Brassica spp. 9369
 carnation 1313, 4719
 chrysanthemum 5588
 coriander 9627
 Dieffenbachia maculata 3800
 fuchsia 2745
 Pharbitis nil 7071
 saintpaulia 1340
 stone fruits 3408
 tulip 6358
 kinetin, saintpaulia 1340
 NAA, carnation 1313, 4719
 review 2285

Growth substances contd.

- forcing
GA
bulbs, ornamental 3753
tulip 6357
frost resistance, ethephon, lemon 8112
fruit abscission
ethephon
olive 8135
tomato 8656
fruit calyx removal, GA, strawberry 6113, 6114
fruit colour
daminozide, apple 7651
ethephon
apple 2433, 5327, 7641, 7651, 8323
capsicum 8622
grapevine 3509
fenoprop, apple 8323
fruit composition
chlormequat, grapevine 1127
4-CPA, grapevine 1124
daminozide, apple 3407
ethephon, grapevine 4463
GA, grapevine 1124
review, apple 5205
TIBA, apple 3407
fruit cracking
GA, lemon 7402
NAA, lemon 7402
fruit degreening
2,4-D, citrus 1694
etacelasil, citrus 1698
ethephon
citrus 1698
mandarin and tangerine 5797
satsuma 4051, 4061
fruit development
ancymidol
banana 1631
grapevine 6899
BA, apple 6047
bendroquinone, tomato 420
chlorflurecol
cucumber and gherkin 341
okra 1944
chlormequat
date 4071
fig 3415
grapevine 2520, 5401, 6154
CPA, pineapple 9079
4-CPA, tomato 420
daminozide
apple 2432, 6047
date 4071
disugran
banana 1631
grapevine 6899
2,4-D
eggplant 2648
mandarin and tangerine 1607
strawberry 7711
ethephon
apple 6047
banana 1631
cucumber and gherkin 341
date 4071
eggplant 2648
fenoprop, apple 6047
GA
apple 6047
banana 1631, 9026
fig 3415
grapevine 6896, 6898
mandarin and tangerine 1607
IAA, strawberry 7711
IBA, strawberry 7711
NAA
date 797, 5005, 6570
grapevine 6899
strawberry 7711
tomato 4677
review
citrus 8094
grapevine 8482
studies, pineapple 5833
TIBA, apple 2432
tolylphthalamic acid, tomato 4677
2,4,5-T
banana 1631
fig 3415
mandarin and tangerine 1607
fruit disorders, GA, orange 8994

Growth substances contd.

- fruit drop
cycloheximide, orange 5795
daminozide, apple 7651
dichlorprop
apple 6039
citrus 4052
2,4-D
citrus 4052
grapefruit 3063
mango 2200, 9838
ethephon
apple 7651, 8323
orange 5795
fenoprop, apple 6039, 8323
GA
citrus 4052
grapefruit 3063
NAA
apple 6039, 6752
mango 2200
review, tree fruits 2386
2,4,5-T, mango 2200
fruit firmness
daminozide
apple 8316
cherry 9229
ethephon, apple 7641, 8316
fruit loosening
chloroethylmethylbenzyloxysilane,
orange 9775
chloromethylnitroprazole
citrus 4058
lemon 3062
orange 1610, 1611, 1613, 5795,
9774, 9775, 9776
chlorothalonil, orange 1610
cycloheximide, orange 1610, 1611,
5795, 9774, 9775, 9776
daminozide, cherry 9229
dikegulac
citrus 4058
lemon 3062
dithiin tetraoxide, citrus 4058
lemon 3062
etacelasil, olive 2161, 2162
ethephon
cherry 4364, 5341, 5342, 6066
citrus 3074, 4058
grapevine 1118, 1867, 4462, 9301
lemon 3062
olive 2161, 2162
orange 5795, 9775
small fruits 5342
glyoxime
citrus 3074, 4058
lemon 3062
orange 1610, 5795, 9774, 9775, 9776
holosulf, olive 2162
fruit morphology
BA, apple 5325
GA, apple 5325
fruit parthenocarp
diphenylurea, pear 8387
GA
capsicum 7828
Millingtonia hortensis 2063
pear 8387
NAA
pear 8387
strawberry 7711
review, grapevine 8482
fruit pigments
daminozide, cherry 2449
ethephon, orange 3060, 3075
GA, orange 3075
fruit quality
BA, grapevine 251
chlorflurecol, cucumber and gherkin 6195
chlormequat
grapevine 251
pawpaw 8188
tomato 6275
CPA, grapevine 251
daminozide
apple 6045
tomato 6275
ethephon
apple 6045
grapevine 2522, 8484
pawpaw 8188
tomato 6275

Growth substances contd.

- fruit quality contd.
GA
grapevine 251, 2522
mandarin and tangerine 2152, 7388
tomato 6275
NAA
apple 6045
grapevine 251
mandarin and tangerine 7388
review
grapevine 8482
tree fruits 5184
TIBA, pawpaw 8188
fruit responses
ethephon, grapevine 6143
review, apple 6744
fruit ripening
aminoethoxyvinylglycine, apple 4339
chlormequat, pawpaw 8188
daminozide, blackberry 3454
dichlorprop, apple 3400
dikegulac, blackberry 3454
ethephon
apple 3400, 5326
blackberry 3454
capsicum 7003
citrus 7389
coffee 2194
date 794
grapevine 1708, 8487
guava 8165
mango 1704, 5037, 7490
pawpaw 8188
pineapple 2205
stone fruits 1712
tomato 1974, 8657
fenoprop
mango 7490
stone fruits 1712
GA
apple 3400
citrus 7389
lime (*Citrus*) 3061
orange 9772
tomato 1719
glyphosine, mango 5037
NAA, apple 3400
review, grapevine 8482
TIBA, pawpaw 8188
fruit russetting
daminozide, apple 9210
GA, apple 6749, 6750, 6751
fruit set
aminoethoxyvinylglycine, apple 3395
BA
apple 3395, 5325
grapevine 1117
chlorflurecol
cucumber and gherkin 2583
squash 6202
chlormequat 4384
grapevine 2519, 6894
tomato 7845
CPA, tomato 4676
cytokinin, tomato 2677
daminozide 4384
apple 153, 5282, 6038, 8321
diphenylurea
apple 4333
pear 8387
2,4-D, satsuma 8122
ethephon
apple 152, 8321
squash 6202
fenoprop
pear 6797
plum 5362
GA
apple 3395, 4333, 5325, 6749
grapevine 1117, 6153
pear 3434, 4397, 8387
plum 5362
raspberry 8421
tomato 2677
IAA, tomato 2677
NAA
apple 152, 4333, 8321
cucumber and gherkin 2583
macadamia 9015
pear 8387
plum 5362
strawberry 7711

Growth substances contd.

fruit set contd.

NAA contd.

tomato 4676

NAAM, apple 153

naphthoxyacetic acid, plum 5362

2,4,5-T, satsuma 8122

vitamins

grapevine 250

pear 250

fruit shape

BA, apple 6046

GA, apple 6046, 6749

fruit size

chlorflurecol, pineapple 8189

chlormequat, pawpaw 8188

daminozide, apple 8316

ethephon

apple 7641, 8316

mandarin and tangerine 4054

pawpaw 8188

pineapple 6605

GA, grapevine 8486

TIBA, pawpaw 8188

fruit storage

aminoethoxyvinylglycine, apple 4339

chlorflurecol, okra 9408

chlormequat

grapevine 6903

okra 4617

daminozide, grapevine 6903

ethephon

apple 1711

mango 8174

GA

grapevine 5412

okra 4617

pear 4398

persimmon 5809

MH, mango 4114

NAA, grapevine 5412

fruit thinning

BA

apple 6747

loquat 4075

chloroethylmethylbenzyloxysilane,

peach 4385, 8369

daminozide, apple 7636, 8321

DNOC, apple 6747

ethephon

apple 153, 4334, 4335, 5320, 6043,

7636, 7638, 7640, 8321

date 3077

grapevine 8484

mandarin and tangerine 3058, 4054

orange 4053

persimmon 9021

tree fruits 5324

fenoprop, loquat 4075

GA

loquat 4075

persimmon 9021

IZAA, satsuma 1606, 4996

NAA

apple 3396, 6044, 6748, 7637, 8321

olive 2160

persimmon 9021

satsuma 4051, 4996

NAAM

apple 153, 6040, 6041, 6042, 6043,

7636, 7637, 7640, 8321

tree fruits 5324

propyl butylphenoxyacetate, apple

4334, 4335

grafting, succinic acid, grapevine 1102

growth inhibitors

ABA, lettuce 1893

ethephon, grapevine 6888

fosamine, lemon 8113

GA, lettuce 1893

NAA, apple 6013

injury

2,4-D, tomato 8654

ethephon, grapevine 8484

NAA, tomato 8654

interaction

daminozide, GA, chrysanthemum

3728, 5588

geotropism, horticultural crops 7867

indole, IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4582

light, humic acids, lettuce 6181

media pH

fusicoccin, pea 6228

Growth substances contd.

interaction contd.

media pH contd.

GA, pea 6228

naphthol, IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4582

piroctanyl bromide, GA,

chrysanthemum 5588

salinity, kinetin, tomato 8632

irregular bearing

daminozide, apple 8321

ethephon

apple 7638, 7640, 8321

orange 4053, 4055

GA, orange 4055

NAAM, apple 7640, 8321

juvenility, GA, kalanchoe 7972

latex production, ethephon, rubber 2211,

9084

layers treatment

chlormequat, apple 7614

IBA

Grewia asiatica 5093*Ziziphus mauritiana* 4142

NAA

Grewia asiatica 5093*Ziziphus mauritiana* 4142

leaf abscission

ABA, orange 4995

ethephon

grapevine 9297

olive 7415, 8134, 8135, 9787

leaf composition

chlorflurecol, tomato 6276

2,4-D, mango 8171

NAA, mango 8171

2,4,5-T, mango 8171

leaf development

GA

citrus 1578

kalanchoe 9580

IAA, kalanchoe 9580

kinetin, kalanchoe 9580

leaf drop

cycloheximide, orange 5795

ethephon, orange 5795

leaf senescence

ABA, *Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753GA, *Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753IAA, *Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753

kinetin

Piper betle 1565*Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753NAA, *Piper betle* 1565zeatin, *Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753

mechanism

ABA

horticultural crops, review 2373

radish 8570

BA

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1931

cucumber and gherkin 8586

chlorflurecol

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4583

cucumber and gherkin 2583

chlormequat

grapevine 6887

tomato 1958, 9441

daminozide

apple 8313

chrysanthemum 3728

peach 5353

ethephon

cherry 6066

grapevine 6888

farnesol, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2602

fluorodesoxyuridine, pea 2629

fusicoccin, pea 3609

GA

apple 6037

cucumber and gherkin 8587

lettuce 1169, 5101, 8533

pea 2629, 3606

radish 8570

review 5102

IAA

apple 6037

pea 1242, 3609

pumpkin 6967

Sinapis alba 7226kinetin, *Sinapis alba* 6477

triacontanol

lettuce 3550

tomato 7866

Growth substances contd.

meristem treatment, review, orchids

7151

metabolism

ABA, spinach 7759

GA, pea 4603

nectar production, GA, cucumber and

gherkin 9394

nitrogen metabolism

cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 26012,4-D, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2601

nucleic acids biosynthesis, 2,4-D,

artichoke, Jerusalem 4504

nucleic acids metabolism

chlormequat, tomato 418

GA, tomato 418

nut ripening, ethephon, pistachio 4404

organogenesis

tissue culture

2,4-D, horticultural crops 4460

IAA, horticultural crops 4460

kinetin, horticultural crops 4460

NAA, horticultural crops 4460

persistence, determination, ABA, apple 4329

pests, control, daminozide, pear 1823

phosphorus metabolism

BA, pelargonium 6324

GA, pelargonium 6324

photosynthates metabolism

GA, radish 6949

IAA, radish 6949

photosynthesis

ABA, vegetables 4672

chlormequat, grapevine 5398

ethephon, vegetables 4672

GA, pea 3606

IAA

Sinapis alba 7226

vegetables 4672

kinetin, *Sinapis alba* 6477

pigments biosynthesis

BA

Amaranthus tricolor 7082

pumpkin 9392

fusicoccin, *Amaranthus tricolor* 7082GA, *Amaranthus caudatus* 1342kinetin, *Amaranthus caudatus* 1342pigments metabolism, GA, *Amaranthus caudatus* 4266

plant composition

chlormequat, tomato 8645

daminozide, tomato 8645

ethephon, tomato 8645

IAA, tomato 8645

kinetin, tomato 8645

mefluidide, grasses 5277

plant development

GA, review 5102

review, bulbs, ornamental 2296

plant establishment, IBA, trees and shrubs 3697

plant sex

GA, asparagus 2642

PBA, asparagus 2642

planting material treatment, chlorflurecol, pineapple 8189

pollen germination

IAA, apple 8318

2,4,5-T, apple 8318

pollination, DNOC, apple 8319

propagation, ethephon, pineapple 6605

proteins metabolism

ABA, apple 6036

BA, apple 6036

pruning

butralin, grapevine 6867

chlorflurecol, rose 2836

dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin,

rhododendron 1441, 2826

dikegulac

Photinia fraseri 583

rhododendron 1441, 2826

walnut 4413

ethephon, rose 2836

methyl esters of fatty acids

grapevine 6867

rhododendron 1441, 2826

NAA

apple 9214

grapevine 6867

stone fruits 6075

Growth substances contd.

pruning contd.

NC 9634, rhododendron 1441

residues

determination, daminozide, cherry
1808

dichlorprop, apple 6039

GA, orange 9772

NAA, apple 6039

naphthoxyacetic acid, tomato 2676

respiration, succinic acid, grapevine 6146

responses

ABA

capsicum 7827

Commelina communis 7827

actinomycin D, cucumber and gherkin

9391

ancymidol

pot plants 9573

Verbena elegans 1350

BA

Duboisia spp. 3963

pea 374

benzoic acid

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8592

capsicum 8592

cucumber and gherkin 8592

benzoic acid thiosemicarbazides, pea

4602

Brassica napus pollen extracts, bean(*Phaseolus*) 6215

caprylic acid esters, rhododendron

6444

chloramphenicol, cucumber and gherkin

9391

chlorflurecol

pineapple 9844

tomato 6257

chlormequat

Adonis autumnalis 9650*Ammi visnaga* 7282

apple 5318, 7620, 7621, 7622

capsicum 1252, 1253, 1256, 7823

Datura metel 1512

fig 3414

grapevine 1088, 1109, 2519, 5398,

5401, 6872

Jasminum spp. 7182

lemon 8112

ornamental plants 1341

pear 6793, 9198

review 6078

Polianthes tuberosa 1378, 4782*Strobilanthes dyerianus* 4800

tomato 6274, 7013

Verbena elegans 1350chlorphonium, *Verbena elegans* 1350

CPA, tomato 6274

cycloheximide, cucumber and gherkin

9391

daminozide

apple 5320

review 1782

chrysanthemum 5587

dahlia 7932

Datura metel 1512

lemon 8112

peach 5353

pear 9198

review 6078

Polianthes tuberosa 1378*Strobilanthes dyerianus* 4800

tomato 5526, 6274

Verbena elegans 1350

diethylhydroxyethylglycine, onion

3529

diethylxomorpholinium chloride, onion

3529

dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin, *Verbena**elegans* 1350

dikegulac

pecan 1051

Verbena elegans 1350

2,4-D

eggplant 1953

pea 8603

tomato 2658

ethephon

Adonis autumnalis 9650

apple 152, 5319, 5320

banana 9820

capsicum 1254, 1255, 1256, 7823

dahlia 7932

Growth substances contd.

responses contd.

ethephon contd.

grapevine 1088

Jasminum spp. 7182

lemon 8112

okra 6235

ornamental plants 1341

pea 374

pear, review 6078

pineapple 9080

Polianthes tuberosa 1378

sugarcane 5065, 9094

tomato 5526, 6274

tulip 2022

fluorodesoxyuridine, pea 2628

fungal culture extracts, tomato 7028

GA

Ammi visnaga 7282*Argyrea speciosa* 7198

banana 9820

capsicum 5512

celery 7876

chrysanthemum 7903

citrus 788, 1602

Clivia miniata 461*Datura metel* 1512

fig 3414

gladiolus 6379

grapevine 1088, 5399

Malvaviscus conzattii 7207

onion 3529

ornamental plants 1341

pea 374, 2628, 7816

pear, review 6078

Pharbitis nil 7070

plum 4406

Polianthes tuberosa 1378

strawberry 5382

sugarcane 5065, 5075, 5853, 9094

tissue culture, grapevine 8481

tomato 6274, 7013, 7028

trees and shrubs 5657

vegetables 4516

glyphosine, sugarcane 5853

humic acids, foliage plants 525

hydroxyethyl hydrazine, pineapple

9844

IAA

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2593, 8592

capsicum 5512, 8592

chrysanthemum 7903

cucumber and gherkin 8592

gladiolus 6379

Malvaviscus conzattii 7207

onion 3529

pea 374

tomato 3639, 6274

IBA

Argyrea speciosa 7198

rubber 848

sugarcane 9094

kinetin

capsicum 5512

gladiolus 6379

lawns and turf 2791

tomato 6274

MH

Argyrea speciosa 7198

chrysanthemum 7903

Malvaviscus conzattii 7207

pea 374

NAA

apple 152, 3369

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2593

capsicum 7823, 9420

clementine 7382

grapevine 1088

Jasminum spp. 7182

pea 8603

pineapple 9844

tomato 3639

oestrogens

bean (*Phaseolus*) 360

review 105

phenylpropionic acid

cress 316

pea 316

phenylpropionitrile

cress 316

pea 316

picolinic acid, pea 4604

propyl butylphenoxyacetate 1805

Growth substances contd.

responses contd.

propyl butylphenoxyacetate contd.

apple 8282

review

citrus 4030

hyacinth 2294

ornamental plants 2282

sodium mono-nitroguaiacol, coffee
9046

thiourea, grapevine 6872

TIBA

apple 152

Malvaviscus conzattii 7207

pea 374

triacontanol

pea 2630

tomato 7866

trichlorophenoxyacetic acid hydrazide,

pea 4602

2,4,5-T

fig 3414

pea 8603

vitamins, clementine 7382

2iP, *Duboisia* spp. 3963

retardants 3856

ancymidol

forsythia 7202

Pharbitis nil 7070

chlormequat

apple 3377

grapevine 6887

Malvaviscus conzattii 7207

stone fruits 4384

tomato 1965

chlorphonium, chrysanthemum 2726

daminozide

apple 3377, 6726, 8271

chrysanthemum 2726, 5588

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 2726*Malvaviscus conzattii* 7207

petunia 395

stone fruits 4384

tomato 395

dikegulac

forsythia 7202

Ligustrum spp. 3872*Prunus laurocerasus* 1465

trees and shrubs 3856, 4843

dimethylmorpholinium chloride,

chrysanthemum 1324

2,4-D, grasses 4308

EL 72500, lawns and turf 6412

ethephon

apple 6726

grapevine 3487, 6143

lawns and turf 6412

MBR 18337, lawns and turf 2027,

6412

mefluidide

grasses 4308, 5277

lawns and turf 2027, 6412, 7127,

7128, 7129, 9565

MH

grasses 4308

lawns and turf 2027

Ligustrum spp. 3872*Prunus laurocerasus* 1465

tomato 1965

trees and shrubs 3856, 4843

piroctanyl bromide, chrysanthemum

2726, 5588

rhizome treatment

ABA, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954

cytokinins, mint 601

GA, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954kinetin, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954

rhizosphere micro-organisms

chlormequat, pea 6983

GA, pea 6983

root development

ABA

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3595

pea 4600

BA

cucumber and gherkin 2580

pea 4601

radish 1200

coumarin, cucumber and gherkin 2580

cytokinins, pea 4600

daminozide, radish 2570

ethephon, tomato 2672, 4642

Growth substances contd.
 root development contd.

- GA
 pea 4600
 turnip 7781
 hydroxycarvacryl trimethylammonium
 chloride, radish 2570
 IAA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4582, 5489
 cucumber and gherkin 2580
 pea 4601
 radish 1200
 raspberry 1069
 tomato 2672
 IBA
 apricot 6764
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5489
 indolylpropionic acid, pea 4600
 inositol, radish 1200
 kinetin, turnip 7781
 NAA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5489
 trees and shrubs 1429
 pyrogallol, cucumber and gherkin
 2580
 sodium chlorophenylhydridimethylox-
 onicotinate, radish 2570
 vitamins, pea 4600
 xanthoxin, pea 4600
 zeatin, pea 4600
 saponin accumulation
 chlormequat, *Dioscorea floribunda*
 1515
 daminozide, *Dioscorea floribunda*
 1515
 2,4-D, *Dioscorea floribunda* 1515
 GA, *Dioscorea floribunda* 1515
 scions treatment
 IBA, cherry 1804
 kinetin, cherry 1804
 seed development, review, grapevine 220
 seed germination
 ABA, hazel 1027
 2,4-D, *Cucurbita pepo* 3568
 GA, coffee 4099
 seed production
 ethephon, tomato 8658
 review, vegetables 6909
 seed treatment
 ABA
 capsicum 1957
 tomato 1957
 BA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2588, 2589
 celery 2687
 citrus 4973
 lettuce 2551
 pawpaw 6600
 peach 5347
 benzothiadiazole, cucumber and gherkin
 2574
 chlormequat
 cabbage 1896
 cucumber and gherkin 9385
 tomato 1265
 chlorphonium
 apple 2402
 okra 6234
 coumarins, okra 6234
 daminozide
Datura metel 1512
 okra 6234
 2,4-D, citrus 4973
 ethephon
 Cucurbitaceae 1913
Erica junonia 3824
 orange 7373
 fusicoccin, Cucurbitaceae 1913
 GA
Actinidia chinensis 1061, 6814
Alyxia oliviformis 1397
 annuals 6328
 antirrhinum 1304
 apple 2402
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2588, 2589
 capsicum 9419
 celery 2687
 citrus 4973, 8970
 Cucurbitaceae 1913
Digitalis lanata 8061
Erica junonia 3824
 hazel 1027
 lettuce 2550, 2551, 6178, 8533

Growth substances contd.
 seed treatment contd.

- GA contd.
 lime (*Citrus*) 4013, 9738
Liriope muscari 8746
 medicinal plants 5715, 7257
 okra 1247, 6234
 orange 7373
 palms 1398
 pawpaw 6600
 pea 2614
 peach 170, 5347
Pistacia spp. 9253
 plum 6803
 tulip 6399
Vaccinium angustifolium 4421
Ziziphus sativa 9878
 hydroxycarvacryl trimethylammonium
 chloride, apple 8275
 IAA
 capsicum 9419
 fenugreek 7356
 okra 1247
 IBA, *Ammi visnaga* 7282
 kinetin
Alyxia oliviformis 1397
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4570, 4571
 Cucurbitaceae 1913
Erica junonia 3824
 fenugreek 7356
Liriope muscari 8746
 NAA
 citrus 8970
 lime (*Citrus*) 4013, 9738
 okra 1247
 succinic acid
Digitalis lanata 8061
 tomato 1265
 thiourea
 citrus 8970
Erica junonia 3824
 lime (*Citrus*) 4013, 9738
 plum 6803
 seedling development
 BA, watermelon 337
 chlormequat, lettuce 8545
 GA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4580
 lettuce 8545
 pea 3608
 humic acids, lettuce 6181
 hydroxycarvacryl trimethylammonium
 chloride
 lettuce 8545
 pea 3608
 IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4580
 seedling treatment
 ascorbic acid, coffee 826
 chlormequat
 pelargonium 4739
 tomato 1958, 1959, 4643, 4649,
 7845, 7846, 9440, 9441, 9442
 daminozide, peach 3416
 ethephon
 peach 3416
 tomato 8633
 fusicoccin, oil palm 5827
 humic acids, cucumber and gherkin
 7788
 shoot anatomy, chloroflurecol, trees and
 shrubs 5667
 shoot development
 BA
Dracaena marginata 2802
 rose 1447
 chloroflurecol, rose 1447
 cytokinin, *Dracaena marginata* 2802
 dikegulac, rhododendron 6441
 ethephon, rose 1447
 fusicoccin, pea 3609
 GA
Dracaena marginata 2802
 grapevine 3500
Hyoscyamus niger 4927
 IAA
 grapevine 3500
 pea 3609
 IBA, rose 1447
 MH
 grapevine 3500
 rose 1447
 NAA, apple 3396, 6748
 PBA, *Dracaena marginata* 2802

Growth substances contd.

- spear quality
 daminozide, asparagus 1942
 ethephon, asparagus 1942
 NAA, asparagus 1942
 stomata responses
 ABA
 apple 3386
Commelina communis 8760
Portulacaria afra 9620
 chloroflurecol, okra 1944
 salicylic acid, capsicum 9426
 sugars metabolism
 ABA, apple 6036
 BA, apple 6036
 terpenoids biosynthesis
 kinetin, mint 1482
 NAA, mint 1482
 translocation
 ABA, apple 3386
 BA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 353
Hedera helix 3828
 chloroflurecol, walnut 4415
 daminozide, *Quercus rubra* 2851
 ethephon, peach 7678
 IAA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1938
 bean (*Vicia*) 3601, 4590
 pea 370, 1938, 3610
 tulip 2297
 MH, *Quercus rubra* 2851
 review, horticultural crops 2378
 uses
 GA, symposium 5097
 review
 bulbs, ornamental 2291
 fruit trees and plants 5975
 nuts 5975
 ornamental plants 2287
 vase-life
 ABA, carnation 9495
 aminoethoxyvinylglycine, carnation
 9495
 BA, carnation 1317
 cytokinins, carnation 2290
 daminozide, chrysanthemum 8698
 2,4-D, carnation 3720
 ethephon, carnation 1317
 GA, carnation 1317
 IBA, *Chrysanthemum frutescens* 1343
 NAA, carnation 1317
 water relations
 ABA
 grapevine 1865
 vegetables 4672
 BA
 grapevine 1865
 tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin
 5478
 chlormequat
 grapevine 6154
 tomato 7846
 ethephon, vegetables 4672
 IAA, vegetables 4672
 Grubbing, herbicides, sugarcane 5058, 9089
Guatteria gaumeri, medicinal properties
 3970
 Guava
 annual report
 Australia 892, 905
 German Federal Republic 4191
 South Africa 5947
 cuttings 5032
 diseases
Cephauros spp. 6591
 control, Taiwan 7424
Guignardia musae 6592
 disorders, firm rot 6592
 fruit
 ascorbic acid 4107
 ripening
 growth substances 8165
 storage 5810
 fruiting, pruning and training 2196
 irrigation, water, salinity 4963
 nutrition, India 3114
 pests
Anoplolepis custodiens 9057
 control, Taiwan 7424
Indarbela spp. 2197
 phosphorus, nutrition 4984
 plant, analysis 3114

Guava contd.

- planting, density 5031
- protected cultivation, nutrition 4984
- pruning and training, responses 2196
- report, Sudan 4207
- salinity, injury 8164
- soil salinity, responses 9056
- storage 7484
- dips 7485
- methods 8166
- varieties
 - Australia 9837
 - diseases 6591
 - fruit composition 4107
 - Mexico 4107

Guignardia bidwellii, grapevine 6151

G. citricarpa, orange 6559

G. musae, guava 6592

Guillemia gasipaes

- cultural methods, Puerto Rico 4145
- propagation, vegetative 9117

G. speciosa (see *Guillemia gasipaes*)

Gums, plant sources, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 6986

Gustavia angusta, medicinal properties 8045

Guzmania minor, soilless culture, methods 7140

G. spp.

- annual report, Belgium 11
- propagation, tissue culture 3785
- varieties, Orangeade 3784

Gymnocalycium mesopotamicum 2805

Gymnocladus dioica, pruning and training, chemical 2056

Gymnosporangium fuscum, annual report, German Federal Republic 3205

G. juniperi-virginianae, apple 141, 6026

G. sabinae (see *Gymnosporangium fuscum*)

Gypsophila

annual report, Australia 903

bicolor, plant, composition 4922

flower

cut, production, environmental factors 7918

vase-life 1721, 3711

propagation, tissue culture 5601

Gyromitra esculenta

flavour, biochemistry, review 6293

lipids 8675

Haemagglutinins

plant sources

Maclura pomifera 8812

Sophora japonica 8816

Haemanthus natalensis, medicinal properties 3926

Hail**injury**

pea 6225

sugarcane 5054

protection

apple 1764

grapevine 1764

Hakea spp., wild, Australia, Queensland 7203

Haloxylon persicum, alkaloids 685

Hamamelis spp., annual report, Irish Republic 3245

H. virginiana, grafting, methods 2816

Handling

economics, apple 6755

equipment

apple 4343, 7642, 7643

banana 9028

container-grown plants 948, 1995

macadamia 4077

pear 7870

sugarcane 9104

tomato 7870

vegetables 5464

injury

apple 7644, 8337

pear 8391

persimmon 8391

satsuma 5796

tomato 8660

methods

4825

apple 4343

bulb

narcissus 6375, 6376

tulip 9533

cocoa 3102

Handling contd.**methods contd.**

corm, gladiolus 9533

cut flowers 3710

bouvardia 8804

grapevine 1092

hop 8843

onion 9325

pot plants 4825

Hanseniaspora occidentalis, annual report, Australia 892

Haplophyllum foliosum, alkaloids 7314

H. kowalenskyi, coumarins 7313

H. obtusifolium, coumarins 1519, 2109, 2966, 7315, 7316

H. perforatum

coumarins 2111

flavonoids 2110

plant, composition 686

H. tenue, coumarins 7313

H. villosum, coumarins 7313

Hares, apple 5302

Harpagophytum procumbens, glycosides 7317

Harvesting**dates****assessment**

Actinidia chinensis 5365

apple 154, 4340, 5333, 8325

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2609

black currant 5366

grapevine 116, 4464, 8491

Hibiscus sabdariffa 5766, 5767, 5768

mango 1643

nectarine 1037

oil palm 9075

orange 3070, 3071, 8124

pea 2612

peach 1036, 1037, 7681

pear 6798

Piper nigrum 4861

stone fruits 9233

sugarcane 5855

tangelo 3064

tomato 7034

tree fruits 116

forecasting

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1233

cabbage 1905

cucumber and gherkin 4565

seed sowing, lettuce 290

desiccants, onion 6918

economics

apple 6754, 9183

cucumber and gherkin 9396

grapevine 6901

orange 1611, 1612

sugarcane 9103

tomato 1975, 6285

equipment

fruit 1762

orange 3066

strawberry 5383

injury, tomato 9470

mechanical

apple 2435, 7682, 9197, 9213, 9214

apricot 4351

asparagus 1245, 4609, 4610, 4611

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4567

black currant 1066, 2483, 5367, 6821

Brassica juncea 9310

Brussels sprouts 1197

cabbage 8547

capsicum 2647, 4620, 5506

celery 1720

cherry 3413, 4364, 5343, 5344

chestnut (*Castanea*) 3447

chicory 7764

citrus 3065, 3074, 5000, 5001, 9777

review 4999

cucumber and gherkin 6205, 9381

cut flowers, chrysanthemum 7062

fruit 984, 8267

gooseberry 8415

grapevine 252, 1120, 1121, 2521, 4462, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410, 6119, 6869, 6901, 6902, 7738, 8488

hop 2084, 7241, 8042, 8840

lettuce 294, 8546, 8547

nectarine 4386

olive 3084, 4081, 7412, 7416

Harvesting contd.**mechanical contd.****onion**

1727

orange 1611, 1612, 1613, 4059, 8125

peach 1038, 3427, 4386, 7682, 9236

pear 3427

plum 8402

raspberry 8422

stone fruits 9241

strawberry 211, 1083, 6833, 6834, 6849, 7701, 7704, 7705, 7708

sugarcane 855, 4127, 5080, 5081, 9101, 9102, 9103, 9861

tomato 422, 423, 1975, 1976, 4633, 6247, 6280, 6281, 6282, 6283, 6284, 6285, 6286, 8625, 8655, 9469, 9470

turnip 9310

walnut 3447

methods

areca 9041

asparagus 380

bulbs 6340

cherry 1023

coconut 9041

coffee 9055

cut flowers, rose 6452

grapevine 1092

hop 8841, 8842

oil palm 9076

okra 9407

rose 9607

rubber 2208, 2211, 9084, 9851

strawberry 6113, 6114

tea 4140, 5088, 9113

tropical fruits 9041

Vaccinium macrocarpon 8429

plant density, apple 9183

plant residues, sugarcane 8203

pruning and training, apple 6754

tree size, oil palm 7499

Haworthia maughanii, leaf, anatomy 520

H. mirabilis, tissue culture, callus, growth substances 1377

H. truncata, leaf, anatomy 520

Hazel

calcium, nutrition 6772

cuttings 1029

diseases, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina* 6069

epiphytes 6771

growth substances

endogenous, seed 5962

uses, review 5975

layering, methods 6070

leaf, flavonoids 1874

nut, production, Netherlands 4370, 4371

pests

Archips rosanus 6072

insects 6072

Phenacoccus aceris 6072

plant, analysis 2384

planting

density 4373

systems, Turkey 6071

pollination, varieties 6069, 6773

production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700

seed

germination

biochemistry 4372

physiology 1027, 1028, 7670

proteins 7607

stomata, physiology, humidity 2452

varieties

Butler 6069

diseases 6069

Ennis 6069

Italy 5176

pollination 6773

Turkey 6773

USA 6069

weed control 4279

Hazunia modesta, alkaloids 687

Heat (see also Temperature)

injury, ornamental plants, review 6304

resistance

bean (*Phaseolus*) 356

book, horticultural crops 8215

cultural methods, tomato 8634

physiology, cucumber and gherkin 9391

rootstocks, tree fruits 127

varieties

lawns and turf 7957

Subject Index

Heat contd.

resistance contd.

varieties contd.

tomato 7842

treatment

diseases

apple 8298

banana 9811

begonia 5567

capsicum 7821

grapevine 8471

hyacinth 6385

Lilium speciosum 7940

mango 8174, 8175

narcissus 1367

raspberry 194

small fruits 2262

strawberry 2261

sugarcane 2232, 2233, 4132, 7515,

8201

pests

citrus 5788

gerbera 4735

narcissus 1367

Hebe spp., cuttings, root development, light

2043

Hedera helix

cultural methods, pot plants 9573

cuticle

physiology 3047

studies 9461

cuttings, sources 4821, 5639

dormancy, studies 9600

frost, resistance, studies 9600

as ground cover plants 4815

growth substances, translocation 3828

juvenility, cytology 6437

leaf, saponins 688

light, intensity, responses 7986

medicinal properties 2091

photosynthesis, juvenility 4822

transpiration, measurement 9461

weed control 444, 4815, 7162

H. spp., cultural methods, containers 1994*Hedyotis auricularia*, alkaloids 5739*H. corymbosa*, plant, composition 689*Helenium microcephalum*, lactones 4923*H. spp.*

growth substances, responses 1341

varieties 9519

Helianthemum spp., varieties, dwarf 2814*Helianthus annuus*

flower

cut, production 6332

vase-life 9520

as weeds, onion 8516

H. pumilus, lactones 8715*H. tuberosus* (see Artichoke, Jerusalem)*Helichrysum bracteatum*

plant, lignans 463

seed

development, physiology 6308

production, weed control 3709

H. dendroideum, terpenoids 1520*Helicobasidium purpureum*, carrot 4681*Helicotylenchus multicinctus*, banana 5812,

6642

H. paxilli, annual report, Australia 1676*H. spp.*

sugarcane 1653, 3139, 5848, 6644

tomato 4667

Helicoverpa armigera (see *Heliothis**armigera*)*Heliothis scabra*

annual report, German Federal Republic

5125

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4746, 4747

Heliothis armigera

citrus 5787

tomato 2668, 3649, 4668, 7026, 7860,

7861

H. punctigera, tomato 7861*H. zea*, tomato 7869*Heliotropium arguzioides*, wild, USSR

5717

H. curassavicum, alkaloids 1521*H. ramosissimum*, alkaloids 4924*Helix aspersa*, citrus 2147, 4991*H. spp.*, horticultural crops 5172*Helleborus niger*

insecticidal properties 3919

varieties, White Magic 464

Helleborus contd.*H. spp.*

diseases

Coniothyrium hellebori 7090*Peronospora pulveracea* 7090

flower, cut, production 7090

Helminthosporium sacchari (see *Drechslera**sacchari*)*H. sativum* (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)*H. sorokinianum* (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)*H. spiciferum* (see *Cochliobolus spicifer*)*H. tucumanensis* (see *Glomerella**tucumanensis*)*H. vagans* (see *Drechslera poae*)*Helopeltis* spp., tea 2242*Hemerocallis* spp., propagation, tissue

culture 5620, 7951

Hemicyclophora spp.*Eremochloa* spp. 9570

sugarcane 3139

Hemigraphis alternata, cultural methods,

pot plants 9489

Hemileia vastatrix

annual report, Tanzania 59

coffee 2193, 4103, 5029, 5820, 6589,

7457, 7472, 8162, 9048, 9049, 9050

Heracleum sosnowskyi, coumarins 3971*H. thomsoni*, coumarins 690

Herbicides

alachlor

injury

bedding plants 3706

garlic 7747

lettuce 1171

tomato 1171, 7018, 7019

trees and shrubs 2045

residues, cabbage 6941

seedling development, trees and shrubs

6454

tolerance, vegetables 7851

ametryne

application, methods, sugarcane 7511,

7512, 8198

injury, citrus 2140

tolerance, vegetables 7851

aminotriazole, leaf pigments, radish 2571

asulam, residues, determination, peach

4378

atrazine

application, methods, sugarcane 7511,

7512, 8198

injury

banana 2171

citrus 2140

tomato 7019

vegetables 4474, 7743

root enzyme activity, cucumber and

gherkin 338

tolerance, vegetables 7851

aziprotryne, injury, onion 6913

benfluralin, injury, lawns and turf 513

bensulide

injury, lawns and turf 513

persistence, vegetables 6164

bentazone

injury

hyacinth 8740

iris 8740

trees and shrubs 2045

tulip 8740

leaf enzyme activity, pea 373

leaf pigments, radish 2571

mechanism, radish 6950

bromacil

absorption, citrus 9751

fruit composition, pear 4394

fruit storage, pear 4392

injury

coffee 6586

pear 4393

trees and shrubs 3695, 7163

bromoxynil, injury, onion 8516

butralin, injury, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*

202

chlorthal hydrate

injury

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5417

chervil 5417

dill 5417

chloramben, injury, capsicum 8616

chlorbromuron, plant composition, carrot

4688

Herbicides contd.

chloridazon

injury

beetroot 2539

capsicum 8616

chlorophenol compounds, residues,

determination, grapevine 6865

chlorpropham, seedling development, trees

and shrubs 6454

chlorthal-dimethyl

injury, lawns and turf 513

persistence, vegetables 6164

residues, radish 1198

seed production, onion 5551

chlortoluron, root enzyme activity,

cucumber and gherkin 338

cyanazine, tolerance, vegetables 7851

dalapon

fruit composition, pear 4394

injury

apple 9193

cocoa 7439

pear 4393

desmetryne, residues, medicinal plants

5720

dicamba, leaf development, beetroot

2541

dichlobenil, root enzyme activity,

cucumber and gherkin 338

dichloropicolinic acid

injury

strawberry 4428

vegetables 6158

diclofop, injury, onion 6913

dinotramine, injury, tomato 3637

dinoterb

mechanism

pea 8602

spinach 8525

diphenamid

injury

strawberry 200

tomato 400

plant composition, tomato 9467

residues, tomato 8667

seedling development, trees and shrubs

6454

diuron

diseases, control, cocoa 9030

injury

citrus 2140

cocoa 7439

coffee 6586

garlic 7747

trees and shrubs 7163

tulip 4776

leaf pigments, radish 2571

mechanism, radish 6950

DNOC, residues, determination, hop

2085

2,4-D

leaf enzyme activity, pea 373

metabolism, horticultural crops 9475

endothal, injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7583

EPTC

leaf physiology

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9360

cabbage 9360

seedling development, trees and shrubs

6454

ethofumesate

responses, chamomile 7263

seed production, onion 5551

fenoprop

injury

grapevine 6863

lawns and turf 513

fluometuron, injury, banana 2171

general

application, methods, lawns and turf

515

interaction, nutrition, review 8261

residues, determination, medicinal

plants 6506

soil structure, apple 3163

glyphosate

application

methods

horticultural crops 207

nurseries 3691

peach 6780

injury

apple 6007

Herbicides contd.

glyphosate contd.

injury contd.

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2591
- cocoa 7440
- grapevine 3483
- okra 9404
- pawpaw 842
- peach 1032, 6781
- Pinus strobus* 548
- rose 6483
- Tilia cordata* 3880
- tomato 7019
- vegetables 7741

tolerance, *Cynodon dactylon* 4785

linuron

injury

- celeriac 7042
- tulip 4776
- vegetables 4474
- plant composition, carrot 4688
- residues, pea 8667
- responses, chamomile 7263
- seed production, onion 5551
- tolerance, carrot 5548

MCPA, root enzyme activity, cucumber and gherkin 338

metamitron, injury, vegetables 4474

methazole

injury

- grapevine 9145
- hop 9145
- onion 8516

metolachlor

injury

- capsicum 8616
- tomato 1171
- trees and shrubs 539
- tolerance, vegetables 7851

metribuzin

injury

- capsicum 384, 8616
- eggplant 384
- tomato 1268, 1269, 9448
- vegetables 4474
- plant composition, tomato 9467
- tolerance, vegetables 7851

monuron

injury

- banana 2171
- citrus 2140

MSMA, residues, blackberry 6822

napropamide

- persistence, vegetables 6164
- plant composition, tomato 9467
- seed production, onion 5551
- seedling development, trees and shrubs 6454

nitratin, persistence, vegetables 6164

nitrofen

injury

- cabbage, Chinese 1171
- lettuce 1171
- plant composition, carrot 4688

norflurazon

- injury, almond 4279
- residues, determination, fruit 9158

oryzalin

- injury, bedding plants 3706
- seedling development, trees and shrubs 6454

oxadiazon

injury

- bedding plants 3706
- lawns and turf 513, 2788
- onion 8516
- seedling development, trees and shrubs 6454

oxyfluorfen, injury, trees and shrubs 2045

paraquat

- application, equipment, bulbs, ornamental 4758
- diseases, control, cocoa 9030
- fruit composition, pear 4394
- fruit storage, pear 4392
- injury
 - pear 4393
 - Tilia cordata* 3880
- leaf composition, apple 1784
- tolerance
 - Cynodon dactylon* 4785
 - vegetables 7851

Herbicides contd.

pebulate

- injury, tomato 3637
- residues, tomato 8667
- pendimethalin
 - injury, strawberry 4429
 - tolerance, vegetables 7851
- phenmedipham, injury, capsicum 8616
- phenoxy compounds
 - residues
 - mushroom 8426
 - Vaccinium* spp. 8426

prometon, injury, trees and shrubs 7163

prometryne

- injury, tulip 4776
- plant composition, carrot 4688
- residues
 - medicinal plants 5720
 - pea 8667
- tolerance, carrot 5548

propyzamide

injury

- strawberry 4430
- vegetables 4474
- residues, medicinal plants 2891
- responses, chamomile 7263
- pyrimidine compounds, flower
 - composition, chamomile 7232
- SAN 6706, leaf pigments, radish 2571
- siduron, injury, lawns and turf 2788
- simazine
 - application, methods, sugarcane 7511, 8198

injury

- citrus 2140
- cocoa 7439
- coffee 7480
- grapevine 9145
- hop 9145
- strawberry 4430
- Tilia cordata* 3880
- trees and shrubs 539
- tulip 4776
- vegetables 4474
- leaf composition, apple 1784
- residues, medicinal plants 5720

sulfallate

residues

- lettuce 1889
- radish 1889
- tebuthiuron, injury, sugarcane 9099
- terbumeton, injury, grapevine 1857
- trietazine, injury, strawberry 4430
- trifluralin
 - injury
 - bedding plants 3706
 - lettuce 1171
 - pea 4593
 - vegetables 4474
 - plant composition, carrot 4688
 - residues
 - cabbage 1174
 - tomato 8667
 - seed production, onion 5551

UBI-S734

injury

- forisythia 543
- Pinus strobus* 543

various

- injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 344
- residues, herbs 3884

Herbs, cultural methods, UK 7216

Hercinothrips femoralis

- greenhouse crops 6307
- ornamental plants 6307

Hernandia cordigera, bark, composition 9679**H. sonora**, medicinal properties 8045

Hesperidae, coconut 9038

Hesperis spp., flower, vase-life 3711**Heterodera cruciferae**, annual report, UK 4228**H. goettingiana**, annual report, UK 4230**H. schachtii**

annual report, UK 4228

beetroot 298

cabbage 298

Heterosporium echinulatum, carnation 6310, 7055**Heuchera sanguinea**, taxonomy, plant morphology 442**Hevea** (see also Rubber)**H. spp.**, leaf, water relations 4124**Hibiscus caesius**, seed, oil, composition 7367**H. cardiophyllus**, cuttings 2845**H. esculentus** (see Okra)**H. rosa-sinensis**

annual report, German Federal Republic 7564

flower, composition 8810

growth substances, retardants 2726

nutrition, India 7982

pests, *Xylocopa sonorina* 2716

varieties, India 8011

H. sabdariffa

flowering, photoperiodism 4962

harvesting, dates, assessment 5766, 5767, 5768

plant, composition, fruit development 9480

processing 5769

H. spp.

cuttings, cultural methods 1424

taxonomy, geographical origin 7204

H. syriacus

annual report, Belgium 12

nectar 109

varieties

Helene 9617

S. Korea 6461

weed control 545

Hickory (see *Carya*; Pecan)**Higginsia hiemalis** (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)**High density planting**

Australia, orange 8107

China, apple 2404

Cuba, banana 9817

cultural methods

apple 134, 9179

black currant 2483

economics

apple 9183

coffee 7474

growth substances, apple 8271

harvesting, apple 9183

meadow orchards

apple 150, 5273

peach 1031, 8357

stone fruits 9241

nutrition, pear 8384

planting material

citrus 3016

orange 5772

Poland, apple 9182

pruning and training

apple 8287, 8288, 9183

cherry 9229

peach 7675

pecan 6800

rootstocks

apple 6721

citrus 3019, 9742

peach 6073

USSR, orange 8975

varieties, apple 5989, 8271, 9180

Hippeastrum

annual report

Netherlands 5930

UK 4245

breeding and selection, Japan 4781

bulb, production, twin scales 2761

diseases 7096

flower, bud, initiation 7069

nutrition 494, 495, 8745

pollen, germination 3343

propagation, vegetative 7952

varieties, pot plants 3774

Hippophaë rhamnoides

cuttings, treatment 254

fruit

composition 8904

altitude 9680

flavonoids 7318

production, USSR 5415

plant, composition, geographical location 4925

root, nodule, physiology 4837

seed

composition 8904

viability, tests 6430

varieties, USSR 5416

Hirsutella thompsonii, control of *Eriophyes guerreronis*, coconut 7450**Hohenbergia** spp., annual report, Belgium 11

Holly (see also *Ilex*)**Hollyhock**

- fungicides, tolerance 3708
- photosynthesis, light 3340

Holotrichia spp., coffee 827**Holtumara** spp., flower, cut, production, cultural methods 8774**Honeysuckle** (see *Lonicera*)**Hop**

annual report

- Belgium 4881
- German Federal Republic 3218, 3914, 4186, 8224
- UK 915, 1486, 1751, 3915, 5154, 9134

cone

- composition 4885
- storage 8842, 9643

cultural methods, mechanization 8840

diseases, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 608, 2086, 4882

essential oil, composition 609, 2087, 4869

green manures 3918

handling, methods 8843

harvesting

- mechanical 2084, 7241, 8042, 8840
- methods 8841, 8842

herbicides

- injury 9145
- residues, determination 2085

insecticides

- absorption 4883
- application, methods 4883
- translocation 4884

irrigation, equipment 3169

medicinal properties 4885, 9648

nutrition 4150

pests

- Phorodon humuli* 4883, 4884, 7240
- Tetranychus urticae* 3916, 3917

plant, sugars 1487

planting

- density 6485
- material, production 8041

production

- Canada 8840
- USA 8040, 8840

pruning and training, chemical 2085

storage

- biochemistry 8842, 9643
- cold 8842
- varieties 9643

varieties

- cone morphology 6484
- geographical origin 6484
- mechanical harvesting 2084
- pests 3916, 3917
- storage 9643
- weed control 9145

Hoplocampa testudinea, apple 4315**Hoploaimus** spp., sugarcane 3139, 5848**Hordeum** spp., as weeds, horticultural crops 5166**Horseradish**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 4190
- essential oil, composition, review 7228
- nutritional value 8260
- review 5978
- plant, minor elements 8260
- planting, density 2067
- storage 4855
- varieties, root composition 3885

Horticultural crops

- air pollution, ammonia 3288
- annual report, Australia 888
- cold, resistance, nutrition, review 8247
- cultural methods, India, book 7532
- diseases

- control 9139
- symposium 1664
- virus, review 2365

enzyme activity, determination 3285

enzymes, studies 9308

exhibition, book 5871

growth substances, translocation 2378

herbicides, application, methods 207

irrigation

- economics 5165, 7586
- equipment 953
- methods 953, 5165
- symposium 8216

Horticultural crops *contd.*irrigation *contd.*

water

- composition 968
- sources 968

minor elements, nutrition 3304

mycorrhiza 3303

new journals 5863, 5864, 6631

nitrogen, nutrition 963

nurseries, management, book 5869

nutrition, book 4150

nutritional value 5175

pest attractants, residues 973

pesticides, uses, nurseries, USA 971

pests

- control 9139
- slugs 5172
- snails 5172

physiology, book 3158

plant, analysis 2337

planting, mechanical, equipment 949

potassium, nutrition 4172

processing, book 9119

production, UK 942

propagation, tissue culture 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2349

protected cultivation, methods 961

research, Irish Republic 941

seed, sowing, equipment, design 3345

soiless culture, media 5638

storage

- book 9119
- equipment 6699

tissue culture, methods, review 9148

varieties

- diseases 9139
- pests 9139

weed control, book 2251

winter hardiness, determination 3286

Horticulture

book 8214

history 6700

Malawi, new journals 5095

Hosta fortunei, foliage, cut, production 7944**H. plantaginea**, propagation, tissue culture 3741**H. sieboldiana**, propagation, tissue culture 6333**H. spp.**

- leaf, variegation, genetics 465
- seedling, production, methods 3742

Howardula husseyi, control of *Megaselia halterata*, mushroom 6291**Howeia forsteriana**, propagation, tissue culture 1405**Hoya australis**, leaf, composition 692**H. carnosae**, propagation, tissue culture 8763**H. lacunosa**, plant, composition 7205**H. spp.**, phenolic compounds 691**Huckleberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)**Hulthemia persica**, annual report, Belgium 5116**Humidity**

forecasting, greenhouse 4258

responses

- banana 813
- cucumber and gherkin 2576, 6203
- Dieffenbachia maculata* 2801
- hazel 2452

Humulus lupulus (see Hop)**Hungariella peregrina**

- control of *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, avocado 8964
- control of *Pseudococcus longispinus*, avocado 4965, 8964

Hungary

apple, cultural methods 5985

medicinal plants, survey 638, 711

raspberry, cultural methods 6101

small fruits, production 2258

stone fruits, cultural methods 5980

vegetables, information services 4277

Hunteria elliotti, alkaloids 2112**H. zeylanica**, alkaloids 5740**Hutchinsia alpina**, plant, development 458**Hyacinth**

annual report, UK 7573

breeding and selection, diseases 7103

bulb

- production
- cultural methods 6372

Hyacinth *contd.*bulb *contd.*production *contd.*

- diseases, control 474

cuttings, leaf 6371

diseases 7096

- mosaic 1362, 1363, 1364

Pythium spp. 2011*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi* 1363, 1364, 6385, 7103

flower

- cut, production, economics 4766
- development, growth substances 2295

forcing 3753

growth substances, responses 2294

herbicides, injury 8740

propagation, tissue culture 2772

root, growth, cytology 7104

varieties, diseases 1362

weed control 1354, 7927, 8740

Hyacinthus (see also *Hyacinth*)*Hyadaphis erysimi* (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)*H. pseudobrassicae* (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)*Hyalopterus pruni*, plum 114**Hydrangea**

annual report

- Belgium 5907
- German Federal Republic 5124, 7564

aspera, taxonomy, plant morphology 442

cultural methods, pot plants 1435, 5609, 8784

flower, colour, nutrition 3330

propagation, tissue culture 5566

varieties

- German Federal Republic 7173
- lacecap 7173, 7174
- pot plants 7173, 7174

Hydrocarbonsbiosynthesis, *Cassia angustifolia* 8051metabolism, leaf, *Aloe arborescens* 4897

plant sources

- Aloe arborescens* 3933
- Byrsonima verbascifolia* 4905
- Leptadenia heterophylla* 9684

review 978

Hylemya antiqua (see *Delia antiqua*)**H. brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)**H. cilicrura** (see *Delia platura*)**H. floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)**H. platura** (see *Delia platura*)**Hylocereus trigonus**, cuttings, treatment 3802**Hymenocallis littoralis**, antiviral properties 1491**H. speciosa**, bulb, production, twin scales 2761**Hyoscyamus bohemicus**, seed, treatment 4926**H. muticus**

plant, composition 8905

tissue culture, protoplast, organogenesis 3972

H. niger

- flower, bud, initiation 4927, 9681
- insecticidal properties 3919

seed

- storage 5714
- treatment 4926

tissue culture

- methods 3929
- pollen, embryogenesis 693

H. spp., alkaloids 4926**Hypericum olympicum** 580**H. perforatum**, herbicides, residues 2891**H. polyphyllum** 580**H. scabrum**, flavonoids 4928**Hyphaene shatan**, fruit, oil 7366**Hyphantria cunea**, pecan 1831**Hypocyrta** spp., annual report, Irish

Republic 3242

Hypoestes aristata, annual report, South Africa 5942**H. phyllostachya**, cultural methods, pot plants 3869, 9489

flowering, photoperiodism 3803

leaf, growth, photoperiodism 4836

Hypothenemus hampei

annual report

- Burundi 20
- Tanzania 59

Hypothenemus hampei *contd.*

coffee 7469, 8163

Hyssop, essential oil, review 4870**Hyssopus cuspidatus**, essential oil, composition 1476**H. officinalis** (see **Hyssop**)**H. spp.**, flavonoids 8038**Icerya purchasi**, citrus 4046**Ichnocarpus frutescens**, terpenoids 2113**Ichthyothere spp.**, terpenoids 6542**Ilex aquifolium** 2048

annual report, UK 4240

cuttings, treatment 2710, 2841

fruit

composition 3827

lactones 1434

I. colchica 2048**I. cornuta**

cuttings, treatment 3883

landscaping, cultural methods 3677

planting

dates, USA 8801

material, production, containers 8801

I. crenatadiseases, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 8783

planting

material

production 5666

containers 3818

weed control 207, 541

I. glabra, nurseries, weed control 540**I. opaca**, cuttings 5656**I. spinigera** 2048**I. spp.**

pests

Phytomyza ilicicola 3826*Rhabdopterus picipes* 7993

planting

material, production, containers 3817

site preparation 9599

pruning and training, responses 9599

shade, responses 1448

suitability 567

varieties, winter hardiness 551

weed control, nurseries 7160

Impatiens

annual report, Irish Republic 3242

enzyme activity

growth substances 7920

leaf 7920

photoperiodism 7920

flower, bud, initiation 7920, 8716

leaf, senescence, biochemistry 7908

pests, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 466

pollination, studies 2380

seed

cleaning, methods 8685

storage 8681

seedling

production

nutrition 2265

temperature 7911

root development 7919

varieties

Irish Republic 5602

Papua New Guinea 5602

pests 466

wallerana

light, intensity, responses 2746

temperature, responses 2746

varieties, shade 4751

wild, Papua New Guinea 1346

Imperata cylindrica

as weeds

coconut 6584, 8154

rubber 7507, 8191

sugarcane 2220

tropical crops 6577, 8139, 8140, 8141

Indarbela spp., guava 2197**India**

banana, production 9796

Jasminum grandiflorum, economics 7231

medicinal plants, survey 2930

pyrethrum, production 8845

sugarcane, cultural methods, review 3134

Indigofera hirsuta

as cover crops

citrus 8110

vegetables 3519

Indonesia, cabbage, economics 9357**Industrial waste**

fertilizers

apple 136

Industrial waste *contd.*fertilizers *contd.*

vegetables 1872

media, pot plants 2272

Inga punctata, medicinal properties 1522**Insecticidal plants**, review 3919**Insecticidal properties***Ageratum conyzoides* 3920*Azadirachta indica* 2888, 6944

capsicum 3622

Catalpa speciosa 2890*Chrysothamnus nauseosus* 4886*Eupatorium japonicum* 7242

garlic 3523

Jatropha gossypifolia 3922*Kalmia latifolia* 3923*Melia azedarach* 9644*Ocimum basilicum* 2071

parsnip 9477

Piper guineense 1472*P. nigrum* 6475

pyrethrum 879

rhododendron 2829

Santalum album 612*Thevetia thevetioides* 3878

tomato 7869

Insecticides

acetaldehyde

fruit flavour, strawberry 5380

injury, lettuce 1168

aldicarb

mycorrhiza, onion 8517

responses, sugarcane 5849

seed germination, okra 381

bacterial, application, methods, pear

1822

bromophos, injury, apple 4323

carbaryl

flower thinning

apple 7636

grapevine 1863

peach 6790

fruit development, grapevine 6899

fruit quality, grapevine 2522

fruit russetting, apple 6042, 8310

fruit thinning

apple 3396, 4334, 4335, 5323, 6040,

6042, 6043, 6044, 7636, 7637,

7640

tree fruits 5324

irregular bearing, apple 7640

residues

determination

cabbage 9366

grapevine 5971

tree fruits 5971

grapevine 1864

shoot development, apple 3396

carbofuran

injury, sugarcane 9099

residues, determination, cabbage 6696

responses, sugarcane 5849

root nodule micro-organisms, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 1222

chlorfenvinphos

injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

residues, vegetables 5419

chlorpyrifos

injury, tomato 413

residues

mint 7234

vegetables 5419

cyhexatin, residues, tree fruits 5338

DDT

injury, *Cucurbita* spp. 7799

residues, capsicum 9423

dialifos, residues, grapevine 3497

diazinon

fruit russetting, apple 9210

residues

apple 5304

cabbage 2565

vegetables 5419

dicotophos, application, methods, pecan

3437

dimethoate

application, methods, pea 2614

fruit russetting, apple 8310

residues

grapevine 1864

satsuma 9001

disulfoton, injury, okra 382

Insecticides *contd.*

endosulfan

residues

tomato 7026

vegetables 5419, 5420

ethion, residues, vegetables 5419

ethoprophos, residues, determination,

vegetables 4479

etrimfos, residues, grapevine 1864

fenitrothion

injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

residues, apple 5304

fensulfathion

residues

determination, vegetables 4539

vegetables 5419

responses, sugarcane 5849

fenthion, injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

fenvalerate

injury, tomato 7862

residues

determination

apple 9147

capsicum 9147

grapevine 9147

fonofos, residues, vegetables 5419

formetanate, residues, determination, tree

fruits 9157

general

application

equipment, vegetables 4537

methods, cocoa 976

interaction, nutrition, review 8261

residues, determination, medicinal

plants 6506

HCH

fruit quality, coffee 8163

injury, *Cucurbita* spp. 7799

leptophos

injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

residues, vegetables 5419, 5420

lindane

residues, capsicum 9423

soil responses, cocoa 3164

malathion

residues

apple 5304

determination, citrus 7397

mecarbam

injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

residues, determination, fruit 6081

mephosfolan

absorption, hop 4883

application, methods, hop 4883

translocation, hop 4884

metham, fruit loosening, cherry 5341

methamidophos, residues, vegetables

5419, 5420

methidathion

residues

determination, citrus 7397

tomato 3653

methomyl, residues, vegetables 5419,

5420

methyl bromide, tolerance, avocado 4006

methylcarbamates, residues,

determination, horticultural crops

4264

monocrotophos

application, methods, citrus 5784

residues, citrus 5784

oils

fruit russetting, apple 9210

fruit set, pear 8385

omethoate

application, methods, citrus 5784

residues, citrus 5784

organochlorine compounds, residues,

determination, capsicum 391

organophosphorus compounds

injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189

pests

resistance

citrus 5788

orange 5789

residues

determination

citrus 972

fruit 4263

grapevine 972

vegetables 4263

organotin compounds, residues,

determination, apple 7594

Insecticides *contd.*

- parathion
 - fruit russetting, apple 8310
 - pests, resistance, lemon 1597
 - residues
 - apple 5420
 - determination, citrus 7397, 9768
 - vegetables 5419, 5420
 - parathion-methyl, residues, apple 5304
 - permethrin
 - application
 - methods
 - celery 3727
 - chrysanthemum 3727
 - injury, foliage plants 6417
 - residues, lettuce 880
 - phenothoate
 - injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189
 - residues, citrus 6561
 - phorate
 - injury, okra 382
 - leaf development, okra 2643
 - residues, lettuce 1891
 - phosalone
 - injury, cabbage, Chinese 6189
 - residues
 - apple 5304, 5420
 - tomato 2668
 - tree fruits 5338
 - pirimicarb
 - pests, resistance, capsicum 4628
 - residues
 - tree fruits 5338
 - vegetables 5419
 - pyrethroids, symposium 878
 - resmethrin, injury, foliage plants 6417
 - rotenone, residues, vegetables 1273
 - tetrachlorvinphos, residues, grapevine 1864
 - toxaphene, residues, capsicum 9423
 - Insulaspis gloverii*, citrus 7394
- Integrated control**
- Adoxophyes orana*, tree fruits 6024
 - Aleurothrixus floccosus*, orange 7395
 - Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616
 - Ceroplastes floridensis*, citrus 5790
 - Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616
 - Coccidae, citrus 6558
 - Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, orange 9000
 - Dacus oleae*, olive 5805
 - Delia brassicae*, Brassica spp. 1181
 - diseases
 - grapevine 5390
 - tree fruits 6024
 - Heliothis armigera*, citrus 5787
 - insects, horticultural crops, book 875
 - Liriomyza sativae*, tomato 413
 - Panonychus ulmi*
 - apple 2418, 3381
 - grapevine 8477
 - pests
 - apple 4315, 5299
 - artichoke, globe 5441
 - Brassica spp. 1181
 - chrysanthemum 2727
 - citrus 6560
 - eggplant 5514
 - grapevine 5390
 - horticultural crops, review 2362
 - pear 1821
 - tree fruits 6024
 - vegetables 9365
 - Pseudococcidae, citrus 6558
 - Tetranychus urticae*, apple 5297
- Invertebrates**
- apple 128, 5270, 6720, 7615, 9173, 9175
 - cherry 6063, 9227
 - citrus 4018
 - grapefruit 4978
 - mango 5033
 - peach 6074
 - pear 4390, 7686, 8380, 8381, 9247
 - plum 6805
- Inula britannica*, lactones 5741
- I. crithmoides*, terpenoids 7319
- I. graveolens*, lactones 7320
- I. royleana*
- alkaloids 613
 - lactones 694
- I. viscosa*
- flavonoids 2076
 - terpenoids 6492

Ipomoea (see also *Pharbitis*)

- I. aquatica*, leaf, proteins 1984
 - I. fistulosa*, alkaloids 4929
 - I. hederacea*, as weeds, cabbage 6941
 - I. palmata*, nutrition, India 7982
 - I. purpurea*, as weeds, trees and shrubs 541
 - I. reptans*, leaf, proteins 1984
 - I. spp.*
 - ethylene, determination 7582
 - seedling, development, light 265
 - as weeds, coffee 7477
- I. tricolor***
- flower
 - colour, biochemistry 8699
 - development, histology 3733
 - senescence
 - biochemistry 1334
 - ethylene 4738
- I. triloba*, as weeds, sugarcane 2216
- Iridaceae**, diseases 7096
- Iridoids**
- determination, medicinal plants 644
 - plant sources
 - Andromeda polifolia* 651
 - Arbutus unedo* 9655
 - Canthium subcordatum* 9659
 - Catalpa speciosa* 2890
 - Centaurium littorale* 8053
 - C. spicatum* 9664
 - Digitalis ferruginea* 2103
 - Feretia apodanthera* 2919, 3966
 - Gentiana* spp. 6526
 - Lamium amplexicaule* 2920
 - Melampyrum laxum* 8070
 - Mentzelia decapetala* 719
 - Odontites verna* 9688
 - Plantago* spp. 4941
 - Premna latifolia* 7341
 - review 7273
 - Stachytarpheta mutabilis* 9706
 - Tecoma stans* 2920, 9709
 - Verbascum sinuatum* 7362
 - production, tissue culture, gardenia 8066
- Iris**
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3203
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 4245, 7573
 - USA 89, 2336
 - bulb
 - development, biochemistry 9540
 - flavonoids 1365
 - production, diseases, control 474
 - storage
 - containers 2018
 - temperature 6352
 - treatment, heat 9541
 - diseases 7096
 - Drechslera iridis* 6386
 - Penicillium* spp. 2019
 - Pythium* spp. 2011, 6382
 - virus 2365, 5565, 6388
 - disorders, three-leaved plants 480
 - drepanophylla*, plant, polysaccharides 7937
 - flower
 - pigments 481
 - vase-life 7052, 8687, 8741
 - flowering, growth substances 6366
 - forcing 6353, 6354, 9541
 - germanica*, rhizome, composition 7321
 - herbicides, injury 8740
 - nertsinskia*, flower, flavonoids 9542
 - pallida*, seed, treatment 472
 - pests, control 5565
 - phytoalexins, production 2019
 - propagation, tissue culture 5566
 - roguing, diseases 6388
 - root
 - histology 1355
 - physiology 6389
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 481
 - warleyensis*, plant, polysaccharides 7937
 - weed control 7927, 8740
- Irish Republic**, mushroom, economics 7044
- Iron**
- absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 348
 - grapevine 3489
 - leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3322
 - tree fruits 3322
 - Nerium oleander* 3328

Iron *contd.*

- absorption *contd.*
 - tomato 3645, 3646, 3647
- accumulation
 - apple 6023
 - banana 9822
 - citrus 4976
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - horticultural crops, review 5978
 - macadamia 5008
 - pear 7687
 - pot plants 5609
 - tomato 7871
- application
 - foliar
 - almond 5251
 - citrus 5780
 - clementine 7382
 - coconut 3105
 - Echinocactus grusonii* 7145
 - grapevine 4454, 5389, 9290
 - mandarin and tangerine 8993
 - orange 5779
 - sugarcane 5071
 - tomato 5539
 - irrigation, grapefruit 8991
 - methods, trees and shrubs 1430
 - seed, coconut 3103
- deficiency
 - apple 5241
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3313, 3329
 - coconut 1637
 - grapevine 2506, 4454
 - lemon 4050
 - olive 3080
 - pawpaw 8185
 - rubber 4122
 - sugarcane 9096
 - trees and shrubs 7985
- distribution
 - grapevine 5413
 - strawberry 9270
- metabolism
 - boron
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8593
 - orange 5774
 - calcium
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5484
 - citrus 7381
 - lettuce 9351
 - fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584
 - irrigation
 - apple 7635
 - tomato 3641
 - leaf, sapodilla 849
 - magnesium, citrus 7381
 - manganese, pelargonium 4740
 - nitrogen
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5484
 - citrus 7381
 - pawpaw 3125
 - nutrition, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 6832
 - phosphorus, citrus 7381
 - sulphur
 - pea 5495
 - tomato 4659
 - tissue culture, *Rauvolfia* spp. 4944
 - zinc
 - almond 5251
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 348
- nutrition
 - Acer saccharinum* 2843
 - almond 5251
 - Aloe arborescens* 4898
 - apple 2412, 4312, 5241
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5484
 - cabbage 1901
 - capsicum 5508
 - Chaenomeles superba* 7985
 - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 7985
 - citrus 5781
 - coconut 2185, 3105, 7449, 9611
 - container-grown plants 3683
 - cucumber and gherkin 9389
 - grapefruit 8991
 - grapevine 1112, 3489, 4454, 5389, 8468, 9290
 - lawns and turf 2791, 7955
 - lemon 4985
 - Liquidambar styraciflua* 1430
 - mandarin and tangerine 5780
 - nectarine 4381, 8365

Iron contd.**nutrition contd.**

- oil palm, review 8176
- okra 2643
- orange 5779, 5780
- orange, sour 1582
- peach 8365
- pelargonium 9511
- Platanus occidentalis* 1430
- Quercus palustris* 2850
- Q. spp.* 1430
- sugarcane 5071, 9095
- Taxodium distichum* 1430
- tomato 3645, 3646, 3647, 5538
- trees and shrubs 9592
- vegetables 5881

plant analysis

- apple 4312, 8289, 8290
- banana 1629
- citrus 4980, 7379
- coconut 2185
- fig 1629
- grapevine 2508, 5388, 8468
- Lilium longiflorum* 8737
- mango 1629, 9062
- nectarine 4381
- nuts 2384
- pomegranate 4084
- sugarcane 9095, 9096
- tomato 9451
- tree fruits 2384
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 5089

plant sources

- almond 9160
- breadfruit 7426
- cucumber and gherkin 2584
- fungi 2696
- okra 3618
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1244

sources

- citrus 5781
- tomato 5538
- trees and shrubs 7985

toxicity

- grapevine 1112
- pea 3604
- vegetables 1165

Irradiation**gamma rays**

- budwood, rose 7187
- bulb, garlic 269, 1722
- corm, gladiolus 2017, 3758
- cuttings

- carnation 3712
- chrysanthemum 5580
- Stenotaphrum secundatum* 499

fruit, mango 5821

- leaf, kalanchoe 2036
- mushroom 1718, 7883
- mycelium, mushroom 1992
- plant, mint 7268
- pollen, *Lilium spp.* 6395

root

- bean (*Vicia*) 7810, 7811
- tradesantia 7149

rootstocks, grapevine 6125**seed**

- cucumber and gherkin 322
- Datura innoxia* 1510
- Hyoscyamus spp.* 4926
- Phlox drummondii* 8720
- Valeriana officinalis* 8958
- zinnia 7926

suckers, banana 9810**tissue culture**

- chrysanthemum 5580
- cymbidium 1419
- tuber, *Dioscorea floribunda* 1514

ionizing, seedling, tomato 2670**microwaves, seed, *Acacia longifolia* 6455****neutrons**

- cuttings, saintpaulia 7078

root, bean (*Vicia*) 8598**X rays**

- bulb, tulip 8742
- leaf, begonia 9527
- plant
- chrysanthemum 7060
- delphinium 5600
- shoot, carnation 7054

Irregular bearing

- fruit thinning, apple 6041, 6044, 7639

Irregular bearing contd.**growth substances**

- apple 6744, 7638, 7640, 8321, 8322
- orange 4053, 4055
- insecticides, apple 7640
- irrigation, apple 7639
- mango 3119
- nutrition, apple 9199
- physiology, olive 9785
- plant density, apple 9199
- pruning and training
- apple 5283
- orange 8107
- tree size, satsuma 5794
- varieties, orange 6564

Irrigation**economics**

- apple 3170, 6011, 6722
- avocado 3170
- capsicum 1962
- chrysanthemum 2000
- container-grown plants 2713
- horticultural crops 5165, 7586
- tomato 1962, 3170
- vegetables 8243

equipment

- Actinidia chinensis* 8412
- apple 4310, 9194
- citrus 9748
- container-grown plants 3175, 3814
- damage, ants, sugarcane 9093
- greenhouse crops 3294
- horticultural crops 953, 3169
- nursery stock 3814
- orchids 8773
- pecan 2383
- sugarcane 4131

methods

- apple 2350, 4291, 6011, 6722, 6724, 9194
- broccoli 296, 1898
- capsicum 385, 8617
- cauliflower 296
- chrysanthemum 2000, 2001, 3723, 3726
- citrus 4023
- coffee 831
- container-grown plants 1302, 3680, 3817
- date 4069
- Europe, review 3166
- fig 1810
- grapevine 6866
- greenhouse crops 5524
- horticultural crops 953, 5165
- Iran 3168
- lawns and turf 1386, 2789
- lettuce 5446
- olive 7412
- orange 4024, 4290, 4979
- pawpaw 8184
- peach 173, 1033, 4287, 4288, 4380
- pot plants 6303
- squash 6961
- strawberry 1849
- sugarcane 2222, 5843
- tomato 1898, 2656, 3172, 3644
- tree fruits 8263
- trees and shrubs 3817
- vegetables 3176

requirements**determination**

- apple 8285
- banana 3095
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4573, 4574
- citrus 9752
- lettuce 9348
- mandarin and tangerine 4289
- orange 5773
- peach 4283, 4289, 8362
- satsuma 8981
- sugarcane 5063, 5064
- tomato 1963, 3171, 7852, 9449
- vegetables 8243

responses

- Agaricus bitorquis* 1986
- apple 3173, 4291, 5209, 5275, 5278, 6009, 6011, 6034, 6724, 7617, 7619, 7635, 7639, 8285, 8290, 9191, 9194
- Atropa belladonna* 7260
- avocado 2133, 9735
- banana 2133, 2173, 5016, 5017
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4575, 5482

Irrigation contd.**responses contd.**

- bean (*Vicia*) 8597
- beetroot 5437
- cabbage 5457
- capsicum 385, 8617, 9412, 9416, 9417
- carrot 7037
- cauliflower 6942
- chrysanthemum 2001, 4724
- citrus 2133, 8118, 9748
- review 4022
- coconut 9832
- coffee 831, 9835
- cucumber and gherkin 2575
- fig 1810
- fruit trees and plants 5179
- garlic 6911
- grapevine 231, 1104, 1105, 1123, 1858, 4294, 4295, 6866, 7720, 7721, 7722, 9284
- greenhouse crops 5524
- lawns and turf 504, 6411
- leek 4483, 5425
- lettuce 5446
- litchi 2133
- mango 2133, 9061
- mint 2081
- mushroom 1986
- oil palm 5827
- okra 7819
- olive 4292
- onion 272, 273, 274, 2535, 5428, 6916, 6917, 9323
- orange 1579, 4024, 4290, 4981, 8115, 8982
- pawpaw 7501
- peach 173, 1817, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4293, 4379, 4380
- pear 3431
- pecan 2133
- pineapple 1646
- poppy 9690
- rubber 4121
- stone fruits 9228
- strawberry 1849, 8437
- sugarcane 5843, 6613
- tangelo 9747
- tea 2246, 5086
- tomato 401, 2656, 2657, 3172, 3641, 5523, 5536, 5537, 6250, 6269, 8638
- tree fruits 7605, 8263
- walnut 1841
- watercress 6952
- schedules
- apple 133, 6010, 6723
- eggplant 8623
- grapevine 1858
- sugarcane 5844
- tree fruits 5104
- symposium 3165
- horticultural crops 8216
- tree fruits 4282
- water
- composition
- greenhouse crops 2358
- horticultural crops 968
- salinity
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 350
- cabbage 1175
- cauliflower 1175
- cyclamen 2278
- grapevine 4963
- guava 4963
- lily 9544
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 4555, 7795
- olive 4963, 5012
- orange 4963, 8980
- orange, sour 1582
- sugarcane 9092
- tomato 8639
- sources
- assessment 3167
- cherry 1806
- grapevine 4448, 5774
- horticultural crops 968
- orange 5774
- sugarcane 2227
- tomato 5519
- temperature, greenhouse crops 5572
- Iantis tinctoria*
- plant, composition 736
- seed, composition 3973

- Isopyrum thalictroides*, alkaloids 8906
 Israel, strawberry, production 7707
Italy
 A.D. 79, horticultural crops, production 6700
 almond
 cultural methods 118
 production 7606
 apple, production 6709, 6710
 fruit trees and plants, varieties 5176
 grapevine, cultural methods 215, 6115, 6116
 medicinal plants, survey 2091
 nectarine, production 5346
 nuts, varieties 5176
 olive
 cultural methods 7412
 production 7412
 spinach, production, review 2543
Ivory Coast, medicinal plants, survey 8044
Ivy (see also *Hedera*)
Ixia, root, histology 1355
Ixora banduca
 cuttings 8811
 nutrition, India 7982
Jacaranda caerulea, varieties, USA, Florida 9588
J. mimosifolia, root, composition 3996
Jackfruit
 breeding and selection, India 1627
 cultural methods, review 1626
 cuttings 4090
 fruit, characteristics 3094
 seed
 lectins 9793
 storage 1628
 as shade plants, cardamom 7219
 stooling, methods 2169
Jacobinia spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 7561
Japan, persimmon, cultural methods, review 1622
Jasmine (see also *Jasminum*)
 essential oil
 composition 3893
 production 8036
 leaf, flavonoids 7158
Jasminum (see also *Jasmine*)
J. angustifolium, rootstocks for, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
J. arborescens, essential oil, composition 8785
J. auriculatum
 cultural methods, India, review 7987
 essential oil
 composition 8785
 production 8036
 flower, bud, initiation 7179
 flowering
 growth substances 7182
 pruning and training 7181
 temperature 7229, 7230
 grafting, methods 7177
 pruning and training, responses 7179
 rootstocks for, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
J. communis, rootstocks for, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
J. flexile, essential oil, composition 8785
J. grandiflorum
 cultural methods, India, review 7987
 cuttings 7175
 economics, India 7231
 essential oil
 composition 8785
 production 8036
 economics 7231
 flower, bud, initiation 7179
 flowering
 plant density 7178
 temperature 7229, 7230
 grafting, methods 3829, 7177
 pruning and training, responses 7179
J. mesnyi, flower, pigments 8683
J. officinale
 annual report, UK 69
 flower, composition 7989
J. pubescens, essential oil, composition 8785
J. rigidum, rootstocks for, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
J. sambac
 clones, Gundumalli 2821
Jasminum sambac contd.
 cultural methods, India, review 7987
 cuttings 7175, 7176, 7988
 essential oil
 composition 8785
 production 8036
 flower, cut, senescence 7183
 flowering
 growth substances 7182
 pruning and training 7180
 grafting, methods 7177
 rootstocks for, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 3829
Jatropha dioica, terpenoids 2967
J. gossypifolia, insecticidal properties 3922
J. podagrica
 alkaloids 8907
 medicinal properties 695
 plant, composition 2909, 2910
Juglans regia (see *Walnut*)
J. spp.
 essential oil, composition 4416
 winter hardiness, biochemistry 3446
Jujube (see *Ziziphus*)
Juncus effusus, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 201
Juniperus chinensis
 cuttings, treatment 2710, 2841
 landscaping, cultural methods 3677
 planting
 dates, USA 8801
 material
 production 4818, 6435
 containers 6431, 7981, 8801
J. communis, leaf, terpenoids 550
J. conferta
 cuttings, treatment 2841, 3883
 planting, material, production, containers 3817
J. horizontalis
 annual report, USA 2336
 cuttings, media 7048
 as ground cover plants 4815
 planting, material, production, containers 1426, 3814, 3865, 4812
 weed control 444, 543, 4815, 7162
 nurseries 4812
J. phoenicea, lignans 2968
J. spp.
 annual report, Irish Republic 3245
 cuttings, cultural methods 547
 nurseries, weed control 548
 plant, analysis 4826
 planting, material, production 4702
 shade, responses 1448
J. squamata, cuttings, treatment 2841
J. virginiana, planting, material, production 4818
Justicia flava, leaf, composition 5742
J. simplex, plant, composition 1523
Juvenility
 cytology, *Hedera helix* 6437
 growth substances, kalanchoe 7972
 leaf physiology, *Hedera helix* 4822
 responses, pecan 1046
 review, pecan 2472
 root development, pecan 3436
 studies, *Poncirus trifoliata* 3052
Kalanchoe
 blossfeldiana
 acaricidal properties 8844
 crassulacean acid metabolism
 biochemistry 2035, 5649
 enzyme activity 8764
 flower, movements, growth substances 8765
 photosynthesis, physiology 7595
 calcium, nutrition 2806
 cultural methods, pot plants 2269, 7970
 cuttings
 media 7048
 root development, temperature 5582
 daigremontiana
 carbon dioxide, fixation 3804
 crassulacean acid metabolism
 biochemistry 2035, 2037, 5649
 light 7971
 temperature 9579
 flower, development, root removal 8766
 leaf, organogenesis, gamma rays 2036
Kalanchoe contd.
 daigremontiana contd.
 photosynthesis, physiology 5650, 7595
 water relations, studies 4796
 fedtschenkoi, enzyme activity 7146
 flower, bud, initiation 3743
 nitrogen, nutrition 2806
 pinnata
 crassulacean acid, metabolism, light 3805
 leaf
 development
 growth substances 9580
 photoperiodism 9580
 medicinal properties 8045
 propagation, tissue culture 6812
 rauhii, cultural methods, pot plants 7972
 spathulata, plant, glycosides 6527
 tubiflora
 carbon dioxide, fixation 3804
 crassulacean acid metabolism
 biochemistry 528, 8767
 enzyme activity 8764
 varieties, flowering 3743
Kale
 cultural methods 5454
 Italy 5452
 flowering, growth substances 9369
 organic culture 8496
 propagation, tissue culture 2711
 soil pollution 8558
 soil temperature, responses 3556
Kallstroemia pubescens, sapogenins 696, 6487
Kalmia latifolia
 cuttings, treatment 6440
 flavonoids 7322
 insecticidal properties 3923
K. polifolia, leaf, senescence 2046
K. spp., mycorrhiza 4827
Kalopanax septemlobum
 saponins 9682
 terpenoids 9682
Kentucky bluegrass (see *Poa pratensis*)
Kerria japonica, nutrition, studies 5169
Knightsia deplanchei, alkaloids 8846
K. strobilina, alkaloids 8846
Kniphofia spp., flower, vase-life 3711
Koeleruteria paniculata, weed control 545
Kohlrabi
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3199, 3212, 4183, 5123, 7560, 8230
 Netherlands 5923
 cultural methods 5453
 diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 4532
 fertilizers, organic 6166
 flower, biology, review 9309
 leaf, pigments 8563
 nutrition 8557
 plant, enzymes 9308
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 4472
 energy requirements 6906
 methods 4533, 8541, 9346
 mulching 5456
 planting material 4532
 temperature 3517
 varieties, protected cultivation 5449
Kolkwitzia amabilis
 cuttings, cultural methods 4810
 diseases, *Myrothecium roridum* 1461
Korolkowia (see *Fritillaria*)
Kumquat
 disorders, bud-union crease 9740
 seed, terpenoids 4056
Labiatae
 bactericidal properties 6486
 medicinal properties 6495
 ornamental plants, Australia 6302
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 5719
Laburnum anagyroides, annual report, UK 69
L. spp., landscaping, urban sites 6425
L. watereri
 annual report, UK 7573
 cuttings, cultural methods 8008
Lacnobia oleracea 937
Lachenalia spp.
 annual report, South Africa 5942
 breeding and selection 6373
Lachnosterna (see also *Holotrichia*)

- Lachnus persicae**
almond 982
stone fruits 982
- Lactarius rufus**, flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- L. spp.**, edible, Zambia 3669
- L. torminosus**, flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- L. trivialis**, flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- Lactones**
biosynthesis, mango 1644
composition
 Artemisia absinthium 4900
 Solidago altissima 6535
 Withania somnifera 8960
metabolism
 fruit, orange 6565
 leaf, orange 6565
 seasonal variations, *Leucadendron argenteum* 699
plant sources
 Achillea millefolium 6501
 Ajania fastigiata 8854
 Angelica glauca 2915
 Arctotis grandis 3739
 Arnica chamissonis 8049
 Artemisia absinthium 8828
 A. aschurbajevii 8862
 A. barrelieri 2911
 A. leucodes 8864
 A. sericea 2079
 Centaurea spp. 3946
 cherimoya 808
 Coptosapelta spp. 8879
 Eupatorium japonicum 7242
 E. rotundifolium 676
 Fumaria schrammii 4918
 Gaillardia grandiflora 2008
 Helenium microcephalum 4923
 Helianthus pumilus 8715
 Ilex aquifolium 1434
 Inula britannica 5741
 I. crithmoides 7319
 I. graveolens 7320
 I. royleana 694
 Jasminum officinale 7989
 Laurus nobilis 2969
 Liatris squarrosa 2971
 Melampodium cinereum 7325
 Nepeta spp. 2083
 Physalis peruviana 3514
 Podanthus mitiqui 4943
 Ranunculus sceleratus 7243
 Tanacetum santolina 3999, 7355
 T. vulgare 2885
 Vaccinium macrocarpon 1847
 zinnia 9524
taxonomy, zinnia 9524
- Lactuca indica**, cultural methods, tropics 7423
- L. sativa** (see Lettuce)
- Laelia cinnabarina**, nutrition 4805
- L. crispilabia**, nutrition 4805
- L. flava**, flower, histology 534
- L. purpurata** 1416
- Lagenaria leucantha**, seed, steroids 6957
- L. siceraria**
diseases
 virus 8059
 watermelon mosaic 325
insecticides, injury 7799
rootstocks for, watermelon 6196
varieties, salinity responses 8498
- L. vulgaris** (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
- Lagerstroemia flos-reginae**, leaf, pigments, leaf age 1431
- L. indica**
landscaping, urban sites 6425
plant, analysis 4826
- Laggers aurita**, essential oil, bactericidal properties 2089
- L. flava**, essential oil, bactericidal properties 2089
- Lamium album**, leaf, proteins 5554
- L. amplexicaule**, iridoids 2920
- Land**, uses, Netherlands 3700
- Landscaping**
annual report, German Federal Republic 5124
arid regions, trees and shrubs 8803
coastal sites, trees and shrubs 1394
cultural methods 3691
- Landscaping contd.**
cultural methods contd.
 Cortaderia selloana 3678
 lawns and turf 8749, 9551
 trees and shrubs 3677
golf courses, trees and shrubs 7979
planting methods
 lawns and turf 6301
 ornamental plants 6301
 review, *Sambucus* spp. 8021
roadsides
 coconut 9611
 lawns and turf 7890
 roof gardens, ornamental plants 9485
 urban sites
 ornamental plants 9486
 trees and shrubs 1422, 1423, 6425
 Ulmus spp. 2853
- Lantana camara**
cuttings, cultural methods 564
essential oil, composition 5680
- L. spp.**
propagation, India 4847
varieties, India 4847
- Lanthanum**, determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415
- Laphygma frugiperda** (see *Spodoptera frugiperda*)
- Larix spp.**, propagation 4817
- Larrea tridentata**, flavonoids 7323
- Lasiosiphon eriocephalus**, plant, composition 8908
- L. kraussianus**, medicinal properties 8909
- Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia*)
- Latex**
biochemistry, poppy 8074
composition
 Alafia multiflora 3931
 Hoya lacunosa 7205
 Papaver spp. 7327
 rubber 2208, 4125, 5047, 5836, 5838, 8193
 Synadenium grantii 5651
enzymes
 Euphorbia spp. 8963
 pawpaw 8186
 rubber 2210, 4125
fatty acids, rubber 9852
plant sources
 Cacalia atriplicifolia 8962
 Parthenium argentatum 3157
production
 growth substances, rubber 2211, 9084
 poppy 8921
 review, rubber 4118
- Lathyrus odoratus** (see Sweet pea)
- Lauro-Cerasus** (see *Prunus laurocerasus*)
- Laurus nobilis**
essential oil
 composition 1479, 3895
 review 8826
 leaf, lactones 2969
 plant, anthocyanins 6479
 shoot, pigments 8818
- Lavandula** (see Lavender and lavandin)
- Lavatera cretica**, phototropism 2747
- Lavender and lavandin**
annual report, Malawi 53
crop rotations, mycorrhiza 1871
essential oil
 composition 597, 3893
 production
 breeding and selection 2867
 varieties 2874
mycorrhiza 1871
plant, longevity 2873
seed, lipids 4871
varieties
 dwarf 2814
 essential oil 2874
 plant morphology 2874
- Lawns and turf**
annual report
 Australia 1676
 Canada 5908
 German Federal Republic 3216, 8231
 Irish Republic 3243
 UK 940
book 2699
calcium, nutrition 516
climate, microclimate 950
cultural methods 2700, 2705, 2709, 7126
high altitudes 6405, 6406

- Lawns and turf contd.**
cultural methods contd.
 Poland 7117
 sloping sites 6405
defoliation, responses 9564
diseases
 Cochliobolus sativus 1388
 Fusarium spp. 2785
 Marasmius oreades 517
 Micronectriella nivalis 3782, 7121, 7135, 7138, 7139, 7963
 Panicum mosaic virus 9552
 Sclerophthora macrospora 518
 Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 3781, 5636
 Typhula spp. 3782
drainage, earthworms 9566
durability 504, 3702, 7120, 7121, 9555, 9556
growth substances 7127
irrigation 1386
nutrition 7136
review 2706, 7134
seed mixtures 500
site preparation 2786
soil types 7130
tests 9553, 9563
equipment 498
earthworms, populations 9566
establishment 514, 2705, 9558
roadsides 7118
seed mats 7123
sloping sites 7118, 7119, 7890
transplanting 5632
fertilizers, slow-release 4787, 5635
frost, resistance, physiology 3779
fungicides, diseases, resistance 7138
grasses
 Agrostis canina 518, 1379, 7124, 7125, 8750
 A. castellana 1380, 3778, 9556, 9569
 A. gigantea 2787
 A. spp. 2784, 7124, 7125
 A. stolonifera 516, 1379, 2787, 3779, 3782, 5626, 5627, 5630, 6415
 A. tenuis 500, 515, 1379, 2786, 2787, 2790, 3778, 6409, 7119, 7122, 7124, 7125, 7127, 7958, 9567
 breeding and selection 2701, 2702
 Cynodon dactylon 2789, 4784, 4785, 7961, 9562, 9565
 C. spp. 512, 513, 2788, 3781, 5624, 5626, 5629, 5632, 5636, 5637, 6413, 7955, 9561, 9571
 Cynosurus cristatus 500, 6406
 Festuca arundinacea 5623, 5627, 5631, 5634, 6412, 7956, 9564
 F. ovina 1379, 3778, 6409, 7119, 8750
 F. rubra 500, 515, 518, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1385, 2783, 2786, 2787, 2790, 3778, 3780, 4783, 5627, 6406, 7119, 7120, 7122, 7124, 7125, 7127, 7958, 7960, 8750, 9556, 9569
 F. spp. 2023, 2784, 5626
 F. trachyphylla 3778
 F. vallesiaca 7119, 7124, 7125
landscaping 8749, 9551
 Lolium multiflorum 1381, 5627
 L. perenne 500, 504, 519, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 2027, 2785, 2787, 2790, 3778, 3779, 3781, 5626, 5627, 5634, 6406, 6409, 6414, 7119, 7120, 7121, 7122, 7124, 7125, 7127, 7129, 7136, 7957, 7958, 7963, 8751, 9554, 9555, 9556, 9558, 9563, 9564, 9567, 9572
 Paspalum notatum 5637
 Pennisetum clandestinum 9572
 Phleum bertolonii 3778
 P. pratense 500, 1381, 6406, 9556
 Poa annua 500, 1381, 2790, 6415, 7957, 9553, 9556
 P. nemoralis 8750
 P. pratensis 500, 501, 504, 507, 511, 514, 515, 518, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1385, 1388, 1389, 2023, 2024, 2026, 2027, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 4786, 4788, 5634, 6406, 6409, 6412, 7119, 7120, 7124, 7125, 7127, 7136, 7957, 7958, 7959, 7963, 8751, 9556, 9558
 P. spp. 5626
 P. trivialis 5627

Lawns and turf contd.

- grasses *contd.*
 - seed mixtures 502, 5626, 6406, 7120, 9558
 - Poland 7117
 - Stenotaphrum secundatum* 499, 2791, 5622, 5623, 5625, 5628, 5637, 6407, 9552, 9557
 - Zoysia matrella* 7956
 - Z. spp.* 5637
- growth studies 5631
 - equipment 497
- growth substances, retardants 2027, 6412, 7127, 7128, 7129, 9565
- heat, resistance, varieties 7957
- herbicides, injury 513
- iron, nutrition 7955
- irrigation
 - methods 1386, 2789
 - responses 504, 6411
- landscaping
 - cultural methods 8749, 9551
 - roadsides 7890
- leaf
 - area, determination 4788
 - colour, soil temperature 7133
 - light, reflection 9572
 - magnesium, nutrition 3781
 - management 5629
 - mowing 2708
 - clippings disposal 7962
 - height 2026
 - responses 9554
 - mulching 7962
- nitrogen, nutrition 515, 516, 518, 1389, 2790, 3781, 5635, 6414, 7135, 7136, 7139, 7962, 7963, 9567, 9568, 9569
- nutrition 1387, 2703
- overseeding 5626, 7958
- pests
 - Blissus insularis* 9552
 - Phyllophaga crinita* 5637
- phosphorus, nutrition 516, 3781, 7135
- photosynthesis, physiology 7956
- planting, compressed plastic units 6301
- plants
 - Achillea alba* 500
 - A. millefolium* 500
 - Cotula spp.* 3776
 - landscaping 8749, 9551
 - Sedum acre* 7890
 - Trifolium repens* 500, 9553
- potassium, nutrition 3781, 7135, 7137
- quality
 - assessment 9572
 - drainage 7132
 - soil composition 7131
- renovation 7958, 9559
 - herbicides 4785, 8751
- roadside plants
 - establishment 7118, 7119
 - sloping sites 6408
 - salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
- root
 - growth
 - nutrition 5632
 - seasonal variations 5629, 5632
- salinity, tolerance 1379
- seed
 - germination, inhibitors 6409
 - production, cultural methods 9551
 - sowing, methods 6408, 7890
 - treatment 7122
- seed mixtures 500
- shade, responses 8750
- soil aeration, responses 7126
- soil compaction, responses 5634
- soil moisture
 - polyethylene oxide polymers 514
 - responses 2704
- soil pH, responses 9567
- soil temperature, drainage 7133
- soil types 7130, 7137
- symposium 2699, 3776
- thatch
 - accumulation 2026
 - cultural methods 5630
 - soil types 7130
- tillering 519
- varieties, air pollution 1381
- water relations, physiology 7956

Lawns and turf contd.

- weed control 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2707, 3780, 4786, 5633, 6410, 7135, 7960, 7961, 9560, 9562
- winter hardiness
 - irrigation 6411
 - review 503
- Lawsonia inermis**
 - leaf, composition 8033
 - nutrition, India 7982
- Layering**
 - layers, production, plant age, apple 5267
 - methods
 - apple 5258
 - grapevine 1089
 - hazel 6070
 - tree fruits 7614
- Lead**
 - absorption, vegetables 2653
 - accumulation
 - cabbage 5969
 - horticultural crops 6166
 - review 5978
 - pear 5969
 - radish 3563
 - tree fruits 2406
 - vegetables 4473, 5558, 9307
- metabolism, fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584
- toxicity
 - radish 4544
 - Sinapis alba* 9630
- translocation, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 2058
- Leaf**
 - abscission
 - biochemistry, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5490, 6216
 - ethylene, *Fittonia verschoffeltii* 2034
 - growth substances, olive 7415, 9787
 - physiology
 - Ficus benjamina* 1404
 - grapevine 9297
 - review 224
 - Melia azedarach* 1464
 - orange 4995
 - studies 9150
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1232
 - coleus 462
 - olive 8134, 8135
 - water relations, *Ficus benjamina* 4794, 4795
- area
 - determination
 - coffee 9834
 - date 9012
 - fig 8353
 - grapevine 3473
 - lawns and turf 4788
 - Panax quinquefolium* 9689
 - Piper nigrum* 5688
 - sugarcane 8202
 - tree fruits 7580
- growth, measurement, horticultural crops 5952
- mould
 - media
 - cuttings, olive 7414
 - pot plants, rhododendron 1440
- movements
 - mechanism, *Mimosa pudica* 1347
- physiology
 - Albizia julibrissin* 573
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 352
- senescence
 - antibiotics, poinsettia 8790
 - biochemistry
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2596, 9398
 - cardamom 7596
 - horticultural crops 7596
 - mango 4112
 - ornamental plants 7908
 - radish 7596
 - spinach 7760
 - growth substances, *Piper betle* 1565
 - physiology, tomato 7027
 - review 2368
 - studies 975
 - Ericaceae 2046
 - Streptocarpus gardenii* 2753
- surface, moisture, measurement 944, 3289
- variegation, genetics, *Hosta spp.* 465

- Lecaniodiscus cupanioides**, saponins 2908
- Lecanium hesperidum** (see *Coccus hesperidum*)
- Lecicium aurantiacum**, lipids 8675
- L. scabrum**, lipids 8675
- Lectins**
 - determination, *Abrus precatorius* 646
 - distribution, *Datura stramonium* 6523
 - metabolism
 - root nodule
 - Leguminosae 362
 - pea 2621
 - seed, pea 5494
 - plant sources
 - Canavalia maritima* 9658
 - Datura stramonium* 9669
 - Erythrina corallodendrum* 8808
 - E. variegata* 9674
 - jackfruit 9793
 - Maclura pomifera* 8812
 - Sophora japonica* 8816
 - Viscum album* 7365
- Lecythis pisonis**, pollination, studies 1458
- Ledum groenlandicum**, leaf, senescence 2046
- L. palustre**
 - essential oil
 - composition 9637
 - content, leaf morphology 5743
 - production, seasonal variations 4930
 - flavonoids 2970
 - regeneration 4891
- Leek**
 - annual report
 - Belgium 9, 1129, 5111
 - German Federal Republic 3197, 3209, 3225, 4182, 5123
 - Irish Republic 3236
 - Malawi 52
 - UK 79, 919, 935, 6685, 8237
 - crop rotations, German Democratic Republic 2526
 - cultural methods
 - Poland 4483
 - Zimbabwe 8507
 - cuticle, lipids 5972
 - diseases
 - Botrytis allii* 1146
 - B. porri* 1146
 - Fusarium avenaceum* 1146
 - fertilizers, organic 2527
 - irrigation, responses 5425
 - leaf, carbohydrates 5433
 - magnesium, nutrition 270
 - mycorrhiza 2361, 4485
 - nitrogen, nutrition 270, 1873
 - nutrition 5425, 7744, 9332
 - phosphorus, nutrition 270, 4485
 - plant, composition 1882
 - planting
 - density 2528, 6168
 - economics 7748
 - potassium, nutrition 270
 - protected cultivation, plant density 2528
 - seed, enzymes 9328
 - seedling, development, soil structure 1142
 - soil temperature, responses 3556
 - storage, methods 285
 - varieties
 - Denmark 5424
 - German Federal Republic 8492
 - weed control 4484
 - yields, forecasting 5421
- Leguminosae**
 - edible species, book 874
 - root, nodule, physiology 2840
- Lemon**
 - annual report
 - Australia 887, 1677, 6654
 - Burundi 19
 - Malawi 54
 - budding, methods 8103
 - diseases
 - Alternaria spp.* 9473
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 4969, 4970
 - exocortis 1588
 - Geotrichum candidum* 6566
 - Penicillium digitatum* 1692
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 8097
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 9737
 - disorders
 - blight 5782

Lemon contd.

- disorders contd.
 - chlorosis 4985
- drought, responses 2148
- enzyme activity, leaf 4050
- flower
 - development 1603
 - pigments 3057
- frost
 - protection
 - methods 3030
 - pruning and training 8986
 - resistance, growth substances 8112
 - studies 2423
- fruit
 - acidity, arsenic 4998
 - colour, assessment 116
 - cracking 7402
 - degreening 1698
 - development, temperature 8123
 - loosening, growth substances 3062, 4058
 - peel oil 597, 3073
 - quality
 - nutrition 4033
 - Turkey 6568
 - ripening, storage 5810
 - waxes 4065
- fungicides
 - residues 7407
 - determination 4992
- grafting
 - tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375
 - unions, anatomy 3021
- growth substances
 - frost resistance 8112
 - fruit cracking 7402
 - fruit loosening 3062
 - growth inhibitors 8113
 - responses 8112
- harvesting, mechanical 5000, 5001
- insecticides
 - pests, resistance 1597
 - residues 5784, 6561
- iron, nutrition 4985
- leaf
 - amino acids, drought 2148
 - composition 2146, 8093
 - seasonal variations 4050
 - essential oil 3073
 - manganese, nutrition 2146
 - mycorrhiza 8114
 - nitrogen, nutrition 4033
 - nutrition, studies 4050
 - pests
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 5784
 - Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009
 - Prays citri* 1597, 3043
 - phosphorus, nutrition 4033
 - plant, analysis 7378, 7379
 - planting, material 8976
 - pollen, composition 5174
 - potassium, nutrition 4033
 - production
 - review 3010
 - USA, California 8100
 - propagation, tissue culture 2138
 - pruning and training
 - mechanical 8125
 - methods 8986
 - responses 8111
 - replanting, disorders 8989
 - report, Sudan 4205
 - rootstocks, scion relationships 2139, 3023, 4969, 4976, 6552, 8097, 8105
 - rootstocks for
 - mandarin and tangerine 9743
 - orange 9743
 - seed, terpenoids 4056
 - seedling, production, media 783
 - soil sickness 8989
 - storage 1692
 - cold 1697, 5798
 - review 2151
 - diseases 1729, 6566
 - packing 1697, 3067
 - physiology, diseases 1730
 - respiration 1729
 - temperature 9006
 - sunburn, protection, methods 3030
 - tissue culture, methods 5792
 - varieties
 - diseases 4969, 4970, 6556

Lemon contd.

- varieties contd.
 - India 4011
 - Italy 4970
- water potential, leaf, forcing 4284
- water relations, environmental factors 4994
- Lemon, rough**
 - frost, protection methods 8109
 - growth substances, responses 788
 - iron, nutrition 5781
 - leaf, essential oil 9770
 - mycorrhiza 782, 4981, 5776
 - nutrition, deficiency 7381
 - pests
 - Aleurocanthus woglumi* 9770
 - nematodes 8968
 - phosphorus, nutrition 4981
 - root, systems 4993
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 2139, 3019, 4025, 4976, 6552, 9760
 - clementine 4977
 - grapefruit 9742
 - lemon 3023
 - mandarin and tangerine 8104, 8971, 9743
 - orange 3029, 4015, 4018, 4055, 4067, 4993, 6551, 8973, 8980, 8982, 9742, 9743, 9761
 - seed, treatment 6550
 - seedling
 - production, methods 7374, 9739
 - treatment, growth substances 788
 - soil fumigation 4981
- Lentinus edodes**
 - cultural methods 440
 - USA 8677
 - enzyme activity 7047, 9482
 - flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
 - storage
 - controlled atmosphere 3672
 - methods 3671
 - temperature 3670
- Leococcus africanus**, essential oil, composition 5719
- Leonurus cardiaca**, plant, composition 3974
- Lepidium campestre**, flavonoids 9683
- L. latifolium**, flavonoids 9683
- L. perfoliatum**, flavonoids 9683
- L. sativum** (see Cress)
- L. spp.**, plant, responses, medicinal plant extracts 6494
- L. sylvaticum**, flavonoids 697, 9683
- Lepidosaphes beckii**
 - citrus 3041, 7394
 - orange 1596
- L. spp.**, citrus 3035
- L. ulmi**, apple 5301
- Leplota naucina**, cultural methods 439
- Lepismium** (see *Rhipsalis*)
- Lepista nuda**, cultural methods 9483
- Leptadenia heterophylla**, plant, composition 9684
- L. pyrotechnica**, plant, composition 698
- Leptomastix dactylopii**
 - control of *Planococcus citri*
 - citrus 5791
 - orange 7396
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium**, raspberry 1070, 6102, 8419
- L. maculans**, annual report, UK 4228
- Leptothyrium pomi**, apple 140
- Lettuce**
 - air pollution, heavy metals 1165, 1166
 - aluminium, nutrition 2562
 - annual report
 - Australia 1673
 - Austria 8220
 - Belgium 1130
 - Canada 28, 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3198, 3211, 4182, 5123, 7560, 8229
 - Irish Republic 3236
 - Israel 4194
 - Netherlands 5922
 - Switzerland 3259
 - UK 80, 921, 930, 938, 2311, 2319, 2327, 4211, 4218, 4227, 4236, 4242, 5155, 5157, 6676, 6685, 7569, 8237
 - USA 2335, 4252
 - cadmium, accumulation 8540

Lettuce contd.

- calcium, nutrition 2562, 9351
- copper, accumulation 4473
- crop rotations, mycorrhiza 1871
- cultural methods
 - Belgium 1887
 - USA, California, review 287
- diseases
 - big vein 1890, 4520, 4521
 - Botrytis cinerea* 291, 1143, 1970
 - Bremia lactucae* 288, 289, 1163, 3542, 7765, 7772, 9146
 - Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 4509
 - mosaic 7772
 - Olpidium brassicae* 1890, 4520, 4521
 - Pleospora herbarum* 1742, 1743
 - pseudo yellows 4561
 - Pseudomonas cichorii* 3548
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 4509
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4509
 - virus 2365
 - yellows 1167
- disorders
 - head rot 9353
 - internal breakdown 2549
 - tipburn 2552, 4510, 4519, 9352
- enzyme activity, leaf 8544
- fertilizers, organic 1872, 6166, 8540
- fungicides
 - mycorrhiza 8517
 - residues, determination 6167
- growth studies 1892, 9354
- light 5448
- growth substances
 - endogenous
 - light 8535
 - seed 5962, 5964, 8535
 - temperature 7745
 - growth inhibitors 1893
 - mechanism 1169, 3550, 5101
 - seed treatment 2550, 6178
- harvesting
 - dates, seed sowing 290
 - mechanical 294, 8546, 8547
- herbicides
 - injury 1171, 4474, 6158, 7743
 - residues 1889
- insecticides
 - injury 1168
 - residues 880, 1273, 1891, 5419, 5420
- intercropping, cucumber and gherkin 8575
- irrigation
 - methods 5446
 - requirements, determination 8243, 9348
 - responses 5446
- lead, accumulation 4473
- leaf
 - pigments 4523
 - senescence 2368
- light, intensity, responses 8240
- magnesium, nutrition 9350
- manganese, toxicity 8497
- molybdenum, nutrition 4518
- mulching 9343
- mycorrhiza 1871, 5447, 8517
- nitrogen, nutrition 1873, 8543
- nutrition 7744
- packing
 - injury 4522
 - methods 1744
- pests
 - Aphididae 6180, 9141, 9142
 - Myzus persicae* 1168
 - Pemphigus bursarius* 7772, 9141, 9142
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1167
- plant
 - composition, seasonal variations 6179
 - nitrate 8548
 - organic acids 5173
 - quality, assessment 1170
- planting
 - density 3544, 4514
 - mechanical 4515
- production
 - Netherlands 3516
 - UK 4468
- protected cultivation
 - carbon dioxide 3547
 - cultural methods 8575

Lettuce contd.

- protected cultivation *contd.*
 - cultural methods *contd.*
 - book 3161
 - disorders 9353
 - energy requirements 6906
 - heating systems 8245
 - irrigation 2358, 5524
 - light 96
 - methods 3293, 3545, 3546, 7591, 8541, 9346
 - nutrition 2270, 8543
 - book 9120
 - plant density 3544
 - temperature 292, 3517, 7591
 - varieties 288, 289, 6928, 6929, 6931, 9340
- research
 - French Polynesia
 - annual report, France 39
 - report, France 257
- root
 - development
 - physiology 3549
 - varieties 2552
- seed
 - dormancy, biochemistry, review 5964
 - frost resistance 7767
 - germination 6178
 - biochemistry 5102, 5966, 5967, 6933, 8536, 8537, 8538, 8539
 - light 4512, 8535
 - physiology 1164, 1888, 2551, 4513, 6934, 8533, 8534, 9342
 - temperature 9304
 - production, environmental factors 6647
 - sowing
 - dates, UK 290, 9343
 - equipment 7769
 - storage 6648, 6932, 7768
 - treatment 2550, 6156, 7770, 8532
- seedling
 - development
 - ethylene 7582
 - growth substances 6181, 8545
 - inhibitors 1893
 - light 6181, 9355
 - soil structure 1142
 - planting, methods 266
 - production
 - media 7892
 - nutrition 7771
- shade, responses 9345
- soil compaction, responses 3543
- soil fumigation 1890
- soil pollution
 - cadmium 6935, 8540
 - heavy metals 2653, 4516, 5558, 9306, 9307, 9344
- soil temperature, responses 9343
- soil types 2560
- soilless culture
 - media 5638
 - methods 3546, 5895, 5896, 6260, 9354
 - nutrient solutions, salinity 9349
 - nutrition 5418, 5881
- storage 6698
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 4273
- diseases 1744
- varieties
 - Belgium 1887, 7766
 - Centennial 4510
 - diseases 288, 289, 1163, 3542, 4509, 7765, 7772, 9146
 - disorders 2549, 2552, 4510
 - Excello 7766
 - light responses 293
 - Mondian 7766
 - Netherlands 6929, 7765
 - New Zealand 6928
 - nutrition 6179
 - protected cultivation 288, 289, 1163, 3542, 3546, 6928, 6929, 6931, 9340, 9341
 - Reskia 7766
 - root development 2552
 - seed germination 4512
 - Shawnee 6930
 - Signal 4511
 - soilless culture 3546
 - Superbb 6931
 - UK 4469, 9341

Lettuce contd.

- varieties *contd.*
 - USA 4510, 4511, 6905, 6930, 6931
 - Hawaii 4509
- water relations, soil types 2560
- weed control 1171, 1889, 4517, 6158
- weeds, competition 9347
- zinc, responses 8540
- Leucadendron argenteum*, lactones 699
- L. spp.*, flavonoids 700
- Leucaena glauca*, root, nodule, development 570
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, eggplant 3627, 6244, 7836
- Leucojum aestivum*, bulb, production, twin scales 2761
- Leucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7469, 7470
- L. spp.*, annual report, Tanzania 59
- Leucospermum cordifolium*, flower, development, light 3870
- L. spp.*
 - annual report, South Africa 5942
 - flower, cut, production 7206
- Leucostoma cincta* (see *Valsa cincta*)
- Leucothoe fontanesiana*, cuttings, treatment 1072
- L. spp.*, mycorrhiza 4827
- Leuzea carthamoides*, weed control 7324
- Leveillula taurica*
 - capsicum 9422
 - Solanaceae 7024
- Levisticum officinale*, essential oil, composition 3895
- Liatris spicata*
 - annual report, Austria 8223
 - flower
 - cut
 - production 6327
 - protected cultivation 4747
 - seed, production, weed control 3709
- L. squarrosa*, leaf, composition 2971
- Libertella spp.*, apple 4316
- Libocedrus spp.*, cuttings, cultural methods 547
- Lichens, epiphytes, hazel 6771
- Light (see also Photoperiodism; Shade)
 - absorption
 - physiology, succulent plants 520
 - temperature, spinach 7758
 - blue
 - absorption, onion 9319
 - responses
 - Ajuga reptans* 7975
 - Amaranthus caudatus* 7081
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2595
 - Chlorophytum elatum* 7975
 - crass 1907
 - cucumber and gherkin 8588
 - pea 6985
 - Salvia splendens* 2009
 - Sinapis alba* 2863
 - tradercantia 7975
 - turnip 7777
 - coloured, responses, *Amaranthus caudatus* 3737
 - emission, radish 8569
 - far-red
 - responses
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1232, 6976, 6977
 - cabbage 9368
 - crass 1907
 - cucumber and gherkin 2581, 7785
 - Cucurbita maxima* 5476
 - lettuce 5448, 6934, 8534, 8539
 - Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 - pea 7816
 - pot plants 5639
 - radish 3564
 - Sinapis alba* 2862, 2863, 2864, 5689, 8026, 8027
 - spinach 1884
 - Tagetes erecta* 5448
 - turnip 7777
 - infrared
 - responses
 - lettuce 5448
 - Tagetes erecta* 5448
 - intensity
 - responses
 - aphelandra 574, 5675
 - apple 4326, 6004, 6005
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 351
 - capsicum 9424, 9425, 9429

Light contd.

- intensity *contd.*
 - responses *contd.*
 - carnation 4717
 - chrysanthemum 1320, 4729, 4731, 4733, 7066, 9497, 9498, 9499, 9500, 9501
 - Codiaeum variegatum* 4792
 - coffee 7481
 - cucumber and gherkin 1207, 3576, 6201, 6203
 - Digitalis grandiflora* 4915
 - foliage plants 3792, 6305
 - greenhouse crops 537, 1208
 - Hedera helix* 7986
 - horticultural crops 1299, 1760, 7867
 - impatiens 2746
 - lettuce 292, 5448, 8240, 9355
 - Leucospermum cordifolium* 3870
 - mint 3906
 - ornamental plants 6305
 - petunia 7074
 - pineapple 7505
 - Pittosporum tobira* 1412
 - poppy 7250
 - pot plants 4791, 9573
 - radish 7782
 - rhododendron 3842
 - rose 2055
 - saintpaulia 8721
 - Sedum telephoides* 3806
 - Sinapis alba* 591
 - Strelitzia reginae* 1349
 - Tagetes erecta* 5448
 - tomato 1268, 1276, 2669, 7864, 8644
 - trees and shrubs 2043
 - tulip 9549
 - Viburnum opulus* 4854
- interception
 - leaf position, apple 5307
 - measurement, horticultural crops 5952
- plant density
 - apple 6003, 6004, 6005, 9189, 9190
 - stone fruits 3420
- pruning and training
 - apple 1781, 9189, 9190, 9192
 - satsuma 3048
- row orientation, apple 3371, 6003, 6004, 6005
- studies
 - tree fruits 7580
 - review 132
 - varieties, coffee 9043
- intermittent, responses, cucumber and gherkin 1215
- laser, responses, pea 1238
- red
 - responses
 - Ajuga reptans* 7975
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1232, 2595, 6975, 6976, 6977
 - cabbage 9368
 - Chlorophytum elatum* 7975
 - crass 1907
 - cucumber and gherkin 2581, 7785
 - Cucurbita maxima* 5476
 - lettuce 2550, 2551, 8533, 8534, 8535, 8538, 8539
 - Limonium sinuatum* 7921
 - Pharbitis nil* 3729
 - pot plants 5639
 - radish 9379
 - Sinapis alba* 2863, 4864, 5689
 - spinach 1884
 - tradercantia 7975
- reflection
 - fruit 9159
 - lawns and turf 9572
- responses
 - apple 4158
 - beetroot 3534
 - capsicum 8614
 - carrot 3534
 - Cassia angustifolia* 8051
 - Celosia cristata* 1983
 - Codiaeum variegatum* 2032
 - crass 9375
 - foliage plants 7966
 - Hedera helix* 4821
 - Ipomoea spp.* 265
 - kalanchoe 3805
 - lettuce 293, 6181, 6934

Light contd.

responses contd.

- onion 3525
- pea 7815
- pelargonium 8701
- Pharbitis nil* 3731, 9506, 9507
- plum 3443
- Prunus* spp. 4158
- rose 3852, 3855, 7999
- Sinapis alba* 2861, 4862, 7227
- vegetables 265

spectral composition

responses

- Cucurbita maxima* 5476
- horticultural crops 1299
- rose 3853
- Sinapis alba* 8239, 8825
- tea 2244

supplementary

responses

- Brussels sprouts 9367
- capsicum 9427, 9428
- carnation 4712
- pelargonium 6325
- Salvia splendens* 2009
- stock 3745

sources

- cuttings, *Euphorbia fulgens* 4845
- greenhouse crops, review 954
- stock 3745

ultraviolet

- absorption, *Cucurbita pepo* 6963
- responses

- Amaranthus caudatus* 7081
- apple 6035
- Cissus antarctica* 7200
- Cucurbita pepo* 6963
- grapevine 7715, 7716
- pea 1238
- rose 3855, 8800
- tomato 6272
- Vaccinium ashei* 5372
- vegetables 8499

Lignans

composition

- Phytolacca americana* 7338
- Schisandra* spp. 9701

plant sources

- Aristolochia triangularis* 8048
- Artemisia* spp. 5726
- Helichrysum bracteatum* 463
- Juniperus phoenicea* 2968
- Justicia flava* 5742
- J. simplex* 1523
- Ligustrum japonicum* 3871
- Silybum marianum* 9703
- Thymus longiflorus* 4880
- Viola carinata* 8087

Ligninsdistribution, *Melia azedarach* 3873

metabolism

- environmental factors, grapevine 6884
- seedling, tomato 2671
- storage, asparagus 1246

plant sources, *Cleome viscosa* 8877

Lignite, media, tomato 5528, 8644

Ligularia tussilaginea, plant, composition

8067

Ligustrina amurensis, seed, viability, tests

6430

Ligustrum amurense, cultural methods,

hedges 7197

L. japonicum

bark, composition 3871

planting

material

production 5681

containers 3817, 4811, 7981

L. obtusifolium

planting, material, production, containers

4812

weed control, nurseries 4812

L. ovalifolium

flower, essential oil 6462

growth substances, retardants 3872

L. sinensis, growth substances, retardants

3872

L. spp.

drought, resistance, biochemistry 8013

leaf, flavonoids 7158

L. vulgare

cultural methods, hedges 7197

Ligustrum vulgare contd.

seed

- frost resistance 8012
- viability, tests 6430

Lilac (see *Syringa*)**Liliaceae**

bulb, production, histology 7095

diseases 7096

fungicidal properties 2887

propagation, tissue culture 473

taxonomy

chemotaxonomy 7251

studies 4757

Lilium (see also *Lily*)*L. auratum*, hybrids 8734*L. candidum*

breeding and selection 6395

flower, development, biochemistry 3768

hybrids 8734

L. davidii

propagation, tissue culture 7939

tetraploids, induction 7939

L. henryi, hybrids 8734*L. longiflorum*

bulb

development, physiology 9543

treatment 7938

cytology 5612

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4772

hybrids 8734

manganese, nutrition 4771

mycorrhiza 5614

nutrition 8737

pollen

composition 7983

development 2774

germination 5616

studies 2775

tissue culture 8739, 9545

tube, growth 5615

pollination, studies 8738

protected cultivation, temperature 7015

L. martagon, plant, amino acids 7941*L. pumilum*, breeding and selection 6395*L. regale*, flower, development, biochemistry

3768

L. speciosum

diseases

Cylindrocarpum spp. 7940*Fusarium* spp. 7940

pollen, studies, tissue culture 9545

propagation, tissue culture 6374, 6396

L. spp.

diseases, symptomless virus 3763

flower, polysaccharides 2770

pollen

composition 6402

development 484, 485, 486

pollination, studies 2380

L. thunbergianum, breeding and selection

6395

Lily (see also *Lilium*)

annual report

German Federal Republic 3214

Switzerland 3264, 3266

UK 83, 4245, 6686, 7573

USA 4253

breeding and selection

Japan 7105, 8734

tissue culture 4767

bulb

production

cultural methods 483, 6396

irrigation 9544

storage, cold 4768, 4769, 4770

composts, constituents 101

cultural methods

Netherlands 3765

pot plants 8735

diseases 7096

virus 2365, 8735

disorders, leaf scorch 3764

dwarfing, growth substances 3767, 8735,

8736

flower

cut, production, cultural methods

7106

vase-life 2776, 5578, 7052, 8687

forcing 6350

hybrids 482

irrigation, water, salinity 9544

photoperiodism, responses 2773

Lily contd.

pollen

storage 7107

studies, tissue culture 9545

propagation, tissue culture 1366, 2020,

2711, 3766, 4767, 5566, 5613

temperature, responses 2773

varieties

cut flowers 7106

Italy 7106

weed control 1354

yearbook 3762

Lily-of-the-valley

annual report, German Federal Republic

3229

cardenolides 8878

flower, essential oil, review 3901

leaf, glycosides 1374

plant, glycosides 1375, 2951

regeneration 4891

weed control 1354

Limacodidae, coconut 9038**Limax** spp., horticultural crops 5172**Lime** (*Citrus*)

annual report

India 2307

Malawi 54

diseases, tristeza 8998

fruit

ascorbic acid 3092

peel pectins 3076

ripening

growth substances 3061

storage 5810

growth substances, bud development

8987

pests, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009

production, Mexico 7371

propagation, tissue culture 3026

report, Sudan 4205

rootstocks for

grapefruit 9742

orange 9742

seed

terpenoids 4056

treatment 4013, 9738

seedling, production, methods 4020

storage

cold, review 2151

controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 4273

varieties

diseases 4010

fruit characteristics 8098

Mexico 5770

Limonia acidissima

essential oil, bactericidal properties 2089

fruit, volatile constituents 6630

L. crenulata, plant, composition 3975**Limonium sinuatum**

flavonoids 701

flower

cut, production, protected cultivation

5604

senescence 7921

Linaria spp., seed, production, weed control

3709

Lindera benzoin, flower, vascular system

5709

L. bifaria, fruit, nutritional value 5862**Lipaphis erysimi**, turnip 4530**Lipids**

accumulation, mushroom 6292

biosynthesis

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3598

coffee 9054

Tropaeolum majus 4754

composition

Bryonia alba 7291

fungi 8675

garlic 1875

lavender and lavandin 4871

Nepeta pannonica 4871

oil palm 7500

Thalictrum revolutum 1559

tissue culture, mint 3907

distribution, *Melia azedarach* 3873extraction, *Bidens tripartita* 8870

metabolism

cuticle, review 5972

flower, tradescantia 530

fruit, capsicum 8619

growth substances, cucumber and

gherkin 8586

Lipids contd.

- metabolism contd.
 - mycorrhiza, citrus 782
 - plant, *Juglans* spp. 3446
 - root, citrus 782
 - seed
 - cucumber and gherkin 7785
 - Cucurbita pepo* 3568
 - wounds, carrot 5550
- plant sources
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4586
 - caraway 7220
 - date 4073
 - fennel 7220
 - Hoya lacunosa* 7205
 - parsley 2857
 - stone fruits 8372
- taxonomy, tropical fruits 4074
- Lippia citriodora*, essential oil, bactericidal properties 3897
- Liquidambar styraciflua*, iron, nutrition 1430
- Liquorice**
 - flavonoids 683, 2108, 2965, 4921
 - geographical distribution, Mongolia 1518
 - production, Mongolia 8902
 - prostaglandins 7274
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - air pollution, studies 7161
 - bibliography 9618
 - landscaping, urban sites 6425
 - leaf, alkaloids 2114
 - seedling, production, methods 8776
- Liriomyza bryoniae*
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 5920
 - UK 7571
 - capsicum 1251
 - eggplant 1251
- L. munda* (see *Liriomyza sativae*)
- L. nietzkei*, onion 276
- L. sativae*
 - squash 1211
 - tomato 413
- L. spp.*, gerbera 1332
- L. trifolii*
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 4184
 - research, Reunion, annual report, France 46
- Liriope muscari*
 - seed, germination 8746
 - weed control 444
- Litchi**
 - annual report
 - Australia 881, 904
 - South Africa 5944
 - fruit
 - quality, nutrition 9780
 - volatile constituents 1617
 - irrigation, responses 2133
 - nutrition 9780
 - planting, material, production 6571
 - propagation, India 5007
 - varieties
 - India 9013
 - Saharanpur selection 9013
- Lithium**
 - accumulation, citrus 4976
 - translocation, tomato 3311
- Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- Lithops divergens*, leaf, anatomy 520
- L. spp.*, stomata, structure 6416
- Lithospermum officinale*, medicinal properties 633
- L. purpureo-coeruleum*, medicinal properties 633
- L. spp.*
 - alkannins 593
 - medicinal properties 9648
- Litsea salicifolia*, alkaloids 702
- L. spp.*, alkaloids 702
- Lobesia botrana*
 - annual report, Switzerland 3255
 - grapevine 1862, 9294, 9295
- Lobivia pentlandii*, plant, pigments 8754
- Lobularia maritima*, annual report, UK 3279
- Loganberry, annual report, UK 5152
- Lolium multiflorum**
 - seed, germination, temperature 5627
 - varieties, air pollution 1381

Lolium contd.

- L. perenne*
 - air pollution, studies 2787
 - as covercrops, grapevine 9282
 - diseases
 - Corticium fuciforme* 1382, 1383
 - Fusarium* spp. 1382, 2785
 - Micronectriella nivalis* 1383, 1384, 6414, 7121
 - durability 6406, 7120, 9556
 - establishment 9558
 - sloping sites 7119
 - frost, resistance, physiology 3779
 - growth substances, retardants 2027, 7127, 7129
 - lawns and turf 5626
 - nitrogen, nutrition 1384, 2790, 7963
 - nutrition 3781
 - roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
 - seed
 - germination
 - inhibitors 6409
 - temperature 5627
 - sowing, depth 1385
 - treatment 7122
 - soil compaction, responses 5634
 - soil pH, responses 9567
 - tillering 519
 - varieties
 - air pollution 1381
 - diseases 1382, 1383, 1384, 2785, 6414, 7121
 - durability 504, 7121, 9555, 9563
 - heat resistance 7957
 - mowing 9554
 - nutrition 1384
 - overseeding 7958
 - parks 1380
 - salinity responses 1379
 - Sweden 3778
 - UK 1382, 1383, 1384
 - weed control 8751
- L. rigidum*, as weeds, tomato 1267
- Longan, fruit, composition 4088
- Longidorus elongatus*
 - carrot 2563
 - pea 2563
 - swede 2563
- L. spp.*, annual report, UK 5149
- Lonicera altaica*, seed, treatment 581
- L. periclymenum*, pollen, germination 8807
- L. tatarica*, cultural methods, hedges 7197
- L. xylosteum*
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 7564
 - cuttings, cultural methods 4810
 - plant
 - alkaloids 5682
 - composition 1462
 - planting, material, production 5657
- Lophocereus schottii*
 - steroids 3976
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1391
- Lophophora williamsii*
 - alkaloids 8910
 - medicinal properties 642
- Lophortyx californicus*, grapevine 8478
- Loquat**
 - air pollution, studies 3318
 - annual report, Australia 1678
 - enzyme activity, plant 106
 - fruit
 - composition 4088
 - development 4075
 - glycosides 799
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4074
- Lorreyia formosa*, citrus 7393
- Luffa acutangula*
 - flower, biology 7801
 - insecticides, injury 7799
 - pests
 - Agrotis spinifera* 7798
 - Meloidogyne javanica* 7009
 - plant, composition 1509
 - varieties
 - pests 7009
 - salinity responses 8498
- L. aegyptiaca*
 - flower
 - biology 7801
 - sex, growth substances 2582
- L. cylindrica* (see *Luffa aegyptiaca*)

- Lupinus termis*, medicinal properties 8911
- Lupotarsonemus spp.*, control of *Eriophyes guerreronis*, coconut 7450
- Lychnis coronaria*, leaf, composition 620
- L. flos-cuculi*
 - bactericidal properties 774
 - fungicidal properties 2887
- L. githago*, flower, pigments 4931
- Lycianthes spp.*, alkaloids 2990
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (see Tomato)
- L. spp.*, wild, salinity, responses 4661
- Lycopus spp.*
 - flavonoids 8038
 - medicinal properties 633
- Lycoriella auripila*, annual report, UK 7572
- Lycoris spp.*, bulb, production, twin scales 2761
- Lygus lineolaris*, apple 4315, 6739
- Lysimachia spp.*, flower, vase-life 3711
- Lythrum salicaria*, medicinal properties 2972
- Maackia spp.**, varieties 3811
- Macadamia**
 - annual report, South Africa 5944
 - branching, growth substances 9014
 - cultural methods, USA, Hawaii 5803
 - fruit, set 9015
 - growth substances, branching, 9014
 - handling, equipment 4077
 - manganese, nutrition 5008
 - mulching 4076
 - pests
 - Argyroploce peltastica* 8131
 - Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 8131
 - Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 8131
 - plant, residues, uses 4076
 - pollination
 - studies 5009
 - varieties 2159
 - production, Costa Rica 7475
 - varieties
 - New Zealand 800
 - pollination 2159
 - zinc, nutrition 5008
- Macaranga peltata*, flavonoids 4932
- Mace (see Nutmeg)
- Maclura pomifera*, seed, lectins 8812
- Macrolepiota procera* 3669
- Macrophomina phaseoli* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- M. phaseolina*, melon (cantaloup and musk) 326
- Macropidia* (see *Anigozanthos*)
- Macropiper* (see *Piper*)
- Macroposthonia spp.*, sugarcane 1653
- M. xenoplax*, peach 2456
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*
 - annual report, UK 4227
 - greenhouse crops 3335
- M. rosae*, greenhouse crops 3335
- M. solanifolii* (see *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*)
- Macrosporium parasiticum* (see *Pleospora herbarum*)
- Macrosteles sexnotatus*, gladiolus 2768
- Macrotermes spp.*, coconut 7452
- Macrotomia echinoides*, pigments 8046
- Madhuca longifolia*, saponins 7923
- Magnesium**
 - absorption
 - apple 998
 - vegetables 415
 - accumulation
 - apple 6023, 6760
 - banana 9822
 - citrus 4976
 - horticultural crops, review 5978
 - orange, sour 3051
 - tea 9108
 - tomato 7871
 - application
 - foliar
 - apple 6735
 - cocoa 8146
 - coconut 3105
 - seed, pea 365
 - deficiency
 - apple 5212, 8295
 - grapevine 2506
 - olive 3080
 - passion fruit 3089
 - pawpaw 8185

Magnesium contd.

deficiency contd.

poinsettia 7184
sugarcane 9096

determination

horticultural crops 2337
orange 8988

distribution, grapevine 5413

metabolism

aluminium, cocoa 2182
calcium

lettuce 9351
satsuma 2144
tissue culture, radish 314

cultural methods, apple 4311

diseases, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1930

fruit, apple 3407, 5242

growth substances

apple 6037

tomato 8645

herbicides, carrot 4688

iron, almond 5251

irrigation, strawberry 8437

leaf, sapodilla 849

minor elements, sugarcane 9869

nitrogen

apple 5286

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

lawns and turf 3781

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918

tea 5087

tomato 4174, 4663

watermelon 1921

nutrition, *Vaccinium corymbosum*

6832

phosphorus, bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

potassium

apple 5212

banana 7428

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

black currant 188

grapevine 6144

orange 3032

pawpaw 3125

poinsettia 7184

tea 5087

salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4578

seasonal variations

apricot 161

cherry 4358, 9230

fruit trees and plants 5287

soil moisture, tomato 4663

sulphur

pea 5495

tomato 4659

temperature

apple 9206

tomato 2662, 4174

water relations, pawpaw 7501

zinc, almond 5251

nutrition

apple 2411, 3184, 5183, 5189, 5212,

5280, 6019, 6735, 8295

banana 3096, 9819

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

beetroot 5437

cabbage 297, 1901, 5457

Calathea ornata 3794

capsicum 3621, 5509, 6996, 8643

citrus 7381

cocoa 8146

coconut 3105, 7447, 7449, 9611

coffee 832, 4102

cucumber and gherkin 4559, 9389,

9395

Gloriosa rothschildiana 2782

grapevine 5388, 6876, 8467

lawns and turf 2791, 3781

leek 270, 4483, 5425

lemon 8989

lettuce 9350

mandarin and tangerine 2145, 8990

passion fruit 805

pear 5183

pecan 1049

pelargonium 9511

pineapple 3126

poinsettia 7184

rhododendron 3840

rubber 5835

Salix purpurea 9625

sugarcane 9869

tea 2239, 5087

Magnesium contd.

nutrition contd.

tomato 403, 404, 1968, 4653, 4656,

5509, 5533, 7021, 7855, 8643

tree fruits 5184

vegetables 6240, 9332

plant analysis

apple 6019, 6727, 8289, 8290

asparagus 6987

banana 814, 5017, 9818

citrus 7379

grapevine 1110, 2508, 5388, 8467

guava 3114

lettuce 6179

Lilium longiflorum 8737

mandarin and tangerine 8990

mango 9062

nuts 2384

orange 7380

peach 174

pomegranate 4084

rubber 3130, 3131

sugarcane 5067, 9096

tea 5087

tomato 9451

tree fruits 2384

trees and shrubs 4838, 7982

Ziziphus mauritiana 5089

plant sources

almond 9160

okra 3618

sources, coffee 4102

toxicity, sugarcane 2231

Magnetism

responses

Lilium longiflorum 5615

tomato 8652

Magnolia

air pollution, studies 7161

annual report

UK 6675

USA 2336

cuttings, sources 9601

grandiflora

seed, phenolic compounds 1436

silicon, distribution 8786

planting

material

production 1996

containers 3839

ricci, frost, injury 3830

sieboldii, cuttings, mist 9589

soulangiana 9589

cuttings, root development, light 2043

frost, injury 3830

species, salinity, tolerance 7171

stellata, frost, injury 3830

varieties, Galaxy 6438

Mahonia aquifolium

cuttings 5656

seed, viability, tests 6430

M. spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6690

Majorana (see *Origanum*)

Malates, metabolism, leaf, *Commelina*

communis 8758

Malawi, horticulture, new journals 5095

Malaysia, trees and shrubs, seedling, book

4

Malcolmia maritima, seed, glucosinolates

467

Mallotus philippinensis, phenolic compounds

3892

Malus (see also Apple)

M. floribunda

annual report, UK 914

landscaping, urban sites 6425

M. halliana, pests, *Eriosoma lanigerum*

9165

M. hupehensis

cuticle, physiology 9151

pests, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 9165

M. prunifolia, rootstocks for, apple 3363

M. robusta, pests, *Eriosoma lanigerum*

9165

M. spectabilis, replanting, mature trees

1429

M. spp.

as pollinators, apple 5321

production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700

propagation, tissue culture 4157, 4159

Malus contd.*M. spp.*, ornamental

annual report

German Federal Republic 3214, 8231

UK 914

planting, material, production 9591

as pollinators, apple 5988

varieties, pests 9165

M. tschonoskii, pests, *Eriosoma lanigerum*

9165

Malva spp., leaf, proteins 5554

Malvaviscus conzattii

flower, composition 8912

growth substances, retardants 7207

medicinal properties 2848, 8912

M. mollis, cuttings, cultural methods 564

Mamestra brassicae

annual report

German Federal Republic 4183

UK 7568

broccoli 2564

cabbage 1189

Mamillaria (see *Mammillaria*)

Mammillaria elongata, tissue culture,

meristem, studies 7973

M. spp., chromosomes, number 2807

Mandarin and tangerine

annual report

Australia 6654

Burundi 19

India 2307

Malawi 54

boron, nutrition 7384, 7386

budding, methods 8103, 8971

calcium, nutrition 7386, 8990

copper, nutrition 7386

diseases

Alternaria citri 1571, 1589

Diaporthe citri 4038

Geotrichum candidum 5797

Penicillium digitatum 5797

Phytophthora citrophthora 8097

P. nicotianae var. *parasitica* 9737

Pseudomonas syringae 4042

disorders

blight 1586, 5782

bud-union crease 9740

chlorosis 4038

granulation 789, 4986, 7386, 7388,

8997

essential oil, review 4870

fertilizers, organic 8999

frost

protection, pruning and training 8986

resistance, varieties 8102

fruit

acidity, arsenic 4998

ascorbic acid, nutrition 7384

composition 1616

nutrition 790

storage 5801

degreening, growth substances 5797

development 3014

growth substances 1607

quality

growth substances 2152

pruning and training 8985

rootstock-scion relationships 8104

ripening

physiology 4997

storage 5810

size, growth substances 4054

sugars, nutrition 7384

thinning, growth substances 4054

fungicides, residues 9778

grafting, tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375

growth substances

fruit development 1607

fruit quality 2152, 7388

fruit size 4054

fruit thinning 3058, 4054

responses 1602

harvesting, dates, India 8128

herbicides, absorption 9751

interstocks for, grapefruit 4978

iron, nutrition 5780, 5781

irrigation, requirements, determination

4289

magnesium, nutrition 2145, 8990

manganese, nutrition 5780, 7384</

Mandarin and tangerine *contd.*

- pests
 - nematodes 8968
 - Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 8999
 - Unaspis citri* 1571
 - phosphorus, nutrition 8990
 - plant, analysis 4980, 7379
 - planting
 - density 8108
 - material 8976
 - pollination, artificial 7401
 - potassium, nutrition 7386, 8990
 - production
 - Mexico 7371
 - review 3010
 - pruning and training
 - mechanical 8125
 - methods 8985, 8986
 - responses 8985
 - report, Sudan 4205
 - rootstocks, scion relationships 2139, 4976, 8097, 8104, 9743
 - rootstocks for
 - citrus 2139, 3019, 4025, 4976, 9760
 - clementine 4977
 - grapefruit 9742
 - orange 1570, 4015, 4031, 6551, 8973, 8980, 9742, 9743
 - tangor 3022
 - seed
 - germination 4974
 - studies 4973
 - temperature 4975
 - water relations 4014
 - storage 4974
 - terpenoids 3055, 4056
 - storage
 - biochemistry 7404
 - cold, review 2151
 - dips 8126, 8127
 - fungicides 5797
 - growth substances 5797
 - diseases 5797
 - disorders 789
 - methods 2154
 - packing 2153, 3067, 7404
 - temperature 9007
 - wax coatings 2153, 8126, 8127
 - varieties
 - Adreula 8102
 - Australia 2134
 - diseases 1569, 1571, 9737
 - frost resistance 8102
 - fruit characteristics 3013
 - fruit development 3014
 - pests 1571
 - Sakartvelo 8102
 - South Africa 7372
 - Sunburst 1571
 - USA 1571
 - USSR 8102
 - water relations, disorders 1586
 - zinc, nutrition 5780, 7386
- Manfreda** (see *Agave*)
- Manganese**
- absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3325
 - tomato 6271
 - accumulation
 - apple 6023
 - banana 9822
 - citrus 4976
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - horticultural crops, review 5978
 - macadamia 5008
 - pear 7687
 - pot plants 5609
 - tomato 7871
 - application
 - bench grafts, grapevine 1102
 - cuttings, *Tilia argentea* 5684
 - foliar, apple 138, 6731
 - Aronia melanocarpa* 2095
 - citrus - 5780
 - clementine 7382
 - cucumber and gherkin 4559
 - grapevine 5389
 - mandarin and tangerine 8993

Manganese *contd.*

- application *contd.*
 - foliar *contd.*
 - orange 5779
 - tomato 1958, 1959, 5539
 - planting material, apple 3369
 - seed, coconut 3103
 - seedling, onion 6912, 8518
- deficiency
 - apple 8295
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3329
 - coconut 1637
 - lemon 2146
 - pawpaw 8185
 - rubber 4122
 - sugarcane 9096
- distribution
 - grapevine 5413
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7793
- metabolism
 - boron, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8593
 - calcium
 - banana 847
 - lettuce 9351
 - diseases, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1930
 - fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584
 - iron, citrus 5781
 - irrigation, apple 7635
 - leaf, sapodilla 849
 - nitrogen
 - pawpaw 3125
 - peach 2455
 - raspberry 196
 - vegetables 8497
 - nutrition
 - pawpaw 7501
 - Vaccinium corymbosum* 6832
 - phosphorus, black currant 188
 - potassium
 - grapevine 6144
 - pawpaw 3125
 - seasonal variations, cherry 9230
 - soil pH, apple 137
 - sulphur, tomato 4659
 - tissue culture, *Rauvolfia* spp. 4944
 - titanium, tomato 4660
- nutrition
 - apple 138, 3369, 4312, 5240, 6731, 8295
 - banana 9819
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4577
 - cabbage 1901
 - capsicum 5508, 6997
 - carrot 4689
 - coconut 2185, 9611
 - container-grown plants 3683
 - cucumber and gherkin 4559, 9389
 - Datura stramonium* 3958
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - grapevine 5389, 7731, 8468
 - greenhouse crops 6306
 - lemon 2146
 - Lilium longiflorum* 4771
 - macadamia 5008
 - mandarin and tangerine 5780, 7384
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7793
 - oil palm, review 8176
 - onion 9315
 - orange 5779, 5780
 - orange, sour 1582
 - Pimpinella anisum* 635
 - sugarcane 9869
 - trees and shrubs 9592
 - vegetables 5881
- plant analysis
 - apple 4312, 8289, 8290
 - banana 1629
 - citrus 4980, 7379
 - coconut 2185
 - coffee 9047
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - fig 1629
 - grapevine 2508, 5388, 8468
 - macadamia 5008
 - mango 1629, 9062
 - nuts 2384
 - pomegranate 4084
 - sugarcane 5067, 9096
 - tomato 9451
 - tree fruits 2384
 - Ziziphus mauritiana* 5089
- plant sources
 - almond 9160

Manganese *contd.*

- plant sources *contd.*
 - okra 3618
 - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1244
 - responses, satsuma 1600
- toxicity
 - apple 6730
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4577
 - Lilium longiflorum* 4771
 - pea 3604
 - vegetables 8497
- Mangifera altissima**, fruit, development 870
- M. indica** (see *Mango*)
- Mango**
 - annual report
 - Australia 881, 905, 6655
 - India 2308, 5915
 - South Africa 5947
 - boron, nutrition 3116, 8170
 - cultural methods, book 2
 - cuttings 5032
 - diseases
 - Alternaria alternata* 7491
 - Cephalcuros virescens* 8172
 - control
 - India 3351
 - Taiwan 7424
 - Glomerella cingulata* 2199, 8174, 8175
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferae* 7488
- disorders
 - black-tip, review 9063
 - breakdown 9840
 - spongy tissue 5038
- enzyme activity, seedling 3120
- flower
 - abnormalities 3120, 3121
 - bud, initiation 3119, 6594, 6595
 - sex, growth substances 3121
- fruit
 - composition 2213, 4008, 4088, 5822, 5823
 - nutrition 3115
 - storage 6596
 - development 5822, 9066
 - biochemistry 840
 - nutrition 8170
 - physiology 4113
 - drop, growth substances 2200, 9838
 - histology 4108
 - irradiation 5821
 - mucilages 5036
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 1644, 3122, 3123, 5824, 5826, 9839
 - ethylene 1704, 5825
 - growth substances 5037, 7490
 - post-storage 1703
 - ringing 8173
 - scoring 8173
 - storage 5810
- grafting, methods 5033, 8167, 8168, 9060
- growth studies
 - photoperiodism 3118
 - ringing 3118
- growth substances
 - flower development 3121
 - fruit drop 2200, 9838
 - fruit ripening 5037, 7490
 - leaf composition 8171
- harvesting, dates, assessment 1643
- interstocks 5033
- irrigation, responses 2133, 9061
- kernel, composition, varieties 9058
- leaf
 - composition 2213
 - nutrition 8171
 - pigments 839
 - senescence, biochemistry 4112
- nitrogen, nutrition 3115, 7487, 8171
- nutrition 9062
- studies 5034
- pests
 - Ceratitidis capitata* 4108
 - control
 - India 3351
 - Taiwan 7424
 - Dacus dorsalis* 786
 - Deporaus marginatus* 4111
 - Drosicha mangiferae* 3117, 7489, 9064
 - Eriosoma indica* 7488
 - Sternochetus mangiferae* 5821

Mango contd.

- phenology, Cuba 2198
 phosphorus, nutrition 7487
 photoperiodism, responses 9065
 plant
 analysis 1629, 5034, 9062
 anatomy 7486
 resins 5035
 planting, systems 8169
 potassium, nutrition 7487
 processing
 fruit development 5822
 varieties 1642, 4109, 5822
 windfalls 5823
 production, Mexico 7371
 pruning and training
 methods 837, 4110
 responses 837, 4110
 report, Sudan 4208
 ringing, responses 8173
 rootstocks
 Israel 6593
 Nigeria 8168
 scion relationships 7486, 8168
 selection criteria 7486
 scoring, responses 8173
 seed
 development, biochemistry 9066
 germination, biochemistry 9059
 shoot, development, histology 838
 storage 4114
 biochemistry 5824, 9839
 controlled atmosphere 1705
 hypobaric 1703, 3346
 dips 6596, 8174
 diseases 1705, 8174, 8175
 disorders 5038, 9840
 methods 5825
 quality, cultural methods 8173
 varieties
 fruit ascorbic acid 4114
 fruit development 5822
 fruit flavour 3123
 fruit histology 4108
 fruit ripening 8173
 kernel composition 9058
 pests 4108
 processing 1642, 4109, 5822
 weed control 4280
 zinc, nutrition 8170
- Mangosteen**
 fruit
 pigments 5092
 xanthones 2248, 5091
- Manilkara achras** (see Sapodilla)
- Maranta leuconeura**
 annual report, UK 5142
 cultural methods, pot plants 2028, 9576, 9577
 insecticides, injury 6417
 tissue culture, embryo 1406
- Marasmius oreades**
 lawns and turf 517
 nutritional value 2696
- Marcotting** (see Air layering)
- Margaranthus** spp., alkaloids 2990
- Marigold** (*Calendula*)
 bactericidal properties 6505
 diseases, *Fusarium* spp. 8712
 leaf, vitamins 2743
 medicinal properties 4889
 saponins 8043
 seed
 cleaning, methods 8685
 germination, physiology 8712
 production, weed control 3709
 storage 8681
- Marjoram** (see *Origanum*)
- Marjorana** (see *Origanum*)
- Marketing**, methods, tomato 1977
- Markhamia stipulata**, plant, composition 3977
- Marrow**
 annual report
 Canada 5119
 Netherlands 5924
 UK 82, 2312, 4212, 4219, 4225, 5158, 6685
 composts, constituents 3572
 cultural methods, Belgium 3566
 Cyprus 6659
 nitrogen, nutrition 3572
 protected cultivation, methods 3566

Marrow contd.

- storage, precooling, equipment 7746
 varieties
 Belgium 3566
 Italy 6956
 protected cultivation 3566
- Marrubium alysson**, plant, composition 8068
- M. vulgare**, cultural methods 7270
- Marsdenia tenacissima**, steroids 2973, 2974
- Marssonina juglandis** (see *Gnomonia leptostyla*)
- Masdevallia** spp., trichomes 7977
- Masticatory plants**, survey 6490
- Matricaria chamomilla** (see Chamomile)
- M. matricarioides**, as weeds, onion 3528
- M. spp.**, as weeds, lettuce 4517
- Matthiola** (see also Stock)
- Maughania** (see also *Flemingia*)
- Mauritius**, medicinal plants, survey 2092
- Maytenus buchananii**
 medicinal properties 2976
 steroids 8913
 terpenoids 8913
- Meconopsis cambrica**, plant, composition 8914
- Medemia nobilis**, fruit, oil 7366
- Medicago hispida**, as weeds, tomato 1267
- M. truncatula**, as cover crops, citrus 4026
- Medicinal plants**
 bactericidal properties 6486
 cultural methods 714
 UK 7216
 USSR 6504
 essential oil, extraction 6503
 fungicides, residues, determination 6506
 herbicides, residues, determination 6506
 insecticides, residues, determination 6506
 medicinal properties, determination 705
 plant
 biochemistry 644
 composition, review 709, 710
 research 704, 716, 717, 718, 6494
 China 618
 review 715
 review 8848, 8849
 survey 1491
 Africa 706, 707, 708, 713
 Argentina 640
 Belize 3927
 China 7275, 7278
 Congo 4888
 Egypt 9692
 French Guiana 5718, 6488, 8045, 9647
 Hungary 638, 711
 India 1490, 2930
 Meghalaya 8850
 Italy 2091, 9645
 Ivory Coast 8044
 Mauritius 2092
 methods, review 7271
 Pakistan 7277, 9646
 Peru 4894
 South Africa 3926
 Sudan 7276
 USA
 Michigan 8065
 New Mexico 3928
 USSR 5716, 5717
 symposium 614, 703, 2892, 6489, 7246
 tissue culture
 methods 5096, 5870
 review 9148
- Medicinal properties**
Acanthopanax senticosus 727
Achillea millefolium 9649
Adenium spp. 7141
Agave wightii 4889
Agrimonia pilosa 6512
Ailanthus grandis 2984
Alcea flavovirens 8855
Aloe spp. 8856
Alstonia scholaris 628
Amaryllis belladonna 3926
Ambrosia spp. 9648
Anchomanes difformis 6496
Anchusa officinalis 1495
Andrachne aspera 9646
Androsace septentrionalis 652
Annona senegalensis 8044
A. squamosa 3093
Antidesma menasu 2935
Anvillea garcini 616

Medicinal properties contd.

- Aralia elata* 8043
A. spp. 1497
Arctotis grandis 3739
Argemone mexicana 4889
Artemisia barrelieri 2911
A. tilesii 1500
 asparagus 9656
Astronium spp. 9647
Azadirachta indica 7289
Baccharis megapotamica 712
 Boraginaceae 593
Boswellia carterii 2928
Brickellia spp. 656
Bridelia ferruginea 2912
Brucea javanica 1502, 8872
B. spp. 712
Brunsvigia radulosa 3926
Bupleurum falcatum 4904
Byrsionima verbascifolia 2928
Calendula arvensis 9646
Canarium luzonicum 2928
Cannabis sativa, review 2099
 capsicum 616, 4631
Carapa spp. 9647
 caraway 4893
Casearia ilicifolia 2914
 cashew 9647
Cassia podocarpa 639
C. siamea 639
Catharanthus roseus 615, 619, 712
Centaurea spp. 3946
Centratherum punctatum 9665
 chamomile 4893
Cheilanthes contracta 3926
Cimicifuga simplex 6518
 cinchona 2946
Cinnamodendron dinisii 1504
Clerodendrum umbellatum 8044
 cocoa 9647
 review 5023
Coffea spp. 4888
 coleus 664, 7297
Commiphora abyssinica 2928
 coriander 5701
Cornus officinalis 8055
Crataegus monogyna 1459
Crossopteryx febrifuga 8044
Crotalaria burhia 4889
Croton sublyratus 6522
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 707
Cucumis trigonus 7299
Cucurbita pepo 7255
Curcuma zedoaria 4959
Cyathocline lyrata 665
 cymbidium 533
 dahlia 4889
 determination, medicinal plants 705
Diplorhynchus condylocarpon 7141
Elephantopus mollis 2959
Eleutherine bulbosa 2914
Elytraria marginata 8044
Embelia ribes 2960, 8886
Ervatamia heyneana 674
Erythrina corallodendrum 8808
Erythroxylum coca 8889
Euphorbia fischeriana 3965
E. maddenii 9676
E. wallichiana 7277
Fagara zanthoxyloides 707
 fennel 3886, 4893
 ferns 9711
Ficus glumosa 8044
Galeopsis angustifolia 679
Geophila obvallata 8044
 ginger 707
Ginkgo biloba 617
Gleditsia spp. 9648
Guatteria gaumeri 3970
Haemanthus natalensis 3926
Helenium microcephalum 4923
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 8810
Hippophae rhamnoides 4925
 hop 4885, 9648
Inga punctata 1522
Isatis tinctoria 736
Jatropha podagrica 695, 8907
Juniperus phoenicea 2968
 Labiatae 6495
Lasiosiphon kraussianus 8909
Leonurus cardiaca 3974
Lithospermum officinale 633
L. purpureo-coeruleum 633

Medicinal properties contd.

Lithospermum contd.
L. spp. 9648
Lophophora williamsii 642
Lupinus termis 8911
Lycopus spp. 633
Lythrum salicaria 2972
Malvaviscus conzattii 2848, 8912
 mangosteen 5092
 marigold (*Calendula*) 4889, 8043
Maytenus buchananii 2976, 8913
Melampodium cinereum 7325
Melissa officinalis 4893
Micrandra elata 2977
Microdesmis puberula 8044
 mint 4893
Momordica foetida 707
Moringa spp. 9712
Morus spp. 7326
Nealochmea yapurenis 720
Nectandra rigida 1526
Ocimum gratissimum 707
 orange, sour 4893
Origanum compactum 721
Panax ginseng 727
P. quinquefolium 727
Papaver bracteatum, review 7329
P. rhoeas 4889
Passiflora foetida 9647
P. laurifolia 9647
 passion fruit 9647
 pawpaw 7503
Peganum harmala 9646
Perezia spp. 3987
Phlojodicarpus sibiricus 8075, 8924
Picrorhiza kurroa 7277
Pimelea linifolia 8928
Pimpinella anisum 3886
Piper guineense 707
Piptocarpha chontalensis 616
 plant, review 2088
Plumbago indica 735
P. zeylanica 4849
Podanthus mitiqui 4943
Podocarpus milanjanus 616
Polygala polygama 1540
Polygonum barbatum 7277
P. spp. 5752
P. tinctorium 736
Prosopis glandulosa 7277
Psoralea corylifolia 9646
P. spp. 9648
Psorospermum febrifugum 616, 739
Quassia cuspidata 2984
Raphionacme hirsuta 3926
Rhamnus alaternus 4946
 rhododendron 4947
Robinia pseud-acacia 8815
Rosa spp. 6508
 rosemary 4893
Sabal serrulata 9699, 9700
Sauropus androgyneus 3664
Securidaca longipedunculata 707
Semecarpus anacardium 1545
Senecio fendleri 2988
Sesbania drummondii 8940
Silybum marianum 9703
Sisymbrium irio 751
Solanum glaucophyllum 6534
S. nodiflorum 7244
S. spp. 7348
Solidago canadensis 6491
S. gigantea 6491
Sophora pachycarpa 8945
Spondias spp. 9647
Strychnos icaia 4954
S. spp. 4888
Styrax tonkinensis 2928
Swertia purpurescens 7277
Symphytium spp. 9648
Synclisia scabrida 2994
Tabebuia pentaphylla 4853
Tetrapleura tetraptera 632, 707
Thalictrum minus 8086
Thaumatococcus danielli 707
Thevetia thevetioides 3878
Toddalia asiatica 765, 5762
 tomato 4889
Tripterygium wilfordii 712, 766
 turmeric 4959
Urginea capitata 3926
Valeriana wallichii 7360
Verbena officinalis 9646

Medicinal properties contd.

Vinca minor 617
Viscum album 7365, 8088
Wedelia asperima 1562
Zingiber zerumbet 4959
Ziziphus sativa 4143, 4144
Medinilla magnifica
 cultural methods, containers 1994
 plant, phenolic compounds 8014
Medlar, nectar 109
Megaselia halterata
 annual report, UK 7572
 mushroom 6291
Melaleuca armillaris, diseases 1463
M. leucadendron, bark, uses 3787
M. spp., foliage, cut, production, Israel 565
Melampodium cinereum, medicinal properties 7325
Melampyrum laxum, iridoids 8070
Melanaspis glomerata, sugarcane 5072
Melanocallis fumipennellus, pecan 3437
Melastoma malabathricum, as weeds, tropical crops 8141
Melia azadirachta (see *Azadirachta indica*)
M. azedarach
 insecticidal properties 9644
 leaf, abscission, physiology 1464
 plant
 composition 631
 development, biochemistry 3873
M. composita, terpenoids 2917
Melissa officinalis
 essential oil, uses 596
 herbicides, residues 5720
 medicinal properties 4893
 propagation 598
 seedling, production, methods 7217
M. spp., flavonoids 8038
Melocactus matanzanus, shoot, histology 7974
Meloidogyne acrita, gerbera 4735
M. arenaria
 gerbera 4735
 grapevine 6853
 greenhouse crops 3652
 impatiens 466
 peach 3418
M. hapla
 carrot 9474
 gerbera 4735
 grapevine 6853
M. incognita
 almond 3419
 banana 5812
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5485
 coffee 4105
 eggplant 7831, 7835
 ginger 592
 grapevine 8474
 greenhouse crops 3652
 okra 1248, 8607
 ornamental plants 2004
 peach 3418, 3419
 tomato 4478, 6640, 7840
 vegetables 3521
M. javanica
 almond 3419
 annual report, Australia 1672, 1673
 peach 3418, 3419
 sugarcane 6641, 6644
 tomato 7840
 vegetables 7009
M. spp.
 annual report
 South Africa 5949, 7508
 Tanzania 58
 sugarcane 1653
 tomato 1272, 3630, 4667
Melon (cantaloup and musk)
 annual report
 Australia 884, 6653
 Belgium 1133, 5904
 Berlin 1683
 Israel 4194
 Netherlands 5924
 South Africa 5940
 Sudan 2309
 UK 4212
 USA 2335, 4252
 cotyledon, pigments 1923
 cultural methods 7789
 Australia 3570
 Israel 4555

Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.

cultural methods contd.
 Tunisia 1911
 diseases
 Erysiphe spp. 1911
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *melonis* 2572
 Macrophomina phaseolina 326
 Myrothecium roridum 6198
 Pseudoperonospora cubensis 328, 4546, 7796
 Rhizopus stolonifer 329
 Sphaerotheca fuliginea 330, 1911, 7783
 enzyme activity, fruit 2385
 flower
 biology, review 9309
 sex
 growth substances 4563
 silver nitrate 4563
 fruit
 composition, soil moisture 1926
 mechanical properties, determination 2439
 organoleptic properties 2440
 quality, assessment 6970
 ripening, ethylene 1716
 sugars 4276
 growth substances
 endogenous, temperature 7745
 flower sex 4563
 irrigation, water, salinity 4555
 manganese, nutrition 7793
 minor elements, nutrition 8642
 mulching 3571, 4557, 5474
 nitrogen, nutrition 1918, 1919, 1920, 3574, 4560, 8642
 pesticides, tolerance 4548
 pests, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 331
 phosphorus, nutrition 1919, 8642
 plant, proteins 7800
 planting, density 4554
 potassium, nutrition 1920, 8642
 propagation, tissue culture 1206
 protected cultivation
 cultural methods 4554
 irrigation 7795
 methods 3293
 varieties 6193, 6955
 pruning and training, methods 4554
 research
 French West Indies, annual report, France 41
 Mauritania, annual report, France 41
 Upper Volta, annual report, France 41
 respiration
 fruit 1724
 studies 1724
 rootstocks, scion relationships 2572
 salinity
 injury 7794
 responses 7795, 9390
 seed
 germination, salinity 7794
 production
 cultural methods 4563
 seed cleaning 8573
 soil fumigation 331
 soil moisture, responses 1926
 soil temperature, responses 3178
 soilless culture
 media 5891
 nutrition 5881
 varieties 6193
 storage
 methods 3583
 physiology 1217
 temperature 1723, 1725
 varieties 1725
 wax coatings 1716
 sunburn, injury 3569
 varieties
 Australia 5469, 5474
 Bulgaria 4546
 diseases 4546, 7783
 Japan 3567
 New Zealand 320
 Noy Amid, storage 1723
 pesticides, tolerance 4548
 protected cultivation 6193, 6955
 soilless culture 6193
 storage 1217, 1725
 Tunisia 1911
 Turkey 6955
 U.C. West Side 1912

- Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.**
varieties contd.
USA 1912
water relations, temperature 3178
weed control 323, 6960
- Mentha (see also Mint)**
Mentzelia decapetala, iridoids 719
- Menyanthes trifoliata**, leaf, composition, seasonal variations 5744
- Mercury**
accumulation
horticultural crops, review 5978
vegetables 5558
toxicity, vegetables 4516
- Mesicserica oberthuri**, coffee 834
- Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum**, seed, germination, physiology, review 5957
- M. spp.**, seed, production, weed control 3709
- Mespilus germanica (see Medlar)**
- Mesua ferrea**
flavonoids 2929
leaf, pigments, leaf age 1431
- Metaplexis japonica**, plant, composition 8071
- Metarhizium anisopliae**, annual report, German Federal Republic 4184
- Metaseiulus occidentalis (see Typhlodromus occidentalis)**
- Metatetranychus ulmi (see Panonychus ulmi)**
- Mexico**
citrus, production 7371
tropical fruits, production 7371
- Micrandra elata**, coumarins 2977
- Microcylus ulei**, rubber 6606
- Microdesmis puberula**, medicinal properties 8044
- Micromeria juliana**, essential oil, composition 4877
- M. spp.**, flavonoids 7235
- Micronectriella nivalis**
Agrostis stolonifera 516
annual report, Australia 1676
lawns and turf 3782, 6414, 7121, 7135, 7138, 7139, 7963
Lolium perenne 1383, 1384
- Micropropagation (see Tissue culture, propagation)**
- Microsphaera alni**
rhododendron 3708
Syringa spp. 4823
- Microtus pensylvanicus**, trees and shrubs 7888
- M. pinetorum**, apple 2395, 7631
- Mikania cordata**, as weeds, tropical crops 8141
- Millingtonia hortensis**, fruit, parthenocarp, growth substances 2063
- Mimosa pudica**
geotropism 7208
leaf, movements, mechanism 1347
plant, histology 7208
- Mint**
cultural methods, UK 7216
enzyme activity, leaf 4597
essential oil
biosynthesis 4875
composition 636, 1482, 2077, 2868, 3894, 3905, 4873, 4876
environmental factors 8833, 8834
geographical location 8832, 9638
review 8826
seasonal variations 7233
production 1483
cultural methods 2081
gamma rays 7268
growth substances 601
tissue culture 1478
flavonoids 8835
growth substances, rhizome treatment 601
herbicides, residues 5720
insecticides, residues 7234
irrigation, responses 2081
light, intensity, responses 3906
medicinal properties 4893
minor elements, nutrition 3306, 3320
mycorrhiza 5614
nitrogen, nutrition 2081
pests, *Peridroma saucia* 4874
planting
dates, India 9639
- Mint contd.**
planting contd.
density 9639
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4873
terpenoids 2875
tissue culture, callus, biochemistry 1482, 3907
weed control 4892
- Mirabilis jalapa**, pests, *Xylocopa sonorina* 2716
- Miridae**, cocoa 3164
- Mistletoe (see Viscum album)**
- Mitochondria**
development, pea 366
dormancy, horticultural crops 8255
enzyme activity, pea 372
physiology
Episcia reptans 8714
pea 2615, 4591
- Mitrocereus militaris**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1391
- Moghania (see also Flemingia)**
- Mollugo verticillata**, as weeds, trees and shrubs 541
- Molluscicidal plants**, survey, Nigeria 610
- Molluscicidal properties**
Hedera helix 688
Solanum nodiflorum 7244
Tetrapleura tetraptera 632
- Molybdenum**
accumulation
banana 9822
horticultural crops, review 5978
tomato 7871
application
foliar
Aronia melanocarpa 2095
cucumber and gherkin 3582
Echinocactus grusonii 7145
grapevine 1113, 6145, 7732
mandarin and tangerine 8993
okra 4614
tomato 1958, 1959
seed
carrot 1283
coconut 3103
pea 365, 2614
seedling, onion 8518
deficiency, sugarcane 9096
nutrition
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2592
capsicum 5508, 6997
cauliflower 9364
coconut 1637, 7449, 9611
container-grown plants 3683
cucumber and gherkin 3582, 9389
eggplant 6243
grapevine 1113, 7732
lettuce 4518
oil palm, review 8176
sweet pea 5603
plant analysis
grapevine 5388
sugarcane 9096
plant sources, almond 9160
- Momordica charantia**
diseases, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7797
insecticides, injury 7799
varieties, salinity responses 8498
- M. foetida**
fruit, composition 3581
medicinal properties 707
- Monarda (see also Bergamot (Monarda))**
- Monellia caryella**, pecan 4400
- M. costalis**, pecan 1830, 3437
- M. nigropunctata**, pecan 3437
- Monelliopsis nigropunctata (see Monellia nigropunctata)**
- Mongolia**, liquorice, production 8902
- Monilia cinerea (see Sclerotinia laxa)**
- M. fructigena (see Sclerotinia fructigena)**
- M. laxa (see Sclerotinia laxa)**
- Monilinia fructicola (see Sclerotinia fructicola)**
- M. fructigena (see Sclerotinia fructigena)**
- M. laxa (see Sclerotinia laxa)**
- M. vaccinii-corymbosi (see Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi)**
- Monochaetia karstenii**, annual report, UK 7573
- Monstera deliciosa**
cultural methods
containers 1994
- Monstera deliciosa contd.**
cultural methods contd.
pot plants 2272
propagation, tissue culture 6419
- Montanoa spp.**, taxonomy, nomenclature 582
- Moraea spp.**, cultural methods, India 3761
- Morchella esculenta**, enzyme activity 7884
- Morina kokanica**, leaf, composition 8915
- Morinda citrifolia**
cultural methods, tropics 7423
quinones 6511
tissue culture, cell suspension, quinones 9685
- M. tinctoria**, root, composition 2865
- Moringa drouhardii**, seed, oil, composition 2132
- M. oleifera**
bactericidal properties 771
cultural methods, tropics 7423
seed, oil, composition 2132
thiocyanates 9712
- M. stenopetala**, thiocyanates 9712
- Morning glory (see Ipomoea; Pharbitis nil)**
- Morus indica**, fruit, nutritional value 5862
- M. spp.**, root, flavonoids 7326
- Mosses**
epiphytes, hazel 6771
as weeds, lawns and turf 505
- Mucilages**
accumulation, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 5768
biosynthesis
mango 5036
Opuntia polyacantha 7147
metabolism, fruit, *Aegle marmelos* 8047
plant sources, cocoa 1636
- Mucor mucedo**, strawberry 1732
- M. piriformis**, pear 6794
- Mulberry**
flower
bud, initiation 9235
development, growth substances 4374
fruit, composition 6774
root, flavonoids 9686
- Mulching**
apple 5278, 6012
asparagus 378
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1221
black currant 187
capsicum 2645, 6990, 8614
cardamom 7219
carrot 2352
coffee 2192, 9044
cucumber and gherkin 7791
eggplant 2352
grapevine 236, 8458, 8459
ground cover plants 6428
kohlrabi 5456
lettuce 9343
macadamia 4076
melon (cantaloup and musk) 3570, 3571, 4557, 5474
oil palm 9077
onion 9316
ornamental plants 970
Panax quinquefolium 726
radish 1909
raspberry 6827
rhododendron 555
strawberry 4432, 5374
tea 1659, 1660
tomato 4648
tree fruits 6707
trees and shrubs 3677
Vaccinium corymbosum 2489
watermelon 1915, 4556
- Murraya exotica (see Murraya paniculata)**
- M. koenigii**
alkaloids 1524
bud, development 7209
- M. omphalocarpa**
coumarins 4935
fruit, composition 3978
- M. paniculata**
flavonoids 3979
medicinal properties 5745
- Musa (see also Banana)**
- M. balbisiana**
seed
germination 1393
treatment 1392
- M. spp.**, stomata, structure 8031

- Muscari armeniacum**
 breeding and selection 6404
 flowering, growth substances 496
 tissue culture, growth studies 496
M. atlanticum, seed, treatment 472
M. botryoides, breeding and selection 6404
M. comosum, glycosides 5621
M. spp.
 bulb
 development, biochemistry 1348
 treatment, growth substances 2293
Mushroom (see also *Agaricus*)
 annual report
 Australia 1673
 German Federal Republic 3197
 Irish Republic 3241
 UK 75, 2316, 4215, 4222, 4238, 5160, 6666, 6681, 7572
 casing 5890, 7880
 composition 3668
 composts
 biochemistry 1989
 constituents 1288, 1987, 2255, 3667, 7045, 7880
 media, foliage plants 3788
 micro-organisms 1988, 3666
 preparation 1989, 2693, 5559, 9481
 cultural methods 2692
 Belgium 1985
 book 871
 energy requirements 6906
 India 7880
 Netherlands 7881
 diseases
Pseudomonas tolaasii 2694, 2695, 6290
Verticillium fungicola 4696, 5560, 7046
 virus 1289
 review 1290
 economics, Irish Republic 7044
 enzyme activity 437, 1990, 7884
 flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
 fructification, temperature 4697, 7882
 fungicides, injury 5560
 herbicides, residues 8426
 hydrocarbons 6292
 irrigation, responses 1986
 mycelium
 growth studies 1991
 treatment, gamma rays 1992
 nitrogen, nutrition 7045, 7880
 nomenclature 2249
 nutritional value 2696
 pests, *Megaselia halterata* 6291
 soil pollution, heavy metals 5558
 storage
 controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 5561
 gamma rays 1718, 7883
 temperature 3670
 volatile constituents 6294
Mustard (see *Brassica nigra*; *Sinapis alba*)
Mutants
 induction
 diethylsulphate, petunia 8703
 ethyl methane sulphonate
 chrysanthemum 5580
 petunia 8703
 ethylimine, petunia 8703
 gamma rays
 chrysanthemum 5580
 gladiolus 2017, 3758
Phlox drummondii 8720
 rose 7187
Stenotaphrum secundatum 499
 hydroxylamine, chrysanthemum 1319
 irradiation
Muscari spp. 6404
 rhododendron 7990
 methylnitrosoguanidine, petunia 8703
 neutrons, saintpaulia 7078
 nitroso-methylurea, saintpaulia 2749
 nitrous oxide, tulip 8742
 sodium azide, petunia 8703
 X rays
 begonia 9527
 chrysanthemum 7060
Hibiscus syriacus 6461
 tulip 8742
Mycena citricolor, coffee 5030, 7471
Mycorrhiza
 blueberry 4422
Brassica spp. 5447
Calluna vulgaris 8782
Mycorrhiza contd.
 capsicum 275
 citrus 782, 5776, 8114
Dactylorhiza purpurella 6424
 Ericaceae 4827
 grapevine 4451
 review 223
 horticultural crops 3303
 lavender and lavandin 1871
 leek 4485
 lemon, rough 4981
 lettuce 1871, 5447, 8517
Lilium longiflorum 5614
 mint 5614
 onion 275, 5429, 6914, 7592, 8517
 orange 4981, 6555
 review 2360, 2361, 4261
 rhododendron 6831
Solanum nigrum 7349
 tomato 3642
 trees and shrubs 566
Vaccinium macrocarpon 3462, 6831
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, annual report, UK 4242
M. citri
 grapefruit 3038, 9458
 orange 1590, 9757
M. citrullina (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
M. figiensis, banana 5018
M. fragariae, strawberry 6835, 7708, 8431
M. ligulicola (see *Didymella chrysanthemi*)
M. melonis (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
M. musicola, banana 2175, 2176
M. pomi, apple 7610
M. rubi, raspberry 9267
 Mycotoxins, accumulation, fruit 9473
Myndus crudus, *Veitchia merrillii* 3881
Myosotis alpestris
 seed, cleaning, methods 8685
 weed control 2715
M. spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 3203
Myricaria cauliflora, seedling, production, media 2247
Myrianthus arboreus, terpenoids 2978
Myrica gale, root, nodule, physiology 2840
M. spp.
 mycorrhiza 566
 nitrogen, fixation 566
Myristica fragrans (see Nutmeg)
Myrothecium roridum
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
Kolkwitzia amabilis 1461
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 6198
Myrtus communis
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
 essential oil, review 4870
M. spp., foliage, cut, production, Israel 565
Mytilococcus beckii (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*)
Myzodes persicae (see *Myzus persicae*)
Myzus humuli (see *Phorodon humuli*)
M. persicae
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 4183
 UK 3277, 6666
 aphelandra 6417
 capsicum 1251, 4537
 eggplant 1251
 greenhouse crops 3335
 lettuce 1168
 swede 6943
Napomyza cichorii
 annual report, Belgium 5111
 chicory 5443
Narcissus
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3203
 UK 83, 4244, 7573, 8237
 antiviral properties 1491
 bulb
 enzymes 7108
 handling 6375, 6376
 production
 cultural methods 1367
 diseases 2021
 control 474
 twin scales 2761, 6363
 cultural methods, USSR 6369
 diseases 7096
Fusarium oxysporum 2021
Narcissus contd.
 diseases contd.
 virus, review 5564
 dwarfing, growth substances 6361
 enzymes, characterization 3663
 flower
 cut
 exudates 8741
 production, protected cultivation 7944
 pigments 4774
 vase-life 7052, 8687
 forcing 3753
 noxious properties 108
 planting
 density 7943
 material, production 7943
 propagation
 methods 7942
 tissue culture 4773
 tazetta
 flower, pigments 6398
 flowering, cultural methods 6343
 weed control 1354, 7927, 8740
Nasturtium officinale (see Watercress)
Natsoudaidai
 flower, development 1603
 fruit, development, biochemistry 1599
 grafting, methods 1605
 storage, temperature 9007
Nauclea diderrichii, plant, composition 626
N. latifolia, alkaloids 1525
Nealchornea yapurensis, plant, composition 720
Nectandra rigida, medicinal properties 1526
Nectar
 plant sources
 fruit trees and plants 109
 ornamental plants 109
Nectarine
 annual report
 Switzerland 3250
 USA 87
 diseases
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2457
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni* 2454, 8355
 disorders, chlorosis 4381
 fruit, ripening, growth substances 1712
 harvesting
 dates, assessment 1037
 mechanical 4386, 9241
 herbicides, residues, determination 9158
 high density planting, meadow orchards 9241
 iron, nutrition 4381, 8365
 planting, density 3420
 production, Italy 5346
 pruning and training, chemical 6075
 rootstocks, Italy 4297
 storage 1039
 varieties
 diseases 2454, 8355
 France 5346
 Italy 5176, 5346
 Reunion 2453
 Stark Crimson Gold 2454
 USA 5346, 8355
 Washington 5992
 weed control 1827, 4279, 8361
Nectria cinnabarina, *Zelkova serrata* 2855
N. galligena
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 4179
 UK 64, 6671
 apple 4317, 5290, 5293
 review 6028
 pear, review 6028
Nematanthus gregarius, annual report, Switzerland 3264
Nematicidal properties
Azadirachta indica 1248, 8999
Cirsium japonicum 3921
Inula viscosa 6492
 olive 8999
Nematicides
 aldicarb
 fruit composition, eggplant 1260
 residues, grapevine 6882
 carbofuran, fruit composition, eggplant 1260

Nematodes contd.

- dibromochloropropane, fruit composition, eggplant 1260
fensulfathion, fruit composition, eggplant 1260
general, interaction, nutrition, review 8261
phorate, fruit composition, eggplant 1260
Nematodes
cabbage 4478
capsicum 4478
citrus 7408, 8968
coffee 4104
conference 6639
fruit trees and plants 7593
sugarcane 3138, 5049, 5849, 9855
tomato 4478
vegetables 7593

Nemesia spp.

- annual report, UK 3279
seed, production, weed control 3709

N. strumosa, breeding and selection, flower pigments 3734**Nemophila spp.**, seed, production, weed control 3709**Neobuxbaumia euphorbioides**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1391**Neofabraea perennans** (see *Pezizula malicorticis*)**Neolitsea sericea**, essential oil, composition 9640**Neoregelia caroliniae**, cultural methods, containers 1994**Neoseiulus fallacis**, annual report, Australia 1670, 1672**Nepal**, fruit trees and plants, wild 1753, 5862**Nepenthes rafflesiana**, quinones 1407**Nepeta chinensis**, essential oil, composition 1476**N. faassenii**, as ground cover plants 6428**N. pannonica**, seed, lipids 4871**N. sibirica**, essential oil, composition 2083**N. transcasicasica**

essential oil, composition 2083

plant, composition 9641

Nephantis serinopa, coconut 5024**Nephelium** (see also *Litchi*; *Longan*)**Nephrolepis exaltata**

composts, pH 1408

cultural methods, pot plants 9577

insecticides, injury 6417

propagation, tissue culture 4155, 6812

Nephtytis spp., seed, germination 1393**Nepticula malella** (see *Stigmella malella*)**Nerine**

annual report, UK 7573

bulb, production, twin scales 7945

diseases 7096

flower, vase-life 7052

flowering, temperature 3769

propagation, tissue culture 7945

Nerium indicum, nutrition, India 7982**N. oleander**

carbon monoxide, production 1303

cultural methods, pot plants 3874

diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* 3874

iron, absorption 3328

pests, *Aphis nerii* 8813

photosynthesis, temperature 2374

salinity, responses 2064

Netherlands

bulbs, ornamental, economics 9533

cut flowers, economics 3843, 3844

freesia, economics 1359

greenhouse crops, economics 3703

hazel, nut, production 4370, 4371

vegetables

economics 3703

production 3516

protected cultivation 4472

New Journals*Agronomie* 6631*Cultivos Tropicales* 5094*Journal of Garden History* 6632*Luso: Journal of Science and Technology*

5095

*Quaderni del Corso di Specializzazione in**Viticultura ed Enologia* 1*Research Bulletin, Colorado Greenhouse**Growers' Association* 7531**New journals contd.**

Results of Experiments, Protected crops - vegetables 4209

Revista de Ciencias Agropecuarias 5863
Rosewarne & Isles of Scilly Experimental Horticulture Stations, Annual Review 4241*Tarimsal Araştırma Dergisi* 5864*New Zealand*, strawberry, economics 2490
Nezara viridula, annual report, South Africa 5944**Nicandra physalodes** 468

as weeds, onion 1879

Nickel

absorption

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3325

vegetables 2653

accumulation

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3309

citrus 4976

horticultural crops 6166

review 5978

lettuce 8542

vegetables 9307

application, foliar, okra 4614

nutrition, pea 369, 2622

responses, satsuma 1600

toxicity

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3309, 3310

vegetables 1165, 9305, 9306

Nicotiana spp., annual report, USA 89**Nierembergia caerulea**, flavonoids 9687**N. hippomanica** (see *Nierembergia caerulea*)**Nigella sativa**, propagation, tissue culture

6528

N. spp., taxonomy, plant morphology 470**Niger**, date, production 793**Nigeria**, tropical crops, weed control, review

9023

Nitrates

absorption

horticultural crops, review 100

plum 1836

accumulation

beetroot 1153

eggplant 6243

grapevine 5414

horticultural crops 963

vegetables 1873

distribution, orange 3056

metabolism

iron, lemon 4050

light, lettuce 8548

salinity, plum 6092

seasonal variations, lemon 4050

tungsten, cucumber and gherkin 6965,

6966

vanadium, cucumber and gherkin

6965, 6966

Nitritesabsorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 102

accumulation, tissue culture, rose 3854

metabolism, root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 103**Nitrogen**

absorption

apple 998, 5208

banana 2173

leaf, satsuma 3050

plum 3443

tomato 6271, 9453

tree fruits 5207

vegetables 415

accumulation

apple 6023

banana 9822

horticultural crops, review 5978

orange, sour 3051

petunia 8705

tea 9108

tomato 6640, 7871

application

foliar

apple 5261, 5286, 6735, 8291

capsicum 5512, 8643

cherry 8291

citrus 4035, 7408

clementine 7382

cocoa 2179

Echinocactus grusonii 7145

lettuce 7771, 8543

mandarin and tangerine 7386

mango 3115, 8171

pear 9249

Nitrogen contd.

application contd.

foliar contd.

pineapple 9079

strawberry 6114, 8438

tea 3147

tomato 8643

irrigation

apple 6729

chrysanthemum 3726

vegetables 1898

methods, cashew 9825

conservers

beetroot 1153

strawberry 6844

tomato 4657

deficiency

apple 149

grapevine 2506

passion fruit 805, 3089

pawpaw 8185

sugarcane 9096

determination

grapevine 8466

horticultural crops 2337, 3283

orange 8988

distribution

cherry 8350

strawberry 9270

fixation

bean (*Phaseolus*) 346, 362, 1221, 2592,

4576, 6220

bean (*Vicia*) 1934

Leguminosae 2840, 5973

review 5496

pea 362, 368

review 2366

sugarcane 856, 5069

trees and shrubs 566, 2840, 4837

metabolism

air pollution, apricot 7654

aluminium, cocoa 2182

boron, mango 3116

bulb

onion 6174

tulip 1369

calcium

banana 847

tissue culture, radish 314

composts, mushroom 1989

cultural methods, apple 4311

diseases, *Lagenaria vulgaris* 325environmental factors, bean (*Phaseolus*)

4265

fruit

apple 3407

grapevine 6895

mango 4113

tree fruits 5218

fruiting, tree fruits 6020

growth substances

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2601

citrus 1602

grasses 5277

tomato 8645

herbicides

carrot 4688

tomato 9467

insecticides, cabbage, Chinese 6189

irrigation

apple 7635

carrot 7037

strawberry 8437

tomato 3641

leaf

coffee 7481

sapodilla 849

light, *Viburnum opulus* 4854

magnesium, mandarin and tangerine

2145

manganese, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4577mycorrhiza, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*

3462

nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1227

photoperiodism, capsicum 2646

potassium

pawpaw 3125

tomato 4658

salinity

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4578

strawberry 6845

seasonal variations

apple 1003, 2426

Nitrogen contd.

metabolism contd.

seasonal variations contd.

- apricot 161
- cherry 4358, 9230
- fruit trees and plants 5287
- grapevine 1860
- orange 3056
- peach 5352
- trees and shrubs 3865
- seed
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4568
 - mango 9059, 9066
- seedling, sweet pea 8717
- soil moisture, medicinal plants 7272
- soil pH, apple 137
- storage, cabbage 6946
- sulphur
 - pea 5495
 - tomato 4659
- temperature
 - strawberry 4433
 - tomato 2662
- water relations, strawberry 6841

nutrition

- Acer rubrum* 3820
- A. saccharum* 3858
- Aechmea fasciata* 8753
- Agrostis castellana* 9569
- Amaranthus blitum* 9478
- aphelandra 574, 5675
- apple 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184, 5183, 5196, 5203, 5208, 5211, 5213, 5214, 5216, 5217, 5220, 5223, 5261, 5280, 5285, 5286, 5288, 6019, 6022, 6049, 6728, 6729, 6735, 7551, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7624, 8290, 8291, 9199
- apricot 4350
- asparagus 5502
- Atropa belladonna* 7260, 7288
- banana 2173, 3096, 6579, 9805, 9806, 9807, 9808, 9809, 9819, 9820, 9821
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 346, 347, 350, 1227, 3310, 5484, 6220, 7804
- bedding plants 1997
- beetroot 281, 1153, 5437, 9333
- begonia 5534, 6390
- black currant 188
- Brassica* spp. 7218
- broccoli 1898
- cabbage 297, 1899, 1900, 2561, 4535, 5457, 5458, 6187, 8559
- calamondin 4983
- Calathea ornata* 3793, 3794
- capsicum 1947, 3621, 3640, 4560, 4626, 5508, 5512, 6242, 6993, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8618, 8643, 9412, 9418
- carnation 5879
- carrot 2561, 4689, 5548
- cashew 7437, 9825
- cauliflower 6942, 9362, 9363, 9364
- celery 100, 7040, 7875
- Centranthus ruber* 5734
- cherry 5203, 6064, 8291, 9231
- chrysanthemum 1998, 3726, 4728, 5584, 5585, 6317, 9500
- citrus 4035, 7381, 7408, 9755
- cocoa 2179, 7441, 9032
- coconut 3104, 7446, 8156, 9037, 9611, 9833
- Codiaeum* spp. 2031
- coffee 832, 3107, 3110, 3111, 5819, 7464, 7481, 8161, 9047
- conifers 3823
- container-grown plants 2819, 3823, 5681, 6431
- Cotoneaster dammeri* 568, 3864
- C. divaricatus* 9613, 9614
- cranberry 3463
- cucumber and gherkin 2575, 3573, 4559, 8578, 8579, 9389, 9395
- Datura stramonium* 3958
- Diervilla florida* 568
- dill 7269
- Duboisia* spp. 3963
- eggplant 390, 6243
- fennel 1471
- Festuca rubra* 9569
- gerbera 1331, 2729, 7068
- ginger 8029, 8030
- gladiolus 7100, 7101
- Gloriosa rothschildiana* 2782
- grapefruit 8991, 8992

Nitrogen contd.

nutrition contd.

- grapevine 1111, 4452, 6137, 6138, 6874, 6875, 6876, 7728, 7729, 7730, 8467, 8469
- hippeastrum 494, 495, 8745
- horticultural crops 963
- iris 6353
- kalanchoe 2806
- lawns and turf 515, 516, 518, 1389, 2790, 2791, 3781, 5632, 5635, 6414, 7135, 7136, 7139, 7962, 7963, 9567, 9568, 9569
- leek 270, 4483, 5425
- lemon 4033, 8989
- lettuce 7771, 8543, 9349
- Ligustrum japonicum* 5681
- litchi 9780
- Lolium perenne* 1384
- mandarin and tangerine 7386, 8990
- mango 3115, 7487, 8171
- marrow 3572
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918, 1919, 1920, 3574, 4560, 8642
- mint 2081
- mushroom 7045, 7880
- okra 4613, 7819, 8608, 9405
- onion 272, 273, 274, 2535, 2536, 4489, 4492, 6916, 6917, 8514, 8559, 9321
- orange 1579, 3029, 3034, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4982, 5777, 7383, 8972
- passion fruit 805, 5015
- pawpaw 3125, 7501
- pea 2620, 6222, 9400
- peach 175, 2455, 5219, 6786
- pear 2409, 5109, 5183, 5191, 5215, 8384, 9249
- pecan 100, 1828
- pelargonium 4740, 9511
- perennial flowers 7080
- petunia 406, 2735
- pineapple 846, 9079
- plum 3443, 5361, 9258
- poinsettia 3831, 5534
- Polianthes tuberosa* 7115, 8747
- pot plants 5575, 5609, 9576
- Pyracantha coccinea* 568
- radish 8568
- raspberry 196
- rhododendron 3840
- rose 5879, 7191
- rubber 4121, 5835, 9082
- saintpaulia 4744
- Salix purpurea* 9625
- Salvia officinalis* 7238
- Schefflera actinophylla* 529
- Sinapis alba* 7218
- spinach 6920
- Stevia rebaudiana* 7369
- strawberry 4433, 5378, 6844, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438
- succulent plants 3791
- sugarcane 857, 1654, 1656, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 5068, 5069, 5070, 5076, 6614, 6615, 9097, 9866, 9867, 9868
- sweet pea 5603
- Tagetes erecta* 2754, 7093
- T. spp.* 9523
- tea 2239, 3146, 3147, 5087, 6621, 7519
- tomato 100, 403, 404, 405, 406, 410, 1264, 1898, 1968, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2819, 3635, 3640, 3641, 3644, 4174, 4646, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4663, 5523, 5533, 5534, 5535, 6261, 6262, 7847, 7853, 7855, 8638, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8649, 9448, 9452, 9453, 9454, 9455
- tree fruits 5184, 5207, 5234
- trees and shrubs 2819, 3677, 3685, 3696, 3697, 4838, 6431, 7164
- tulip 3773, 6346, 7109
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 6104
- V. corymbosum* 6832
- vegetables 1873, 4475, 9332
- Viburnum* spp. 3882
- viola 6336
- watermelon 1915, 1921, 6962
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 8209
- plant analysis
 - apple 2409, 4313, 6019, 6727, 6728, 7551, 8289, 8290
 - asparagus 6987

Nitrogen contd.

plant analysis contd.

- banana 814, 5017, 9818
- black currant 1843
- citrus 4980
- coffee 3110
- ginger 8030
- grapevine 1110, 2508, 5388, 8467
- guava 3114
- kalanchoe 2806
- lemon 4050
- lettuce 6179
- Lilium longiflorum* 8737
- mandarin and tangerine 8990
- mango 9062
- nuts 2384
- orange 4032, 7380
- peach 174
- pear 2409
- pomegranate 4084
- raspberry 196
- rubber 3130, 3131
- sugarcane 2224, 9096
- tea 5087
- tomato 9451
- tree fruits 2384
- trees and shrubs 4838, 7982
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 5089
- sources
 - apple, review 5211
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1227, 3310, 5484
 - bedding plants 7892
 - cabbage 5458
 - capsicum 1947, 8618
 - chrysanthemum 5584
 - citrus 4035
 - cocoa 9032
 - coffee 3107
 - cucumber and gherkin 8579
 - horticultural crops 100
 - lawns and turf 515, 1389, 7139, 9567
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918, 1919, 1920, 3574
 - pecan 1828
 - strawberry 4433
 - sugarcane 5070
 - tea 3146
 - tomato 410, 2661, 2662, 6259, 6262, 8649
 - trees and shrubs 568
 - vegetables 7892, 8559
- translocation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1227
 - tree fruits 5200
- Nopalea* (see *Opuntia*)
- Nothofagus antarctica*, cuttings, mist 9589
- Notocactus* spp., flower, bud, development, abnormalities 2038
- Noxious properties, plant, review 108
- Nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis
 - artichoke, Jerusalem 1156
 - Catharanthus roseus* 7293
 - pea 4598, 6985
 - radish 307
 - review 2376
 - tissue culture 4504
 - composition
 - antirrhinum 4704
 - Lilium longiflorum* 5612
 - distribution, *Ornithogalum montanum* 7112
- metabolism
 - aluminium, pea 5499
 - diurnal variations, kalanchoe 8767
 - embryogenesis, tissue culture, carrot 2683
 - growth substances
 - cucumber and gherkin 8586
 - tomato 418
 - leaf
 - coffee 7481
 - mango 4112
 - phytochrome, pea 6224
- seed
 - hazel 7670
 - mango 9059, 9066
 - okra 6237
 - pea 2616, 3613
 - radish, review 5965
 - tomato 2650
- shoot
 - apple 1001, 3357

Nucleic acids *contd.*metabolism *contd.*shoot *contd.*

grapevine 249

mango 6594

tissue culture

organogenesis, vascular system 8250

zinnia 8726

Nucleotides

metabolism

flower bud initiation, spinach 9337

fruit, tomato 9472

leaf, spinach 9337

plant, *Cucurbita pepo* 9393

root, tomato 9466

Nuphar luteum, respiration, physiology 3783**Nursery stock**

annual report, Irish Republic 3245

irrigation, equipment 3814

lifting, methods 1996

overwintering 1428, 3813, 3815, 3864, 6435

nutrition 3865

trees and shrubs 3818, 5666

production

book 5869

conifers 4818

containers 3689

economics, USA 3812

symposium 3674

weed control 3691, 3816

Nutmeg, fruit, pigments 3887**Nutrients**

absorption

cultural methods, orchids 4805

environmental factors, apple 5197

inhibitors

cucumber and gherkin 415

tomato 415

irrigation, banana 5017

leaf, review 3339

orange, sour 3051

pesticides, review 8261

photosynthesis, apple 5199

physiology, apple 5196

plant development, tomato 4656

plant growth, apple 5222

root development, tree fruits 5195

root systems, capsicum 4625

rootstock-scion relationships, satsuma 6553

seasonal variations

apple 5221

asparagus 6987

tomato 7871

soil management

apple 5208

tree fruits 5194, 5207

soil types

cucumber and gherkin 7020

tomato 7020

soilless culture, tomato 6271

tree fruits 5233

water relations, apple 5209

translocation

apple 5206

vegetables, review 1757

Nutrition, studies, equipment 2338**Nutritional value**

almond 9160

apple 2437, 6761

breadfruit 7426

capsicum 8260, 8618

carrot 2685

cranberry 2437

cucumber and gherkin 8591

date, review 4073

dill 8260

fruit, wild, Nepal 5862

fungi 438, 2696

grapefruit 2437

Hippophae rhamnoides 4925

horseradish 8260

horticultural crops 5175

review 5978

medicinal plants 5554

okra 3618

onion 8260

plant residues, banana 3101

Sauropus androgynus 3664*Sorbus aucuparia* 8407**Nuts**

annual report, Australia 894

nutritional value, review 5978

seed, proteins, review 2341

Nymphaea odorata, pollination, studies 4789**Nymphoides peltatum**, plant, composition 1390**Ochotona rufescens**, apple 6740**Ocimum basilicum**

annual report, German Federal Republic 4186

insecticidal properties 2071

O. canum, flavonoids 2115**O. gratissimum**

essential oil, production, breeding and selection 2867

medicinal properties 707

O. kelemandeschierum (see *Ocimum**kilimandsharicum*)**O. kilimandsharicum**, essential oil, fungicidal properties 1477**O. spp.**, seedling, production, methods 7217**Odontites verna**, iridoids 9688**Odontoglossum** spp.

hybrids, chromosomes, studies 9583

soilless culture

media 7156

methods 5654

Oenanthe javanica, essential oil, composition 602, 5694**O. stolonifera** (see *Oenanthe javanica*)**Oenothera biennis**, flower, development, histology 3746**O. hookeri**

flower, development, histology 3746

leaf, pigments 1760

O. spp., genetics, plant biochemistry 8718**Oestrogens**, plant sources, review 105**Oidiopsis taurica** (see *Leveillula taurica*)**Oidium begoniae**

annual report, Austria 8223

cucumber and gherkin 5577

O. ericinum, *Erica persoluta* 1433**O. spp.**

peach 1034

rose 1034

saintpaulia 457

Ziziphus mauritiana 7527**O. taurica** (see *Leveillula taurica*)**O. tuckeri** (see *Uncinula necator*)**Oil**

accumulation, olive 6575

biosynthesis, almond 124

composition

avocado 777

citrus 4066

Hippophae rhamnoides 9680

okra 8609

olive 1621, 5806

palms 7366

storage, olive 6576

determination

essential oil plants 2077

medicinal plants 2077

metabolism, wounds, carrot 5550

plant sources

Annona muricata 7425*Cacalia atriplicifolia* 8962

coconut 9036

Cucurbita foetidissima 770*Moringa* spp. 2132*Plantago* spp. 627

survey 3141

production, cultural methods, okra 3616

Oil palm

annual report

India 4192

UK 70

chlorine, nutrition 8177

cultural methods, South America 6598

diseases

control, Africa 7496

Fusarium spp. 7494

disorders

blast 7448

New Hebrides disease 7444

sudden wilt 7448

fertilizers, organic 9077

flower, abnormalities 3124

growth studies, equipment 7493

growth-yield relationships 7499

Oil palm *contd.*

harvesting

dates, assessment 9075

methods 9076

tree size 7499

minor elements, nutrition, review 8176

mulching 9077

oil, lipids 7500

pests

Coelaenomenodera elaeidis 8178, 8179

control, Africa 7496

Oryctes rhinoceros 3106

rats 1645

Valanga nigricornis 6599

plant

residues

energy sources 9874

uses 9077

planting, material, production 841

pollination

artificial 7498, 7693

Pyroderces spp. 9073

studies 7497

Thrips hawaiiensis 9072, 9073

potassium, nutrition 8177, 9071

production, ecology, review 7492

propagation

tissue culture 9068, 9069, 9070

review 9067

pruning and training, methods 6597

seed

production, seed cleaning 9074

treatment 9841

soil moisture, responses 9071

soil types 6598

tissue culture, protoplast 9842

varieties

diseases 7494

disorders 7444

Ivory Coast 7495

New Hebrides 7444

water relations, physiology 4115

weed control 8140, 9023

yield-growth relationships 7499

Okra

annual report, Mauritius 5917

cultural methods 1943

Puerto Rico 3616

diseases

Cercospora spp. 4615*Erysiphe cichoracearum* 6236, 8606*Fusarium oxysporum* 1248*Rhizoctonia solani* 1248

flower, biology, review 9309

fruit

composition, nutrition 8608

development, growth substances 1944, 6235

fatty acids 8609

growth substances

endogenous

seed 6237

temperature 7745

fruit storage 9408

responses 6235

harvesting, methods 9407

herbicides, injury 9404

insecticides

injury 382

leaf development 2643

seed germination 381

iron, nutrition 2643

irrigation, responses 7819

leaf, development, insecticides 2643

minor elements, nutrition 4614

nitrogen, nutrition 4613, 7819, 8608, 9405

nutrition, studies 5169

nutritional value 3618

pests

Amrasca biguttula 9406*Earias vittella* 8605, 9406*Meloidogyne incognita* 1248, 8607*Tylenchorhynchus brassicae* 1248

phosphorus, nutrition 9405

photoperiodism, responses 4616

planting, systems 9403

potassium, nutrition 4613, 8608

research

Mauritania, annual report, France 43

Senegal, annual report, France 43

seed

composition 3618

Okra contd.

- seed contd.
 - development, biochemistry 3617, 6237
 - germination, temperature 6959
 - oil 3616
- production
 - cultural methods 1249, 7819
 - diseases 6236
 - harvesting 9407
 - proteins 3616
 - storage 1249, 9402
 - treatment 381, 1247, 6234
- seedling, development, light 265
- storage 4617, 9408
- packing 9409
- varieties
 - diseases 8606
 - India 8605, 8606, 8607
 - pests 8605, 8607
 - salinity responses 8498
 - seed composition 3616
 - USA 6905
- water relations, planting systems 9403
- weed control 6989, 9404

Oldenlandia corymbosa

- seed
 - germination
 - oxygen 1475
 - physiology, review 5960
 - temperature 1474

Olea (see also Olive)**Oleaceae**

- leaf, flavonoids 7158
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7158

Oleander (see Nerium oleander)**Olive**

- annual report, Cyprus 6662
- cultural methods
 - Italy, review 801
 - mechanization 5011
- cuttings 4079, 7414, 8133
- mist 8132
- root development, growth substances 6573
- sources 4078, 4080
- treatment 5010, 7413
- drought, resistance, biochemistry 8013
- economics, Argentina 1618
- ethylene, production, physiology 6574
- fertilizers, application, irrigation 4292
- flower
 - bud, development 9785
 - histology 9786
- frost, resistance, physiology 3079
- fruit
 - abscission, studies 8135
 - aflatoxins 3085
 - development 6575
 - drop, antitranspirants 8137
 - loosening, growth substances 2161, 2162
 - oil 1621, 5806
 - ripening, biochemistry 3083
 - set, pollination 5014
 - size, antitranspirants 8137
 - terpenes 803
 - thinning, growth substances 2160
- growth substances
 - cuttings treatment 7413
 - endogenous, determination 7599
 - ethylene production, leaf 6574
 - fruit loosening 2161, 2162
 - fruit thinning 2160
 - leaf abscission 7415, 9787
 - uses, review 5975
- harvesting, mechanical 3084, 4081, 7416
- insecticides, residues, determination 6081
- irregular bearing, physiology 9785
- irrigation
 - responses 4292
 - water, salinity 4963, 5012
- leaf
 - abscission
 - growth substances 7415, 9787
 - studies 8134, 8135
 - biochemistry 9782
 - composition, varieties 5804
 - enzymes 9783, 9784
- nutrition
 - Italy 7412
 - studies 9137, 9781
 - Yugoslavia 3080

Olive contd.

- pests
 - Aspidiotus nerii* 5013
 - Dacus oleae* 5805
 - Euphyllura olivina* 802
 - Parlatoria oleae* 3041
 - Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* 3081
 - Saissetia oleae* 3082, 5805
 - phosphorus, nutrition 1619, 1620, 4984
 - plant
 - analysis 9781
 - residues
 - energy sources 9874
 - uses 8999
 - pollen, composition 5174
 - pollination
 - compatibility 8136
 - varieties 5014
 - production
 - Italy 7412
 - A.D. 79 6700
 - propagation, tissue culture 4167
 - protected cultivation, nutrition 4984
 - seed, germination, physiology 6572
 - storage
 - diseases 9788
 - methods 6576, 9788
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3078
 - topworking 1618
 - varieties
 - Chemlali, irregular bearing 9785
 - frost resistance 3079
 - leaf composition 5804
 - plant composition 3079
 - pollen enzymes 3078
 - pollination 5014, 8136
 - weed control 4280
 - yields, forecasting 9016
- Olpidium brassicae**
- annual report, UK 6666
 - lettuce 1890, 4520, 4521
- Oncidium spp.**
- flower, stomata 536
 - hybrids, chromosomes, studies 9583
- Oncobasidium theobromae, cocoa** 1634
- Onion**
- air pollution
 - heavy metals 1165
 - studies 951
 - annual report
 - Australia 883, 1673
 - Austria 8219
 - Belgium 5904
 - Canada 28, 35, 5908
 - Cyprus 6661
 - German Federal Republic 3210, 4182, 8229
 - India 2304
 - Irish Republic 3237
 - Israel 4194
 - Malawi 52
 - Mauritius 5917
 - South Africa 5938
 - Sudan 2309
 - Switzerland 3256
 - UK 68, 74, 79, 920, 935, 3272, 3515, 4223, 4226, 4239, 4242, 6676, 6682, 6685, 6688, 8237
 - USA 4252
 - bulb
 - carbohydrates 5433
 - composition 1882
 - cultural methods 274
 - harvesting dates 6174
 - seedling treatment 6912
 - varieties 4496, 7749
 - cytology 5432
 - development
 - fungicides 3533
 - photoperiodism 9318
 - flavonoids 1874
 - flavour 1152
 - polysaccharides 1151
 - production
 - photoperiodism 3531
 - temperature 3531, 3532
 - quality
 - assessment 4495
 - cultural methods 273
 - size, plant density 1148, 2532
 - treatment, cold 9320
 - volatile constituents 5434, 8520
 - varieties 4496

Onion contd.

- chromosomes, studies 6494
- copper, accumulation 4473
- crop rotations
 - German Democratic Republic 2526
 - USA 1870
- cultural methods
 - France 1147
 - German Democratic Republic 5427
 - mechanization 8512
- diseases
 - Alternaria porri* 8518
 - Aspergillus niger* 8518
 - Botrytis allii* 2530, 4493, 5426, 8518, 8522, 9326, 9327
 - B. spp.* 9314
 - control, Asia 6907
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 9326
 - Peronospora destructor* 1149, 5430, 8519, 9314
 - Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 9312, 9314, 9316
 - Sclerotium cepivorum* 1881, 5431, 6171, 9317
- dormancy, growth substances 8253
- enzyme activity, leaf 277
- enzymes, characterization 3663
- flower
 - biology, review 9309
 - bud, initiation 9320
- frost, studies 4490
- fungicidal properties 5713, 8520
- fungicides
 - application, methods 9317
 - mycorrhiza 8517
 - residues 5419
- growth substances
 - bulb sprouting 6173
 - bulb storage 4495
 - responses 3529
- handling, methods 9325
- harvesting
 - dates, Cuba 7755
 - desiccants 6918
 - mechanical 1727
- herbicides
 - injury 4474, 6158, 6913, 8516
 - seed production 5551
- insecticides
 - mycorrhiza 8517
 - residues 5419, 5420
- intercropping, sugarcane 3136, 8197
- irrigation, responses 272, 273, 274, 2535, 5428, 6916, 6917
- leaf, volatile constituents 4491
- manganese, nutrition 9315
- minor elements, nutrition 6912, 8518
- mulching 9316
- mycorrhiza 275, 2360, 4261, 5429, 6914, 7592, 8517
- nectar, composition 5435
- nitrogen, nutrition 272, 273, 274, 1873, 2535, 2536, 4489, 4492, 6916, 6917, 8514, 8559, 9321
- nutrition, Poland 4475, 4476
- nutritional value 8260
- pesticides, residues 6910
- pests
 - control, Asia 6908
 - Delia antiqua* 1150, 3530
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 271
 - Liriomyza nitzkei* 276
 - Trioza tremblayi* 2537
- phosphorus, nutrition 2536, 4492, 6916, 6917, 8514, 9321
- photoperiodism, responses 9318
- photosynthates, translocation 6172, 7754
- photosynthesis, physiology 1235, 5650
- plant
 - minor elements 8260
 - residues, energy sources 9874
 - volatile constituents 4497
- planting
 - density 8512
 - material 8522
- pollination, studies 5435, 6915
- potassium, nutrition 2536, 4489, 4492, 6916, 6917, 8514
- processing, varieties 2529, 4496, 7749, 8509
- production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
- propagation, tissue culture 3527, 4154

Onion contd.

- protected cultivation, planting material 1878
- report, Sudan 4200
- research
 - French West Indies, annual report, France 38
 - Niger, annual report, France 38
 - Senegal, annual report, France 38
 - Upper Volta, annual report, France 38
- seed
 - enzymes 9328
 - germination
 - biochemistry 5966
 - physiology 6170
 - seed size 1876
 - temperature 9304
 - production
 - cultural methods 4492, 5551, 6916, 9322
 - India 9322
 - nutrition 6917, 9321
 - planting methods 8521
 - pollination 6915
 - temperature 9323
 - sowing
 - dates, Bangladesh 2533
 - density 1148, 2532, 2533, 8511, 9311
 - methods 2531
 - storage 2525, 3525, 3626, 6648
 - treatment 2554, 3526, 5426, 5431, 6156, 6169, 7751, 8510, 9303
- seedling
 - development
 - seed storage 3525
 - soil compaction 2555
 - soil structure 1142
 - planting, methods 266
 - treatment, minor elements 6912, 8518, 9315
- set
 - planting
 - density 8513, 8514
 - methods 2531
 - size 8514
 - production, desiccants 6918
 - storage 2534
 - soil compaction, responses 3543
 - soil pH, responses 9305
 - soil pollution, heavy metals 4516, 9305
 - soil salinity, responses 275
 - soil temperature, mulching 9316
 - soil types 5428
 - statistical techniques, design of trials 8508
 - stomata, physiology 9319
 - storage 6698
 - biochemistry 8254
 - bulb size 8522
 - cold 9326
 - diseases 2530, 8518, 8522, 9326, 9327
 - growth substances 6173, 8253
 - methods 4494, 9324, 9325
 - planting material 8522
 - quality
 - cultural methods 4493
 - growth substances 4495
 - harvesting 1727
 - irrigation 2535
 - nutrition 2535
 - soil types 5428
 - varieties 2530, 3189, 8509
 - tissue culture, callus, organogenesis 5434
 - translocation, studies 2538
 - varieties
 - bulb composition 4496, 7749
 - Cuba 7750
 - diseases 6907, 9312, 9314
 - flower bud initiation 9320
 - France 1147
 - German Democratic Republic 5427
 - German Federal Republic 8492
 - India 2529, 7749
 - Israel 9314
 - pests 271
 - processing 2529, 4496, 7749, 8509
 - Puerto Rico 3524
 - Red Creole 7750
 - salinity responses 8498
 - seed enzymes 9328
 - storage 2530, 3189, 8509, 9324
 - Turkey 9313

Onion contd.

- varieties contd.
 - USA 6905
 - Yugoslavia 8509
- weed control 1879, 3528, 4486, 4487, 4488, 6158, 6913, 7742, 7752, 7753, 8515, 8516
- weeds, competition 8516
- yields
 - correlations 9311
 - forecasting 5421
 - zinc, nutrition 9315
- Onion, Welsh
 - cultural methods, German Democratic Republic 6919
 - plant, composition 9330
 - seed, enzymes 9328
- Onobrychis arenaria*, flavonoids 8916
- O. pulchella*, phenolic compounds 8917
- O. tanaitica*, flavonoids 8916
- Onosma livanovii*, pigments 8046
- O. sericeum*, pigments 8046
- O. setosum*, pigments 8046
- O. spp.*, alkaloids 593
- Onychium siliculosum*, plant, composition 6529
- Oospora lactis* (see *Geotrichum candidum*)
- Operophtera brumata*
 - annual report, Canada 31
 - apple 147, 9203
- Ophiomyia pinguis*, annual report, Belgium 5111
- Opius pallipes*, control of *Phytomyza syngenesiae*, chrysanthemum 2727
- O. spp.*, control of *Liriomyza sativae*, tomato 413
- Oplopanax elatus*, ecology 4936
- Opogona sacchari*, banana 9823
- O. subcervinella* (see *Opogona sacchari*)
- Opuntia amyclaea*, respiration, fruit 2166
- O. basilaris*, leaf, pigments 1760
- O. engelmannii*, weed control 9574
- O. ficus-indica*
 - cultural methods, South Africa 4085
 - noxious properties 108
- O. polyacantha*, plant, histology 7147
- Orange
 - annual report
 - Australia 887, 1677, 6654
 - Burundi 19
 - India 5914
 - Malawi 54
 - budding, rootstocks, pruning 8972
 - diseases
 - Alternaria citri* 1735
 - A. spp.* 9473
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1734
 - exocortis 1587, 1588
 - Geotrichum candidum* 6566
 - Guignardia citricarpa* 6559
 - Mycosphaerella citri* 1590, 9757
 - Phytophthora citrophthora* 8097
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1591, 9737
 - P. spp.* 5793
 - Pseudomonas syringae* 4042
 - Thielaviopsis basicola* 6555
 - tristeza 9763
 - virus 779
 - disorders
 - blight 1585, 1586, 1587, 4037, 5782, 9758, 9759, 9761
 - bud-union crease 9740
 - chilling injury 1691, 1731
 - creasing 8994
 - dieback 5793
 - granulation 789, 3036, 8115
 - stylar-end breakdown 5793
 - young tree decline 4037, 5783
 - dwarfing, virus inoculation 5772, 8107
 - enzyme activity, shoot 3053
 - fertilizers
 - application, irrigation 9756
 - organic 5783
 - flower, bud, initiation 1604
 - flowering, precocity, rootstock-scion relationships 8105
 - frost
 - injury 1573, 8977, 9744, 9745
 - protection
 - irrigation 9748
 - pruning and training 8986
 - protection methods 8109

Orange contd.

- frost contd.
 - resistance
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1573
 - water relations 9746
- fruit
 - ascorbic acid 3092, 5979
 - colour, assessment 116
 - composition 1616, 4088
 - harvesting 7405
 - nutrition 790
 - seasonal variations 3069
 - storage 5801
 - temperature 3029
 - varieties 3072
 - degreening 1695
 - development 3071
 - biochemistry 6565
 - drop
 - growth substances 4052, 5795
 - pests 1592
 - physiology 5793
 - enzymes 9769
 - fumigation 5789
 - injury 1601, 8121
 - loosening
 - chemical 9775
 - fungicides 9774
 - growth substances 1610, 1611, 1613, 3074, 4058, 5795, 9774, 9776
 - maturity, assessment 1013
 - organic acids 9005
 - peel composition 791
 - peel oil 4067
 - peel pectins 3076
 - pigments 3060, 3075
 - temperature 9773
 - quality
 - nutrition 4033, 5777
 - Turkey 6568
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 3070
 - growth substances 9772
 - physiology 4062
 - rootstock-scion relationships 8105
 - storage 5810
 - size 7408
 - thinning, growth substances 4053
 - volatile constituents 1615, 7406
 - waxes 4065
- fungicides
 - fruit loosening 9774, 9775
 - residues 7407
 - determination 3336, 4992
- grafting
 - methods 1605
 - tissue culture 3017, 4171, 7375
- growth substances
 - ethylene production, fruit 8120, 8121
 - fruit disorders 8994
 - fruit drop 5795
 - fruit loosening 1610, 1611, 1613, 5795, 9774, 9775, 9776
 - fruit pigments 3060, 3075
 - fruit ripening 9772
 - fruit thinning 4053
 - irregular bearing 4053, 4055
 - leaf abscission 4995
 - leaf development 1578
 - leaf drop 5795
 - residues 9772
- harvesting
 - dates, assessment 3070, 3071, 8124
 - economics 1611, 1612
 - equipment 3066
 - mechanical 1611, 1612, 1613, 3065, 3074, 4059, 5000, 5001, 8125
 - herbicides, absorption 9751
- high density planting
 - Australia 8107
 - planting material 5772
 - rootstocks 3019, 9742
 - USSR 8975
- hybrids, rootstocks for, citrus 3019
- insecticides
 - pests, resistance 5789
 - residues 5784, 6561
 - determination 6081
 - iron, nutrition 5779, 5780
 - irregular bearing
 - growth substances 4053, 4055
 - pruning and training 8107
 - varieties 6564

Orange contd.

- irrigation
 - equipment 9748
 - methods 4024, 4290, 4979
 - requirements, determination 5773
 - responses 1579, 4024, 4290, 4981, 8115, 8982, 9748
 - water
 - salinity 4963, 8980
 - sources 5774
- leaf
 - abscission, physiology 4995
 - composition
 - diseases 9757
 - soil types 4031
 - development, growth substances 1578
 - drop, growth substances 5795
 - manganese, nutrition 5779, 5780
 - mutants, split-phloem 4012
 - mycorrhiza 782, 4981, 6555, 8114
 - nitrogen, nutrition 1579, 3029, 3034, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4982, 5777, 7383, 7408, 8972
 - nutrition 4290, 8988
 - S. Korea 7380
 - studies 5775, 9137
- pesticides
 - injury 787
 - residues, determination 9157
- pests
 - Aleurothrix floccosus* 7395
 - Aonidiella aurantii* 3042, 4045, 4047, 4989, 5784, 5789, 6559, 6560, 9000
 - Aphis citricola* 9767
 - Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* 4989, 9000
 - Dialeurodes citri* 1595, 7396, 9767
 - Ectomyeloid ceratoniae* 4990
 - Eutetranychus banksi* 9767
 - Insulaspis gloverii* 7394
 - Lepidosaphes beckii* 1596
 - nematodes 7408
 - Panonychus citri* 8116
 - Parlatoria cinerea* 1596
 - P. pergandii* 1596
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 1592, 1593, 3039, 3040, 4043, 6559, 9766, 9767
 - Planococcus citri* 4990, 7396, 9767
 - Radopholus similis* 9766
 - Scirtothrips aurantii* 6559
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 3040, 5786, 7392
- phosphorus, nutrition 3029, 4032, 4033, 4982, 4984, 5777
- plant, analysis 3305, 4032, 4980, 7378, 7379, 8988
- planting
 - antitranspirants 3028
 - density 4290, 8106, 8107, 8975
 - material 8976
 - production
 - nutrition 8972
 - pests 5789
 - pollen, composition 5174
 - potassium, nutrition 784, 1579, 1580, 3032, 3034, 4032, 4033, 4982, 5777, 7408
 - production
 - Mexico 7371
 - review 3010
 - USA, California 8100
 - propagation, tissue culture 779, 2138, 3025, 3026
 - protected cultivation, nutrition 4984
 - pruning and training
 - dates, Australia 8983
 - mechanical 8125, 8984
 - methods 8986, 9754
 - responses 4029, 8107, 8983, 8984, 9754
 - report, Sudan 4205
 - respiration, fruit 4062
 - ringing, responses 1604
 - root
 - development
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4031
 - soil types 4031
 - systems 8118
 - rootstocks
 - Brazil 8973
 - diseases 4015
 - dwarfing 9742
 - high density planting 9742

Orange contd.

- rootstocks contd.
 - India 4015
 - scion relationships 1570, 2139, 3019, 3029, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4025, 4031, 4055, 4067, 4976, 4993, 6551, 6552, 8097, 8105, 8973, 8980, 8982, 9742, 9743, 9761
 - USA 1570
- rootstocks for
 - citrus 1605, 4976, 9760
 - grapefruit 9742
 - lemon 3023
 - tanger 3022
- salinity, responses 1581
- seed
 - terpenoids 4056
 - treatment 7373
- seedling, production, methods 9739
- shoot, composition, seasonal variations 3056
- soil compaction, responses 7377
- soil management, methods 4027, 4982
- soil moisture, plant density 8975
- soil temperature, soil management 4027
- soil types 4025
- storage
 - biochemistry 8500
 - cold 1691, 1731, 5798
 - review 2151
 - controlled atmosphere 4062
 - dips 6567
 - diseases 1731, 1734, 1735, 1747, 1748, 6566
 - disorders 789, 1691, 1731
 - packing 3067
 - physiology, diseases 1730
 - temperature 9006, 9007
 - wax coatings 1748
- temperature, responses 3029
- transport, precooling 1689
- varieties
 - Australia 3072
 - diseases 1569, 4010, 9737
 - fruit characteristics 3013
 - fruit composition 3072
 - irregular bearing 6564
 - Navelate, nutrition 784
 - Olinda, mutants 4012
 - USA 1570
 - Florida 8101
 - Texas 8101
 - water relations
 - disorders 1585, 1586
 - leaf age 7398
 - physiology 8119
 - weed control 2141, 8978
 - wound healing 9771
 - yields, correlations 1613
 - zinc, nutrition 5779, 5780

Orange, sour

- air pollution, studies 3318
- cuticle
 - physiology 3047
 - studies 9461
- diseases, tristeza 785
- disorders, bud-union crease 9740
- essential oil, review 4870
- fruit
 - peel oil 4064, 4066
 - peel pectins 3076
 - grafting, unions, anatomy 3021
 - growth substances, responses 788, 1602
 - interstocks for, grapefruit 4978
 - iron, nutrition 5781
 - irrigation, water, salinity 1582
 - medicinal properties 4893
 - minor elements, nutrition 1582
 - mycorrhiza 782, 5776, 8114
 - nutrients, absorption 3051
 - nutrition, deficiency 7381
 - pruning and training
 - mechanical 8984
 - responses 8984
 - respiration, fruit 4063
 - root, systems 7376
- rootstocks for
 - chironja 3011
 - citrus 1573, 2139, 4025, 4976, 9760
 - clementine 4977
 - grapefruit 3018, 5771
 - lemon 3023, 4969
 - orange 1570, 4067, 6551

Orange, sour contd.

- rootstocks for contd.
 - satsuma 6553
 - salinity, responses 1582, 1583
 - seed
 - germination, studies 4973
 - terpenoids 3055, 4056
 - seedling
 - production, methods 3024
 - treatment, growth substances 788
 - transpiration, measurement 9461
 - varieties, diseases 785, 1569, 4010
- Orchids**
- bibliography, taxonomy 4802
 - book 532, 6423
 - chromosomes, studies 2042
 - composts, constituents 9585
 - cultural methods, India 6422
 - embryology 3810
 - flower
 - histology 534
 - vase-life 7052
 - irrigation, equipment 8773
 - mycorrhiza 2360
 - plant, anatomy 535, 2813
 - propagation
 - tissue culture, equipment 7152
 - vegetative 7151
 - seed, germination, media 2810
 - seedling, production, media 9584
 - soiless culture, media 5638
 - species, India 6422
- Orchis laxiflora**, plant, anatomy 535
- O. palustris**, plant, anatomy 535
- O. purpurea**, plant, anatomy 535
- Organic acids**
- accumulation
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa* 5766
 - horticultural crops 5173
 - onion 7749
 - tree fruits 5981
 - biosynthesis
 - coffee 9054
 - natsudaikai 1599
 - tomato 6270
 - determination
 - banana 6581
 - tomato 1973
 - distribution, tomato 8666
 - extraction, *Aristolochia clematitis* 5725
 - metabolism
 - fruit
 - Actinidia chinensis* 7698
 - avocado 3008
 - banana 3008
 - grapevine 3507
 - mango 3122
 - olive 3083
 - peach 1036
 - tomato 1972, 3008
 - growth substances
 - apple 2432
 - tomato 6276
 - leaf, *Aloe arborescens* 4897
 - seasonal variations
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9480
 - sugarcane 7518
 - plant sources
 - Aloe arborescens* 3933
 - horticultural crops 9153
- Organic culture, vegetables** 8496
- Oribatula plantivaga**, citrus 7393
- Origanum compactum**
- essential oil, composition 603
 - medicinal properties 721
- O. majorana**
- propagation 598
 - weed control 9628
- O. spp.**
- annual report, Israel 4196
 - essential oil, composition 2876, 2877
 - flavonoids 8038
 - seedling, production, methods 7217
- O. tyttanthum**, essential oil, uses 596
- O. vulgare**
- cultural methods 5710
 - cuttings 6474
- Ornamental plants**
- annual report
 - Canada 6
 - German Federal Republic 5124, 7561, 8224
 - Israel 4195

Ornamental plants contd.

- annual report contd.
 UK 936, 5137
 book 1293, 1294, 8680
 breeding and selection, book 6297
 composts, constituents 5574
 cultural methods
 containers 1297, 1302, 1995, 5574
 indoor, USSR 6305
 roof gardens 9485
 cuttings, root development, review 7585
 diseases
 virus 2301
 symposium 5563
 drought, resistance, book 8215
 flower, pigments 8683
 grafting, unions, anatomy 8242
 growth substances, mechanism 2373
 heat
 injury, review 6304
 resistance, book 8215
 landscaping
 roof gardens 9485
 urban sites 9486
 new journals 7531
 nurseries, Hungary, review 3704
 nutrition
 Egypt 5576
 review 2371
 pests
Hercinothrips femoralis 6307
Meloidogyne incognita 2004
 slugs 5172
 snails 5172
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2363
 plant, flavonoids 7598
 planting, compressed plastic units 6301
 propagation
 tissue culture 2345, 2347, 4151, 4152, 7049
 review 6705, 8241
 vegetative, variability, review 1993
 protected cultivation
 energy conservation 5571
 light 1299
 methods 5888
 nutrition 6306
 seed
 cleaning, methods 8685
 germination, physiology 9488
 production, cultural methods 8684
 proteins, review 2341
 storage 8681
 shade, responses 6304
 soil moisture, responses 8802
 soilless culture, methods 5888
 symposium 2281, 7886
 tissue culture
 methods 5096, 5870
 review 9148
 uses, gardens for the blind 9486
 weed control 1300, 1301, 7050
Ornithogalum montanum, cytology 7112
O. spp.
 annual report
 South Africa 5942
 UK 4245
 bulb, production, twin scales 2761
Orobanchae aegyptiaca, as weeds, vegetables 2352
O. spp., as weeds, vegetables 7741
Ortanique
 fruit, composition 5799
 varieties, Cuba 3015
Orthosia hibisci, apple 3187, 6739
Oryctes monoceros, coconut 8152
O. rhinoceros, palms 3106
O. spp., coconut 9038
Osmanthus heterophyllus, cuttings, treatment 3883
O. spp.
 drought, resistance, biochemistry 8013
 leaf, flavonoids 7158
Osteospermum ecklonis, cultural methods, German Federal Republic 4750
Ostrinia nubilalis, capsicum 4537
Ostrya virginiana, planting, material, production, containers 9608
Otanthus maritimus, terpenoids 4937
Otiorynchus ligustici, annual report, German Federal Republic 3914
O. singularis, raspberry 9144
O. spp., annual report, Irish Republic 3235

Otiorynchus contd.

- O. sulcatus**, annual report, German Federal Republic 4181, 4184
Otonia corcovadensis, amides 8918
O. ovata, amides 3980
Ovulinia azaleae, rhododendron 8794
Oxalates, metabolism, shoot, tomato 2673
Oxalic acid, accumulation, horticultural crops, review 5173
Oxalis corniculata, as weeds, lawns and turf 508
O. spp.
 plant, organic acids 5173
 as weeds, greenhouse crops 446
O. stricta, as weeds, lawns and turf 508, 511
Oxycoccus (see *Vaccinium oxycoccus*)
Oxygen
 determination, horticultural crops 2337
 responses
 apple 3401
Sinapis alba 8825
 tomato 8648
Ozone
 absorption, petunia 8706
 injury
 apple 4307
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1928, 5481
 begonia 4760
 cress 9374
 grapevine 8456
 lawns and turf 2787
 petunia 453
 radish 308, 309
 tomato 8637
 trees and shrubs 3291
 responses, petunia 8705
Pachira aquatica, fruit, development 3156
Pachycereus pringlei, alkaloids 722
P. spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1391
P. weberi, glycosides 1409
Pachygone ovata, alkaloids 4938
Packing
 containers, apple 9219
 injury, lettuce 4522
 materials, vegetables 5422
 methods
 citrus 1696, 3067
 container-grown plants 6309
 cut flowers, orchids 4806
 fruit 1697
 lettuce 1744
 pot plants 6309
 tomato 3067, 7035
 vegetables 1697
Paeonia lactiflora, pollen, studies 9521
Pakistan, medicinal plants, survey 7277, 9646
Palms, ornamental, pests, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 3106
Panax ginseng
 cultural methods, China 725
 fatty acids 1527
 glycosides 2116
 medicinal properties 727
 plant, composition 2979
 root, composition 728, 8919
 saponins 729, 1528, 1529, 6511
 tissue culture
 cell suspension 1533
 root 1530
 embryogenesis 1531
 organogenesis 1532
P. pseudoginseng, saponins 1528
P. quinquefolium
 conference 723
 cultural methods, USA 724, 726
 fatty acids 1527
 glycosides 2116
 leaf, area, determination 9689
 medicinal properties 727
 root, production 7249
 saponins 2980
 saponins 1528, 2980
P. trifolium, saponins 1528, 6530
Pandanus veitchii, soilless culture, nutrient solutions 3798
Pandemis limitata, apple 3382
Panicum dichotomiflorum
 as weeds
 conifers 548
 lawns and turf 2024
 strawberry 200

Panicum contd.

- P. spp.**, annual report, South Africa 5949
P. virgatum, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8425
Panonychus citri
 citrus 7393
 orange 8116
P. spp., citrus 3035
P. ulmi
 annual report
 Australia 1670
 Canada 31
 German Federal Republic 3205, 4181, 6665
 Switzerland 3255
 apple 147, 999, 2418, 3356, 3381, 4315, 5247, 6032, 6736, 8308
 apricot 5335
 grapevine 246, 8477
 peach 4383
 pear 1821, 6080
 plum 114
 tree fruits 146
Pansy (see *Viola*)
Papaver armeniacum, alkaloids 8072
P. bracteatum
 alkaloids 730, 731, 2982, 6511, 7328, 7330, 8920, 9691
 latex, composition 7327
 medicinal properties, review 7329
 plant, composition 710
P. cylindricum, alkaloids 1534
P. decaisnei, alkaloids 8073
P. fugax, alkaloids 8072
P. glaucum, alkaloids 8073
P. gracile, alkaloids 8073
P. lasiothrix, alkaloids 731
P. lissae, alkaloids 1535
P. nudicaule, flower, pigments 8719
P. oreophilum, alkaloids 5746
P. orientale
 flavonoids 3982
 plant, alkaloids 9691
P. pseudo-orientale, alkaloids 731
P. rhoeas
 alkaloids 7331
 medicinal properties 4889
P. setigerum, alkaloids 8073
P. somniferum (see *Poppy*)
P. spp.
 chromosomes, number 8073
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8072, 8073
P. tauricola, alkaloids 734, 2118, 8072
P. urbanianum, alkaloids 7334
Paphiopedilum spp.
 flower, stomata 536
 seedling, production, methods 3807, 5652
 soilless culture, methods 5654
P. venustum, photosynthesis, physiology 5650
Paprika (see *Capsicum*)
Parabenzoin (see *Lindera*)
Parahancornia amapa, medicinal properties 6488
Parameylois transitella (see *Amyelois transitella*)
Paraseiulus spp., control of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150
Paratheresia claripalpis, control of *Chilo auricilius*, sugarcane 862
Paratrichodorus lobatus, annual report, Australia 1676
Paris formosana, saponins 2905
P. polyphylla, saponins 3984
Parlatoria cinerea, orange 1596
P. oleae, olive 3041
P. pergandii
 citrus 7394
 orange 1596
 tree fruits 8265
Parodia spp., plant, pigments 8754
Parsley
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3218, 4186
 UK 4225
 cultural methods, UK 7216
 enzymes, studies, tissue culture 2072
 nutritional value, review 5978
 plant
 composition, environmental factors 7223
 lipids 2857

- Parsley** *contd.*
 seed
 oil, composition 5706
 treatment 8610, 8820, 9303
 seedling, production, methods 7217
 storage
 biochemistry 9629
 controlled atmosphere 7879
 methods 285
 tissue culture, cell suspension, enzymes 8819
- Parsley, turnip-rooted**
 seed, storage 3626
 varieties, Poland 4860
- Parsnip**
 annual report, UK 4225, 4239, 6682
 copper, accumulation 4473
 cultural methods 4692
 Zimbabwe 2686
 irrigation, requirements, determination 8243
 noxious properties 108
 respiration, physiology 3522
 root
 enzymes 9308
 terpenoids 9477
 waxes 1144
 seed
 storage 278
 treatment 6156
 storage, biochemistry 8254
- Parsonsia heterophylla**, alkaloids 3985
- P. spiralis**, alkaloids 3985
- Parthenium argentatum**
 allergens 775, 7368
 annual report, Israel 4196
 cultural methods, review 8090
 economics, USA 7421
 intercropping, *Simmondsia chinensis* 9722
 latex 3157
 plant, hydrocarbons 978
 propagation, tissue culture 9732
- P. hysterophorus**
 essential oil, bactericidal properties 2089
 as weeds, onion 8516
- P. spp.**, flavonoids 7335
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia**, leaf, ascorbic acid 8814
- Paspalum dilatatum**, as weeds, citrus 4026
- P. distichum**, as weeds, apple 995
- P. notatum**, pests, *Phyllophaga crinita* 5637
- P. spp.**, annual report, South Africa 5949
- Passiflora biflora**, nectaries 9017
- P. caerulea**
 diseases, latent virus 4848
 plant
 alkaloids 806
 flavonoids 806
 propagation, tissue culture 4848
- P. edulis** (see *Passion fruit*)
- P. foetida**, medicinal properties 9647
- P. laurifolia**
 medicinal properties 9647
 nectaries 9017
- P. quadrangularis**
 plant
 alkaloids 806
 flavonoids 806
- P. suberosa**, flower, development, tissue culture 5683
- P. warmingii**, nectaries 9017
- Passion fruit**
 annual report
 Australia 894
 Berlin 1685
 cultural methods 804
 South Africa 3086
 diseases
 Alternaria passiflorae 3088
 Phytophthora spp. 3086
 Rhizoctonia solani 7417
 fruit, essential oil 3893
 medicinal properties 9647
 nitrogen, nutrition 5015
 nutrition 805, 3089
 phosphorus, nutrition 2163, 5015
 plant
 alkaloids 806
 flavonoids 806
 residues, energy sources 9874
 pollination, *Xylocopa mordax* 4082
- Passion fruit** *contd.*
 potassium, nutrition 5015
 pruning and training
 methods 3087, 3088
 responses 3088
 rootstocks, scion relationships 3086
- Pastinaca sativa** (see *Parsnip*)
- Patchouli**
 annual report, Malawi 53
 essential oil, production, Indonesia 2883
 propagation, tissue culture 8836
 terpenoids 2882
- Patrinia intermedia**, glycosides 2119
- Paulownia tomentosa**, air pollution, studies 7161
- Pausinystalia macroceras**, alkaloids 8922
- Pawpaw**
 annual report
 Australia 905
 India 2308
 South Africa 5947
 bark, composition 7503
 cultural methods, symposium 8180
 diseases
 Alternaria alternata 843
 Chaetomium globosum 843
 Cochliobolus lunatus 843
 C. spicifer 843
 control, Taiwan 7424
 Cylindrocarpon tonkinense 843
 Fusarium oxysporum 843
 economics, Costa Rica 5039
 flower, biology 8181
 fruit
 ascorbic acid 3092
 composition, varieties 8187
 development, growth substances 8188
 enzymes 9308
 ripening
 biochemistry 5828
 storage 5810
 herbicides, injury 842
 irrigation
 methods 8184
 responses 7501
 latex, enzymes 8186
 medicinal properties 7503
 nitrogen, nutrition 3125, 7501
 nutrition 8185
 pests
 control, Taiwan 7424
 Polyphagotarsonemus latus 7502
 plant, residues, energy sources 9874
 planting
 material, production 8182
 systems 8183
 potassium, nutrition 3125
 seed, treatment 6600, 6601
 seedling, production, methods 2201
 storage
 controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 4116, 4273
 diseases 843
 transport, methods 4116
 varieties
 Australia 9843
 fruit composition 8187
 Malaysia 9843
 weed control 842
- Paxistima canbyi**, as ground cover plants 4808
- Pea**
 air pollution, studies 5968, 8601
 aluminium, toxicity 3604, 5499
 annual report
 Australia 898, 6653
 Austria 8219
 Belgium 5903, 5906
 Burundi 16
 Canada 35, 5908
 German Federal Republic 3197
 Irish Republic 3239
 Malawi 52
 South Africa 5938
 UK 62, 924, 3273, 4230, 6669, 7568, 7579, 8237
 chloroplasts
 biochemistry 1240
 studies 1241
 chromium, accumulation 5487
 cotyledon, pigments 1923
 crop rotations
 German Democratic Republic 2526
- Pea** *contd.*
 crop rotations *contd.*
 USA 1870
 cultural methods 874
 cuticle, lipids 5972
 diseases
 control, Asia 6907
 Erysiphe polygoni 3605
 Fusarium spp. 6227
 mosaic 6226
 Pythium spp. 6223
 P. ultimum 3602
 Rhizoctonia solani 6223
 virus 2365, 7593
 disorders, purple blight 3604
 enzyme activity
 carbohydrates 2627
 determination 3607
 growth substances 2630
 inhibitors 4596, 5497
 leaf 373
 plant 2630
 root 2627, 4596, 5497
 seed 1937, 2617
 seedling 4597
 shoot 372
 ethylene
 production
 biochemistry 5316
 inhibitors 4480, 5498
 fertilizers, organic 6166
 flower
 biology, review 9309
 development 375
 flowering, photoperiodism 2634
 geotropism 4594
 as green manures, hop 3918
 growth studies
 apical dominance 2625
 carbon dioxide 2625
 growth substances
 cuttings treatment 6229
 endogenous
 biosynthesis 1241
 growth substances application 2630
 leaf 2598, 2599
 metabolism 4674, 5100
 photoperiodism 2634
 seed 2611, 2639, 5961, 5963
 temperature 7745
 interaction, media pH 6228
 mechanism 1242, 2629, 3606, 3609
 metabolism 4603
 photosynthesis 3606
 responses 105, 316, 374, 2628, 2630, 4602, 4604, 7816, 8603
 rhizosphere micro-organisms 6983
 root development 4600, 4601
 seed treatment 2614
 seedling development 3608
 shoot development 3609
 translocation 370, 1938, 3610
 hail, injury 6225
 harvesting
 dates
 assessment 2612
 Czechoslovakia 2612
 herbicides
 injury 4593, 6158, 7741
 leaf enzyme activity 373
 mechanism 8602
 residues 8667
 insecticides, residues, determination 4479
 intercropping
 Bunium persicum 5687
 sugarcane 5055
 iron, toxicity 3604
 leaf
 development 1239
 cytology 2624
 flavonoids 1874
 proteins 2598, 2599
 light, responses 7815, 7816
 manganese, toxicity 3604
 nickel, nutrition 369, 2622
 nitrogen
 fixation 362, 368, 5973
 review 5496
 nutrition 1873, 2620, 6222, 9400
 nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
 parasitic plants, *Orobancha crenata* 7741
 pests
 Contarinia pisi 9143

Pea contd.

pests contd.

- control, Asia 6908
- Longidorus elongatus* 2563

phosphorus, nutrition 6222

photosynthesis

- growth substances 3606
- review 5496

seed treatment 1238

phytochrome, characterization 1243

plant

- residues, energy sources 9874
- senescence, physiology 6230

potassium

- absorption 3614
- nutrition 6222

processing

- harvesting 2612
- varieties 2613, 3193

pruning and training, responses 2620

report, Sudan 4203

respiration, growth substances 3606

rhizosphere, micro-organisms, growth substances 6983

root

- biochemistry, water relations 2626
- chloroplasts 6985
- composition, soil waterlogging 6982
- development, growth substances 2630, 4599, 4600, 4601

enzymes 2627

exudates 5494

growth

- biochemistry 4598
- cytology 7104

histology 4594

nodule

- biochemistry 2621, 7814
- development 369
- micro-organisms 5494, 7814
- physiology 368

salinity, responses 5493, 6984

seed

- amino acids 8501, 9400
- composition, varieties 1935, 1936
- development

- biochemistry 2381, 2636, 2637, 3615, 4605
- growth substances 2639
- studies, tissue culture 2638

enzymes 371

germination

- biochemistry 1937, 2617, 3588, 5966
- physiology 366, 367, 2615, 2616, 4591, 6224
- salinity 5493
- temperature 9304

nucleic acids 3613

production, cultural methods 6231

proteins 1939, 2632, 2633, 2635, 3612, 5494, 8600

quality, biochemistry 6646

treatment 365, 1238, 2614, 4572, 6223, 9303

water relations 367

seedling

development

- growth substances 3608
- temperature 3608

thinning, herbicides 8667

shoot

- biochemistry 3565
- development, growth substances 3609
- growth, biochemistry 5102
- polysaccharides 5500
- senescence, physiology 3611
- soil compaction, responses 3603
- soil pollution, studies 2619
- soil waterlogging, responses 2618, 6982, 7814
- sulphur, nutrition 5495
- sulphur dioxide, absorption 8601
- tendrils, movements, physiology 2631
- tissue culture, callus, organogenesis, vascular system 2684

varieties

diseases 3602, 6226, 6907

Filby 2613

India 5492

leafless, review 2613

nutrition 6222

processing 2613, 3193

seed characteristics 1936

Pea contd.

varieties contd.

seed composition 1935

USA 6226, 6905

Yugoslavia 6222

water relations, growth substances 2630

weed control 4572, 4592, 6157, 6158, 6231, 7741

wound healing, cytology 4595

zinc

absorption 2623

nutrition 369

translocation 2623

Peach 3418

acaricides, residues 7677

air pollution, zinc 5360

annual report

Australia 881, 896, 900, 1671

Canada 26, 32, 5908

Italy 9124

Malawi 51

South Africa 5934

Switzerland 3250

USA 87, 4249

chilling requirements 7674

cultural methods

mechanization 5350

tropics, review 6785

cuttings 3417, 8357

mist 171

diseases

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6692, 6787

control, India 3351

Fusicoccum amygdali 6788

Italy 4382

Oidium spp. 1034

plum pox 5873

prune dwarf 5873, 8366

Prunus necrotic ringspot 5873, 8366*Pseudomonas syringae* 9239*Sclerotinia fructicola* 141, 1811*Sphaerotheca pannosa* 2457

strawberry latent ringspot 5873

virus 5873, 5982

Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni*

1811, 8355, 8356

disorders

chilling injury 8371

short life 2456

woolliness 3428

dormancy, studies 3424, 8367

drought, injury 1815

dwarfing, growth substances 8364

enzyme activity, fruit 2385

enzymes, characterization 3425

fertilizers, organic 175

flower

biology, India 8368

bud

development, India 3426

initiation 5353

histology 2459

thinning 6790

flowering

growth substances 3408

irrigation 1817, 4293, 7605

frost

injury 6779

protection

growth substances 3408

heaters 5177, 5178

resistance

physiology 8359

weed control 3421

studies 2423

fruit

browning, nutrition 7676

carbohydrates 5250

colour, assessment 116

composition 4088

fruit position 3420

development 1036, 2461, 9245

biochemistry 8370

growth substances 5353

varieties 6076

drop, growth substances 2386

enzymes 2458, 3425

flavonoids 4352

maturity, assessment 9159

pigments 5354

ripening

biochemistry 1036, 2385

storage 5810

Peach contd.

fruit contd.

set

fungicides 5322

growth substances 4384

pollination 7680

size, irrigation 4379

thinning, growth substances 4385, 8369

grafting

tissue culture 4375

unions, diseases 5873

growth substances

dormancy 3424

dwarfing 8364

endogenous

irrigation 4285

seed 5961

flower thinning 6790

flowering 3408

fruit drop 2386

fruit set 4384

fruit thinning 4385, 8369

mechanism 5353

pruning 6075

responses 5353

retardants 4384

seed treatment 5347

seedling treatment 3416

translocation 7678

uses, review 5975

harvesting

dates, assessment 1036, 1037, 7681

equipment 1762

mechanical 1038, 3427, 4386, 7682, 9236, 9241

herbicides

application, methods 6780

injury 1032, 6781

residues, determination 4378, 9158

high density planting

meadow orchards 1031, 8357, 9241

pruning and training 7675

rootstocks 6073

insecticides

flower thinning 6790

residues, determination 5971

interstocks 6074

iron, nutrition 8365

irrigation

methods 173, 1033, 4287, 4288, 4380

requirements, determination 4283, 4289, 8362

responses 173, 1817, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4293, 4379, 4380, 5179, 7605

leaf

composition, seasonal variations 5287

enzymes 5314

flavonoids 4352

micro-organisms 6788

mycorrhiza 3303

nitrogen, nutrition 175, 2455, 5219, 6786

nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261

nutrition

Italy 5236

studies 9137

pesticides

residues 5338

determination 9157

pests

Aculus cornutus 4383*Anarsia lineatella* 114

control, India 3351

Italy 4382

Lachnus persicae 982*Macroposthonia xenoplax* 2456*Meloidogyne incognita* 3419*M. javanica* 3419*M. spp.* 3418*Panonychus ulmi* 4383*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 114

scale insects, South Africa 8265

Tetranychus urticae 7677*Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* 2456

phenology, German Federal Republic

5247

phosphorus, nutrition 175, 6786

plant

analysis 174, 2384, 5236

composition

pests 3419

seasonal variations 5352

Peach contd.

- planting
 - density 3420, 3422, 3423, 9241
 - depth 8360
 - material, production 171, 5982, 9254
 - pruning 113
 - site preparation 4377
- pollen, studies 1035
- pollination
 - artificial 7680
 - studies 2460, 7679
 - varieties 7680
- potassium, nutrition 175, 6786, 7676
- processing
 - economics 9243
 - varieties 9236
- propagation, tissue culture 2348, 4162, 4376, 4426, 7542, 9240
- pruning and training
 - chemical 6075
 - high density planting 7675
 - mechanical 3422
 - methods 135, 3423, 5351, 6782, 6783, 6784, 6785, 8363, 9243
 - responses 3416, 3422, 3423, 5351, 8363, 9243
- replanting, soil fumigation 4377
- root, systems, cultural methods, review 6789
- rootstocks
 - Czechoslovakia 9239
 - dwarfing 6073
 - Italy 4297
 - pests 3418
 - propagation
 - seed 5347, 7672
 - tissue culture 4162, 4163, 4426
 - Prunus* spp. 4278
 - scion relationships 5348, 5349, 6056, 6073, 6074, 6778, 7674, 8358, 8398, 9238, 9239
 - USA 5348, 5349
 - USSR 6778, 8358, 8398
- rootstocks for
 - almond 7674
 - apricot 6056, 6057, 8341
 - plum 9257
 - Prunus subcordata* 6074
- seed
 - germination, physiology 7673
 - lipids 8372
 - production, varieties 7672
 - treatment 170, 5347
- seedling, production 3416
- soil temperature, responses 1814
- soil waterlogging, rootstock-scion relationships 4278
- storage
 - cold 3428
 - controlled atmosphere 8371
 - disorders 3428, 8371
- tree, anchorage, planting depth 8360
- varieties
 - Akatsuki 169
 - Bulgaria 9236
 - diseases 1811, 6466, 8355, 8356
 - EarliGrande 1030
 - frost resistance 8359
 - fruit development 6076
 - Hungary 3349
 - India 6775
 - Italy 1812, 5176, 6777, 9237
 - Japan 169
 - J.H.Hale, pollination 7679
 - Majestic 1811
 - Maria Bianca 1812, 6777
 - Maria Luisa 9237
 - mechanical harvesting 9236
 - ornamental 6466
 - plant composition 4361
 - plant proteins 1816
 - pollination 7680
 - processing 9236
 - Reunion 2453
 - seed production 7672
 - Stark Encore 8356
 - USA 1811, 6776, 8355, 8356
 - Texas 1030
 - Washington 5992
 - water relations 8359
- vibration, responses 3416
- water relations, varieties 8359
- weed control 172, 4279, 6780, 9242

Peach contd.

- weed control contd.
 - nurseries 1813
- wind
 - injury 8360
 - responses 3416
- winter hardiness, rootstock-scion relationships 5349
- yields, correlations 4296
- zinc, nutrition 9244
- Peach × almond hybrids**, rootstocks for, peach 8358
- Pear**
 - acaricides, pests, resistance 146
 - air pollution
 - heavy metals 5969
 - lead 2406
 - allelopathy 8348
 - annual report
 - Australia 897, 1669
 - Belgium 8, 5900
 - Berlin 1680
 - Canada 32, 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3220, 5132
 - India 5911
 - Italy 9124
 - South Africa 5932
 - Switzerland 3251
 - UK 65, 909, 5146, 6672, 9129
 - USA 87, 4250
 - antibiotics, application, methods 3432
 - boron, nutrition 5183
 - calcium, nutrition 5109, 5183
 - cultural methods, Netherlands 6793
 - cuticle, studies 9461
 - diseases
 - Alternaria* spp. 6079
 - Botrytis cinerea* 3403, 3435, 6794
 - B. spp.* 9251
 - Chondrostereum purpureum* 6692
 - control, India 3351
 - decline 1820, 3430, 3432
 - Erwinia amylovora* 1041, 1042, 5355, 8377, 9252
 - mosaic 8378
 - Mucor piriformis* 6794
 - Nectria galligena*, review 6028
 - Penicillium expansum* 3403, 3435, 6794
 - P. spp.* 9251
 - Pezicula alba* 3403
 - quince sooty ring spot 8380, 8381
 - ring pattern mosaic 8380, 8381
 - rubbery wood 8378
 - Stemphylium* spp. 6079
 - vein yellows 8378, 8380, 8381
 - Venturia pirina* 4387, 7627, 8270, 8300, 8373
 - review 6791
 - virus 111, 5982
 - disorders
 - alfalfa greening 5109
 - brown core 8389
 - brownheart 1045, 2469
 - green blotch 5191
 - internal browning 4398, 5230
 - lenticel spot 4345
 - scald 2468, 4345
 - dormancy, studies 5313
 - drought, injury 1815
 - flower
 - bud, initiation 4397
 - thinning, growth substances 4396
 - flowering
 - nutrition 9249
 - precocity, rootstock-scion relationships 4391
 - fruit
 - review 8390
 - storage 5356
 - carbohydrates 5250, 5950
 - colour, assessment 116
 - composition
 - consumer preference 5981
 - environmental factors 5218
 - herbicides 4394
 - development 2467
 - physiology 8286
 - firmness, measurement 9152
 - flavour, biochemistry 9252
 - histology 8386

Pear contd.

- fruit contd.
 - maturity, assessment 8377, 9159
 - parthenocarpy, growth substances 8387
 - phenolic compounds 4399
 - ripening
 - biochemistry 178, 179, 5356
 - physiology 9250, 9471
 - post-storage 7688, 7689
 - russetting 8388
 - set 250
 - fungicides 6082, 6083
 - growth substances 3434, 4397, 6797, 8387
 - insecticides 8385
 - fungicides
 - pollen germination 6082, 6083
 - residues, determination 3336, 6695
 - grafting
 - bench grafts, methods 6077
 - mechanical 6704
 - growth substances
 - branching 993, 5284
 - endogenous, seed 5961
 - flower bud initiation 4397
 - flower thinning 4396
 - fruit parthenocarpy 8387
 - fruit set 250, 3434, 4397, 6797, 8387
 - fruit storage 4398
 - pests, control 1823
 - responses 6793, 9198
 - review 6078
 - uses, review 5975
 - handling
 - equipment 7870
 - injury 8391
 - harvesting
 - dates
 - assessment 6798
 - Turkey 6084
 - mechanical 3427
 - herbicides
 - fruit composition 4394
 - fruit storage 4392
 - injury 4393
 - high density planting, nutrition 8384
 - insecticides
 - application, methods 1822
 - fruit set 8385
 - residues, determination 5971, 6081
 - interstocks 4390, 7686, 8380, 8381, 9247
 - irrigation, responses 3431, 5179
 - leaf
 - chlorophyll, herbicides 4393
 - composition, varieties 7687
 - enzymes 5314
 - growth studies 5107
 - magnesium, nutrition 5183
 - nectar 109
 - nitrogen, nutrition 2409, 5109, 5183, 5191, 5207, 5215, 8384, 9249
 - nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
 - nutrition, USSR 6020
 - pesticides
 - residues 5338
 - determination 9157
 - pests
 - Archips argyrospilus* 1822
 - control, India 3351
 - Cydia pomonella* 1821, 3433, 6738
 - Eotetranychus carpinii* 1821
 - Epitremes pyri* 1821
 - Panonychus ulmi* 146, 1821, 6080
 - Psylla pyri* 6795
 - P. pyricola* 1821, 1823, 8385
 - P. spp.* 6080
 - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1821
 - scale insects, South Africa 8265
 - Tetranychus mcdanieli* 1821
 - T. urticae* 1821
 - phenology, USSR 3384
 - phosphorus, nutrition 2409, 5207, 8384
 - plant
 - analysis 2384
 - carbohydrates, seasonal variations 1043
 - planting
 - material
 - production 111, 993, 5982
 - Italy 6704
 - pruning 113
 - pollination, studies 6746

Pear contd.

- potassium, nutrition 2409, 5183, 5207, 8384
- production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
- propagation, tissue culture 177, 7543, 7545
- pruning and training
 - chemical 993, 5284
 - mechanical 8383
 - methods 6782, 7686, 8286, 9243
 - responses 4395, 8286, 8383, 9243
- replanting, soil fumigation 2407, 6006
- research, Netherlands 1040, 9154
- root, systems 115
- rootstocks
 - compatibility 8378
 - diseases 3430
 - drought resistance 127
 - dwarfing 7685, 8379
 - heat resistance 127
 - propagation, tissue culture 7543
 - quince 176, 2463, 8378, 9163
 - scion relationships 1819, 2463, 3430, 4390, 4391, 6792, 7685, 7686, 8378, 8379, 8380, 8381, 9163, 9247
 - seedling 2463
 - South Africa 6792
 - Switzerland 4390
 - USA 3430
- seed, treatment 9246
- soil fumigation 2407, 3350, 6006
- soil sickness 3350
- storage 6698
 - biochemistry 2469, 5356
 - cold 117, 5356, 6799, 7688, 7689, 8327, 8376, 9251
 - review 6085
- controlled atmosphere 2469, 3435, 8376, 8389
- hypobaric 1280
- dips 3403, 4345, 4398, 5229, 5230, 6757
- diseases 3403, 3435, 6757, 6794, 9251
- disorders 1045, 2468, 2469, 4345, 4398, 5230, 8389
- methods 2468
- physiology 9250
- precooling 8389
- quality
 - herbicides 4392
 - nutrition 5182, 5183
 - review 5976
- varieties 1044, 1045, 4344, 6799, 8376
- sucker
 - control 6007
 - herbicides 980
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348
- tissue culture, longevity 1824
- translocation, studies 9248
- transpiration, measurement 9461
- varieties
 - Australia 2465, 4388, 4389
 - Beurré d'Anjou, storage 2468, 7688, 7689
 - Canada 2464
 - Ceres 9167
 - Condo 3429, 8375
 - Czechoslovakia 2462
 - diseases 4387, 6791, 8270, 8373, 8377, 9252
 - Doyenné du Comice 4388
 - El Dorado 8377
 - fruit flavour 6793, 9252
 - Général Leclerc 8375
 - harvesting dates 6084
 - Hungary 3349
 - India 8374
 - Italy 1818, 5176
 - IVT P-408 8375
 - leaf composition 7687
 - Lemon Bergamot 4389
 - Malling Beth 126
 - Netherlands 3429, 6793, 8375
 - Precoce di Fiorano 1818
 - Président Hérón 8375
 - processing 9252
 - South Africa 9167
 - storage 1044, 1045, 4344, 6085, 6799, 8376
 - Turkey 6084
 - UK 126
 - USA 2464, 8377
 - Washington 5992

Pear contd.

- varieties contd.
 - USSR 8270, 8373
 - Winter Cole 2465
 - Yugoslavia 2463, 7683, 7684
 - weed control 4392, 4393, 4394, 6007, 8382
 - wound dressings 9195
 - yields, correlations 4296
 - zinc, nutrition 5226
- Pear, ornamental, varieties, USA** 6468, 9624
- Pest**
- fertilizers
 - trees and shrubs 7164
 - vegetables 4475, 4476, 9361
 - media
 - carnation 447, 4706, 4713, 4715
 - chrysanthemum 5585
 - container-grown plants 4813, 5574, 5681
 - cucumber and gherkin 1916, 2267, 7020
 - cuttings
 - black currant 186, 2481
 - grapevine 8471
 - olive 7414
 - ornamental plants 7048
 - peach 3417, 8357
 - rhododendron 554, 3840
 - Scindapsus aureus* 2808
 - succulent plants 3791
 - trees and shrubs 2817
 - Viburnum* spp. 5685
 - foliage plants 525, 3787, 3788
 - gerbera 2280
 - Gloriosa rothschildiana* 2782
 - greenhouse crops 2254
 - review 5168
 - lettuce 5895
 - Ligustrum japonicum* 5681
 - mushroom 2255
 - petunia 2735
 - pot plants 2269, 5575
 - chrysanthemum 5584
 - Codiaeum* spp. 2031
 - cyclamen 5608
 - Dieffenbachia* spp. 2040
 - rhododendron 1440
 - propagation, trees and shrubs 443
 - seedling
 - apple 6714
 - bedding plants 7892
 - pelargonium 4740
 - succulent plants 3791
 - tropical fruits 2247
 - vegetables 266, 7892
 - strawberry 6842
 - symposium 2252
 - Tagetes erecta* 2754
 - tomato 403, 958, 2255, 2264, 2267, 3641, 4650, 5528, 5530, 6258, 7020, 7849, 7855, 8640, 8644
 - trees and shrubs 4813
 - vegetables 5532, 6240
 - mulches
 - black currant 187
 - ground cover plants 6428
- Pecan**
- annual report, South Africa 5932
 - budding, frost 6801
 - cuttings 1046, 3436, 6087
 - diseases
 - Alternaria* spp. 6088
 - Cercospora effusa* 1825, 8392
 - Fusarium* spp. 6088
 - Penicillium* spp. 6088
 - Pestalotia* spp. 6088
 - dormancy
 - breaking, chemical 1832
 - studies 2471
 - frost, injury 6801
 - high density planting, pruning and training 6800
 - insecticides, application, methods 3437
 - irrigation
 - equipment 2383
 - responses 2133
 - juvenility
 - responses 1046
 - review 2472
 - magnesium, nutrition 1049
 - nitrogen, nutrition 100, 1828

Pecan contd.

- nut
 - composition 1828
 - phenolic compounds 1834
 - quality, assessment 1833
 - ripening, biochemistry 4402
 - pests
 - Aphididae 4400
 - Curculio caryae* 1830, 6088
 - Datana integerrima* 1831
 - Eotetranychus hicoriae* 1830
 - Gretchena bolliana* 1829
 - Hyphantria cunea* 1831
 - Melanocallis fumipennellus* 3437
 - Monellia caryella* 4400
 - M. costalis* 1830, 3437
 - M. nigropunctata* 3437
 - photosynthesis
 - seasonal variations 4401
 - sulphur dioxide 8395
 - plant
 - analysis 2384
 - flavonoids 2473
 - planting
 - density 6800
 - pruning 113
 - propagation, tissue culture 1047, 8394
 - pruning and training, methods 6800
 - seed, germination 1826
 - shoot, development, growth substances 1051
 - storage 6088
 - biochemistry 1833, 1834
 - nut composition, review 6802
 - sulphur dioxide, absorption 8395
 - varieties
 - diseases 1825, 8392
 - dormancy 2471
 - Melrose 1825
 - nut tannins 6086
 - propagation 6801
 - USA 1825, 8393
 - weed control 1048, 1827
 - zinc, nutrition 1050, 2470
- Pectis**
- accumulation, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 5768
 - composition
 - grapevine 1125
 - plum 1837
 - metabolism
 - fruit
 - avocado 7370
 - mango 5824, 9839
 - strawberry 7712
 - plant sources, citrus 3076
- Pectobacterium* (see *Erwinia*)
- P. aroidae* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)
- P. carotovorum* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)
- Peganum harmala**
- alkaloids 3986, 4940, 9693
 - bactericidal properties 9692
 - fatty acids 3986
 - fungicidal properties 9692
 - medicinal properties 9646
- P. nigellastrum*, alkaloids 4940
- Pelargonium**
- annual report
 - Austria 8223
 - German Federal Republic 3203, 3214, 4184, 5124, 7561, 8231
 - Malawi 53
 - South Africa 5942
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 3278, 5138
 - USA 89, 4253
 - breeding and selection, leaf variegation 8700, 9508
 - composts, constituents 2268, 5575
 - cultural methods, pot plants 9509, 9510
 - cuttings
 - cultural methods 4739
 - root development, temperature 5582
 - sources 4741, 5639
 - storage 4741
 - diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 7063
 - virus 5874, 6322
 - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii* 6323
 - dwarfing, growth substances 7073

- Pelargonium** *contd.*
 essential oil
 production
 growth substances 2878, 2879
 soilless culture 2881
 fertilizers, slow-release 9511
 flower, abscission, studies 2733
 flowering
 growth substances 7073
 light 6325
 growth substances
 cuttings treatment 4739
 essential oil accumulation 2878, 2879
 seedling treatment 4739
 leaf
 flavonoids 3908
 physiology 6324
 senescence, biochemistry 7908
 variegation
 breeding and selection 8700
 genetics 9508
 water relations 7907
 mutants, leaf pigments 7072
 pests, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 6323
 photosynthesis, soilless culture 2880
 plant, organic acids 5173
 planting
 material
 production, economics 9509
 storage 5569
 pollen, composition 2734
 pollination, studies 9508
 propagation, tissue culture 2301, 2345, 2711, 2732, 5874, 6323, 6812, 7906
 research, Reunion, annual report, France 49
 respiration, soilless culture 2880
 root, histology 9205
 seed, cleaning, methods 8685
 seedling
 production
 light 8701
 media 4740
 methods 1336, 4739
 nutrition 4740
 temperature 8701
 soilless culture, methods 3909
 transpiration, soilless culture 2880
 wounds, responses 8702
- Pelea anista**, wild, USA, Hawaii 605
P. spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 604
Pelecyphora spp., polyploids, cytology 8755
- Peltophorum adnatum**, varieties, USA, Florida 9588
- Pemphigus bursarius**
 annual report, UK 4227
 lettuce 7772, 9141, 9142
- Penicillium digitatum**
 annual report, Australia 1677
 citrus 1741, 4010, 6567
 lemon 1692
 mandarin and tangerine 5797
 satsuma 4988
- P. expansum**
 apple 1798, 3403, 3404
 pear 3403, 3435, 6794
- P. italicum**, citrus 1741
- P. spp.**
 annual report, Australia 887
 apple 1009, 5291
Castanea mollissima 6770
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 168
 citrus 1614
 control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
 garlic 8506
 iris 2019
 pear 9251
 pecan 6088
- Pennisetum alopecuroides**, flower, cut, production, USA 9516
- P. clandestinum**
 aluminium, nutrition 2562
 calcium, nutrition 2562
 as weeds, lawns and turf 8751
- P. purpureum**
 mulches for, tea 1660
 as weeds, coconut 8154
- Pentalonia nigronervosa**, banana 4091, 7432, 9798, 9812
- Pentas lanceolata**, annual report, German Federal Republic 7561
- Pentatrachopus** (see *Chaetosiphon*)
- Peony** (see also *Paeonia*)
- Peperomia**
 composts, constituents 3788
 cultural methods, pot plants 9489, 9573, 9576
 cuttings
 leaf 2039
 sources 5639
 flower, development 1410
 leaf, anatomy 520
 medicinal properties 5718
 propagation, tissue culture 1411, 8768
- Pepper**
 black (see *Piper nigrum*)
 red (see *Capsicum*)
 sweet (see *Capsicum*)
- Peppermint** (see *Mint*)
- Perezia cuernavacana**, quinones 3987
P. hebeclada, quinones 3987
Periandra dulcis, terpenoids 3004
Peridroma saucia, mint 4874
Perileuoptera (see *Leucoptera*)
- Perlite**
 media
 cucumber and gherkin 7020
 cuttings
Actinidia chinensis 6816
 grapevine 8471
 olive 7414
 peach 3417
 plum 6804
 rhododendron 3840
 rose 7188
Scindapsus aureus 2808
Simmondsia chinensis 8089
 succulent plants 3791
Viburnum spp. 5685
 greenhouse crops, review 5168
 petunia 2735
 pot plants 2271
 chrysanthemum 5584
 seedling, succulent plants 3791
 tomato 2277, 4650, 6258, 7020, 7849, 7854
 vegetables 5894
- Peronospora brassicae** (see *Peronospora parasitica*)
- P. destructor**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3210, 8229
 onion 1149, 5430, 8519, 9314
P. farinosa, annual report, German Federal Republic 4182
P. matthiolae, stock 6334
- P. parasitica**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3209, 8229, 8230
Brassica spp. 5460
 cabbage 1895
- P. pisi** (see *Peronospora viciae*)
- P. pulveracea**, *Helleborus* spp. 7090
- P. schleidenii** (see *Peronospora destructor*)
- P. spinaciae**, annual report, German Federal Republic 8229
- P. viciae**
 annual report
 Irish Republic 3239
 UK 6669
- Persea** (see also *Avocado*)
- Persimmon**
 cold, resistance, soil aeration 9789
 cultural methods
 Japan, review 1622
 New Zealand 5807
 diseases, *Alternaria alternata* 1736
 disorders
 black stain 5808
 Kokuhen-ka 3090
 fruit
 colour, assessment 116
 composition 4088
 soil aeration 9789
 development 9020
 biochemistry 4083
 drop, physiology 3091
 flavour 1713
 thinning, growth substances 9021
 fungicides, injury 6757
 grading, methods 5543
 growth studies 9019, 9020
 growth substances
 fruit storage 5809
- Persimmon** *contd.*
 growth substances *contd.*
 uses, review 5975
 handling, injury 8391
 pests, *Synanthedon tipuliformis* 7419
 propagation, tissue culture 7418, 9018
 pruning and training 1623
 respiration, fruit 2436
 soil aeration, responses 9789
 storage 5809
 controlled atmosphere 1715
 dips 6757
 diseases 1736, 6757
 harvesting dates 1714
 methods 2436
 varieties
 Japan 5807
 review 1622
 New Zealand 5807
 weed control 4280
- Peru**, medicinal plants, survey 4894
- Pest attractants**, methyl eugenol, residues, horticultural crops 973
- Pestalotia palmarum** (see *Pestalotiopsis palmarum*)
- P. spp.**
Chrysophyllum cainito 6629
 pecan 6088
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum**, coconut 9039
- Pesticides** (see also *Acaricides*; *Antibiotics*; *Bactericides*; *Fungicides*; *Herbicides*; *Insecticides*; *Nematicides*)
 application, equipment, tree fruits 6693
 binapacryl, residues, determination, horticultural crops 6741
 carbamates, residues, vegetables 6910
 copper compounds, residues, vegetables 6910
 dinobuton, residues, determination, horticultural crops 6741
 formaldehyde, application, methods, bulbs, ornamental 475
 general
 application, methods, citrus 3044
 deposits, tree fruits 5170, 5171
 injury, assessment 7583
 methyl bromide, residues, tomato 3660
 oils, injury, orange 787
 organochlorine compounds, residues, vegetables 6910
 organophosphorus compounds, residues, vegetables 6910
 sulphur, tolerance, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4548
 trichlorophenol, application, methods, bulbs, ornamental 475
 various, uses, nurseries, USA, horticultural crops 971
- Pests**, integrated control, horticultural crops, review 2362
- Petillum** (see *Fritillaria*)
- Petroselinum** (see also *Parsley*)
- Petunia**
 air pollution
 nitrogen oxides 8706
 studies 453, 8705, 8706
 annual report
 UK 3279, 5138, 5162
 USA 89, 4253
 breeding and selection
 flower pigments 3734
 seed production 7074
 calcium, nutrition 2735
 chlorides, absorption 454
 chromosomes, studies 1337
 composts, constituents 2735
 enzyme activity
 leaf 3735
 shoot 7910
 fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997
 genetics 7909
 growth substances, retardants 395
 leaf, enzymes 8707
 mutants, flower colour 8703
 nitrogen, nutrition 406, 2735
 pests, *Xylocopa sonorina* 2716
 phosphorus, nutrition 2735
 pollen
 germination 8709
 tube
 composition 7076
 growth 8708
 pollination, studies 455, 456, 2380

Petunia *contd.*

- potassium, nutrition 2735
- propagation, tissue culture 2711, 4743, 8704
- respiration, inhibitors, tissue culture 7075

seed

- cleaning, methods 8685
- germination
 - biochemistry 4742
 - physiology 9488
- storage 8681

seedling

- production
 - growth substances 395
 - media 7891
 - nutrition 2265
- somatic hybridization 1338, 9512
- tissue culture
 - leaf, organogenesis 2736
 - protoplast 9513

Peucedanum oreoselinum, acetylenes 8923**Peumus boldus**

- alkaloids 1538
- plant, histology 7336

Pezicula alba

- apple 3403
- pear 3403

P. malicorticis

- annual report, UK 64
- apple 5290

Pezizella ericae, mycorrhiza, *Calluna vulgaris* 8782**Phacelia tanacetifolia**, as green manures, hop 3918**Phaeophleospora indica**, sapodilla 5839**Phalaenopsis** spp.

- flower, vase-life 5655
- propagation, vegetative 7151
- soilless culture
 - media 7156
 - methods 2812, 5654

Phanerophlebia falcata, acaricidal properties 8844**Pharbitis nil**

- air pollution, studies 1333
- annual report, UK 7573
- chloroplasts, physiology 3729
- enzyme activity, light 3731
- flower
 - bud, initiation 5591, 7070
 - development
 - light 9506, 9507
 - temperature 9506, 9507
- flowering
 - growth substances 7071
 - photosynthesis 1335
 - temperature 7071
- growth substances
 - responses 7070
 - retardants 7070
- photosynthates, translocation 3730

P. purpurea, growth substances, endogenous, seed 3732**Phaseolus** (see also Bean (*Phaseolus*))**Phelline billiardieri**, alkaloids 9694**Phellodendron amurense**, cultural methods, containers 569, 1449**Phenacoccus aceris**, hazel 6072**Phenethylamines**, plant sources, *Lophophora williamsii* 8910**Phenolic compounds**

- accumulation
 - onion 4496, 7749
 - Pilea cadieri* 7148
- application, coconut 7449
- biosynthesis
 - apple 8314
 - Piper nigrum* 7225
- determination 104
- medicinal plants 644
- pear 4399
- small fruits 1060
- strawberry 3468
- distribution, *Melia azedarach* 3873

metabolism

- cuttings
 - apple 1773, 5259
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 7669
 - Prunus triloba* 3353
- disorders, orange 1587
- fruit
 - Actinidia chinensis* 7698

Phenolic compounds *contd.*metabolism *contd.*fruit *contd.*

- Aegle marmelos* 8047
- eggplant 8624
- grapevine 3508
- strawberry 7712
- tomato 7031

light, cucumber and gherkin 8588

plant, *Medinilla magnifica* 8014

planting systems, apple 5334

seasonal variations, *Bergenia crassifolia*

9517

shoot, cherry 7692

storage

- asparagus 1246
- eggplant 8624
- pear 2469
- pecan 1834
- varieties, apple 4298

plant sources

- Acanthus spinosus* 7279
- Amelanchier* spp. 3449
- Amorpha fruticosa* 7283
- Artemisia frigida* 7285
- Asplenium trichomanes* 1501
- Asteraceae 622
- Astragalus flexus* 3936
- Berberis umbellata* 5731
- Bombax malabaricum* 9657
- Campanula patula* 3939
- Cavendishia* spp. 7199
- chestnut (*Castanea*) 2451
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* 3949
- date 4073
- Digitalis ferruginea* 2103
- Dioscoreaceae 9672
- Erythroxylaceae 8893
- Garcinia ovalifolia* 4919
- Geranium rectum* 681
- Hernandia cordigera* 9679
- Hoya australis* 692
- H. lacunosa* 7205
- H. spp.* 691
- Limonia crenulata* 3975
- magnolia 1436
- Mallotus philippinensis* 3892
- Nectandra rigida* 1526
- Onobrychis pulchella* 8917
- Pothomorphe umbellata* 1542
- Thapsia villosa* 764
- Trachyspermum ammi* 3941
- Zingiber cassumunar* 8032

taxonomy

- Cannabis sativa* 657
- ornamental plants 6690
- Pelea* spp. 604

Philadelphus coronarius

- herbicides, injury 3695
- root, exudates 9466

P. inodorus, annual report, German Federal Republic 7564**P. spp.**

- annual report, UK 6686
- varieties, UK 6463

Phillyrea spp., drought, resistance, biochemistry 8013**Philodendron**

- composts, constituents 525
- cultural methods, pot plants 4797, 9576
- diseases, bacteria 4798
- dwarfing, growth substances 2795, 9578
- light, responses 7966
- pests, *Planococcus citri* 3786
- plant, pigments 5640
- propagation, tissue culture 4798
- protected cultivation, light 4791
- seed, germination 1393
- varieties, pot plants 4797

Phleum bertolonii, varieties, Sweden 3778**P. pratense**

- durability 6406, 9556
- varieties, air pollution 1381

Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, olive 3081**Phlojodicarpus sibiricus**, coumarins 8075, 8924**Phlomis fruticosa**, pollination, studies 6464**Phlox drummondii**

seed

- production, weed control 3709
- treatment 8720

P. maculata, varieties, diseases 7922**P. paniculata**, varieties, diseases 7922**Phlox** *contd.***P. spp.**

diseases

Erysiphe cichoracearum 469*E. paniculata* 7922

growth substances, responses 1341

P. subulata, weed control 444**Phlyctinus callosus**, apple 1786**Phoenix canariensis**, leaf, composition 8769**P. dactylifera** (see Date)**Pholiota nameko**, storage, temperature 3670**Phoma betae** (see *Pleospora betae*)**P. chrysanthemicola**, annual report, Belgium 9, 5111**P. citricarpa** (see *Guignardia citricarpa*)**P. lingam** (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)**P. tracheiphila** (see *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*)**Phomopsis citri** (see *Diaporthe citri*)**P. theae**, tea 6622**P. viticola**, grapevine 1086, 1114, 6878, 6879, 9292**Phorbia antiqua** (see *Delia antiqua*)**P. brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)

Phoridae, annual report, UK 4222

Phorodon humuli

annual report

Belgium 4881

German Federal Republic 3218, 3914

UK 915, 1486, 3915, 5154, 9134

hop 4883, 4884, 7240

Phosphates

metabolism

leaf, *Commelina communis* 8758plant, *Cucurbita pepo* 9393**Phosphorus**

absorption

apple 998

banana 2173

leaf

olive 1619

pelargonium 6324

pollen, *Amaryllis vittata* 4778

tomato 6271

tree fruits 5207

vegetables 415

accumulation

apple 6023

banana 9822

citrus 4976

horticultural crops, review 5978

olive 5804

orange, sour 3051

tea 9108

tomato 6640, 7871

application

foliar

apple 5228

capsicum 5512, 8643

clementine 7382

lettuce 7771

olive 1620

strawberry 6113, 6114

tomato 8643

irrigation

apple 6729

chrysanthemum 3726

grapefruit 8991

vegetables 1898

methods, cashew 9825

deficiency

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3329

grapevine 2506

passion fruit 805, 3089

pawpaw 8185

sugarcane 9096

tomato 7865

determination

horticultural crops 2337

orange 8988

distribution

cherry 8350

strawberry 9270

metabolism

aluminium

cocoa 2182

horticultural crops 2562

calcium, lettuce 9351

copper, cucumber and gherkin 8582

cultural methods, apple 4311

environmental factors, tree fruits 6020

Phosphorus contd.**metabolism contd.****fruit**

apple 3407
banana 7433
tree fruits 5218

growth substances

citrus 1602
grasses 5277

herbicides, carrot 4688

iron, almond 5251

irrigation

apple 7635
carrot 7037
strawberry 8437
tomato 3641

leaf, sapodilla 849

magnesium, mandarin and tangerine 2145

manganese, lemon 2146

mycorrhiza

grapevine 4451
onion 5429
review 2361

nitrogen

apple 5286
cucumber and gherkin 3573
lawns and turf 3781
pawpaw 3125
strawberry 8437
tomato 4174

nutrition, pawpaw 7501

potassium, pawpaw 3125

salinity, strawberry 6845

seasonal variations

apricot 161
cherry 4358, 9230
fruit trees and plants 5287
grapevine 1860
rose 4832

seed, mango 9059, 9066

seed treatment, tomato 6252

seedling, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3598

sulphur

pea 5495
tomato 4659

temperature, tomato 2662, 4174

varieties, olive 3079

water relations, strawberry 6841

zinc

apple 9200
coriander 9626

nutrition

Acer saccharum 3858
Aechmea fasciata 8753
apple 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184, 5228, 5280, 6019, 6021, 6049, 6729, 7620, 7621, 7622, 7623, 7624, 8290, 9200

asparagus 5502

Atropa belladonna 7260

banana 2173, 3096, 6579, 9805, 9808, 9809, 9821

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347, 3586

bedding plants 1997

beetroot 5437

begonia 5534, 6390

black currant 188

broccoli 1898

cabbage 1901, 5457, 6187

Calathea ornata 3794

capsicum 3621, 3640, 4626, 5508, 5512, 6242, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8612, 8643, 9418

carrot 2253, 5548

cashew 7437, 9825

cauliflower 9362, 9364

Centranthus ruber 5734

chrysanthemum 1998, 3726, 4728, 9500

citrus 7381, 9755

cocoa 2181

coconut 3104, 8156, 9037, 9611

coffee 832, 3111, 5819, 7481

conifers 3823

container-grown plants 2819, 3823

Cotoneaster dammeri 3864

C. divaricatus 9613, 9614

cranberry 3463

cucumber and gherkin 4559, 8582, 9389, 9395

dill 7269

eggplant 390

Phosphorus contd.**nutrition contd.****fennel 1471**

gerbera 2729, 7068

gladiolus 7100, 7101

Gloriosa rothschildiana 2782

grapefruit 8991, 8992

grapevine 4452, 6137, 6138, 6876, 7728, 7729, 8467

guava 4984

hippeastrum 494, 495, 8745

lawns and turf 516, 2791, 3781, 5632, 7135

leek 270, 4483, 4485, 5425

lemon 4033

lemon, rough 4981

lettuce 7771, 9349

litchi 9780

mandarin and tangerine 8990

mango 7487

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1919, 8642

okra 9405

olive 1619, 1620, 4984

onion 2536, 4492, 6916, 6917, 8514, 9321

orange 3029, 4032, 4033, 4982, 4984, 5777

passion fruit 805, 2163, 5015

pea 6222

peach 175, 6786

pear 2409, 8384

pelargonium 4740, 9511

petunia 2735

pineapple 9846

plum 5361

poinsettia 3831, 5534

Polianthes tuberosa 7115, 8747

pot plants 5609, 9576

rhododendron 3840

rose 7191

rubber 3132, 3133, 4121, 5835, 9082

saintpaulia 4744

Salix purpurea 9625

strawberry 5378, 8435, 8436

sugarcane 1654, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2229, 8200

swede 2253

Tagetes erecta 2754, 7093

T. spp. 9523

tea 867, 868, 2239, 5087, 9110

tomato 403, 404, 405, 1898, 1968, 2659, 2660, 2819, 3635, 3640, 3644, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4656, 5523, 5533, 5534, 5536, 6261, 6263, 7021, 7023, 7847, 7855, 7865, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8644, 9452, 9455

tree fruits 5184, 5207

trees and shrubs 2819, 3685, 3697, 4838

turnip 5462

Vaccinium angustifolium 6104

V. corymbosum 6832

vegetables 4475, 6240, 9332

Viburnum spp. 3882

watermelon 1915

plant analysis

apple 2409, 4313, 6019, 6727, 8289

asparagus 6987

banana 814, 5017, 9818

black currant 1843

citrus 4980, 7379

grapevine 1110, 2508, 5388, 8467

guava 3114

Lilium longiflorum 8737

mandarin and tangerine 8990

mango 9062

nuts 2384

orange 4032, 7380

peach 174

pear 2409

pomegranate 4084

rubber 3130, 3131

sugarcane 2224, 9096

tea 5087

tomato 9451

tree fruits 2384

trees and shrubs 4838, 7982

Ziziphus mauritiana 5089

plant sources

almond 9160

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 1244

responses, horticultural crops 4480**Phosphorus contd.****sources**

cocoa 2181

rubber 3132, 3133

toxicity, apple 9200

translocation

bean (*Phaseolus*) 353

grapevine 6855

tree fruits 5200

Phosphorus virescens, annual report, Ghana 5020

Photinia fraseri, pruning and training, chemical 583

Photography**aerial****survey**

citrus 952

crop 2364

methods, root growth, apple 92

Photoperiodism (see also Light)

bolting, cabbage, Chinese 9370

dormancy, *Hedera helix* 9600

flowering

Amaranthus spp. 7913, 8710

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5491

begonia 3755, 8727

bougainvillea 5659

cacti 1395

Calathea crocata 1400

calceolaria 9518

carnation 4717

celery 7876

Chamaelaucium uncinatum 9610

chrysanthemum 450, 451, 1330, 3724, 4726, 4729, 4731, 6318, 7066, 8697

Clerodendrum thomsonae 7201

gladiolus 5611, 7102, 8733

gypsophila 7918

Hibiscus sabdariffa 4962

hydrangea 1435

Hypoestes phyllostachya 3803

impatiens 7920, 8716

kalanchoe 3743, 7970

Limonium sinuatum 5604

okra 4616

onion 9320

pineapple 9848

poinsettia 2825

primula 9514

Salvia splendens 2009, 2751, 3748

Sinapis alba 3889, 4867

Smithiantha zebrina 4753

spinach 1884, 9337

tulip 9549

zinnia 9525

growth studies

capsicum 9427, 9428

kalanchoe 9580

lettuce 293

responses

aphelandra 574

begonia 8727

capsicum 2646

celeriace 4694

celery 4694

Chlorophytum comosum 2799

chrysanthemum 1320, 4725, 4733

Clerodendrum thomsonae 2792

Codiaeum variegatum 4792

Cucurbita maxima 5476

gladiolus 8733

lily 2773

mango 3118, 9065

medicinal plants 7253

mint 8833

okra 4616

onion 3531, 9318

ornamental plants 4836

pea 6230

poinsettia 8787, 8788

pot plants 5639

Salvia splendens 2750

spinach 3538, 3539

strawberry 5381, 5382, 6840

tulip 6359

Verbena elegans 2757

studies 2379**Photosynthates**

metabolism, temperature, tomato 6270

translocation

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3593, 3600

bean (*Vicia*) 4589

beetroot 3593

Photosynthates contd.

translocation contd.

- carrot 1982
- cucumber and gherkin 1214
- grapevine 2517
- onion 6172, 7754
- Pharbitis nil* 3730
- pistachio 2474
- rose 3852, 3853
- sugarcane 2235
- tea 6623, 6624
- tomato 416, 2669, 3654, 7028

Photosynthesis

biochemistry

- Sinapis alba* 4864
- tomato 3654
- book 5865, 5866
- carbon isotope discrimination, review 7595
- diurnal variations, sugarcane 864
- flowering, *Pharbitis nil* 1335
- fruit development
 - apple 2421
 - capsicum 9424, 9425
- growth substances
 - apple 8313
 - capsicum 4672
 - grapevine 5398
 - pea 3606
 - Sinapis alba* 6477, 7226
 - tomato 4672, 7866
- herbicides, radish 6950
- humidity, hazel 2452
- inhibitors
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 351
 - plant sources, capsicum 7826
- juvenility, *Hedera helix* 4822
- light
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 351
 - capsicum 9424, 9425
 - cucumber and gherkin 1215
 - Cucurbita pepo* 6963

intermittent, review 3340

lettuce 292

pineapple 7505

radish 7782

rhododendron 3842

Sinapis alba 6477

mathematical models

book 873

horticultural crops 1758

measurement, equipment 3284, 8240

nutrition

bean (*Phaseolus*) 405

capsicum 6996

grapevine 1113, 6145

radish 6949

review 3342

tomato 405

pests, apple 7632

photoperiodism, spinach 3538

physiology

Amaranthus edulis 1226, 8148

apple 5307

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1226bean (*Vicia*) 1235

calamondin 3049

Chlorophytum comosum 5644

cocoa 8148

Commelina cyanea 5650

kalanchoe 5650, 7595

lawns and turf 7956

mango 839

onion 1235, 5650

orchids 3809

Paphiopedilum venustum 5650*Sedum praealtum* 2752*Sinapis alba* 8825

spinach 8526

Terminalia ivorensis 8148

tomato 1275, 2665, 4671, 8648

planting systems, apple 5308

pruning and training, satsuma 3048

review, Leguminosae 5496

root physiology, tomato 9462

seasonal variations

pecan 4401

tomato 1274

seed treatment

apple 8311

pea 1238

soilless culture, pelargonium 2880

Photosynthesis contd.

studies

- apple 3385
- tea 2243
- tissue culture, tea 6627
- sulphur dioxide, pecan 8395
- temperature
 - capsicum 9424, 9425
 - cucumber and gherkin 1922, 2578
 - lettuce 292
 - mint 8834
 - ornamental plants, review 2374
 - pineapple 7506
 - plum 9259
 - spinach 6921, 8527, 8528
- tissue culture, *Chamaecereus sylvestrii* 2798
- varieties
 - rose 3910
 - sugarcane 2235
 - tea 869
 - tomato 1274
- water relations
 - apple 7632
 - rose 3177
- zinc, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7807

Phototropism

- cruciferae 9375
- cucumber and gherkin 2581
- Lavatera cretica* 2747
- review 2369

Phragmataecia gummata, sugarcane 9870*Phragmidium butleri*, rose 3850*P. rubi-idae*, raspberry 1070*Phthorimaea operculella*, tomato 7860*Phyllanthus emblica*

budding, methods 4146

fruit, development, biochemistry 8213

Phyllosticta citrella, citrus 4009*Phyllocoptura oleivora*

citrus 1592, 3039

grapefruit 3038

grapevine 6562

orange 1593, 3040, 4043, 6559, 9766, 9767

P. spp., citrus 3035*Phyllonorycter blancardella*

annual report, Canada 31

apple 3187

Phyllophaga crinita, lawns and turf 5637*Phyllostachys iwatensis*, plant, composition 7337*Phyllosticta coffeicola*, coffee 7473*Phyllotreta* spp.

cabbage 1176

cauliflower 1176

Phylloxera vastatrix (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)*Physalis minima*

antiviral properties 6543

carotenoids 8925

propagation, tissue culture 8925

P. peruviana

antiviral properties 6543

lactones 3514

Phylospora tucumanensis (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)*Physocarpus opulifolius*, planting, material, production, containers 9590*Physochlaina physoloides*, flavonoids 8926*Physostegia* spp., flower, vase-life 3711**Phytoalexins**

composition

bean (*Vicia*) 1237*Erythrina crista-galli* 675

production

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4584*Cissus antarctica* 7200

iris 2019

review 3341

sweet pea 3744

Vitaceae 3502

Phytochrome

biosynthesis, turnip 7777

characterization, pea 1243

metabolism

cotyledon, *Sinapis alba* 4864cut flowers, *Limonium sinuatum* 7921cuttings, *Sinapis alba* 4866light, *Sinapis alba* 5689

review 2286

seed

cucumber and gherkin 6934

lettuce 6934

Phytochrome contd.

metabolism contd.

seedling

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2595, 4580, 6977*Sinapis alba* 4868shoot, *Sinapis alba* 8026*Phytocoris* spp., annual report, Canada 31*Phytolacca americana*

fruit, composition 3988

lignans 7338

P. octandra, saponins 8927*Phytomyza atricornis* (see *Phytomyza horticola*)*P. horticola*, annual report, German Federal Republic 8231*P. ilicicola*, *Ilex* spp. 3826*P. syngenesiae*

artichoke, globe 5441

chrysanthemum 2727

Phytophthora cactorum

annual report

German Federal Republic 4179

Switzerland 3247

UK 907

apple 142, 4298, 5290

rhododendron 7186

strawberry 5379, 8441

P. capsici, capsicum 5510*P. cinnamomi*

annual report

Australia 1671, 1674

German Federal Republic 3214

South Africa 5942

UK 7573

avocado 776, 4964, 8091

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 7172

pineapple 2202

rhododendron 553, 5671, 7992

P. citricola, rhododendron 7186*P. citrophthora*, citrus 1733, 8097, 9749*P. cryptogea*

annual report

German Federal Republic 3214

UK 4217

gerbera 6320

P. erythrosetica, raspberry 8416*P. fragariae*

annual report

Canada 34

German Federal Republic 4180

strawberry 205, 4425, 5379, 6846, 7708

P. heveae, rhododendron 6443, 7186*P. infestans*

annual report, German Federal Republic 3213

tomato 6268, 8663

P. macrospora (see *Sclerophthora macrospora*)*P. megakarya*, cocoa 9826*P. megasperma*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3209*P. nicotianae*, saintpaulia 6326*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, carnation 6310*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*

annual report, Netherlands 5927

citrus 1591, 9737

Gesneriaceae 6394

rhododendron 7186

saintpaulia 4745

tomato 3649, 7841

P. omnivora (see *Phytophthora cactorum*)*P. palmivora*

annual report, Ghana 5019

cocoa 1633, 5022, 8147, 9030

P. parasitica (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)*P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*)*P. parasitica* var. *sabdariffae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)*P. porri*, annual report, German Federal Republic 8229*P. sabdariffae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)*P. spp.*

annual report

Switzerland 3249

UK 934, 4210, 4219, 9127

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 1432

chicory 6177

citrus 3067, 5785, 6557

cocoa 9826

- Phytophthora** spp. *contd.*
Euonymus japonicus 8809
 gerbera 4735
 orange 5793
 passion fruit 3086
Piper nigrum, 7224
 tomato 7839
P. syringae
 annual report
 Irish Republic 3233
 UK 907
 apple 6052
Phytoselulius persimilis
 annual report, UK 3270, 7565, 7567
 control of *Tetranychus urticae*
 chrysanthemum 2727
 greenhouse crops 414
 strawberry 7710
Phytoselulius macropilis, control of
Tetranychus urticae, *Dieffenbachia*
maculata 3799
P. spp., control of *Tetranychus urticae*,
 grapevine 6150
Picea abies
 chlorides, toxicity 9597
 planting, material, production 4818,
 5657
P. excelsa, roadside plants, salinity, injury
 7984
P. glauca, cultural methods, hedges 7197
P. omorika, chlorides, toxicity 9597
P. pungens, composts, constituents 2268
P. spp.
 cuttings, mist, equipment 7889
 propagation 4817
 weed control 2047
Pichia terricola, annual report, Australia
 892
Picrasma excelsa, plant, composition 2983
Picrohiza kurroa, medicinal properties
 7277
Pieris brassicae
 annual report, UK 7568
 cabbage 1176
 cauliflower 1176
P. japonica
 leaf, terpenoids 9619
 varieties, Debutante 6429
 zinc, toxicity 2842
P. rapae
 annual report, UK 7568
 broccoli 4538
 Brussels sprouts 1178
 cabbage 299, 1176, 1178, 1189, 1194,
 4537
 cauliflower 1176
P. spp.
 cabbage 9365
 mycorrhiza 4827
 weed control 2045
Pigments (see also Chlorophyll)
 biosynthesis
Amaranthus caudatus 7081
 tissue culture, grapevine 6889
Vismia spp. 6539
 determination
 beetroot 5439
 horticultural crops 2381
 metabolism
 antibiotics, poinsettia 8790
 diseases, *Phlox* spp. 469
 growth substances
Amaranthus caudatus 4266
 grapevine 1127
 light, *Hedera helix* 7986
 seedling, onion 3525
 senescence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9398
 plant sources
 Boraginaceae 593
Macrotomia echioides 8046
Onosma livanovii 8046
O. sericeum 8046
O. setosum 8046
Papaver nudicaule 8719
Verbesina spp. 5764
Vismia guianensis 6540
V. spp. 5765
Pilea cadierei
 composts, constituents 3788
 cultural methods, pot plants 2028
 enzyme activity, leaf 7868
 leaf
 histology 7148
Pilea cadierei *contd.*
 leaf *contd.*
 senescence, biochemistry 7908
 pests, *Hercinothrips femoralis* 6307
P. depressa, cultural methods, pot plants
 4793
P. spp., cuttings, sources 5639
Pimelea linifolia, terpenoids 8928
Pimenta dioica, essential oil, composition
 3895
P. racemosa, essential oil, composition 597
Pimpinella acuminata, essential oil,
 composition 5693
P. anisum
 essential oil
 composition 2077, 3894
 medicinal properties 3886
 production, nutrition 635
 leaf, phenolic compounds 104
P. diversifolia, essential oil, composition
 5707
Pineapple
 annual report
 Australia 905
 South Africa 5949
 cultural methods, French West Indies
 8190
 cuttings 5829
 diseases
Ceratocystis paradoxa 5041
Phytophthora cinnamomi 2202
 flower
 bud, initiation 1647, 2204, 6605, 9844,
 9847, 9848
 development, growth substances 9080
 fruit
 development, growth substances 9080
 enzymes 2206
 ripening, growth substances 2205
 size
 growth substances 6605, 8189
 temperature 9848
 growth studies 6604
 growth substances
 flower bud initiation 1647, 2204, 6605,
 9847
 fruit development 9079
 studies 5833
 fruit ripening 2205
 fruit size 6605
 propagation 6605
 responses 9080
 harvesting, dates, Cuba 5831
 irrigation, responses 1646
 magnesium, nutrition 3126
 nitrogen, nutrition 846, 9079
 pests
Diaspis bromeliae 2202, 3127
Pratylenchus brachyurus 5832
 phosphorus, nutrition 9846
 photosynthesis
 light 7505
 temperature 7506
 planting
 dates, Cuba 5831
 density 1646
 material
 pests 3127
 production 2202, 8189
 size 844, 5831
 storage 4117, 5830
 methods 845, 9078
 potassium, nutrition 846, 7504, 9847
 processing, varieties 5040
 production, Mexico 7371
 propagation
 tissue culture 6602, 6603, 9845
 vegetative 6605, 9844
 soil compaction, responses 8190
 soil fumigation 846
 storage, diseases 5041
 varieties
 processing 5040
 Venezuela 5040
 weed control 2203
Pinus bungeana
 cuttings, cultural methods 2816
 grafting, methods 2816
P. densiflora
 cuttings, cultural methods 2816
 grafting, methods 2816
P. pinea, production, Italy, A.D. 79 6700
P. resinosa, cultural methods, hedges 7197
Pinus *contd.*
P. spp.
 landscaping, urban sites 1423
 propagation 4817
P. strobus
 cultural methods, hedges 7197
 herbicides, injury 543, 548
 nurseries, weed control 548
 weed control 543
P. sylvestris, roadside plants, salinity, injury
 7984
P. thunbergii
 cuttings, cultural methods 2816
 grafting, methods 2816
 planting, methods 1427, 3675
Piper beetle, leaf, senescence, growth
 substances 1565
P. cubeba, essential oil, review 4870
P. fadyenii, root, composition 8076
P. guineense
 alkaloids 8024
 fruit, alkaloids 1472
 medicinal properties 707
P. methysticum, root, composition 5749
P. nigrum
 alkaloids 2860
 annual report, India 4192
 cultural methods, containers 3888
 diseases
Fusarium solani f. *piperi* 2858
Phytophthora spp. 7224
 essential oil, composition 4869
 fruit
 flavour 8822, 8823
 resins 8025
 ripening, biochemistry 4861
 harvesting, dates, assessment 4861
 insecticidal properties 6475
 leaf, area, determination 5688
 nutrition, studies 5169
 pests, *Radopholus similis* 588
 phenolic compounds 7225
 production
 Brazil 2858
 review 7224
 propagation, vegetative 2073
 seed, quality, assessment 587
 staking, responses 8821
 varieties
 fruit flavour 8823
 India 2859
P. spp., medicinal properties 5718
P. tuberculatum, alkaloids 5750
Piperia (see *Platanthera*)
Piptocarpha chontalensis, medicinal
 properties 616
Pisolithus tinctorius, annual report, USA
 2336
Pistachio
 air pollution, studies 3318
 annual report, Australia 889
 boron, nutrition 3334
 calcium, nutrition 3334
 flower, bud, drop 3438
 fruit
 development
 physiology 6089
 pollination 1052
 review 8396
 growth substances, nut ripening 4404
 minor elements, nutrition 3333
 nut
 aflatoxins 4403
 ripening, growth substances 4404
 photosynthates, translocation 2474
 pollination, studies 1052
 seed, germination 9253
Pistacia chinensis
 landscaping, cultural methods 3677
 planting
 dates, USA 8801
 material, production, containers 8801
P. terebinthus, seed, germination 9253
P. vera (see *Pistachio*)
Pisum sativum (see *Pea*)
Pithecellobium dulce, flavonoids 7339
P. glaucum, varieties, USA, Florida 9588
P. saman, root, nodule, development 570
Pittosporum crassifolium, leaf, anatomy,
 light 537
P. tobira
 antiviral properties 1491
 cultural methods, foliage plants 1412

- Pittosporum tobira* contd.
cuttings, treatment 3883
- Plagiognathus obscurus*, annual report, Canada 31
- Plagiohammus maculosus*, coffee 7468
- Planococcus citri*
citrus 5791
foliage plants 3786
orange 4990, 7396, 9767
- P. ficus*, grapevine 1115
- Plant**
analysis
horticultural crops 2337, 5169
mango 5034
orange 3305
rubber 3130, 5045
trees and shrubs 4826
biochemistry, book 6633, 6634, 6635, 6636
development
growth substances, book 7533
vascular system, nucleic acids, tissue culture 8250
growth, inhibitors, *Lophophora williamsii* plant extracts, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8910
growth studies, vascular system 5974
physiology
annual review 2367
book 5867
studies, horticultural crops 5952
residues
energy sources 9874
coconut 8160
uses
citrus 7409
coffee 7483
resins, review 3337
senescence, physiology, pea 6230
sex, growth substances, asparagus 2642
- Plantago asiatica*, leaf, composition 4941
- P. lanceolata*
herbicides, residues 5720
seed, oil 627
weed control 1539
- P. major*
leaf, composition 4941
seed
oil 627
composition 3989
wild, India 1490
- P. media*, seed, oil 627
- P. ovata*, annual report, Israel 4196
- Plantain (see Banana)
- Planting**
mechanical
equipment, horticultural crops 949
lettuce 4515
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*
annual report
Belgium 5111
German Federal Republic 4183
Irish Republic 3238
UK 81, 922, 938, 4228, 8237
- Brassica* spp. 6188
cabbage 4475
cabbage, Chinese 5463
cauliflower 5461, 8562
radish 6191, 6948
swede 6939
turnip 5462
- Plasmopara viticola*
annual report
German Federal Republic 3208
Switzerland 3255
grapevine 2510, 2511, 3496, 4455, 5390, 5392, 5393, 6151, 6851, 8473, 9292
review 6880
- Platanthera* spp., seedling, production, media 9584
- Platanus occidentalis*, iron, nutrition 1430
- P. spp.*, roadside plants, salinity 9596
- Platyserium coronarium*, plant, development 8770
- Platycodon grandiflorum*, saponins 7923
- Platyptilia carduidactyla*, artichoke, globe 5441
- Platytaenia multicaule*, essential oil, composition 5698
- Plectranthus australis*, pests, *Hercinothrips femoralis* 6307
- P. spp.*
annual report, South Africa 5942
plant, composition 664
- Plectranthus* spp. contd.
taxonomy, key 6335
- P. umbrosus*, terpenoids 4942
- Pleiospilos nobilis*, leaf, anatomy 520
- Plenodomus lingam* (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
- Pleospora betae*, annual report, UK 935
- P. bjoerlingii* (see *Pleospora betae*)
- P. herbarum*, lettuce 1742, 1743
- P. infectoria*, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 3152
- P. spp.*, beetroot 1143
- Pleurothallis* spp., trichomes 7977
- Pleurotus eryngii*, cultural methods 5562
- P. florida*
cultural methods, Singapore 6295
mycelium, growth, temperature 4698
- P. ostreatus*
annual report, UK 7572
composition, storage 4699
cultural methods
book 871
USSR 9484
mycelium, growth, temperature 4698
nutritional value 2696
storage, temperature 3670
- P. pulmonarius*, enzyme activity 7884
- P. sajor-caju*
annual report, India 5912
composts, constituents 8674
cultural methods, India 3673
- P. spp.*
composts, constituents 1987
cultural methods, Israel 8678
enzyme activity 7884
- Plum**
air pollution
lead 2406
zinc 5360
annual report
Australia 894
Belgium 5902
Canada 5908
German Federal Republic 5132, 7557, 8226, 8233
Malawi 51
South Africa 5935
Switzerland 3252
UK 66, 910, 5147, 6672, 9130
budding, rootstocks, size 5358
calcium, translocation 5200
cultural methods
mechanization 6702
Yugoslavia 6702
cuticle, lipids 5972
cuttings 6804
diseases
Chondrostereum purpureum 6692
Polystigma rubrum 182, 1835, 3439
Sclerotinia laxa 181
virus 111
disorders
asphyxia 8400
breakdown 8403
pit browning 8403
flavonoids 4411
flower, bud, initiation 5362
fruit
carbohydrates 5250, 5950
composition, consumer preference 5981
cracking 3412
development, root growth 4409
drop
growth substances 2386
physiology 6807
flavonoids 4411
flavour, biochemistry 7696, 8404
maturity, assessment 9159
pectins 1837
ripening
biochemistry 6090
growth substances 1712
set, growth substances 5362
size, pruning and training 6806
thinning
chemical 5324
responses 5362
grafting
mechanical 6704
methods 4405
growth substances
flower bud initiation 5362
fruit drop 2386
- Plum** contd.
growth substances contd.
fruit ripening 1712
fruit set 5362
fruit thinning 5324
responses 4406
uses, review 5975
harvesting
dates, assessment 9233
mechanical 8402
herbicides, residues, determination 9158
insecticides, fruit thinning 5324
interstocks 6805
interstocks for, peach 6074
irrigation, responses 5179, 9228
layering, methods 7614
leaf
composition, diseases 182
flavonoids 4411
nectar 109
nitrates, absorption 1836
nitrogen
nutrition 3443, 5361, 9258
translocation 5200
nutrients, absorption, root development 5195
pesticides, residues, determination 9157
pests
Aphididae 110
Bryobia praetiosa 114
Hyalopterus pruni 114
Lachnus persicae 982
Panonychus ulmi 114
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 114
scale insects, South Africa 8265
phenology, Hungary 180
phosphorus
nutrition 5361
translocation 5200
photosynthesis, temperature 9259
plant, analysis 2384
planting
material
production 111, 4406, 9254
Italy 6704
pollen
germination 3444
storage 7695
pollination
artificial 7693
studies 3445
varieties 4410, 6093
potassium
nutrition 2477, 5361
translocation 5200
processing, harvesting 8402
production
Canada 7690
USA 7690
propagation, tissue culture 4157, 4159, 4163, 4166, 7543
pruning and training
dates 1020
mechanical 4408
methods 135, 3442, 4357, 6806
responses 4357, 4408, 6806
regeneration, pruning 4408
replanting, cultural methods 4356
root, growth, seasonal variations 4409
rootstocks
Belgium 1054, 1055
Bulgaria 5359, 9255
dwarfing 2476, 6805, 9256
German Federal Republic 4407
nutrition 9258
Pixy 2476
propagation
layering 7614
tissue culture 4406, 7543
scion relationships 1054, 1055, 2476, 4356, 4405, 5358, 5359, 6091, 8398, 9255, 9256, 9257
UK 9256
USSR 8398
rootstocks for
almond 7674
apricot 6056, 6057, 6058, 6059, 6060, 7653, 8341
peach 4278, 6056, 6074, 7674, 9238
Prunus subcordata 6074
salinity, responses 6092
seed
lipids 8372

Plum contd.

- seed contd.
 - treatment 6803
- shoot, development, root growth 4409
- soil aeration, responses 8400
- soil management, methods 5361
- storage 6808
 - controlled atmosphere 8403
 - hypobaric 1280
 - disorders 8403
- sucker
 - control 6007
 - herbicides 980
- temperature, photosynthesis 9259
- varieties
 - Australia 2475
 - diseases 182, 1835, 3439
 - fruit flavour 7696
 - fruit ripening 6090
 - German Federal Republic 8397
 - Harry Pickstone 3441
 - Hungary 180, 3349
 - India 8374
 - Italy 5176, 5357
 - leaf enzymes 3439
 - mechanical harvesting 8402
 - Netherlands 3440
 - pests 110
 - phenology 180
 - plant composition 4361
 - pollination 3444, 3445, 4410, 6093
 - processing 8402
 - pruning and training 3442
 - Redgold 3441
 - Reubennel 3441
 - Romania 1053
 - Sochinskaya Yubileynaya 9226
 - Songold 3441
 - South Africa 3441
 - Spain 6090
 - USA 7691
 - California 7690
 - Washington 5992
 - USSR 9226
 - Voloshka 9226
 - water relations, biochemistry 9260
 - weed control 4279, 6007, 8399
- Plumbago capensis*, pests, *Xylocopa sonorina* 2716
- P. indica*, medicinal properties 735
- P. rosea* (see *Plumbago indica*)
- P. scandens*, medicinal properties 8045
- P. zeylanica*, plant, quinones 4849
- Plumeria alba*
 - flavonoids 8015
 - medicinal properties 6488
- P. obtusa*, seed, germination, studies 2849
- P. rubra*
 - antiviral properties 1491
 - seed, germination, studies 2849
- Plusia* spp., tomato 4668
- Plutella maculipennis* (see *Plutella xylostella*)
- P. xylostella*
 - Brussels sprouts 1178
 - cabbage 299, 300, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1189, 1194, 1902, 6944
 - cauliflower 1176
 - research
 - French Polynesia
 - annual report, France 40
 - report, France 258

Poa annua

- diseases
 - Microneectriella nivalis* 6414
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 6415
- durability 9553, 9556
- nitrogen, nutrition 2790
- varieties
 - air pollution 1381
 - heat resistance 7957
- as weeds
 - bulbs 7927
 - cabbage, Chinese 1897
 - lawns and turf 504, 6414, 7121, 7136, 7960, 9560
 - strawberry 4431
- P. nemoralis*, shade, responses 8750
- P. pratensis*
 - air pollution, studies 2787
 - as cover crops
 - apple 4308
 - grapevine 9282

Poa pratensis contd.

- diseases
 - Cochliobolus sativus* 1388
 - Drechslera poae* 501
 - Fusarium* spp. 2785
 - Puccinia* spp. 501
- durability 6406, 7120, 9556
- site preparation 2786
- establishment 514, 9558
- sloping sites 7119
- frost, resistance, physiology 3779
- growth substances, retardants 2027, 6412, 7127
- leaf, area, determination 4788
- nitrogen, nutrition 515, 1389, 7963
- renovation 7958
- roadside plants, salinity, tolerance 7124, 7125
- seed
 - germination, inhibitors 6409
 - sowing, depth 1385
 - soil compaction, responses 5634
 - soil moisture, polyethylene oxide polymers 514
- varieties
 - air pollution 1381
 - diseases 501, 2785
 - durability 504
 - heat resistance 7957
 - leaf colour 3777
 - New Zealand 2784
 - parks 1380
 - salinity responses 1379
 - Sweden 3778, 7959
 - thatch 2026
 - UK 501
- weed control 507, 511, 2023, 2024, 3780, 4786, 8751
- P. spp.*, lawns and turf 5626
- P. trivialis*
 - seed, germination, temperature 5627
 - as weeds, lawns and turf 504
- Podanthus mitiqui*, lactones 4943
- Podocarpus microphyllus*, composts, constituents 3788
- P. milanjanus*, medicinal properties 616
- Podopetalum ormondii*, alkaloids 5751
- Podophyllum hexandrum*, alcohols 9695
- P. peltatum*, alcohols 9695
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3195, 3206, 8227
 - Irish Republic 3233
 - Switzerland 3247
 - UK 64, 73, 907, 4234, 6671, 6678, 9127
 - apple 141, 143, 144, 2394, 5292, 5294, 5295, 5986, 6026, 6029, 6030, 7628, 7629, 8299, 8476
- Pogostemon* (see also *Patchouli*)
- P. purpurascens*, flavonoids 8929
- Poinsettia**
 - annual report
 - Canada 29
 - German Federal Republic 3231, 4185, 7564, 8231
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 5142
 - carbon monoxide, production 1303
 - composts
 - constituents 101, 5575
 - pH 8248
 - cultural methods, pot plants 2049, 2825, 3831, 7159, 7893, 8787, 8788, 8789
 - cuttings 1438
 - root development, temperature 5582
 - diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4703
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 3832, 3833
 - fertilizers, slow-release 5534
 - flower
 - bract, pigments 552
 - cut, production 2824
 - development, temperature 5668
 - handling, methods 4825
 - leaf
 - epinasty 4825
 - senescence, antibiotics 8790
 - magnesium, nutrition 7184
 - minor elements, nutrition 2266
 - nutrition 3831, 5534
 - propagation, tissue culture 4824

Poinsettia contd.

- protected cultivation
 - diseases 4703
 - energy conservation 5571
- varieties
 - cut flowers 2824
 - pot plants 1437, 2823, 8787
- Polemoniaceae**, taxonomy, studies 8720
- Polianthes tuberosa**
 - flower
 - bud, initiation 7069
 - cut, dye absorption 7953
 - number, plant density 7114
 - flowering 7954
 - growth substances, responses 1378, 4782
 - nutrition 7115, 8747
 - propagation, vegetative 7116
 - varieties, India 3775, 7113
- Pollen**
 - composition
 - lemon 5174
 - Lilium* spp. 6402
 - olive 5174
 - orange 5174
 - ornamental plants 7983
 - pelargonium 2734
 - tea 7983
 - tulip 6402
 - development
 - apple 9208
 - chrysanthemum 1319
 - Lilium longiflorum* 2774
 - L. spp.* 484, 485, 486
 - pelargonium 2881
 - tulip 492
 - germination
 - almond 5984
 - Amaryllis vittata* 4778
 - apple 3390, 8317, 8318
 - Cytisus battandieri* 8807
 - Dieffenbachia maculata* 2801
 - Digitalis purpurea* 8807
 - fruit trees and plants 5322
 - horticultural crops 3343
 - Lilium longiflorum* 5616
 - Lonicera periclymenum* 8807
 - pear 6082, 6083
 - petunia 8709
 - plum 3444
 - Portulaca grandiflora* 3747
 - raspberry 3456
 - rubber 5046
 - morphology
 - Conophytum* spp. 1401
 - grapevine 3505, 4461
 - poppy 4939
 - walnut 6097
 - storage
 - date 8130
 - Dieffenbachia maculata* 1402
 - lily 7107
 - plum 7695
 - tulip 6403
 - studies
 - apple 3393, 3394
 - black currant 189
 - Lilium longiflorum* 2775
 - Nemesia strumosa* 3734
 - Paeonia lactiflora* 9521
 - peach 1035
 - petunia 3734
 - Tillandsia caput-medusae* 7964
 - tissue culture
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 693
 - Liliaceae 9545
 - Lilium longiflorum* 8739
 - Paeonia lactiflora* 9521
 - peach 1035
 - petunia 3734
 - Tillandsia caput-medusae* 7964
- treatment, heat, *Lilium longiflorum* 8738
- tube
 - composition
 - camellia 8780
 - petunia 7076
 - growth
 - apple 4332
 - apricot 9225
 - avocado 4966
 - cabbage, Chinese 8564
 - camellia 7169
 - cherry 4362, 9225
 - chicory 4470
 - Lilium longiflorum* 5615
 - peach 2460

Pollen contd.

tube contd.

growth contd.

petunia 8708

plum 3445

structure, cherry 1021

Pollination

artificial

Actinidia spp. 7693, 7694

apple 7693

coconut 7453, 9040

mandarin and tangerine 7401

oil palm 7498, 7693

peach 7680

plum 7693

Prunus nigra 7693, 7694*P. salicina* 7693, 7694

bees

apricot 8343

Vaccinium ashei 3464

compatibility

citrus 9003

cocoa 9828

Commelinaceae 7965

olive 8136

flower pigments, narcissus 6398

growth substances, apple 8319

insects

mathematical models, cocoa 1635

strawberry 4436

Malus spp., apple 5321, 5988

metaxenia, date 5004

Pyroderces spp., oil palm 9073

studies

Adenium obesum 521

almond 123

apple 3392, 4331, 4332, 6746

Asimina triloba 5364

avocado 4003

cherry 7667

citrus 7400

Couroupita guianensis 1458

cucumber and gherkin 9394

date 795, 4070

Encyclia cordigera 1420*Ficus* spp. 7671*Lecythis pisonis* 1458*Lilium longiflorum* 8738

macadamia 5009

Nymphaea odorata 4789

oil palm 7497

onion 5435, 6915

ornamental plants 2380

peach 2460, 7679

pear 6746

pelargonium 9508

petunia 455, 456

Phlomis fruticosa 6464

pistachio 1052

plum 3445

pomegranate 7420

pummelo 2149

Pyrus serotina 6796

radish 2380

Simmondsia chinensis 9728

spinach 6924

tomato 8625

Vaccinium macrocarpon 6105

walnut 6096

watermelon 6969

Thrips hawaiiensis, oil palm 9072, 9073

varieties

almond 120, 121

apple 2431, 3391, 9207

apricot 7657

grapevine 6892, 9300

hazel 6069, 6773

olive 5014

peach 7680

plum 4410, 6093

Xylocopa mordax, passion fruit 4082*Polyalthia suaveolens*, terpenoids 2895*Polyanthus* (see *Primula*)*Polychrosis botrana* (see *Lobesia botrana*)*Polyembryony*, varieties, grapevine 2500*Polygala polygama*, medicinal properties 1540*P. triphylla*, xanthones 6532*Polygonatum intermedium*

bactericidal properties 774

fungicidal properties 2887

Polygonum acre, medicinal properties 8045*P. alpinum*, medicinal properties 5752**Polygonum contd.***P. aviculare*

polysaccharides 5753

as weeds

tomato 1267

vegetables 4487

P. barbatum, medicinal properties 7277*P. coriarium*, medicinal properties 5752*P. divaricatum*, medicinal properties 5752*P. panjutini*, medicinal properties 5752*P. pennsylvanicum*, as weeds, vegetables 1980*P. perfoliatum*, fruit, nutritional value 5862*P. persicaria*, fruit, characteristics 1541*P. spp.*, flower, vase-life 3711*P. tinctorium*, plant, composition 736*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*

citrus 7393

cyclamen 3757

pawpaw 7502

research, French Polynesia, report, France 261

Polyploids, cytology, cacti 8755*Polyporus* spp., grapevine 1114**Polysaccharides**biosynthesis, *Eremurus lactiflorus* 7305

composition

Acanthopanax senticosus 2922

camellia 8780

gladiolus 2770

Lilium spp. 2770

pea 5500

distribution, *Melia azedarach* 3873

exudation, cress 6947

metabolism

fruit

mango 4113

tomato 2679

seed, coffee 4099

storage, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 4699tissue culture, *Catharanthus roseus* 2945, 4908

plant sources

iris 7937

onion 1151

Polygonum aviculare 5753*Ungernia vvedenskii* 7358production, tissue culture, *Althaea* 5723*Polyscias balfouriana*, varieties, leaf 7488*P. filicifolia*, fatty acids, production, tissue culture 1527*Polystichum aculeatum*, steroids 4799*Polystigma rubrum*, plum 182, 1835, 3439**Pomegranate**

flower, bud, development 2164

fruit

development 2165

set, varieties 2164

leaf, bud, development 2164

plant, analysis 4084

pollination, studies 7420

pruning and training, responses 1625

varieties

flower characteristics 1624

India 8138

ornamental 1624

Poncirus spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6549*P. trifoliata*

fruit, essential oil 2150

grafting, tissue culture 7375

growth substances, responses 788

hybrids, rootstocks for, citrus 3019, 3020

juvenility, studies 3052

pests, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009

rootstocks for

citrus 1573, 1605, 3016, 3019, 3021, 4025, 6552

lemon 3023, 8105

mandarin and tangerine 9743

orange 1570, 3029, 4016, 4017, 4055, 4067, 4979, 8105, 8107, 8972, 8982, 9743

satsuma 6553, 8105

tangor 3022

seed

germination 4974

temperature 4975

water relations 4014

storage 4974

Poncirus trifoliata contd.

seedling

production, methods 3016, 3017

treatment, growth substances 788

Pongamia glabra

flower, composition 773

seed, oil 772

Popillia japonica, trees and shrubs 3879**Poppy**

alkaloids 733, 1536, 2927, 2981, 2982, 3983, 6531, 7250, 7272, 7332, 7333, 8073, 8074, 9690

boron, nutrition 5748

calcium, nutrition 5748

flavonoids 732

fruit

development 2981

ripening, physiology 5747

irrigation, responses 9690

latex

biochemistry 8074

composition 7327

production 8921

plant, composition 710

proteins 1537

seed, germination, biochemistry 2117

varieties, pollen morphology 4939

weed control 7261

Populus euramericana, air pollution, studies 2544*P. nigra*, replanting, mature trees 1429*P. robusta*, annual report, UK 6686*P. simfastigiata*, replanting, mature trees 1429*P. spp.*

air pollution, studies 7655

annual report, UK 69, 6675

as windbreaks, horticultural crops 5970

Portulaca grandiflora

pollen, germination 3747

seed, germination, physiology 9488

P. oleracea

report, Sudan 4204

as weeds

cabbage 1172

coffee 7478

tomato 1269

Portulacaria afra, crassulacean acid, metabolism, physiology 9620**Pot plants**

annual report

Switzerland 3264

UK 940, 5142

composts, pH 8248

cultural methods, mechanization 3705

handling, methods 4825

irrigation, methods 6303

nurseries, labour requirements 5661, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665

packing, methods 6309

production, Canary Islands 8238

soilless culture

media 5885

nutrition 5573

Potassium

absorption

apple 998, 5197

banana 2173

pea 3614

radish 3565

tomato 6271

tree fruits 5207

vegetables 415

accumulation

apple 6023, 6760

banana 9822

citrus 4976

horticultural crops, review 5978

olive 5804

orange, sour 3051

Rauvolfia spp. 4944

tomato 7871

application

foliar

capsicum 5512, 8643

citrus 7408

clementine 7382

grapevine 9289

lettuce 7771

mandarin and tangerine 7386

orange 1580

strawberry 6113, 6114

tea 3147

Potassium contd.

application contd.

foliar contd.

tomato 8643

irrigation

apple 6729

chrysanthemum 3726

grapefruit 8991

vegetables 1898

methods

cashew 9825

plum 2477

availability

lawns and turf 7137

peach 4380

deficiency

apple 149

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3329

grapevine 2506

passion fruit 805, 3089

pawpaw 8185

satsuma 3033

sugarcane 9096

determination

horticultural crops 2337

orange 8988

distribution

cherry 8350

strawberry 9270

tomato 3655

metabolism

aluminium, cocoa 2182

boron

grapevine 5774

orange 5774

calcium

satsuma 2144

tissue culture, radish 314

cultural methods, apple 4311

environmental factors, tree fruits 6020

fruit

apple 3407, 5242

grapevine 2523

growth substances

apple 6037

citrus 1602

grasses 5277

herbicides, carrot 4688

humidity, cucumber and gherkin 2576

irrigation

apple 7635

carrot 7037

leaf, sapodilla 849

light

mint 3906

Sedum telephoides 3806

tomato 7864

magnesium, tea 5087

molybdenum, cauliflower 9364

nectar, onion 5435

nitrogen

apple 5286

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

cauliflower 9364

cucumber and gherkin 3573

lawns and turf 3781

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1918

peach 2455

tea 5087

tomato 4174, 4663

watermelon 1921

nutrition, pawpaw 7501

oxygen, beetroot 280

phosphorus

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

cauliflower 9364

root, beetroot 279, 280

rootstock-scion relationships, apricot 6060

salinity

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4578*Nerium oleander* 2064

seasonal variations

cherry 4358, 9230

fruit trees and plants 5287

grapevine 1860

seed, cabbage 4531

soil moisture, tomato 4663

sulphur, tomato 4659

temperature

apple 9206

tomato 2662, 4174

titanium, tomato 4660

Potassium contd.

metabolism contd.

water relations, strawberry 6841

zinc, apple 9200

nutrition

Acer saccharum 3858*Aechmea fasciata* 8753

apple 991, 997, 2409, 2410, 3184,

5183, 5196, 5197, 5280, 5288, 6019,

6021, 6049, 6727, 6729, 7620, 7621,

7622, 7623, 7624, 8290, 9200

asparagus 5502

Atropa belladonna 7260

banana 2173, 3096, 3097, 5811, 6579,

7428, 9808, 9809, 9819, 9821

bean (*Phaseolus*) 347

bedding plants 1997

beetroot 5437

begonia 5534, 6390

black currant 188

broccoli 1898

cabbage 297, 1901, 5457, 6187

Calathea ornata 3793, 3794

capsicum 3621, 3640, 4626, 5508,

5512, 6242, 6995, 6996, 7822, 8612,

8643, 9418

carnation 5879

carrot 4689, 5548

cashew 7437, 9825

cauliflower 9362

Centranthus ruber 5734

chrysanthemum 1998, 3726, 4728,

9500

citrus 4176, 5778, 7381, 7408, 9755

cocoa 7441

coconut 3104, 7446, 8156, 8177, 9037,

9071, 9611

coffee 832, 5819, 7481

conifers 3823

container-grown plants 2819, 3823,

6431

Cotoneaster dammeri 3864*C. divaricatus* 9613, 9614

cranberry 3463

cucumber and gherkin 2576, 4559,

9389

Dieffenbachia spp. 2040

dill 7269

Duboisia spp. 3963

eggplant 390

fennel 1471

gerbera 1331, 2729, 7068

gladiolus 7100, 7101

Gloriosa rothschildiana 2782

grapefruit 8991, 8992

grapevine 237, 1126, 2509, 4452, 5388,

6137, 6138, 6144, 6876, 7720, 7728,

7729, 8467, 8469, 9289

hippeastrum 494, 495, 8745

horticultural crops 4172

lawns and turf 3781, 5632, 7135, 7137

leek 270, 4483, 5425

lemon 4033, 8989

lettuce 7771

litchi 9780

mandarin and tangerine 7386, 8990

mango 7487

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1920,

8642

oil palm 8177, 9071

okra 4613, 8608

onion 2536, 4489, 4492, 6916, 6917,

8514

orange 784, 1579, 1580, 3032, 3034,

4032, 4033, 4982, 5777

passion fruit 805, 5015

pawpaw 3125

pea 6222

peach 175, 6786, 7676

pear 2409, 5183, 8384

pelargonium 4740, 9511

perennial flowers 7080

petunia 2735

pineapple 846, 7504, 9847

plum 2477, 5361

poinsettia 3831, 5534

Polianthes tuberosa 7115, 8747

pot plants 5609, 9576

radish 6949, 8568

rhododendron 3840

rose 5879, 7191

rubber 4121, 5835, 9082

saintpaulia 4744

Potassium contd.

nutrition contd.

Salix purpurea 9625

satsuma 2144, 3033

Stevia rebaudiana 7369

strawberry 5378, 8435, 8436

sugarcane 1651, 1654, 2225, 2226,

2227, 2230, 4175, 8200

Tagetes spp. 9523

tea 2239, 3147, 5087

tomato 403, 404, 405, 1264, 1898,

1968, 2659, 2660, 2819, 3635, 3640,

3641, 3644, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654,

4655, 4656, 4658, 5523, 5533, 5534,

5536, 5537, 5880, 6261, 7847, 7855,

8641, 8642, 8643, 8644, 9452

tree fruits 5184, 5207

trees and shrubs 2819, 3685, 3697,

4838, 6431

Vaccinium angustifolium 6104*V. corymbosum* 6832

vegetables 4173, 4475, 6240, 9332

Viburnum spp. 3882

watermelon 1915, 1921, 6962

plant analysis

apple 2409, 4313, 6019, 6727, 8289,

8290

asparagus 6987

banana 814, 5017, 9818

black currant 1843

citrus 4176, 4980, 5778, 7379

grapevine 1110, 2508, 5388, 8467

guava 3114

lettuce 6179

Lilium longiflorum 8737

mandarin and tangerine 8990

mango 9062

nuts 2384

orange 4032, 7380

peach 174

pear 2409

pomegranate 4084

rubber 3130, 3131

sugarcane 2224, 9096

tea 5087

tomato 9451

tree fruits 2384

trees and shrubs 4838, 7982

Ziziphus mauritiana 5089

plant sources

almond 9160

breadfruit 7426

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 1244

sources

grapevine 237, 2509

pineapple 7504

toxicity, apple 9200

translocation

grapevine 6855

tree fruits 5200

Potassium nitrate, application, seed, citrus 8970**Potentilla fruticosa**

as ground cover plants 6428

varieties, Dakota Sunrise 9621

P. spp.

annual report, UK 6675

clones 9587

cuttings, cultural methods 1424

Poterium sanguisorba, herbicides, residues 3884**Pothomorphe** spp., medicinal properties 5718**P. umbellata**, phenolic compounds 1542**Pouteria campechiana**, cultural methods, 7423**Prangos tschimganica**, coumarins 7340**Pratylenchus brachyurus**, pineapple 5832**P. coffeae**, coffee 4105**P. crenatus**, annual report, Australia 1676**P. penetrans**

annual report

Australia 1669, 1671

Belgium 10

strawberry 8444

P. spp.

annual report, UK 5149

apple 4319

carrot 4686

sugarcane 1653, 3139, 5848

tomato 4667

P. zeae, sugarcane 6644

Prays citri

- citrus 3043
- lemon 1597

Premna latifolia

- flavonoids 8930
- iridoids 7341
- terpenoids 737

Primrose (see *Primula*)**Primula**

- acaulis*, annual report, UK 7573
- cultural methods, pot plants 5592
- denticulata*, plant, sapogenins 2739
- flower
 - bud, initiation 9514
 - cut, production, cultural methods 5592
- obconica*
 - noxious properties 108
 - propagation, tissue culture 2738
- officinalis*, flower, composition 7077
- seed
 - germination, physiology 9488
 - production, cultural methods 8684

- seedling, production, media 7892
- vulgaris*, cultural methods, pot plants 2737

Proceedings

- Brazilian conference on nematology 6639
- Canadian Phytopathological Society 1664
- Citrus research conference 8092
 - conference
 - Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 1648, 9853
 - mineral nutrition and fruit quality of temperate zone, fruit trees 5180
 - strawberry mechanization 7700
- Controlled environments working conference 1663
- EUCARPIA leafy vegetables group meeting 4467
- International research congress on natural products as medicinal agents 614, 2892
- International Workshop on Plant Cell Cultures 5868
- Latin American symposium on coffee 7456
- National ginseng conference 723
- National seminar on banana production technology 9794
- Nursery research field day 3674
- symposium
 - adaption of plants to water and high temperature stress 8215
 - agrochemicals in soils 3162
 - amenity grassland 2699
 - coca and cocaine 8888
 - control mechanisms in seed germination 5954
 - drip irrigation in horticulture 8216
 - flower bulbs 6338
 - gibberellins - chemistry, physiology and use 5097
 - grapevine 212
 - growth regulators in floriculture 2281
 - in vitro* culture techniques for the large scale propagation of vegetable, ornamental and fruit crops 4151
 - mineral nutrition and fruit quality of temperature zone fruit trees 8264
 - nursery production of fruit plants through tissue culture - applications and feasibility 7535
 - ornamental plants, Canada 7886
 - outdoor playing surfaces 3776
 - pawpaw cultivation 8180
 - peat in agriculture and horticulture 2252
 - plant dormancy 8251
 - post-harvest food crop conservation 4268
 - problems in plant virology 5872
 - recent advances in the chemistry of pyrethroids 878
 - research and training in traditional systems of medicine in developing countries 703
 - seed quality: an overview of its relationship to horticulturists and physiologists 6645
 - small fruit, virus diseases 2257
 - soiless culture 5875

Proceedings contd.

- symposium contd.
 - spices and medicinal plants 6489, 7246
 - straw decay 436
 - substrates in horticulture other than soils in situ 2263
 - the irrigation of tree crops 4282
 - the role of potassium in crop production 4172
 - using municipal and agricultural waste for the production of horticultural crops 964
 - virus diseases of ornamental plants 5563
 - water supply and irrigation 3165
 - Washington State Horticultural Association 5103, 7549
- Proceras sacchariphagus** (see *Chilo sacchariphagus*)
- Prodenia** (see *Spodoptera*)
- Propagation**, vegetative, book 4147
- Propylene**
 - application, fruit, banana 2178
 - fruit ripening, avocado 4968
- Prosopis cineraria**, root, nodule, development 570
- P. glandulosa**, medicinal properties 7277
- P. juliflora**
 - flavonoids 5754
 - glycosides 7342
- P. spicigera**, flavonoids 738
- Prospaltella clypealis**, control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 3041
- P. lahorensis**, control of *Dialeurodes citri*, orange 1595
- P. opulenta**, control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 1594, 3041
- Prostaglandins**, plant sources, survey, USSR 7274
- Protea magnifica**, seed, germination, physiology 9622
- P. nerifolia**, seed, storage 9623
- P. repens**, cultural methods, containers 2819
- P. spp.**, annual report, South Africa 5942
- Protected cultivation** (see also Forcing; Greenhouse)
 - air pollution, vegetables 310
 - carbon dioxide
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4477
 - cucumber and gherkin 4477
 - lettuce 3547
 - tomato 398, 2665, 4477
 - cultural methods
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3591
 - capsicum 383, 3620, 5507
 - carnation 4710, 4712
 - cauliflower 2557
 - chicory 6927
 - chrysanthemum 4726, 5583, 5587
 - cucumber and gherkin 1914, 2267, 6197, 8575
 - book 3161
 - Faucaria* spp. 3801
 - fennel 434
 - gladiolus 4764, 6393
 - lettuce 8575
 - book 3161
 - Lilium longiflorum* 4772
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 4554
 - radish 1908
 - rose 2052
 - tomato 1266, 2267, 4647, 4652, 7014
 - book 3161
 - vegetables 4472
 - cuttings, coffee 2191
 - defoliation, tomato 5525
 - diseases
 - begonia 4703
 - carnation 5577, 7055
 - chrysanthemum 7064
 - cucumber and gherkin 3520, 5471, 5577, 9389
 - eggplant 3520
 - gerbera 6320
 - poinsettia 4703
 - rose 4703, 5577
 - tomato 3520, 4666, 6266, 7023
 - zinnia 6337
 - disorders
 - cucumber and gherkin 9389
 - lettuce 9353

Protected cultivation contd.

- economics
 - carnation 4711
 - cucumber and gherkin 1917, 5473
 - Euphorbia fulgens* 8010
 - tomato 95, 1261
- energy conservation
 - gladiolus 6351
 - ornamental plants 5571
 - tomato 6255
 - vegetables 3518, 4624
- energy requirements
 - carnation 4712
 - chrysanthemum 2725
 - tomato 1261
 - vegetables 6906
- environmental factors
 - chrysanthemum 6318
 - cucumber and gherkin 1207, 6203
 - Limonium sinuatum* 5604
- fruit composition, tomato 8665, 8666
- fruit set, tomato 4676
- fungicides, tomato 9460
- growth substances, tomato 6257
- harvesting, rose 6452
- heating systems
 - freesia 2767
 - lettuce 8245
 - tomato 2353, 8245
- irrigation 5572
 - carnation 2358
 - cucumber and gherkin 2358
 - gerbera 2358
 - lettuce 2358
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7795
 - ornamental plants 5572
 - rose 2358
 - tomato 401, 3171, 8638
 - vegetables 5524
- light
 - capsicum 9427, 9428
 - carnation 9492
 - chrysanthemum 96
 - cucumber and gherkin 1208
 - gerbera 6321
 - lettuce 96
 - ornamental plants 1299
 - pot plants 4791
 - stock 3745
 - Strelitzia reginae* 7091
 - tomato 96, 1208, 8644
 - vegetables 1299
- media
 - chrysanthemum 5585
 - cucumber and gherkin 1916, 2270
 - review 5168
 - tomato 2255, 2270, 4650, 5528, 7849, 8640
- methods
 - asparagus 9401
 - cabbage 8670
 - carnation 2720
 - carrot 5547, 8670
 - cherry 163, 1019
 - chrysanthemum 7051
 - cucumber and gherkin 7790
 - cut flowers 1298, 7051
 - foliage plants 1298
 - gladiolus 5610, 6392
 - Helleborus* spp. 7090
 - horticultural crops 961
 - kohlrabi 4533, 5449, 8541
 - lettuce 3545, 3546, 8541
 - marrow 3566
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 3570
 - narcissus 7944
 - onion, Welsh 6919
 - ornamental plants 5888
 - radish 2569
 - rhubarb 4618
 - rose 2832
 - strawberry 4427, 6842
 - tomato 2353
 - vegetables 267, 3293, 7591, 9346
- mulching
 - kohlrabi 5456
 - radish 1909
 - tomato 4648
 - watermelon 4556
- nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8592
 - capsicum 4626, 8592

Protected cultivation contd.

- nutrition contd.
 - cucumber and gherkin 2270, 7856, 8592, 9389
 - guava 4984
 - kohlrabi 8557
 - lettuce 2270, 8543
 - olive 4984
 - orange 4984
 - ornamental plants 6306
 - radish 8568
 - strawberry 8435
 - tomato 958, 2270, 2279, 5533, 7855, 7856, 8638, 8641, 8644
 - vegetables 6306
 - book 9120
- overwintering
 - container-grown plants 1428, 3813, 3815, 3865
 - trees and shrubs 1428
- pests
 - capsicum 4628
 - chrysanthemum 2727
 - cucumber and gherkin 9389
 - tomato 4669
 - vegetables 3652
- photoperiodism
 - capsicum 9427, 9428
 - chrysanthemum 450
 - strawberry 5381
- plant density
 - celery 2528
 - cucumber and gherkin 7791
 - leek 2528
 - lettuce 3544
 - tomato 4645
- planting material
 - chrysanthemum 6315
 - kohlrabi 4532
 - onion 1878
 - sweet william 9491
 - tomato 4644
- planting systems, cucumber and gherkin 1917
- pot plants, rhododendron 3841
- propagation
 - capsicum 6990
 - rose 7188
- pruning and training
 - eggplant 1952
 - rose 6449, 7189, 7997
 - tomato 1270
- rootstocks, rose 3848
- seed production, cucumber and gherkin 9395
- soil heating
 - chrysanthemum 1326
 - gerbera 1326
 - radish 1909
- soil temperature, tomato 7854
- soil types, rose 3844
- soil waterlogging, capsicum 6998
- soilless culture
 - carnation 2254
 - cucumber and gherkin 2254, 8577
 - rose 2254
 - tomato 2254, 5530
- temperature
 - anthurium 5598
 - capsicum 4623, 9427, 9428
 - carnation 7894, 7899, 7900
 - chrysanthemum 1321, 1322, 7902
 - gerbera 6321
 - lettuce 292
 - Lilium longiflorum* 7015
 - rose 8001
 - Strelitzia reginae* 7091
 - tomato 98, 398, 7015, 7016, 7849
 - vegetables 3517, 3518, 7591
- varieties
 - carnation 4707, 4708
 - cucumber and gherkin 5467, 5468, 5471, 6194, 8571
 - gerbera 4734
 - gladiolus 3760
 - kohlrabi 5449
 - lettuce 288, 289, 6928, 6929, 6931, 9340
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 6193, 6955
 - radish 4542
 - tomato 1262, 1266, 4637, 6248, 7010, 8628

Protected cultivation contd.

- ventilation, tomato 6254
- weed control
 - carnation 446
 - chrysanthemum 1446
 - rose 446, 1446
- Proteins**
 - accumulation, pea 2636, 2637
 - biosynthesis
 - pea 2626, 2635, 3615
 - tomato 4658
 - Tropaeolum majus* 471
 - composition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4587
 - breadfruit 2170
 - Cucurbitaceae 7800
 - grapevine 3511
 - pea 2632, 2633
 - determination
 - pea 3612, 8600
 - Sinapis alba* 1473
 - distribution, rubber 5047
 - extraction
 - bean (*Vicia*) 7813
 - Ipomoea* spp. 1984
 - metabolism
 - air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2590
 - altitude, rhododendron 9603
 - bark, apple 4328, 5204, 5239
 - boron, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8593
 - cuttings
 - apple 5259
 - grapevine 4445
 - drought, trees and shrubs 8013
 - flower
 - petunia 455
 - tradescantia 531
 - flower bud initiation, crocus 2068
 - fruit
 - Actinidia chinensis* 7698
 - banana 7433, 7435
 - mango 4113
 - tomato 9468
 - growth substances
 - apple 6036
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596
 - cucumber and gherkin 8586
 - Sinapis alba* 6477, 7226
 - tomato 6276
 - herbicides, tomato 9467
 - irrigation, bean (*Vicia*) 8597
 - leaf
 - apple 4328
 - coffee 7481
 - Leguminosae 2598, 2599
 - light
 - Hedera helix* 7986
 - mint 3906
 - meristem, *Sinapis alba* 3889
 - nutrition
 - apple 7621
 - cauliflower 9364
 - photoperiodism
 - Amaranthus* spp. 8710
 - capsicum 2646
 - pollen
 - citrus 5174
 - olive 5174
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 2426
 - grapevine 247
 - sugarcane 7518
 - seed
 - Amaranthus* spp. 431
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2587, 2588, 3599, 4588
 - cucumber and gherkin 1205, 7784
 - okra 6237
 - pumpkin 1202, 1203, 1204
 - review 2341
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 9727
 - seedling
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1225
 - sweet pea 8717
 - senescence, ornamental plants 7908
 - shoot
 - cherry 7692
 - mango 6594
 - rhododendron 8793
 - storage
 - banana 7435
 - Pleurotus ostreatus* 4699
 - temperature, apple 6036

Proteins contd.

- metabolism contd.
 - tissue culture
 - artichoke, Jerusalem 1885
 - cherry 2478
 - varieties, olive 3079
 - plant sources
 - Annona muricata* 7425
 - avocado 8967
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4586
 - beetroot 5438
 - breadfruit 7426
 - Celosia argentea* 433
 - Cucurbita foetidissima* 770
 - date 4073
 - Flammulina velutipes* 8676
 - fungi 2696, 7409, 7483
 - review 438
 - Ipomoea* spp. 1984
 - Maclura pomifera* 8812
 - mango 9058
 - medicinal plants 5554
 - Moringa* spp. 2132
 - okra 3618
 - pea 1935, 1936, 1939
 - pecan 1828
 - poppy 1537
 - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1244, 2690
 - Sophora japonica* 8816
 - spinach 9336
 - survey, book 6638
 - Trichoderma aureoviride* 8679
 - tropical fruits 4088
 - production, cultural methods, okra 3616
 - taxonomy
 - Allium* spp. 6155
 - ornamental plants 6690
 - peach 1816
 - rhododendron 9603
- Prune (see Plum)**
- Pruning and training (see also Ringing)**
 - chemical
 - apple 6013, 9214
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2056
 - chrysanthemum 1323
 - grapevine 6867
 - hop 2085
 - Photinia fraseri* 583
 - poinsettia 2049
 - rhododendron 1441, 2826
 - rose 2836
 - squash 2056
 - stone fruits 6075
 - tree fruits 993, 5284
 - trees and shrubs 2056
 - walnut 4413
 - dates
 - Netherlands, apple 1780
 - Switzerland, stone fruits 1020
 - economics
 - apple 6016
 - grapevine 6141, 9287
 - flower bud identification, apple 4330
 - high density planting
 - apple 8287, 8288
 - peach 7675
 - labour requirements
 - capsicum 6239
 - grapevine 9285
 - tomato 3638
 - mechanical
 - apple 3374, 3375
 - citrus 8125, 8984
 - grapevine 232, 1091, 5387, 6869, 7725, 8460
 - peach 3422
 - pear 8383
 - plum 4408
 - strawberry 208
 - methods
 - apple 2392, 3372, 3373, 3375, 3376, 5269, 5283, 6014, 6015, 6721, 8286, 8288, 9187, 9192, 9196, 9197, 9214, 9243
 - banana 7427
 - capsicum 5507
 - cherry 4357, 8349
 - chrysanthemum 4725
 - citrus 8986, 9753
 - review 4028
 - coffee 7460, 7461
 - eggplant 1952

Pruning and training *contd.*

- methods *contd.*
 grapevine 221, 233, 234, 235, 1093, 1107, 1108, 2505, 3482, 3485, 4450, 5386, 5387, 6134, 6140, 6141, 6868, 6869, 6870, 6871, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7733, 8461, 8462, 8464, 9280, 9285, 9286, 9287, 9288
 lily 483
 mandarin and tangerine 8985
 mango 837, 4110
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4554
 oil palm 6597
 olive 7412
 orange 9754
 passion fruit 3087, 3088
 peach 3423, 5351, 6782, 6783, 6784, 6785, 8363, 9243
 pear 6782, 7686, 8286, 9243
 pecan 6800
 persimmon 1623
 plum 3442, 4357, 6806
 raspberry 3455, 6827
 rose 2837
 tomato 1270, 5525
 tree fruits 135
Vaccinium angustifolium 6104
 replanting, trees and shrubs 1429
 responses
 apple 134, 996, 1781, 3372, 3373, 3376, 4347, 5188, 5201, 5269, 5282, 5283, 6015, 6754, 8286, 8288, 9187, 9189, 9190, 9192, 9243
 carnation 4718
 cherry 4357, 8349
 citrus 4029, 8984
 coffee 7460, 7461
 eggplant 1952
 grapevine 233, 234, 235, 1090, 1123, 2511, 3482, 3484, 3485, 3501, 4450, 5386, 6131, 6134, 6135, 6136, 6137, 6138, 6140, 6141, 6147, 6860, 6870, 6893, 7720, 7723, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7728, 7733, 8448, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8464, 8479, 9280, 9286, 9288
 guava 2196
Ilex spp. 9599
Jasminum auriculatum 7181
J. sambac 7180
J. spp. 7179, 7229
 lemon 8111
 mandarin and tangerine 8985
 mango 837, 4110
 orange 8107, 8983, 9754
 passion fruit 3088
 pea 2620
 peach 3416, 3422, 3423, 5351, 8363, 9243
 pear 4395, 6793, 8286, 8383, 9243
 persimmon 1623
 plum 4357, 4408, 6806
 pomegranate 1625
 raspberry 8421
 rose 6449, 6482, 7189, 7997
 satsuma 3031, 9002
 tea 2239, 4137, 6621, 9109
 tomato 416, 2669, 5525, 8636
 trees and shrubs 3696
Vaccinium angustifolium 6103
 watermelon 9388
Ziziphus mauritiana 7524, 7525, 7526, 8208
 review, citrus 2142
 systems, grapevine 3486
Prunus (see also Almond; Apricot; Cherry; Damson; Nectarine; Peach; Plum)
P. besseyi, rootstocks for, peach 6073
P. bistena, interstocks for, plum 6805
P. cerasoides, fruit, nutritional value 5862
P. cyclamina 8016
P. davidiana, rootstocks for, peach 9239
P. glandulosa
 cuttings, cultural methods 4810
 interstocks for, plum 6805
P. insititia
 propagation, tissue culture 4163
 rootstocks for, plum 6805
P. japonica, rootstocks for, peach 4278
P. laurocerasus
 annual report
 Belgium 5907
 UK 4240
 diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* 6465

Prunus laurocerasus contd.

- growth substances
 endogenous, seed 8017, 8018
 retardants 1465
 planting, material, production, containers 3818
 seed, treatment 8017
P. lusitanica, leaf, composition 2466
P. nigra, pollination, artificial 7693, 7694
P. pseudocerasus, rootstocks for, peach 4278
P. pumila, rootstocks for, plum 6805
P. salicina
 annual report, Switzerland 3252
 pollination, artificial 7693, 7694
 rootstocks for, peach 4278
P. spp.
 annual report, Belgium 5899
 composites, constituents, propagation 443
 hybrids, rootstocks for, stone fruits 8398
 propagation
 tissue culture 4157, 4158, 4159, 4163
 review 6705
 rootstocks, propagation, tissue culture 4157, 4159
 rootstocks for, peach 4163
 shoot, anatomy 8401
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348
P. spp., ornamental
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 8231
 Irish Republic 3245
 cuttings, mist 9589
P. subcordata
 interstocks for, peach 6074
 rootstocks, scion relationships 6074
P. subhirtella, rootstocks for, peach 4278
P. tenella, interstocks for, plum 6805
P. tomentosa, rootstocks for, peach 4278, 6073, 6074
P. triloba
 annual report, German Federal Republic 5136
 cuttings, root development, biochemistry 3353
 interstocks for, plum 6805
P. virginiana, seed, germination, temperature 3409
P. yedoensis, varieties, Daybreak 4850
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, tree fruits 8265
Pseuderanthemum atropurpureum, dwarfing, growth substances 9578
Pseudocalymma alliaceum, flower, pigments 2065
Pseudococcidae, citrus 6558
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus citri*)
P. longispinus, avocado 4965, 8964
P. spp., annual report, South Africa 5949
Pseudomonas cichorii, lettuce 3548
P. corrugata, tomato 6266
P. eribotryae (see *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *eribotryae*)
P. lachrymans (see *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*)
P. mangiferaeindicae (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae*)
P. morsprunorum, annual report, UK 66, 908
P. phaseolicola (see *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*)
P. savastanoi (see *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*)
P. solanacearum
 eggplant 1257
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 6232
 research
 French Polynesia, report, France 262, 263
 French West Indies, annual report, France 45, 46
 Upper Volta, annual report, France 46
P. spp.
 control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, cherry 164
 coriander 4857
 philodendron 4798
 research, French Polynesia, annual report, France 46
P. syringae
 annual report
 Australia 1673
 German Federal Republic 4178, 8226
 cherry 4354

Pseudomonas syringae contd.

- citrus 4042
 coffee 6587
 peach 9239
Prunus laurocerasus 6465
P. syringae pv. *eribotryae*, annual report, Australia 1678
P. syringae pv. *lachrymans*, cucumber and gherkin 9458
P. syringae pv. *phaseolicola*
 annual report
 Australia 1673
 UK 4229
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4566, 6972
P. syringae pv. *plasi*, annual report, UK 4230
P. syringae pv. *savastanoi*, *Nerium oleander* 3874
P. syringae pv. *tomato*
 annual report, Canada 28
 tomato 1969, 6264, 6267
P. tolaasii
 annual report, UK 4222, 5160
 mushroom 2694, 2695, 6290
P. tomato (see *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*)
P. tumefaciens (see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)
P. woodsii, carnation 2721
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4182
 Cucurbitaceae, review 327
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 328, 4546, 7796
P. humuli
 annual report
 Belgium 4881
 German Federal Republic 3218, 3914
 UK 1486, 3915, 5154
 hop 608, 2086, 4882
Pseudopeziza ribis (see *Drepanopeziza ribis*)
P. tracheiphila, annual report, German Federal Republic 3208
Pseudotheraptus spp., coconut 7451
Pseudotsuga spp., propagation 4817
Psidium cattleianum, fruit, composition 4088
P. guajava (see Guava)
Psila rosae
 annual report, UK 4232
 carrot 4682, 9365
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus
 cultural methods, Indonesia 1940
 diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6232
 leaf, composition 1244
 seed
 composition 1244, 2690, 2691, 6986
 treatment 1941
 varieties, Malaya 6232
Psoralea corylifolia
 flavonoids 2120
 medicinal properties 9646
P. spp., medicinal properties 9648
Psorospermum febrifugum
 medicinal properties 616
 xanthones 739
Psylla pyri
 annual report
 Belgium 8
 Canada 32
 Switzerland 3251
 pear 6795
P. pyricola
 annual report
 Belgium 8
 UK 909, 9129
 pear 1821, 1823, 8385
P. spp.
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3205
 South Africa 5946
 pear 6080
Ptelea trifoliata, alkaloids 643
Pterocaulon virgatum, coumarins 9696
Ptychosperma macarthurii
 seed, germination 1398
 water relations, physiology 4115
Puccinia allii
 annual report
 Belgium 5111
 UK 79

- Puccinia** contd.
- P. antirrhini*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
- P. apii*, celeriac 4695
- P. chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemum 4723
- P. dianthi*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
- P. erianthi* (see *Puccinia melanocephala*)
- P. horiana*
annual report
Belgium 5112
German Federal Republic 3215
chrysanthemum 1328, 7064
- P. melanocephala*
sugarcane 1652, 6609
9856
- P. pelargonii-zonalis*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
- P. porri* (see *Puccinia allii*)
- P. spp.*, *Poa pratensis* 501
- Pueraria javanica*, as cover crops, coconut 2184
- P. phaseoloides*, as cover crops, coffee 2192, 9044
- Pulmonaria mollis*, flavonoids 740
- Pulsatilla* spp., taxonomy, plant morphology 470
- Pumice**, media, cuttings, ornamental plants 7048
- Pummelo**
flower, bud, initiation 1604
nomenclature 6548
ringing, responses 1604
varieties
fruit characteristics 3013
Matou, pollination 2149
- Pumpkin**
annual report, South Africa 5940
diseases, watermelon mosaic 2577
enzyme activity
cotyledon 9392
seedling 6967
flower, biology, review 9309
growth substances
enzyme activity, root 6199
mechanism 6967
insecticides, injury 7799
report, Sudan 4201
seed
germination, biochemistry 1202, 1203, 1204
storage 3626
seedling, development, biochemistry 5477
storage, methods 1925
varieties, diseases 2577
- Punica granatum* (see *Pomegranate*)
- Pycnarrhena longifolia*, alkaloids 5755
- Pyracantha coccinea*
annual report
German Federal Republic 5136
USA 90
cuttings, media 2817
diseases, *Spilocaea pyracanthae* 3708
nitrogen, nutrition 568
nurseries, weed control 540
planting, nutrition 3697
zinc, toxicity 2842
- P. crenato-serrata*, planting, material, production, containers 6431
- P. spp.*
air pollution, studies 3291
annual report
Belgium 12, 5907
German Federal Republic 3214
UK 4240
cultural methods, containers 2712
shade, responses 1448
weed control 2045, 2712
- Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
annual report
German Federal Republic 3202
Switzerland 3262
tomato 1272, 4637, 4666
- P. terrestris*, onion 9312, 9314, 9316
- Pyrethrum**
insecticidal properties 879
production, India 8845
- Pyricularia grisea* (see *Ceratosphaeria grisea*)
- Pyrrilla perpusilla*, sugarcane 5073
- Pyroderces* spp., pollination, oil palm 9073
- Pyrrhocactus* spp., cultural methods 6420
- Pyrus betulaeifolia*, rootstocks for, pear 3430, 4390
- P. calleryana*
leaf, composition 2466
varieties
Autumn Blaze 6468, 9624
identification 4851
ornamental 6467
- P. communis* (see *Pear*)
- P. pashia*, fruit, nutritional value 5862
- P. serotina*
fruit
grading, methods 5543
storage 9250
pollination, studies 6796
- P. spp.*, wild, Nepal 1753
- P. spp.*, ornamental
annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
cultural methods, USA 2714
- P. ussuriensis*, fruit, storage 9250
- Pythiaceae**, rhododendron 3838, 9604
- Pythium aphanidermatum**
capsicum 6241
lawns and turf 6415
poinsettia 3832, 3833
tomato 2666
- P. spinosum*, saintpaulia 6326
- P. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3214
UK 934, 4210, 4217, 4219, 5142, 7571
- apple 6025
cabbage 4478
Campanula isophylla 459
capsicum 4478
crocus 2011, 6382
eggplant 6245
hyacinth 2011
iris 2011, 6382
Stenotaphrum secundatum 5622
tomato 4478
tulip 2011, 2778, 3772
vegetables 6223
- P. sylvaticum*, apple 6025
- P. tracheiphilum*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3211, 8229
- P. ultimum*
annual report, UK 3279, 5138, 5162
pea 3602
- P. zingiberum*, ginger 3890
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**
almond 114
annual report, German Federal Republic 3208
peach 114
pear 1821
plum 114
tree fruits 8265
- Quassia amara*, plant, composition 2983
- Q. cuspidata*, medicinal properties 2984
- Q. glauca*, annual report, Burundi 18
- Quercus acutissima*, landscaping, cultural methods 3677
- Q. alba*, plant, residues, uses 8677
- Q. bicolor*, planting, material, production, containers 9608
- Q. lyrata*, iron, nutrition 1430
- Q. macrocarpa*
planting
dates, USA 8801
material, production, containers 8801
- Q. nigra*, plant, residues, uses 8677
- Q. palustris*
annual report, USA 90, 2336
breeding and selection, nutrition 2850
iron, nutrition 1430
planting, pruning 113
- Q. robur*, replanting, mature trees 1429
- Q. rubra*
growth substances, translocation 2851
iron, nutrition 1430
planting, material, production, containers 9608
- Q. spp.*
landscaping, urban sites 1423
roadside plants, planting material, economics 6427
suitability 567
- Quesnelia quesneliana**, propagation, tissue culture 3785
- Quince**
annual report
Australia 897
German Federal Republic 4185
boron, nutrition 5227
calcium, nutrition 5227
cuttings, treatment 6094
diseases, virus 176
disorders, pitting 5227
fruit
essential oil 3893
pigments 983, 8408
tannins 8259
nectar 109
research, Netherlands 9154
rootstocks
propagation, stooling 129
scion relationships 4412, 8405
rootstocks for, pear 176, 2463, 4390, 4391, 6094, 6793, 7685, 7686, 8378, 8379, 8380, 8381, 9163
stooling, methods 129
storage, cold 8327
varieties
German Democratic Republic 8405
processing 9261
- Quinones**
biosynthesis, *Catalpa ovata* 9609
determination
Cassia angustifolia 7292
Rhamnus frangula 7344
plant sources
Acorus calamus 1492
Alkanna tinctoria 594
Cassia laevigata 659
C. multijuga 8875
C. sophora 641
Catalpa ovata 3859
Doxantha gracilis 2958
Echium lycopsis 9673
Embelia ribes 2960, 8886
Markhamia stipulata 3977
Morinda citrifolia 9685
Nepenthes rafflesiana 1407
Perezia spp. 3987
Plumbago zeylanica 4849
Rubia cordifolia 595, 8932
Rumex rechingerianus 2986
Salvia aethiopis 8935
S. lanata 8936
S. spp. 2987, 8078
survey
Congo 4888
Sudan 7276
Verbesina spp. 5764
production
economics, *Ceratostigma plumbaginoides* 2101
tissue culture
Cassia tora 6511
Morinda citrifolia 6511
- Quisqualis indica**, medicinal properties 7275
- Rabbosia** (see *Plectranthus*)
- Radiata**
air pollution, studies 308, 309, 310, 7780
annual report
Austria 8219
Belgium 1132
German Federal Republic 3197, 3209, 3225, 5123, 8229
Netherlands 5923
UK 935, 4215, 4223, 4225
cadmium, accumulation 8540
calcium, translocation 3332
chloroplasts, development 311, 312
cultural methods 5466
diseases
Alternaria spp. 1143
Fusarium spp. 6948
Plasmodiophora brassicae 6191, 6948
Pythium spp. 6223
Rhizoctonia solani 6223
enzyme activity, tissue culture 1904
fertilizers, organic 8540
fungicides, residues; determination 4545
growth substances
endogenous
seedling 313, 9379
temperature 7745

Radish contd.

- herbicides
 - leaf pigments 2571
 - mechanism 6950
 - residues 1198, 1889
- insecticides, residues, determination 4479, 4539
- lead, accumulation 3563
- leaf
 - pigments, herbicides 2571
 - senescence 2368
 - biochemistry 7596
- light
 - emission 8569
 - far-red, responses 3564
 - ultraviolet, responses 8499
- nitrogen, nutrition 8568
- nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
- pests, *Delia platura* 9378
- photosynthesis
 - light 7782
 - nutrition 6949
- plant, volatile constituents 302, 4497
- pollination, studies 2380
- potassium
 - absorption 3565
 - nutrition 6949, 8568
- production, Netherlands 3516
- protected cultivation 1909
 - air pollution 310
 - cultural methods 1908, 4472
 - energy requirements 6906
 - methods 2569, 3293, 9346
 - nutrition 8568
 - temperature 3517
 - varieties 4542
- respiration, physiology 3522
- root
 - composition, seed treatment 8567
 - development 1199, 1200, 7781
 - growth substances 2570
 - enzymes 9308
 - quality, assessment 6951
- seed
 - germination
 - biochemistry 307, 9377
 - physiology 5965
 - temperature 9304
 - production
 - cultural methods 1910
 - weed control 5417
 - storage 278, 2525, 3626
 - treatment 6223, 8567
- seedling
 - development
 - biochemistry 3564
 - growth substances 8570
 - light 265
 - soil moisture 4543
 - soil moisture, responses 4543
 - soil pollution
 - cadmium 8540
 - lead 4544
 - storage
 - cold 315
 - methods 1728
 - tissue culture, media 314
 - varieties
 - diseases 6191, 6948
 - German Federal Republic 8566
 - India 7779
 - Netherlands 4542
 - protected cultivation 1908, 4542, 8566
 - salinity responses 8498
 - USA 6191, 6905, 6948
 - weed control 1889
 - yields, correlations 284
 - zinc, responses 8540
- Radopholus similis**
 - banana 6642
 - orange 9766
- Piper nigrum** 588
- R. spp.**, sugarcane 1653
- Rain**, responses, sugarcane 5053
- Ramie**, economics 607
- Ranunculaceae**
 - taxonomy
 - chemotaxonomy, amino acids 9487
 - plant morphology 470
- Ranunculus sceleratus**
 - fungicidal properties 5713
 - lactones 7243
- R. spp.**, annual report, Australia 1675

Ranunculus contd.

- R. verna**, terpenoids 1489
- Raoiella indica**, coconut 5024
- Raphanus sativus** (see Radish)
- Raphia ruffia**, fruit, oil 7366
- Raphionacme hirsuta**, medicinal properties 3926
- Raspberry**
 - annual report
 - Canada 5908
 - German Federal Republic 3207, 3223, 5134, 7558, 8235
 - Irish Republic 3234
 - Italy 9124
 - Switzerland 3253
 - UK 61, 72, 78, 913, 929, 4224, 4235, 5151, 6668, 6679, 6684, 6687, 9132
 - USA 2334
 - boron, nutrition 196
 - cultural methods
 - Canada 3182
 - Hungary 6101
 - Switzerland 6827
 - cuttings 1069
 - root 194
 - diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea* 6102, 8419, 9266
 - control, Canada 3181
 - Didymella applanata* 6102, 8419, 9266
 - fungi, German Federal Republic 1070
 - Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* 6102, 8419
 - Mycosphaerella rubi* 9267
 - Phytophthora erythroseptica* 8416
 - virus 194, 2260, 7593
 - review 8418
 - dormancy, studies 5313
 - flower
 - biology 8420
 - bud, initiation 6829
 - frost, resistance, varieties 192
 - fruit
 - carbohydrates 5250
 - set
 - growth substances 8421
 - pruning and training 8421
 - size, cultural methods 6827
 - volatile constituents 4419
 - fungicides
 - cane growth 5370
 - responses 6828
 - growth studies, fungicides 5370
 - growth substances, fruit set 8421
 - harvesting, mechanical 8422
 - nitrogen, nutrition 196
 - nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
 - pests
 - Amphorophora idaei* 8418
 - A. rubi* 191
 - Aphididae 110
 - control, Canada 3181
 - Otiorynchus singularis* 9144
 - Resseliella theobaldi* 1070, 6828, 8419
 - phenology
 - German Federal Republic 5247
 - Switzerland 193
 - USSR 3384
 - planting
 - material
 - production 194, 2262
 - storage 2260
 - systems 8417
 - pollen, germination 3456
 - propagation
 - tissue culture 194, 195, 1844, 2260, 2732, 4157, 5369, 6812, 6824, 6825, 6826, 7536, 7539
 - review 6705
 - pruning and training
 - methods 3455, 6827
 - responses 8421
 - regeneration, pruning 3455
 - root, development 1069
 - varieties
 - autumn fruiting 2485
 - Canada 2486, 3182
 - diseases 1063, 8416
 - flower biology 8420
 - frost resistance 192
 - fruit composition 5368
 - German Federal Republic 191
 - Heritage, flowering 6829

Raspberry contd.

- varieties contd.
 - Italy 6823
 - Netherlands 1068
 - pests 110, 191
 - processing 5368
 - Switzerland 193
 - USA 2485, 2486, 8416
 - USSR 1063
 - winter hardiness 1063
 - weed control 4418
- Ruts**
 - oil palm 1645
 - sugarcane 863
- Rattus argentiventer**, oil palm 1645
- R. losea**, sugarcane 863
- R. tiomanicus**, oil palm 1645
- Rauwolfia caffra**, molluscicidal properties 610
- R. canescens**
 - plant, composition 4944
 - tissue culture, root, biochemistry 4944
- R. mombasiana**, alkaloids 2985
- R. oreogiton**, alkaloids 3990, 7343
- R. serpentina**
 - alkaloids 9697
 - plant
 - composition 4944
 - geographical location 4945
 - tissue culture
 - callus
 - biochemistry 5756
 - organogenesis 5756
 - root, biochemistry 4944
- R. spp.**, plant, composition, environmental factors 7253
- R. ternifolia**, medicinal properties 6488
- R. volkensii**, alkaloids 7343
- R. vomitoria**, alkaloids 1543
- Rauwolfia** (see *Rauwolfia*)
- Rebutia spp.**, polyploids, cytology 8755
- Red currant**
 - annual report, UK 5150
 - cuttings, cultural methods 7699
 - fruit, pigments 983
 - growth substances, uses, review 5975
 - herbicides, metabolism 9475
 - leaf, pigments 983
 - phenology, German Federal Republic 5247
 - planting, material, production 2262
 - varieties, Hungary 3349
- Report** (see also Annual report; Proceedings; Yearbook)
 - France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 256
 - German Federal Republic, Fachhochschule, Weihenstephan 5909
 - Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products 1687
 - Sudan, Agricultural Research Corporation 4198
- Resins**
 - biosynthesis, mango 5035
 - composition, *Daemonorops draco* 6541
 - determination, capsicum 7006, 7829
 - metabolism, review 3337
 - plant sources, *Telfairia occidentalis* 435
- Respiration**
 - biochemistry, *Cucurbita pepo* 9393
 - carbon monoxide, horticultural crops 1303
 - cut flowers, rose 8004, 8005
 - diseases, orange 1734
 - flower, rose 2053
 - fruit
 - apple 2436, 3401
 - avocado 3009
 - banana 2178
 - citrus 789, 4063, 5798, 9007
 - Eugenia cuminii* 9118
 - lemon 1729
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1217, 1724
 - Opuntia amyclaea* 2166
 - orange 4062
 - persimmon 2436
 - pistachio 6089
 - Pyrus* spp. 9250
 - tomato 7030

Respiration contd.

- fruit contd.
 - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9115
- growth substances
 - apple 8313
 - grapevine 6146
 - pea 3606
- inhibitors, tissue culture, petunia 7075
- light, tomato 7864
- measurement, equipment 8240
- mutants, antirrhinum 7053
- nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 405, 9397
 - cucumber and gherkin 8579
 - grapevine 6146
 - tomato 405
- physiology
 - Amaranthus caudatus* 6980
 - A. edulis* 1226
 - apple 5307
 - artichoke, Jerusalem 3522
 - avocado 3522
 - banana 3522
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1226
 - bean (*Vicia*) 6980
 - beetroot 3522
 - book 6634
 - calamondin 3049
 - carrot 3522
 - ginger 3522
 - Nuphar luteum* 3783
 - parsnip 3522
 - radish 3522
 - Sinapis alba* 8825
 - tomato 8648
 - turnip 3522
- root
 - cucumber and gherkin 8579
 - tomato 1971, 7864
- root nodule
 - Leguminosae 2840
 - trees and shrubs 2840
- seasonal variations, apple 7633
- seed, pear 9246
- soilless culture, pelargonium 2880
- studies
 - apple 3385
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1724
 - tomato 1971
- temperature
 - apple 7633
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2594
 - citrus 5798, 9007
 - spinach 8527
- water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2594
- Resseliella theobaldi*, raspberry 1070, 6828, 8419
- Retama** (see *Genista*)
- Review**
 - Actinidia chinensis*, cultural methods 184
 - aflatoxins, production, almond 5252
 - air pollution
 - Canada, horticultural crops 951
 - studies, horticultural crops 2372
 - alkaloids
 - carboline 2375
 - plant sources 8848, 8849
 - areca 2168
 - amino acids 974
 - ammonium, absorption, horticultural crops 100
 - anthocyanoplasts 3559
 - antiviral properties, plant 1491
 - apple
 - diseases, virus 6733
 - planting, systems 7553
 - apricot, cultural methods, USA, California 4349
 - avocado, nutrition 9735
 - banana
 - fruit, ripening, physiology 4092
 - nutrition 8142
 - research 9795
 - biological control
 - Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, of Aphididae, greenhouse crops 3335
 - methods, of diseases, tree fruits 6692
 - calcium, sources, apple 5211
 - carbohydrates, plant sources 977
 - chrysanthemum, breeding and selection 5579

Review contd.

- citrus
 - climate, Italy 6554
 - fruit, disorders 4036
 - planting
 - density 4018
 - methods 2135
 - production 3010
 - propagation, tissue culture 4170
 - root, systems 3046
- cocoa
 - cultural methods 5021, 5022
 - nutrition 7441
- coconut, nutrition 1637
- Coffea liberica* 1638
- cold, resistance, nutrition, horticultural crops 8247
- composts
 - constituents 99
 - greenhouse crops 5168
- contraceptives, plant sources 9648
- cut flowers, senescence 8686
- cuticle, lipids 5972
- cuttings
 - mist, olive 8132
 - root development, horticultural crops 7585
- Cyclamen persicum* 1358
- date, fruit, composition 4073
- dermatitis, induction, plant 108
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, citrus 4987
- diseases, fungi, tree fruits 141
- dormancy, growth substances 2284
- economics, coconut 6583
- electrical activity, tests, uses, research, horticultural crops 3286
- energy sources, plant sources 977, 978
- Erythroxylaceae, plant, composition 8893
- essential oil
 - composition 597
 - lily-of-the-valley 3901
- essential oil plants 3893, 4870, 7228, 8034, 8826
 - breeding and selection, USSR 2867
- ethylene, production 1759
- feijoa, cultural methods 7411
- flower
 - senescence
 - cut flowers 2290
 - ethylene 1315
- flowering, growth substances 2285
- fluorine, toxicity, horticultural crops 5968
- foliage plants, cultural methods 7967
- fruit
 - abscission, grapevine 224
 - quality
 - growth substances, tree fruits 5184
 - nutrition, tree fruits 5184
 - set, nutrition 1761
- fruit trees and plants
 - diseases, control, phenology 5247
 - disorders, replant disease 981
 - pests, control, phenology 5247
 - propagation, tissue culture 4157
- fungi, flavour biochemistry 6293
- geotropism 2369
- grapevine
 - cultural methods
 - Australia 214
 - China 3471
 - mechanization 216
 - diseases, virus 5391
 - flower, development 9298
- fruit
 - development 219
 - growth substances 8482
 - planting, site selection 1852
 - seed, development, growth substances 220
 - varieties, fruit sugars 8446
- greenhouse, heating systems 955
- growth substances
 - absorption, leaf 3339
 - endogenous
 - determination 9149
 - seed 5961, 5962, 5963
 - fruit responses, apple 6744
 - mechanism, ABA, horticultural crops 2373
 - plant development
 - bulbs, ornamental 2296

Review contd.

- growth substances contd.
 - plant development contd.
 - GA 5102
 - responses
 - citrus 4030
 - daminozide, apple 1782
 - hyacinth 2294
 - oestrogens 105
 - ornamental plants 2282
 - pear 6078
 - satsuma 4051
 - tomato 6274
 - uses
 - bulbs, ornamental 2291
 - fruit trees and plants 5975
 - nuts 5975
 - ornamental plants 2287
 - harvesting, mechanical, citrus 4999
 - heat, injury, ornamental plants 6304
 - hydrocarbons, plant sources 978
 - insecticidal plants 3919
 - integrated control, pests, horticultural crops 2362
 - iridoids 7273
 - irrigation
 - methods, Europe 3166
 - responses, citrus 4022
 - jackfruit, cultural methods 1626
 - Jasminum* spp., cultural methods, India 7987
 - latex, production, rubber 4118
 - lawns and turf, durability 2706, 7134
 - leaf
 - abscission, grapevine 224
 - senescence 2368
 - lettuce, cultural methods, USA, California 287
 - light
 - interception, tree fruits 132
 - supplementary, sources, greenhouse crops 954
 - mango, disorders, black-tip 9063
 - medicinal plants 8848, 8849
 - Africa 707
 - Peru 4894
 - plant, composition 709, 710
 - research 715
 - survey, methods 7271
 - medicinal properties
 - Cannabis sativa* 2099
 - cocoa 5023
 - Papaver bracteatum* 7329
 - plant 2088
 - mushroom, diseases, virus 1290
 - mycorrhiza 4261
 - grapevine 223
 - narcissus, diseases, virus 5564
 - Nectria galligena*, tree fruits 6028
 - Nigeria, tropical crops, weed control 9023
 - nitrates, absorption, horticultural crops 100
 - nitrogen
 - fixation 2366
 - Leguminosae 5496
 - sources, apple 5211
 - nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis 2376
 - metabolism, seed, radish 5965
 - nutrients
 - absorption
 - leaf 3339
 - pesticides 8261
 - translocation, vegetables 1757
 - nutrition
 - greenhouse crops 958
 - horticultural crops 2371, 2384
 - nutritional value, horticultural crops 5978
 - oestrogens, plant sources 105
 - oil palm
 - minor elements, nutrition 8176
 - production, ecology 7492
 - propagation, tissue culture 9067
 - olive, cultural methods, Italy 801
 - orchids, propagation, meristem treatment 7151
 - ornamental plants
 - nurseries, Hungary 3704
 - propagation, vegetative, variability 1993

Review contd.

- oxalic acid, accumulation, horticultural crops 5173
- Parthenium argentatum*, cultural methods 1090
- pea, varieties, leafless 2613
- peach, cultural methods, tropics 6785
- pear, fruit, aroma 8390
- persimmon, cultural methods, Japan 1622
- phosphorus, metabolism, mycorrhiza 2361
- photosynthesis
- carbon isotope discrimination 7595
 - Leguminosae 5496
 - light, intermittent 3340
 - nutrition 3342
 - temperature, ornamental plants 2374
- phototropism 2369
- phytoalexins, production 3341
- phytochrome, metabolism 2286
- Piper nigrum*, production 7224
- pistachio, fruit, development 8396
- plant
- development, root temperature 107
 - resins 3337
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapevine 6880
- protected cultivation, Belgium 3300
- proteins, plant sources, fungi 438
- pruning and training
- citrus 2142
 - methods, citrus 4028
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, Cucurbitaceae 327
- raspberry, diseases, virus 8418
- root
- physiology, bulbs 6389
 - systems
 - cultural methods, tree fruits 6789
 - tree fruits 115
- rootstocks, scion relationships, apple 8278
- Rosa damascena* 8837
- rubber, propagation, Ivory Coast 5834
- salinity, tolerance, vegetables 2370
- saponins, plant sources 2090
- seed
- development, growth substances, grapevine 220
 - dormancy, biochemistry, lettuce 5964
 - germination, physiology 5954
 - production
 - environmental factors 5958
 - growth substances, vegetables 6909
- proteins, horticultural crops 2341
- storage
- horticultural crops 93
 - ornamental plants 8681
- treatment, osmotic pretreatment 5959
- seedling, production, vegetables 7740, 8494
- sewage sludge, uses, ornamental plants 970
- Simmondsia chinensis*, ecology 9729
- soil aeration, responses, horticultural crops 5531
- soil heating, equipment, horticultural crops 962
- soilless culture, methods 5876
- spinach, production, Italy 2543
- storage
- cold
 - citrus 2151
 - pear 6085
- diseases, fruit 3347
- growth substances, vegetables 8253
- humidity, control, equipment 4272
- methods, cut flowers 2289
- nut composition, pecan 6802
- physiology, horticultural crops 4269
- precooling, vegetables 4271
- quality
- fruit 5976
 - subtropical crops 4270
 - tropical crops 4270
 - vegetables 5976
- sugarcane
- cultural methods, India 3134
 - diseases, white leaf 859
- taxonomy
- begonia 2013
 - Cucurbitaceae 6954
- tea, propagation, vegetative 8204

Review contd.

- terpenes, biosynthesis 2868
- tissue culture
- methods
 - horticultural crops 9148
 - medicinal plants 6511
- propagation 94
- horticultural crops 8241
 - ornamental plants 2299, 2301
 - strawberry 6705
 - trees and shrubs 6705
- tomato
- fruit, quality 1978
 - pests, insects 5540
- transport, sugarcane 1649
- tree fruits
- nutrition 5181
 - propagation, vegetative, variability 1993
- Ungernia* spp., alkaloids 7357
- ureides, metabolism, Leguminosae 5973
- Vaccinium* spp., USSR 197
- vegetables, flower, biology 9309
- Venturia pirina*, pear 6791
- virus
- beneficial, horticultural crops 8249
 - diseases, horticultural crops 2365
 - vectors, nematodes 7593
- weed control, herbicides, citrus 4021
- winter hardiness, lawns and turf 503
- xanthonoids, tropical crops 2929
- zinnia, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 3750
- Rhabdadenia biflora*, medicinal properties 6488
- Rhabdopterus picipes*, trees and shrubs 7993
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, coconut 2188
- Rhagoletis cerasi*
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 8226
 - Switzerland 3249
- cherry 4359, 8309
- R. mendax*, annual report, Canada 33
- R. pomonella*
- annual report, Canada 31
 - apple 3185, 4320
- R. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3205
- R. zephyria* (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*)
- Rhamnus alaternus*, medicinal properties 4946
- R. frangula*
- nectar 109
 - quinones 7344
- Rhaphia* (see *Raphia*)
- Rhaponticum carthamoides*
- flavonoids 2121
 - root, composition 741
- R. integrifolium*, ecdysones 1546
- Rhazya stricta*, alkaloids 742
- Rheum raphaniticum* (see *Rhubarb*)
- Rhigiocarya racemifera*, alkaloids 756
- Rhinopetalum* (see *Fritillaria*)
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, grapevine 1863
- Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri*, flowering 1395
- Rhipsalis* spp., seed, germination, temperature 3790
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, root nodule, pea 368, 5494, 7814
- R. meliloti*, annual report, UK 926
- R. phaseoli*
- annual report, UK 4229, 8237
 - root nodule, bean (*Phaseolus*) 346
- R. spp.*
- root nodule
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222, 1223, 1227, 6974, 7592
 - Leguminosae 362
 - trees and shrubs 571
- Rhizoctonia bataticola* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- R. solani*
- annual report
 - Belgium 13
 - German Federal Republic 3211
 - UK 930, 4211, 4218, 5138, 5162
- carnation 3714
- coffee 6590
- cucumber and gherkin 8583
- lettuce 4509

Rhizoctonia solani contd.

- okra 1248
 - passion fruit 7417
 - strawberry 2498, 8442
 - tomato 1665, 2666
 - vegetables 6223
- R. spp.*
- annual report
 - Netherlands 5922
 - UK 935, 3279, 4215
- Campanula isophylla* 459
- mycorrhiza, orchids 6424
- strawberry 6838
- R. tuliparum*, tulip 490
- R. violacea* (see *Helicobasidium purpureum*)
- Rhizococcus nemoralis*, coffee 7467
- Rhizome, treatment, growth substances, *Polianthes tuberosa* 7954
- Rhizopus nigricans* (see *Rhizopus stolonifer*)
- R. sexualis*, strawberry 1732
- R. spp.*, strawberry 7708
- R. stolonifer*
- apple 1798
 - citrus 1741
 - cucumber and gherkin 329
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 329
 - strawberry 1732
- Rhizosphere, micro-organisms, growth substances, pea 6983
- Rhododendrum
- air pollution, studies 3291, 7161
 - annual report
 - Belgium 13, 5115
 - Canada 36
 - German Federal Republic 3231, 5136, 7564
 - Irish Republic 3242, 3245
 - UK 5142, 7573
- book 1439
- breeding and selection
- flower colour 3834, 3835
 - pot plants 3835, 7990
- composts
- constituents 101
 - propagation 443
- cultural methods, pot plants 1440, 1441, 2826, 2827, 2828, 3838, 3840, 3841, 6441, 6442, 6444, 7991, 9604
- cuttings 3838, 5656
- cultural methods 554
- media 1296, 7048
 - root development
 - biochemistry 8793
 - varieties 3836
- sources 9604
- treatment 1072, 3883, 9604
- dabanshanese, plant, composition 8077
- diseases
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* 6442
 - C. spp.* 3838, 9604
 - Microspora alni* 3708
 - Ovulinia azaleae* 8794
 - Phytophthora cactorum* 7186
 - P. cinnamomi* 553, 5671, 7992
 - P. citricola* 7186
 - P. heveae* 6443, 7186
 - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7186
 - Pythiaceae 3838, 9604
- edgeworthii, insecticidal properties 2829
- essential oil, composition 4869
- flower, colour, breeding and selection 7990, 8792
- frost
- injury 7185
 - resistance, varieties 3836
- fungicides, injury 5671, 9604
- growth substances, responses 6444
- indicum*, breeding and selection, S. Korea 6439
- luteum*, leaf, composition 4947
- maximum
- cuttings, treatment 6440
 - shoot, histology 8795
- mulching 555
- mycorrhiza 4827, 6831
- nurseries, weed control 539
- obtusum*, breeding and selection, S. Korea 6439
- pests
- Rhabdopterus picipes* 7993
 - Sciopithes obscurus* 5670
- plant, analysis 4826

Rhododendron *contd.*

- planting
 - material
 - production 5666
 - containers 1442, 3817, 3839
- propagation, tissue culture 5566, 7536
- protected cultivation, pot plants 3841
- shade, responses 1448
- simsii*
 - breeding and selection
 - flower colour 8792
 - mutants 9602
 - cuttings, treatment, growth substances 7991
 - varieties
 - flower pigments 2830, 2831
 - physiology 3842
- species
 - leaf anatomy 7994
 - seed, composition 9603
- taxonomy, key 5669
- varieties
 - diseases 553, 5671, 7186
 - frost resistance 3836
 - German Federal Republic 3837
 - pests 5670
 - propagation 3836
 - USA 553, 7186
- weed control 543, 555, 2045, 9605
- yearbook 8791
- Rhodopaxillus nudus**
 - cultural methods 439
 - fructification 2697
- Rhoeo** spp., pollination, compatibility 7965
- Rhopalosiphum insertum**, annual report, UK 5145
- R. pseudobrassicae** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Rhubarb**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3197, 3209, 4182
 - UK 933, 4225
 - cultural methods
 - Belgium 9410
 - Italy 5503
 - forcing 4618
 - propagation, tissue culture 9410
 - seed, production, weed control 5417
 - varieties, USA 6905
- Rhynchosporium palmarum**, coconut 2188
- Ribes** (see also Black currant; Gooseberry; Red currant; White currant)
- R. aureum**
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 3207
 - fruit, composition 6099
- R. inebrians**, propagation, tissue culture 3875
- R. sanguineum**
 - annual report, UK 6686
 - fertilizers, organic 7164
 - fruit, pigments 8408
- R. spp.**, diseases, gooseberry mosaic 2259
- R. spp.**, ornamental, annual report, UK 914
- Ribosomes**, biosynthesis, cabbage 9368
- Richardia brasiliensis**, as weeds, gladiolus 8732
- R. scabra**, as weeds, capsicum 6991
- Ring**
 - responses
 - Actinidia chinensis* 185
 - apple 6725
 - grapevine 1106, 4449, 7723, 7724, 8463
 - Grewia asiatica* 5093
 - macadamia 9015
 - mango 3118, 8173
 - orange 1604
 - pummelo 1604
- Ritchiea longipedicellata**, root, composition 8931
- Roadside plants**
 - annual report, Israel 4195
 - suitability 567
- Robinia pseud-acacia**
 - herbicides, seedling development 6454
 - medicinal properties 8815
 - root, nodule, physiology 2840, 4837
 - seed, germination, physiology 9488
- R. spp.**
 - seedling, production, methods 9591
 - varieties 3811

Rockwool

- media
 - carnation 4714, 4715
 - chrysanthemum 5583, 7064
 - cucumber and gherkin 5473
- cuttings
 - chrysanthemum 6315
 - trees and shrubs 7980
- cyclamen 2278
- greenhouse crops 7581
- horticultural crops 5885, 5886
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 6193
- rose 2052, 5887
- seedling, trees and shrubs 7980
- soilless culture, carnation 3713
- tulip 6401
- vegetables 5884, 5896
- uses, horticultural crops 5885
- Rodents**, apple 9175
- Rodolia cardinalis**, control of Coccidae, citrus 4046
- Rollinia sieberi**, medicinal properties 8045
- Root**
 - biochemistry, water relations, pea 2626
 - development
 - physiology, lettuce 3549
 - studies, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5164
 - exudates, cress 6947
 - growth
 - environmental factors, book 3160
 - measurement
 - equipment 2339, 2340
 - photography, apple 92
 - nodule
 - biochemistry
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6974
 - pea 2621, 7814
 - development
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1223, 2592
 - pea 369
 - trees and shrubs 570, 571
 - micro-organisms
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222, 1223, 6974, 7592
 - pea 5494, 7814
 - trees and shrubs 566
 - physiology
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 346
 - Leguminosae 362, 2840
 - pea 368
 - trees and shrubs 2840, 4837
 - physiology, bulbs, review 6389
 - systems
 - cultural methods, tree fruits, review 6789
 - studies, horticultural crops 5952
 - tree fruits, review 115
- Rootstocks**
 - Bulgaria, plum 9255
 - scion relationships
 - almond 7674
 - apple 139, 943, 987, 991, 992, 998, 1774, 1775, 1777, 2392, 2403, 3363, 3366, 4301, 5202, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5268, 5269, 5306, 5991, 6715, 6716, 6717, 6721, 6742, 7612, 7615, 8277, 9163, 9164, 9168, 9169, 9170, 9172, 9173, 9174, 9175, 9180, 9181, 9182, 9188
 - review 8278
 - apricot 6056, 6057, 6058, 6060, 7653, 8341
 - capsicum 6992
 - cherry 1015, 1016, 1017, 9256
 - chironja 3011
 - citrus 2139, 3019, 3020, 3021, 4976, 6552, 7376, 7378, 7385, 8097, 8105, 9760
 - clementine 4977
 - coffee 4104
 - Crataegus* spp. 6459
 - eggplant 1257
 - grapefruit 3018, 4025, 5771, 9741, 9742
 - grapevine 1856, 2502, 2503, 4443, 4456, 6127, 6128, 6853, 7717, 8454, 8464, 9274
 - lemon 3023, 4969
 - mandarin and tangerine 8104, 9743
 - mango 7486, 8168
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2572

Rootstocks *contd.*

- scion relationships *contd.*
 - orange 1570, 3029, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4025, 4031, 4055, 4067, 4993, 6551, 8973, 8980, 8982, 9742, 9743, 9761
 - passion fruit 3086
 - peach 5348, 5349, 6056, 6073, 6074, 6778, 7674, 8358, 9238, 9239
 - pear 1819, 2463, 3430, 4390, 4391, 6792, 7685, 7686, 8378, 8379, 8380, 8381, 9163, 9247
 - plum 1054, 1055, 2476, 4405, 5358, 5359, 6091, 9255, 9256, 9257
 - Prunus subcordata* 6074
 - quince 4412, 8405
 - rose 2050, 2836, 3848, 4831, 7193, 8796
 - satsuma 6553
 - stone fruits 4356, 8398
 - tangor 3022
 - tea 2240, 2246, 8205, 9876, 9877
 - tomato 8635
 - tree fruits 9247
 - watermelon 6196
- Rorippa montana**, medicinal properties 7275
- Rosa** (see also Rose)
 - R. alba**, cuttings, mist 6446
 - R. canina**, rootstocks for, rose 2836, 4831, 6448
 - R. damascena**, review 8837
 - R. dumetorum**
 - annual report, UK 4240
 - rootstocks for, rose 2836, 6448
 - R. foetida**, cuttings, mist 6446
 - R. gallica**
 - cuttings, mist 6446
 - essential oil, production, breeding and selection 2866, 2867
 - R. glauca**, tissue culture, cell suspension, carbohydrates 5674
 - R. indica**, rootstocks for, rose 561, 3848
 - R. laxa**, annual report, UK 4240, 6686
 - R. manetti**, rootstocks for, rose 561
 - R. moschata**, rootstocks for, rose 2050
 - R. multiflora**, rootstocks for, rose 561, 2050, 2836, 6447, 6448
 - R. multiflora** hybrids, cuttings 6446
 - R. nitida**, cuttings, cultural methods 4810
 - R. rubiginosa**, rootstocks for, rose 6448
 - R. rugosa**
 - annual report, UK 6680
 - seed, viability, tests 6430
 - R. rugosa** hybrids, cuttings 6446
 - R. spinosissima** hybrids, cuttings 6446
- R. spp.**
 - fruit, composition 6508
 - planting, material, production 6446
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1443
 - varieties, ornamental 6445
- R. wichuriana**, rootstocks for, rose 561
- Rosaceae**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348
- Rose** (see also *Rosa*)
 - acaricides, plant essential oil 2884
 - annual report
 - Austria 8223
 - Belgium 14, 5116
 - German Federal Republic 3203, 3217, 3231, 5136
 - South Africa 5943
 - Switzerland 3264
 - UK 76, 3274, 3280, 4240, 5143, 5162, 6680, 6686
 - breeding and selection, India 7187
 - budding, methods 6447
 - diseases
 - Arabis* mosaic 8798
 - Coniothyrium fuckelii* 562
 - Diplocarpon rosae* 563, 1445, 3698, 3708, 7995, 7998, 8796
 - mosaic 8798
 - Oidium* spp. 1034
 - Phragmidium butleri* 3850
 - Prunus* necrotic ringspot 8798
 - Sphaerotheca pannosa* 559, 563, 1445, 3846, 4703, 5577, 7995
 - enzyme activity
 - flower 4597
 - leaf 4597
 - essential oil
 - biosynthesis 4878
 - composition 606, 3893
 - metabolism, flower senescence 7236

Rose contd.

essential oil contd.

production

- acaricides 2884
- biochemistry 7237
- cultural methods 6482
- taxonomy 6481

fertilizers, FYM 7191

flower

- aroma, varieties 558

bud

- drop 7192
- initiation 1444, 8002

cut

- carbohydrates 4834
- grading 6453
- physiology 7196
- production

Bulgaria 4831

Canary Islands 8238

cultural methods 3845

economics 3843, 3844

India 7193

- protected cultivation 1446, 2052, 2832, 3843, 3844, 6449, 6451, 6452, 8001, 8799, 9607

rootstock-scion relationships 8796

shoot size 8003

soilless culture 2273

varieties 4828

respiration 2053

water relations 3851

yields, correlations 7194, 7195

pigments 3855

light 8800

senescence 8004, 8005

vase-life 2722, 2839, 3710, 4833, 4835, 5578, 7052, 8006, 8687, 8741, 9607

flowering

growth substances 8002

pruning and training 6482

frost

resistance

biochemistry 4832

varieties 5672

grafting, bench grafts, cultural methods

561

growth substances

endogenous

bud 9606

determination 2600

light 7999

pruning 2836

responses 8002

shoot development 1447

harvesting, methods 9607

herbicides, injury 6483

leaf, aroma, varieties 558

light

intensity, responses 2055

responses 3852

spectral composition, responses 3853

mutants, induction 7187

nitrogen, nutrition 7191

pests

Rhabdopterus picipes 7993*Tetranychus turkestanii* 2884*T. urticae* 2884

phosphorus, nutrition 7191

photosynthates, translocation 3852, 3853

photosynthesis

varieties 3910

water relations 3177

plant, morphology, geographical origin

6481

planting, density 4831

potassium, nutrition 7191

propagation, tissue culture 3849

protected cultivation

cultural methods 2052

diseases 4703, 5577

harvesting 6452

irrigation 2358, 5572

Italy 2832

propagation 7188

pruning and training 7189, 7997

rootstocks 3848

soil types 3844

soilless culture 2254

temperature 8001

weed control 446

pruning and training

chemical 2836

Rose contd.

pruning and training contd.

methods 2837

responses 6449, 6482, 7189, 7997

rootstocks

India 2050, 3847, 7193

Netherlands 3848

propagation, seed 6448

scion relationships 2050, 2836, 3848, 4831, 7193, 8796

shoot

development 8003

growth substances 1447

light 7997

pruning and training 7997

soilless culture

media 2273, 5887

nutrition 5879

sugars, translocation 2838

tissue culture

anther, media 8000

cell suspension

enzyme activity 2054

nitrites 3854

shoot, ethylene 6450

varieties

cut flowers 3845, 4828, 7193, 8797

diseases 559, 1445, 2833, 3846, 7995, 8796

flower aroma 558

flowering 1444

frost resistance 5672

German Democratic Republic 7995, 7996

German Federal Republic 2835, 3845, 3846, 4830

India 4828, 4829, 7193, 8797

John Franklin 1445

leaf aroma 558

light responses 2055

miniature 560

Norway 2833, 2834, 5672

photosynthesis 3910

Poland 560

Red Yesterday 4830

Robusta 4830

symposium 557

water relations

cut flowers 8006

diurnal variations 3851

weed control 446, 1446, 2051, 6483, 7190

yearbook 556

Rose geranium (see Pelargonium)**Rosemary**

cultural methods 5711

cuttings, treatment 2841

essential oil

composition 2868

production, breeding and selection

2867

foliage, cut, production, Israel 565

medicinal properties 4893

Rosmarinus officinalis (see Rosemary)**R. spp., flavonoids 8038****Rotenoids**

plant sources

Amorpha fruticosa 611*Tephrosia strigosa* 7245**Rottboellia exaltata**

as weeds

coconut 6584

sugarcane 2220, 2221, 5842

Rotylenchulus reniformis

melon (cantaloup and musk) 331

tomato 7858, 7859

R. spp., sugarcane 3139, 5848**Rotylenchus robustus, strawberry 8444****R. spp., sugarcane 3139, 5848****Roystonea regia, phenology, Cuba 8019****Rubber**

annual report

India 5042

Malaysia 5043

Sri Lanka 3128

bark

cytology 2208

injury, tapping 4123

budding 9081

methods 3129

clones

drought resistance 8193

latex composition 8193

Rubber contd.

clones contd.

leaf anatomy 9083

Malaysia 4120, 9083

diseases, *Microcyclus ulei* 6606

drought, resistance, clones 8193

growth studies, irrigation 4121

growth substances

latex production 2211, 9084

responses 848

irrigation, responses 4121

latex

composition 4125, 5047, 5836, 5838

clones 8193

enzymes 2210, 4125

• fatty acids 9852

luteoids 4126

production

growth substances 2211, 9084

review 4118

leaf

anatomy, clones 9083

histology, nutrition 4122

magnesium, nutrition 5835

minor elements, nutrition 4122

nitrogen, nutrition 4121, 5835, 9082

nurseries, weed control 5044

nutrition

India 5045

studies 9137

pests, *Valanga nigricornis* 6599

phosphorus, nutrition 3132, 3133, 4121, 5835, 9082

plant

analysis 3130, 3131, 5045

hydrocarbons 978

planting

density 9849

material 3129

production 848

pollen, germination 5046

potassium, nutrition 4121, 5835, 9082

propagation, Ivory Coast, review 5834

replanting 3129

root, histology 9850

soil moisture, responses 2209

sulphur, plant analysis 2207

tapping 2208, 2211, 4123, 9084, 9851

tissue culture, protoplast 4119

water relations

nutrition 4121

soil moisture 2209

weed control 8140, 8191, 8192, 9023

weeds, competition 7507

yields, correlations 5837, 8193

Rubia cordifolia, quinones 595, 8932**Rubidium**

accumulation, horticultural crops, review

5978

determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415**Rubus (see also Blackberry; Boysenberry;**

Dewberry; Loganberry; Raspberry)

R. deliciosus × Rubus trilobus hybrids,

Benenden 3876

R. spp.

annual report, UK 4224, 5152

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348

varieties, Tayberry, annual report, UK

5152

wild, Nepal 1753

R. thyrsanthus, nectar 109**R. tricolor, as ground cover plants 4808****Rudbeckia bicolor, photosynthesis, light**

3340

R. purpurea, flower, cut, production,

protected cultivation 4747

Rumex acetosa

cultural methods 5555

herbicides, residues 3884

R. acetosella, as weeds, lawns and turf 511**R. alpinus**

acetates 8933

flavonoids, plant sources 9698

R. aquaticus, flavonoids, plant sources

9698

R. crispus, flavonoids, plant sources 9698**R. domesticus, flavonoids, plant sources**

9698

R. rechingerianus, quinones 2986**R. spp., as weeds, apple 995****Rumina decollata, control of Helix aspersa,**

citrus 4991

Ruta chalepensis, coumarins 1544

Ruta *contd.***R. graveolens**

- alkaloids 743, 4948
- coumarins 2902, 8934
- cultural methods, Italy 5712
- essential oil, composition 3893

Rutabaga (see Swede)**Ruttya fruticosa**, annual report, South Africa 5942**Sabal serrulata**, medicinal properties 9699, 9700**S. umbraculifera**, water relations, physiology 4115**Saccharum** (see also Sugarcane)**Sahlbergella singularis**, annual report, Ghana 5019**Saintpaulia**

annual report

- Austria 8223
- Canada 5908
- German Federal Republic 3214, 7561
- breeding and selection, flower colour 2749

cold, resistance, tests 5594

cultural methods, pot plants 4744

diseases

- Oidium* spp. 457
- Phytophthora nicotianae* 6326
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 4745, 6394

Pythium spinosum 6326

flower, enzymes 7079

flowering 1340

light 8721

mutants, induction 7078

nutrition 2740, 4744

propagation, tissue culture 5593, 6812, 9515

protected cultivation, irrigation 5572

soilless culture

nutrient solutions 3736

pH 1339

species, cultural methods 2003

varieties, diseases 457, 6326

Saissetia oleae

annual report, Cyprus 6662

citrus 6558, 7394

olive 3082, 5805

Salinity (see also Soil salinity)

injury

- Acer platanoides* 1451
- conifers 7984
- guava 8164
- horticultural crops 951
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7794
- satsuma 780
- trees and shrubs 9596
- protection, trees and shrubs 6433

responses

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3317, 4578, 5486
- capsicum 386
- carnation 3179
- cauliflower 8560
- celery 1287
- cucumber and gherkin 3179
- Datura innoxia* 8060
- forsythia 7202
- grapevine 4963, 8470
- guava 4963
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7795, 9390

Nerium oleander 2064

olive 4963, 5012

orange 1581, 4963

orange, sour 1582, 1583

pea 5493, 6984

plum 6092

strawberry 6845

tissue culture

Lycopersicon spp. 4661

tomato 2675

tomato 402, 419, 3179, 3634, 4662, 8632, 9456

tolerance

- bedding plants 1997
- coriander 8498
- lawns and turf 7124, 7125
- trees and shrubs 7171
- vegetables 8498
- review 2370

Salix acutifolia, planting, material, production, soilless culture 7980**Salix** *contd.***S. caprea**, planting, material, production, protected cultivation 8020**S. erythro**, planting, material, production, soilless culture 7980**S. matsudana**, planting, material, production, containers 9590**S. purpurea**

- dormancy, nutrition 9625
- as ground cover plants 4808
- planting, material, production 5657

S. spp.

- annual report, UK 69
- leaf, anatomy 7210
- roadside plants, establishment, sloping sites 6408
- as windbreaks, horticultural crops 5970

Salmalia (see *Bombax*)**Salpiglossis sinuata**, propagation, tissue culture 7924, 7925**S. spp.**, annual report, USA 89**Salsify**, cultural methods 6182**Salsola kali**, as weeds, asparagus 377**S. richteri**, plant, composition 4949**Salvia aethiopis**, quinones 8935**S. bucharica**, quinones 2987**S. dracocephaloides**, quinones 2987**S. horminum**, amino acids 3991**S. korolkovii**, quinones 2987**S. lanata**, quinones 8936**S. lavandulaefolia**, essential oil, review 4870**S. miltiorrhiza**, medicinal properties 7275**S. officinalis**

- essential oil
- composition 597, 2868
- determination 8838
- production, nutrition 7238
- review 4870
- herbicides, residues 2891
- propagation 598

S. phlomidoides, terpenoids 6533**S. sclarea**, essential oil, production, breeding and selection 2867**S. splendens**

- annual report, UK 5138
- flowering, photoperiodism 2009, 2751, 3748
- herbicides, injury 3706

leaf, growth, photoperiodism 4836

photoperiodism, responses 2750

temperature, responses 2750

weed control 3706

S. spp.

- annual report, UK 3279
- cultural methods, UK 7216
- pests, *Xylocopa sonorina* 2716
- quinones 8078
- seedling, production, nutrition 2265
- steroids 8078

S. tomentosa, leaf, composition 8937**S. triloba**, essential oil, review 4870**Sambucus canadensis**

planting, material, production, containers 9590

weed control 255

S. nigra (see Elder)**S. spp.**, landscaping, review 8021**Sand**

media

- container-grown plants 5574, 5681
- cucumber and gherkin 7020

cuttings

Actinidia chinensis 6816

black currant 2481

grapevine 8471

Jasminum spp. 7175

peach 8357

Scindapsus aureus 2808

trees and shrubs 2817

Viburnum spp. 5685

propagation, trees and shrubs 443

seedling

bedding plants 7892

coffee 7458

vegetables 7892

soilless culture, grapevine 6854, 6855

tomato 4650, 7020, 7849

Sanguisorba minor, seedling, production, methods 7217**Santalum acuminatum**

annual report, Australia 888

propagation, tissue culture 7422

Santalum *contd.***S. album**

essential oil, composition 8039

insecticidal properties 612

Santolina chamaecyparissus

essential oil, composition 8839

flavonoids 744

Sapindus drummondii 1466**Sapodilla**diseases, *Phaeophleospora indica* 5839

fruit

- composition 2213, 4008, 4088
- development 8194

leaf

- composition 2213
- seasonal variations 849

varieties

fruit composition 2212

Mexico 2212

Sapogenins

determination

medicinal plants 6487

Panax quinquefolium 2980*Solanum alatum* 753*S. hispidum* 8082distribution, *Costus speciosus* 4913

plant sources

Aesculus punduana 9651*Agave* spp. 3930

asparagus 1399, 3935

Balanites aegyptiaca 6516*Costus* spp. 8057

fenugreek 2907, 2997

Furcraea macrophylla 3930*Gleditsia japonica* 4920*Kallstroemia pubescens* 696

primula 2739

Solanum hispidum 1547*Solidago* spp. 6499*Trigonella polycerata* 8028*Veronica teucrium* 2129*Yucca aloifolia* 623*Y. filamentosa* 623

production

cultural methods

Costus speciosus 3953*Dioscorea floribunda* 1514growth substances, *Dioscorea floribunda* 1515

tissue culture

Agave wightii 2932*Balanites aegyptiaca* 8050*Dioscorea deltoidea* 4916, 6511*D. floribunda* 3961*Solanum jasminoides* 8941*S. laciniatum* 8943**Saponaria officinalis**

geotropism 7867

medicinal properties 2091

Saponins

composition

Madhuca longifolia 7923*Platycodon grandiflorum* 7923

determination

Allium albanum 5722

gypsophila 4922

medicinal plants 644

Panax ginseng 729*P. quinquefolium* 2980*P. trifolium* 6530distribution, *Panax ginseng* 1529

plant sources

Abrus cantoniensis 2906*Acanthus illicifolius* 4895*Anchusa officinalis* 1495

anemone 653, 9654

Aralia elata 8043

asparagus 9656

Balanites aegyptiaca 624*Bupleurum falcatum* 4904*Cleome viscosa* 2948*Digitalis purpurea* 8063*Dillenia pentagyna* 2957*Fatsia japonica* 9616*Hedera helix* 688*Kalopanax septemlobum* 9682*Lecaniodiscus cupanioides* 2908marigold (*Calendula*) 8043*Panax* spp. 1528*Paris formosana* 2905*P. polyphylla* 3984*Phytolacca americana* 3988*P. octandra* 8927

Saponins contd.

plant sources contd.

review 2090

Smilax parvifolia 2989*Solidago* spp. 6499

survey, Sudan 7276

Telfairia occidentalis 435

production

tissue culture

Panax ginseng 6511*Ziziphus sativa* 9114**Sapota (see Sapodilla)*****Sarcococca coriacea*, fruit, nutritional value**

5862

***Sarcopoterium spinosum*, leaf, composition**

8938

Sarothamnus scoparius*, alkaloids 3938*Satsuma**

annual report

Berlin 1684

German Federal Republic 3226

calcium, nutrition 2144

climate, Japan 1572, 1574

cold

resistance

nutrition 3033

soil aeration 9789

diseases, *Penicillium digitatum* 4988

disorders, granulation 3036

enzyme activity

fruit 1600

inhibitors 1600

flower

bud, initiation 4051

thinning, responses 9002

flowering, precocity, rootstock-scion

relationships 8105

frost

injury 1574

protection, irrigation 9748

fruit

colour

assessment 6569

environmental factors 9010

composition

fruit size 6569

soil aeration 9789

degreening 1698, 4061

growth substances 4051

development 1608, 3059, 7403

morphology, environmental factors

5794

organic acids 9004, 9005

physiology 1598

ripening, rootstock-scion relationships

8105

set, growth substances 8122

thinning, growth substances 1606,

4051, 4996

grafting, methods 1605

growth substances

bud development 8987

fruit set 8122

fruit thinning 1606

leaf development 1578

handling, injury 5796

insecticides, residues 9001

irregular bearing, tree size 5794

irrigation

equipment 9748

requirements, determination 8981

responses 9748

leaf

biochemistry 3050

composition, pruning and training

3031

development, growth substances 1578

pests, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4009

photosynthesis, pruning and training

3048

plant, analysis 7378

potassium, nutrition 2144, 3033

pruning and training, responses 3031,

9002

respiration, fruit 4063

rootstocks

scion relationships 6552, 6553, 8105

Turkey 6553

rootstocks for, citrus 1605

salinity, injury 780

soil aeration, responses 9789

storage

diseases 4988

Satsuma contd.

storage contd.

temperature 9006, 9007

wax coatings 4060

temperature, responses 1572

varieties

fruit characteristics 3013

South Africa 7372

Satureia* (see *Satureja*)**Satureja* (see also Savory)***S. pilosa*, essential oil, content 1484*Sauropus androgynus* 3664

cultural methods, tropics 7423

Savory

essential oil

bactericidal properties 3897

composition 6493

content 1484

seedling, production, methods 7217

weed control 589

Sawdust

media

container-grown plants 5574

cuttings, *Actinidia chinensis* 6816

greenhouse crops, review 5168

pot plants 2269

seedling

bedding plants 7892

vegetables 7892

vegetables 5889

mulches

ground cover plants 6428

Panax quinquefolium 726*Vaccinium corymbosum* 2489***Saxifraga sarmentosa* (see *Saxifraga****stolonifera*)***S. stolonifera*, taxonomy, plant morphology**

442

***Saxifragaceae*, taxonomy, plant morphology**

442

Scabiosa caucasica

annual report

Austria 8223

German Federal Republic 5125

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4747

Scadoxus* (see *Haemanthus*)**Schefflera actinophylla***

composts, constituents 3787

cultural methods

containers 529

pot plants 9576

dwarfing, growth substances 2795

insecticides, injury 6417

seed

germination 1393

treatment 1392

S. arboricola

dwarfing, growth substances 9578

soiless culture, nutrient solutions,

temperature 4790

Schematiza cordiae*, control of *Cordia*curassavica* 9831***Schinus molle***

enzymes, composition 6469

seed, germination, physiology 1467

seedling, development, physiology 4852

S. terebinthifolius

seed, germination, physiology 1467

seedling, development, physiology 4852

***Schisandra chinensis*, seed, germination,**

temperature 3877

S. sphenanthera*, medicinal properties 7275S. spp.*, lignans 9701***Schizandra* (see *Schizandra*)*****Schizophyllum commune* 3669*****Schizostylis* spp., annual report, UK 4245*****Schizotetranychus pruni* (see *Eotetranychus****pruni*)***Schlumbergera bridgestii*, pests,***Hercinothrips femoralis* 6307***S. buckleyi* (see *Schlumbergera truncata*)*****S. spp.*, flowering 1395*****S. truncata***

diseases, cactus virus X 6421

plant, pigments 8754

***Scilla* spp., bulb, production, twin scales**

2761

Scindapsus aureus

cuttings 2808

plant, pigments 5640

S. spp.*, cultural methods, pot plants 3792**Sciopithes obscurus*, rhododendron 5670*****Scirpophaga nivella* (see *Tryporyza nivella*)*****Scirpus americanus*, as weeds, *Vaccinium****macrocarpon* 201***S. cyperinus*, as weeds, *Vaccinium****macrocarpon* 8425***Scirtothrips aurantii***

citrus 4044

orange 6559

***Sclerocystis rubiformis*, mycorrhiza, onion**

6914

Sclerophthora macrospora*Agrostis stolonifera* 516

lawns and turf 518

Sclerotinia fructicola

annual report, Australia 1671

apricot 8338, 8339

peach 141, 1811, 6466

S. fructigena

annual report

German Federal Republic 4178

UK 64, 65

S. gladioli

annual report, UK 7573

gladiolus 7936

S. homoeocarpa

annual report, Australia 1676

lawns and turf 3781, 5636

S. laxa

annual report, German Federal Republic

3205, 4178

apple 1798

apricot 6055

plum 181

S. libertiana* (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)**S. sclerotiorum***

annual report

Australia 1673

Switzerland 3258

carnation 6310

celery 1746

chicory 1143, 5443

cucumber and gherkin 3520

eggplant 3520

lettuce 4509

S. spp.chestnut (*Castanea*) 168

chicory 6177

S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, *Vaccinium*corymbosum* 1074***Sclerotium bataticola* (see *Macrophomina****phaseolina*)***S. cepivorum***

annual report

Australia 1673

German Federal Republic 3210

Irish Republic 3237

UK 68, 4226

garlic 1143

onion 1881, 5431, 6171, 9317

S. rolsii

apple 145

capsicum 1949

tomato 3649

Scolytidae, avocado 8091

Scoparia dulcis, terpenoids 4950

Scoring, responses, mango 8173

Scorzonera

annual report

Belgium 9, 5111

German Federal Republic 8229

seed, production, weed control 5417

Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)**Scrobipalpa blapsigona*, eggplant 3627*****Scrobipalpula absoluta*, tomato 9459*****Scrophularia lateriflora*, glycosides 745*****Scutellaria costaricana*, cultural methods**

8722

***Scutellista cyanea*, control of *Dacus oleae*,**

olive 5805

Scymnus* spp., control of *Aspidiotus*destructor*, coconut 5818**Seaweed, fertilizers, *Eremochloa* spp. 9570*****Securidaca longipedunculata*, medicinal**

properties 707

Sedum acre

alkaloids 5757, 5758

establishment, sloping sites 7890

***S. praealtum*, photosynthesis, physiology**

2752

S. sarmentosum*, medicinal properties 7275**S. spp.***

cultural methods, indoor, USSR 6299

enzymes, studies 1413

Sedum contd.*S. telephoides*, leaf, composition, light 3806**Seed**alkaloids, *Isatis tinctoria* 3973

amino acids, pea 8501, 9400

anatomy, *Cucurbita* spp. 7255biochemistry, storage, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4568, 4569

cleaning

equipment, oil palm 9074

methods, ornamental plants 8685

composition, varieties, pea 1935, 1936

development

biochemistry

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3599, 6978, 9399

cucumber and gherkin 340

Cyclanthera explodens 3866

mango 9066

okra 3617, 6237

pea 2381, 2636, 2637, 3615, 4605

review 5961, 5962

Sinapis alba 8824*Tropaeolum majus* 4754cytology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2606, 2607

growth substances

grapevine, review 220

pea 2639

tomato 421

histology

carnation 3716

Erythroxylum spp. 2961

orchids 3810

spinach 2547

physiology, Compositae 6308

studies, tissue culture, pea 2638

dormancy

Acer pseudoplatanus 2057

apple 2402, 5257, 5997, 6712

biochemistry, review 5961, 5962

capsicum 4621

celery 8258

Crotalaria sericea 5736*Datura ferox* 668

grapevine 3475

horticultural crops 8252

lettuce 1888

review 5964

olive 6572

ornamental plants 9488

peach 7673

petunia 4742

Verbena spp. 8748

enzymes

Allium altaicum 9329*A. spp.* 9328bean (*Vicia*) 6981

pea 371

walnut 7697

watermelon 336

fatty acids, *Gnetum gnemon* 1662

flavonoids

Ziziphus sativa 4144

frost resistance

lettuce 7767

Ligustrum vulgare 8012

germination

abnormalities, clementine 2136

air pollution, tomato 2655

biochemistry

Amaranthus spp. 431

apple 6713

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 8009bean (*Phaseolus*) 1927, 2587, 2588,

2589

cucumber and gherkin 1205, 7784,

7785

Cucurbita pepo 3568

hazel 4372

Leguminosae 3588

lettuce 5102, 5967, 6933, 8536,

8537, 8538, 8539

mango 9059, 9066

pea 1937, 2617

petunia 4742

poppy 2117

pumpkin 1202, 1203, 1204

radish 307, 9377

review 5963

Simmondsia chinensis 9727*Solanum khasianum* 9704

vegetables 5966

diseases, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8595**Seed** contd.

germination contd.

fruit maturity

citrus 4974

tomato 7012

geographical origin, *Tulipa**biebersteiniana* 3771

histology, tulip 487

humidity, tea 2238

inhibitors

coffee 4099

lawns and turf 6409

Liriope muscari 8746lead, *Sinapis alba* 9630

light

Althaea officinalis 7256*Celosia cristata* 1983

lettuce 4512

Sinapis alba 6476

succulent plants 3791

Vaccinium uliginosum 1845

media

foliage plants 1393

orchids 2810

Paphiopedilum spp. 3807

nut morphology, walnut 8406

oxygen, *Oldenlandia corymbosa* 1475

physiology

Acer pseudoplatanus 2057

apple 2402, 5257, 5997, 8276

bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8599bean (*Phaseolus*) 4588, 6206

cabbage 4531

capsicum 4621

carrot 3661

celery 2687, 8258

cherry 3410

coffee 3107

Crotalaria sericea 5736

cucumber and gherkin 4550, 4551,

6934

Ferula spp. 9677*Gentiana lutea* 3740

hazel 1027, 1028, 7670

lettuce 1164, 1888, 2551, 4513,

6934, 8533, 8534, 9342

marigold (*Calendula*) 8712*Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum*,

review 5957

Oldenlandia corymbosa, review

5960

olive 6572

onion 6170

ornamental plants 9488

pea 366, 367, 2615, 2616, 4591,

6224

peach 7673

Protea magnifica 9622

radish 5965

review 5955

Schinus molle 1467*S. terebinthifolius* 1467

symposium 5954

tomato 4640, 8632

Tropaeolum majus 2010*Vaccinium angustifolium* 4421*Verbena* spp. 8748

viola 4755

watermelon 7786

salinity

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7794

pea 5493

tomato 3634, 4641

seed cleaning

cocoa 9029

pistachio 9253

Pistacia terebinthus 9253*Ziziphus sativa* 9878

seed size

caraway 2856

coriander 2856

dill 2856

Vaccinium angustifolium 3461

vegetables 1876

seed sources

clementine 2137

review 5958

soil aeration, *Brassica* spp. 8556studies, *Plumeria* spp. 2849

temperature

Agrostis stolonifera 5627*Althaea officinalis* 7256

cacti 3790

Seed contd.

germination contd.

temperature contd.

caraway 2856

Celosia cristata 1983

citrus 4975

coriander 2856

dill 2856

Dizygotheca elegantissima 8775*Eccremocarpus scaber* 8775*Ferocactus* spp. 2803*Festuca arundinacea* 5627*F. rubra* 5627*Ficus roxburghii* 8775

foliage plants 1393

Gentiana spp. 7917*Grevillea robusta* 8775*Lolium multiflorum* 5627*L. perenne* 5627*Oldenlandia corymbosa* 1474

palms 1398

pecan 1826

Poa trivialis 5627*Schisandra chinensis* 3877*Stenocarpus sinuatus* 8775

succulent plants 3791

tea 2238

tomato 4975

Vaccinium uliginosum 1845

vegetables 6959, 9304

tests

coffee 4100

spinach 1883

tea 866

vegetables 6959

water relations 5956

citrus 4014

review 5956

Sinapis alba 6476

glucosinolates

Brussels sprouts 9373

cabbage 304

Sinapis alba 7218

watercress 304

glycosides

celery 430

Styrax officinale 3911

tomato 2674

wallflower 2102

grading

economics, Brussels sprouts 6184

equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3587

histology, dormancy, apple 6712

lectins

Erythrina variegata 9674

jackfruit 9793

Maclura pomifera 8812*Sophora japonica* 8816

lipids

caraway 7220

fennel 7220

lavender and lavandin 4871

Nepeta pannonica 4871

stone fruits 8372

minor elements, dill 8260

morphology, ornamental plants 9488

nucleic acids, pea 3613

oil

composition

Aframomum korarima 8827

almond 124

Ammi majus 5703*Annona muricata* 7425*Brassica nigra* 5686*Cacalia atriplicifolia* 8962

carrot 5704

coriander 5701

Ducrosia anethifolia 5702*Ferula costata* 5697*F. foetida* 5695*F. narthex* 5696*F. oopoda* 5699*Hibiscus caesius* 7367*Oenanthe javanica* 5694

okra 8609

parsley 5706

Pimpinella acuminata 5693*P. diversifolia* 5707*Plantago major* 3989*Sida grewioides* 7367*Simmondsia chinensis* 9726*Sinapis alba* 5686*Sium latijugum* 5700

Seed contd.

oil contd.

composition contd.

- Terminalia catappa* 9730
Cucurbita foetidissima 770
Moringa spp. 2132
 okra 3616
Plantago spp. 627
Pongamia glabra 772
 phenolic compounds, magnolia 1436
 pigments, *Cassia multijuga* 8875
 production
 cultural methods
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2608
 beetroot 281
 Brassica spp. 9369
 cabbage 1196, 3561
 carrot 1910, 3561, 8671
 cucumber and gherkin 4564, 9395
 lawns and turf 9551
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4563
 okra 1249, 7819
 onion 4492, 6916, 9322
 ornamental plants 8684
 pea 6231
 radish 1910
 tomato 6279
 tropical crops, book 6637
 vegetables 5551
 diseases, okra 6236
 environmental factors
 chrysanthemum 9498
 horticultural crops 6647
 review 5958
 extraction
 cucumber and gherkin 8659
 tomato 8659
 growth substances
 tomato 8658
 vegetables, review 6909
 harvesting
 capsicum 8620, 8621
 okra 9407
 humidity, *Dieffenbachia maculata* 2801
 irrigation, capsicum 9417
 nutrition
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6220
 capsicum 6242
 onion 6917, 9321
 plant morphology, cauliflower 3560
 planting methods, onion 8521
 pollination
 coconut 9040
 onion 6915
 seed cleaning
 Liriope muscari 8746
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 8573
 oil palm 9074
 studies, carrot 7039
 temperature
 cabbage, Chinese 8564
 onion 9323
 weed control
 ornamental plants 3709
 vegetables 5417
 proteins
 Allium spp. 6155
 almond 7607
 Annona muricata 7425
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3599, 4587
 bean (*Vicia*) 7813
 Brassica nigra 7607
 Brazil nut 7607
 cucumber and gherkin 7607, 7784
 Cucurbita foetidissima 770
 Erythrina corallodendrum 8808
 hazel 7607
 horticultural crops, review 2341
 okra 3616
 pea 1939, 2632, 2633, 2635, 2636, 2637, 3612, 5494, 8600
 Simmondsia chinensis 9727
 Sinapis alba 1473
 Yucca spp. 7607
 quality
 assessment
 horticultural crops 6649
 Piper nigrum 387
 biochemistry, horticultural crops 6646
 fruit position, cucumber and gherkin 6204

Seed contd.

quality contd.

- harvesting dates, cucumber and gherkin 8590
 horticultural crops, symposium 6645
 review, capsicum 7820
 sowing
 density
 carrot 1285, 9311
 onion 2532, 2533, 9311
 equipment
 carrot 1284, 4685
 design, horticultural crops 3345
 vegetables 7769
 methods
 Brussels sprouts 8555
 cabbage 8553, 8554, 8555
 capsicum 8611
 lawns and turf 6408, 7890
 tomato 9439
 steroids
 Cucurbita spp. 7255
 Lagenaria leucantha 6957
 tea 5083
 Trichosanthes cucumeroides 6971
 watermelon 6957
 storage
 anthurium 5599
 apple 5996
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4568, 4569
 Brassica carinata 9358
 capsicum 5714
 carrot 8668
 cherry 8346
 citrus 4974, 9739
 coffee 825
 Gentiana lutea 3740
 herbs 3626
 horticultural crops 6648
 review 93
 jackfruit 1628
 lettuce 6932, 7768
 medicinal plants 5714
 okra 1249, 9402
 onion 3525
 ornamental plants, review 8681
 Protea magnifica 9622
 P. neriifolia 9623
 tea 2238
 tomato 1264
 tropical crops, book 6637
 vegetables 278, 2525, 3626
 terpenoids
 Azadirachta indica 4902
 calamondin 6563
 citrus 4056
 treatment
 aeration, tomato 9438
 aluminium, carrot 1283
 boron, carrot 1283
 cobalt
 carrot 1283
 pea 2614
 cobalt nitrate, *Catharanthus roseus* 9662
 cold
 bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8599
 celery 7876
 lettuce 1164
 onion 3526
 Pistacia terebinthus 9253
 tomato 9438
 Verbena spp. 8748
 copper sulphate, tomato 1265
 EDTA, pawpaw 6601
 electric current
 parsley 9303
 vegetables 9303
 electromagnetic field
 cabbage 6185
 cucumber and gherkin 5470, 9385
 tomato 6252
 vegetables 8510
 fertilizers, tomato 2651, 9438
 fungi
 pea 6223
 radish 6223
 fungicides
 anemone 2012
 anthurium 5599
 apple 4303
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1222, 3585
 capsicum 6999

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

fungicides contd.

- carrot 5546
 citrus 9739
 coffee 6590
 cucumber and gherkin 321, 9384
 cyclamen 5607
 eggplant 6245
 foliage plants 1392
 lawns and turf 7122
 Leguminosae 4572
 onion 5426, 5431, 6169
 tomato 9384, 9438
 vegetables 1143, 2554
 gamma rays
 capsicum 8631
 cucumber and gherkin 322
 Datura innoxia 1510
 Hyoscyamus spp. 4926
 Phlox drummondii 8720
 Valeriana officinalis 8958
 zinnia 7926
 growth substances
 Actinidia chinensis 1061, 6814
 Alyxia oliviformis 1397
 Ammi visnaga 7282
 annuals 6328
 antirrhinum 1304
 apple 2402, 8275
 Atropa belladonna 7257
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2588, 2589, 4570, 4571
 cabbage 1896
 capsicum 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1957, 9419
 celery 2687, 7876
 citrus 4973, 8970
 cucumber and gherkin 2574, 9385
 Cucurbitaceae 1913
 Datura innoxia 7257
 D. metel 1512
 Digitalis lanata 8061
 Erica junonia 3824
 fenugreek 7356
 hazel 1027
 lettuce 2550, 2551, 6178, 8533
 lime (*Citrus*) 4013, 9738
 Liriope muscari 8746
 medicinal plants 5715
 okra 1247, 6234
 orange 7373
 ornamental plants 9488
 palms 1398
 pawpaw 6600
 pea 2614
 peach 170, 5347
 pistachio 9253
 Pistacia terebinthus 9253
 plum 6803
 tomato 1265, 1957
 tulip 6399
 Vaccinium angustifolium 4421
 Ziziphus sativa 9878
 heat
 Actinidia chinensis 6814
 Ammi visnaga 7282
 capsicum 7821
 celery 2687, 3662
 Crotalaria sericea 5736
 lettuce 4513
 ornamental plants 9488
 tomato 9436
 hydrogen peroxide, *Euterpe edulis* 9880
 insecticides
 Leguminosae 4572
 okra 381
 pea 2614
 iodine, beetroot 2539
 laser
 cucumber and gherkin 1914, 6958, 9386
 Lonicera altaica 581
 onion 7751
 pea 1238
 tomato 7844, 9437
 leaching
 caraway 2856
 coriander 2856
 dill 2856
 light
 celery 7876

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

light contd.

- cucumber and gherkin 9386
- lettuce 4513, 6178, 8533, 8535
- onion 7751
- ornamental plants 9488
- pea 1238

manganese sulphate

- Catharanthus roseus* 9662
- Digitalis lanata* 8061

methylene blue

- cucumber and gherkin 9385
- tomato 1265

microwaves, *Acacia longifolia* 6455

minor elements

- capsicum 8631
- coconut 3103
- pea 365

molybdenum

- beetroot 2539
- carrot 1283
- pea 2614

mutagens, petunia 8703

organic fertilizers, pea 365

osmotic pretreatment

- antirrhinum 1304, 4705
- celery 429
- lettuce 4513, 7770, 8532
- parsley 8820
- review 5959
- tomato 2650, 6253
- vegetables 5959, 8510

pelleted

- carrot 1284, 4685
- vegetables 8493

polyethylene oxide tape, tomato 2666

potassium nitrate

- Alyxia oliviformis* 1397
- citrus 8970
- lime (*Citrus*) 4013, 9738

pregermination

- cabbage 8554
- capsicum 8610, 9414
- celeriac 8610
- celery 429
- freesia 7933
- parsley 8610
- tomato 6253, 9439
- vegetables 6156

saponins, radish 8567

scarification

- Acacia longifolia* 6455
- Allium ursinum* 472
- Anthericum liliago* 472
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 8009
- Asphodelus tenuifolius* 472
- Cordylone indivisa* 472
- Crotalaria sericea* 5736
- iris 472
- Muscari atlanticum* 472
- ornamental plants 9488
- palms 1398
- plum 6803
- Protea magnifica* 9622
- Simmondsia chinensis* 9715
- Sisyrinchium striatum* 472

sodium hydroxide, lemon, rough 6550

sodium phosphate

- capsicum 7821
- pawpaw 6601

stratification

- Actinidia chinensis* 6814
- apple 2402, 5997, 8275, 8311
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 8009
- cherry 8346
- Erica junonia* 3824
- grapevine 3475
- hazel 1027, 4372
- Liriope muscari* 8746
- peach 170, 5347, 7673
- pear 9246
- pecan 1826
- plum 6803
- Protea magnifica* 9622
- Prunus cyclamina* 8016
- P. laurocerasus* 8017
- P. virginiana* 3409
- Schisandra chinensis* 3877
- trees and shrubs 8776
- Vaccinium uliginosum* 1845

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

sulphuric acid

- Euterpe edulis* 9880
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1941
- Simmondsia chinensis* 9715

testa removal

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6206
- Crotalaria sericea* 5736
- oil palm 9841
- Protea magnifica* 9622

ultrasonics

- Euterpe edulis* 9880
- foliage plants 1392
- vitamins, orange 7373

water

- bean (*Cyamopsis*) 8599
- capsicum 8610
- celeriac 8610
- citrus 4973
- Euterpe edulis* 9880
- foliage plants 1392
- lettuce 4513
- medicinal plants 5715
- palms 1398
- parsley 8610
- Simmondsia chinensis* 9715
- zinc, pea 2614

viability, tests, trees and shrubs 6430

water relations, pea 367

Seedling

cotyledon senescence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1931

development

biochemistry

- Bauhinia purpurea* 8869
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4580, 6214, 6975
- Bryonia dioica* 8873
- cucumber and gherkin 334, 8584, 8585, 8588
- pumpkin 5477
- radish 3564
- Sinapis alba* 590, 8027
- sweet pea 8717
- tea 3151
- turnip 7777

ethylene

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7808
- lettuce 7582
- tomato 7582

growth substances

- cucumber and gherkin 8587
- lettuce 6181, 8545
- pea 3608
- radish 8570
- watermelon 337

inhibitors

- Acer rubrum* 8348
- lettuce 1893

light

- 265
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6976, 6977
- Ipomoea* spp. 265
- lettuce 6181, 9355
- Sinapis alba* 2861, 2863, 2864, 7227
- vegetables 265

physiology

- cabbage 9368
- cucumber and gherkin 333
- Schinus molle* 4852
- S. terebinthifolius* 4852
- Sinapis alba* 4862

seed storage

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4568
- onion 3525

soil compaction

- broccoli 2555
- onion 2555

soil moisture, vegetables 4543

soil structure, vegetables 1142

temperature, pea 3608

growth, cytology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1225lipids, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3598

planting, methods, vegetables 266

production

- containers, trees and shrubs 3687, 3688, 6454
- diseases, *Brassica* spp. 5460
- environmental factors, tomato 8634

growth substances

- peach 3416
- petunia 395
- tomato 395, 4642, 8633

Seedling contd.

production contd.

- irrigation, cauliflower 2556
- light, pelargonium 8701

media

- apple 6714
- bedding plants 7891, 7892
- breeding plants 2741
- cocoa 2180
- Dendrobium* spp. 4803
- lemon 783
- orchids 9584
- pelargonium 4740
- Tagetes erecta* 2754
- trees and shrubs 3687
- tropical fruits 2247
- Vanda* spp. 2811
- vegetables 7892

methods

- Actinidia chinensis* 1061
- cabbage 5450
- capsicum 6990
- citrangle 3017
- citrus 7374, 9739
- coffee 826, 827, 7458
- conifers 4817
- herbs 7217
- Hosta* spp. 3742
- kohlrabi 4532
- lawns and turf 7123
- lime (*Citrus*) 4020
- orange, sour 3024
- Paphiopedilum* spp. 3807, 5652
- pawpaw 2201
- pelargonium 1336, 4739, 9509
- Poncirus trifoliata* 3016, 3017
- tomato 1267, 1958, 1959, 2651, 5517, 7843, 9440
- trees and shrubs 8776, 9591
- vegetables 266

nutrition

- bedding plants 2265
- capsicum 4626, 8612
- cocoa 2179
- lettuce 7771
- pelargonium 4740
- Tagetes* spp. 9523
- tomato 3635, 7847
- trees and shrubs 3688

protected cultivation

- Brussels sprouts 6186
- cabbage 6186

pruning and training, peach 3416

review, vegetables 7740, 8494

soil fumigation, vegetables 4478

soilless culture, cucumber and gherkin 7787

temperature

- impatiens 7911
- pelargonium 8701
- Tagetes* spp. 7911
- tomato 4644
- varieties, walnut 1840
- vibration, peach 3416
- weed control
- capsicum 6991
- trees and shrubs 6454
- wind, peach 3416
- root development, impatiens 7919
- storage, tomato 1960

thinning

- herbicides
- pea 8667
- tomato 8667

treatment

- cold, cauliflower 3554
- fertilizers, cabbage 1899
- fungicides, antirrhinum 2717
- growth substances
- citrus 788
- cucumber and gherkin 7788
- oil palm 5827
- tomato 4643, 4649, 5526, 7845, 7846, 9441, 9442
- ionizing irradiation, tomato 2670
- minor elements, onion 6912, 8518, 9315
- water relations, cucumber and gherkin 6964

Selenium

- accumulation, horticultural crops, review 5978
- toxicity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3315

- Semecarpus anacardium**, medicinal properties 1545
S. prainii, flavonoids 8079
Sempervivum tectorum, insecticidal properties 3919
Senecio cruentus (see Cineraria)
S. doronicum, alkaloids 746
S. fendleri, medicinal properties 2988
S. greyi, cuttings, root development, light 2043
S. inaequidens, alkaloids 8939
S. othonnae, alkaloids 747
S. petasites, flower, pigments 8683
S. platyphylloides, alkaloids 3992
S. rhombifolius, alkaloids 3992
S. spp., alkaloids 8080
S. vulgaris
 as weeds
 lettuce 4517
 cucumber and gherkin 4561
 ornamental plants 1300
 strawberry 209, 6843
 vegetables 6158
Senna (see Cassia)
Septoria apii-graveolentis (see *Septoria apicola*)
S. apicola
 celeriac 7042
 celery 5577
Serratula sogdiana, ecdysones 1546
Sesbania drummondii, medicinal properties 8940
Seseli jomuticum, coumarins 748
S. mucronatum
 coumarins 9702
 cultural methods, USSR 9702
S. saxicolum, coumarins 4951
S. seravschanicum, coumarins 7345
Setaria poiretiana, as weeds, cocoa 7438
Setaria glauca, as weeds, vegetables 7743
Setora nitens, coconut 2189
Severinia buxifolia, disorders, bud-union crease 9740
Sewage sludge
 fertilizers
 apple 136, 6166
 grapevine 3488
 horticultural crops 965, 966, 967, 7592
 lawns and turf 1389
 lettuce 6935
 trees and shrubs 7164
 vegetables 6166, 8540, 9305, 9306, 9307
 media
 horticultural crops 967
 lettuce 8542
 seedling, bedding plants 7891
Tagetes erecta 2754
 symposium 964
 uses, ornamental plants, review 970
Shaddock (see Pummelo)
Shade (see also Light)
 coffee 2192
 lawns and turf 8750
 lettuce 9345
 ornamental plants 6304
Solanum nigrum 5556
 tea 2246, 5861, 7520, 9108
 trees and shrubs 1448
Tropaeolum majus 471
Vaccinium angustifolium 6103
Shallot
 annual report, Switzerland 3257
 bulb, storage, cold 1877
 cultural methods 7756
 propagation, tissue culture 5436
Shasta daisy (see Chrysanthemum, maximum)
Shepherdia argentea, root, nodule, physiology 4837
Shoot
 nodule, physiology, bean (*Vicia*) 1934
 senescence, physiology, pea 3611
Sida grewioides, seed, oil, composition 7367
S. spp.
 alkaloids 749
 as weeds
 coffee 7477
 sugarcane 7513
Silicon
 absorption, sugarcane 858
Silicon contd.
 accumulation
 citrus 4976
 eucalyptus 5008
 horticultural crops, review 5978
 macadamia 5008
Rauvolfia spp. 4944
 distribution, magnolia 8786
 metabolism, sulphur, pea 5495
 nutrition, sugarcane 9869
 plant analysis, sugarcane 5067
Sliver
 determination, carnation 8691
 toxicity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3312
Silver nitrate
 application
 bulb
 Muscari spp. 2293
 tulip 2293
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 4563
 pelargonium 4741
Silybum marianum
 flavonoids 7347
 lignans 9703
 seed, composition 750
 tissue culture, callus, organogenesis, biochemistry 7346
Simarouba (see Quassia)
Simmondsia californica (see *Simmondsia chinensis*)
S. chinensis
 annual report, Israel 4197
 breeding and selection, USA 4961
 cultural methods
 Australia 9718
 Mexico 9716
 USA 9719, 9721
 cuttings 8089
 ecology, review 9729
 economics, USA 9725
 flower, bud, initiation 3003
 frost, resistance, cultural methods 9717
 intercropping
 Gossypium spp. 9722
 Parthenium argentatum 9722
 planting, site selection 9723
 pollination, studies 9728
 production, USA, Arizona 9720
 propagation, tissue culture 3002, 9714
 regeneration, harvesting 3001
 seed
 germination, biochemistry 9727
 oil, composition 9726
 treatment 9715
 soil aeration, responses 5531, 9713
 stomata, movements, soil aeration 9713
 water potential, leaf, measurement 6689
 weed control 9724
Sinapis alba
 anthocyanins 4868
 cultural methods 5690
 enzyme activity
 phytochrome 4865
 seed 4865
 seedling 5689
 tissue culture 1904
 enzymes, distribution 4863
 flower, bud, initiation 3889
 flowering, photoperiodism 4867
 as green manures, hop 3918
 growth studies 2369
 growth substances, light 2862
 leaf, development, light 591
 light, spectral composition, responses 8239
 photosynthesis
 biochemistry 4864
 growth substances 6477, 7226
 light 6477
 physiology 8825
 respiration, physiology 8825
 root
 development 7781
 phytochrome 4866
 enzyme activity 9631, 9632
 seed
 development, biochemistry 8824
 germination 6476
 lead 9630
 glucosinolates 7218
 oil, composition 5686
 proteins 1473
Sinapis alba contd.
 seedling
 development
 biochemistry 590, 8027
 light 2861, 2863, 2864, 7227
 physiology 4862
 shoot, growth, light 8026
Sinningia speciosa (see Gloxinia)
Sisal, plant, residues, energy sources 9874
Sisymbrium irio
 bactericidal properties 751
 medicinal properties 751
 as weeds, onion 8516
Sisyrinchium striatum, seed, treatment 472
Sitona spp., annual report, UK 924
Slum latijugum, essential oil, composition 5700
Skimmia anquetilla 584
S. japonica 584
 annual report, UK 7573
 cuttings, root development, light 2043
 cytology 1468
S. laureola 584
S. multinervia 584
S. reevesiana 584
S. spp., composts, constituents, propagation 443
Slugs, banana 6580
Small fruits
 annual report
 Canada 6
 German Federal Republic 8224
 diseases, virus, symposium 2257
 harvesting, mechanical 984
 production, Hungary 2258
 storage 6698
Smilax parvifolia, saponins 2989
S. spp., medicinal properties 8045
Smithiantha zebrina, cultural methods, pot plants 4753
Snapdragon (see Antirrhinum)
Snowdrop
 diseases 7096
 propagation, tissue culture 2772
 varieties, UK 2781
Sodium
 absorption
 tomato 3648
 vegetables 415
 accumulation
 banana 9822
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4578
 citrus 4976
 ornamental plants 5576
Rauvolfia spp. 4944
 distribution
 cherry 8350
 grapevine 5413
 metabolism
 cultural methods, apple 4311
 fruit, grapevine 2523
 magnesium, vegetables 9332
 phosphorus, vegetables 9332
 potassium
 pawpaw 3125
 vegetables 9332
 salinity, capsicum 386
 water relations, pawpaw 7501
 nutrition
 coconut 7449
 cucumber and gherkin 9389
 grapevine 6876
 plant analysis
 citrus 4980
 grapevine 5388
 lettuce 6179
 nuts 2384
 sugarcane 5066
 tree fruits 2384
 trees and shrubs 4838
 plant sources, almond 9160
 responses, *Commelina communis* 1344
 toxicity, sugarcane 2231
Soll aeration
 responses
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6218
 Brassica spp. 8556
 carrot 3188
 citrus 9789
 grapevine 4457
 horticultural crops, review 5531
 lawns and turf 7126
 persimmon 9789

Soil aeration *contd.*responses *contd.*

- plum 8400
- Simmondsia chinensis* 9713
- tomato 9713

soil management, sugarcane 855

Soil compaction

responses

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 345, 5483, 6218
- beetroot 3603
- citrus 7377
- grapevine 4454
- lawns and turf 5634
- lettuce 3543
- onion 3543
- pea 3603
- pineapple 8190

Soil erosion

- control, sloping sites 6409
- cultural methods, sugarcane 1650
- mosses, fruit trees and plants 4281

Soil fumigation

annual report, UK 2326

chloropicrin

- apple 1667, 2413
- capsicum 6238
- lemon, rough 4981
- lettuce 1890
- peach 4377
- strawberry 209, 4434
- tree fruits 3350
- vegetables 4478

dazomet

- lemon, rough 4981
- tomato 1272

dibromochloropropane

- citrus 9749
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 331
- pineapple 846

dichloropropane-dichloropropene

- apple 2413
- capsicum 6241
- eggplant 7835
- tomato 1272
- vegetables 4478

dichloropropene

- melon (cantaloup and musk) 331
- peach 4377

ethylene dibromide

- eggplant 7835
- tomato 1272
- vegetables 4478

formalin

- apple 2407
- pear 2407

metham-sodium

- capsicum 6238
- vegetables 4478

methyl bromide

- apple 4319
- capsicum 6238
- lettuce 1890
- peach 4377
- strawberry 209, 2498, 4434
- tomato 1272, 3660
- tree fruits 6006
- vegetables 4478

methyl isothiocyanate

- apple 1667
- capsicum 6241
- eggplant 7835
- gladiolus 2769
- lemon, rough 4981
- lettuce 1890
- Lilium speciosum* 7940
- stone fruits 4356
- vegetables 4478

Soil heating

equipment

- greenhouse crops 1326, 3293
- horticultural crops, review 962

responses, radish 1909

Soil management

methods

- apple 133, 991, 5276, 8291
- banana 9816
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3592
- carrot 3188, 3191
- cherry 8291
- citrus 4025, 4026, 9750
- coconut 2184
- grapevine 231, 1104
- orange 4027, 4982

Soil management *contd.*methods *contd.*

- plum 5361
- raspberry 6827
- tomato 2656, 7853
- tree fruits 6707

responses

- apple 5208, 5216, 5223, 9188, 9191
- asparagus 8604
- carrot 3191
- citrus 8118
- sugarcane 855
- turnip 2559

Soil moisture (see also Soil waterlogging)

mulching

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1221
- tea 1660

polyethylene oxide polymers, lawns and turf 514

responses

- apple 7623, 9199
- banana 812, 5813
- celery 7875
- coconut 9071
- gerbera 9505
- lawns and turf 2704
- medicinal plants 7272
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1926
- oil palm 9071
- ornamental plants 8802
- rubber 2209
- Solanum* spp. 3993
- sugarcane 3135
- tomato 4663
- trees and shrubs 8802
- vegetables 4543

soil management, sugarcane 9862

terraces, grapevine 2507

Soil pH

nutrition, peach 175

responses

- apple 137, 2414, 6730, 8292
- lawns and turf 9567
- ornamental plants 5595
- tomato 400
- vegetables 9305

Soil pollution

cadmium

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1869
- lettuce 6935, 8540
- radish 8540
- tomato 1869, 2654

caesium, kale 8558

coal, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3323

heavy metals

- carrot 8669
- grapevine 3488
- lettuce 2653, 4516, 9344
- onion 4516
- tomato 2653
- vegetables 5558, 9305, 9306, 9307
- lead, radish 4544

oil drilling mud, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6208, 6209

organochlorine compounds, vegetables 6910

strontium, kale 8558

studies

- horticultural crops 3304
- pea 2619
- tomato 2673
- vegetables 4473

Soil responses, agrochemicals, symposium

3162

Soil salinity (see also Salinity)

nutrition, vegetables 1873

responses

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 349, 350
- capsicum 275
- cucumber and gherkin 3576
- fruit trees and plants 1765
- guava 9056
- onion 275
- ornamental plants 2044
- sugarcane 2231
- tomato 3648

Soil sickness

- apple 3350, 5279, 5280
- lemon 8989
- pear 3350
- stone fruits 4356

Soil steaming, responses, bean (*Phaseolus*)

3319

Soil structure

- cellulose xanthate, vegetables 1142
- green manures, apple 3378
- herbicides, apple 3163
- responses, apple 6018

Soil temperature

control, equipment, container-grown plants 945

cultural methods, container-grown plants 569, 1449

drainage, lawns and turf 7133

mulching

- apple 6012
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1221
- onion 9316
- tea 1659

responses

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3589, 5483
- cucumber and gherkin 3576
- Cucurbitaceae 3178
- grapevine 4294, 4458
- kale 3556
- leek 3556
- lettuce 9343
- peach 1814
- plant, review 107
- spinach 3537
- strawberry 5378
- tomato 400, 4174

soil amendments, tomato 7854

soil management, orange 4027

terraces, grapevine 2507

Soil types

- coffee 5028
- fruit trees and plants 1765
- horticultural crops, symposium 2252

Soil waterlogging

responses

- apple 6727
- capsicum 6998
- fruit trees and plants 1765
- grapevine 9281
- pea 2618, 6982, 7814
- sugarcane 2218, 4130
- tomato 4632, 9446
- tulip 6400

rootstock-scion relationships, peach 4278

Soilless culture

annual report, Irish Republic 3232

diseases

- carnation 4714, 4715, 6311
- chrysanthemum 7064
- tomato 7839

irrigation, tomato 3641

media

- carnation 447, 2274, 3713, 4714
- chrysanthemum 5583
- cucumber and gherkin 2270, 5884
- grapevine 6854, 6855
- greenhouse crops 1966
- horticultural crops 5638, 5885, 5886
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 5891
- orchids 7156
- physical properties 5878
- rose 2273, 5887
- symposium 2263
- Tagetes erecta* 8244
- tomato 2264, 2270, 2277, 5528, 5884, 8244
- tulip 6401
- vegetables 5889

methods

- asparagus 6233
- capsicum 6260
- carnation 2275, 4715, 5893
- chrysanthemum 2275, 7062
- cucumber and gherkin 2267, 2275, 5473, 7792
- foliage plants 2275
- gladiolus 7824
- grapevine 4442, 5892
- greenhouse crops 2254
- Guzmania minor* 7140
- horticultural crops 5886
- Israel 5883
- lettuce 3546, 5895, 5896, 6260, 9354
- nursery stock 7980
- orchids 5654
- ornamental plants 5888
- pelargonium 3909
- Phalaenopsis* spp. 2812
- review 5876

Soilless culture contd.

methods contd.

- rose 2052
- strawberry 6842
- tomato 958, 2267, 2275, 5529, 5530, 5896, 6258, 6260, 7855
- trees and shrubs 7980
- UK 5882
- vegetables 5894, 7824

nutrient solutions 5877

aeration

- cucumber and gherkin 7792
- foliage plants 3798
- analysis, greenhouse crops 7581
- micro-organisms, tomato 7587

pH

- Codiaeum variegatum* 1339
- saintpaulia 1339
- spinach 282

salinity

- carnation 3179
- cucumber and gherkin 3179
- lettuce 9349
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 9390
- tomato 402, 3179

temperature

- foliage plants 4790
- tomato 6260

nutrition

- Aloe arborescens* 4898
- asparagus 7818
- capsicum 3640, 5508
- carnation 2274, 5879
- Catharanthus roseus* 3943
- container-grown plants 3686
- cucumber and gherkin 8577
- eggplant 1258, 6243
- Epipremnum aureum* 2804
- Ficus benjamina* 2804
- greenhouse crops 4558, 5418
- pot plants 5573
- rose 5879
- saintpaulia 3736
- sweet pea 5603
- tomato 2264, 2279, 3640, 3641, 5880, 6259, 6263, 6271, 8644
- vegetables 5881, 6240
- planting density, grapevine 3481
- planting material
- Aloe arborescens* 3932
- chrysanthemum 6315
- responses
- Aloe arborescens* 3933
- pelargonium 2880, 2881
- tomato 5527
- Valeriana officinalis* 4957
- root composition, tomato 6273
- studies 5897
- symposium 5875
- varieties, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6193
- water relations, grapevine 1859

Solandra grandiflora, alkaloids 752*Solanum abutiloides*, steroids 8081*S. aethiopicum*

research

- Mauritania, annual report, France 47
- Senegal, annual report, France 47

S. alatum, plant, composition 753*S. albicaule*, alkaloids 754*S. aviculare*

- alkaloids 3993
- steroids 4890

S. elaeagnifolium, steroids 4890*S. glaucophyllum*, medicinal properties 6534*S. hispidum*, sapogenins 1547*S. integrifolium*, rootstocks for, eggplant 1257*S. jasminoides*

- alkaloids 8941
- sapogenins 8941

S. khasianum

- alkaloids 2122, 8942
- antiviral properties 6543
- seed

- germination, biochemistry 9704
- treatment 5715

S. laciniatum

- alkaloids 3993
- sapogenins 8943
- seed
- storage 5714

Solanum laciniatum contd.

seed contd.

- treatment 5715
- S. melongena* (see Eggplant)

S. nigrum

- alkaloids 5759
- antiviral properties 6543
- growth studies 5556
- mycorrhiza 7349
- seed, storage 5714
- as weeds
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6211, 7805
- tomato 7018
- vegetables 1980

S. nodiflorum, molluscicidal properties 7244*S. spirale*, wild, India 1490*S. spp.*

- alkaloids 2990
- annual report, German Federal Republic 7561

S. torvum

- rootstocks for, eggplant 1257
- steroids 7348

S. toxicarium, rootstocks for, eggplant 1257*S. trilobatum*, steroids 7348*S. xanthocarpum*

- antiviral properties 6543
- steroids 7348

Solar radiation, responses, cucumber and gherkin 1207

Soldanella pusilla, plant, development 458*Solenopsis geminata*, sugarcane 9093*Solenostemma argel*, fungicidal properties 9692*Solidago altissima*, lactones 6535*S. canadensis*

- flower, development 1566
- medicinal properties 6491
- nectar 109

S. gigantea, medicinal properties 6491*S. graminifolia*, flower, development 1566*S. spp.*

- flower, vase-life 3711
- sapogenins 6499
- saponins 6499

S. tenuifolia, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 201*Solidaster* spp., flower, vase-life 3711

Somatic hybridization, petunia 1338, 9512

Sonchus asper, plant, composition 1548*S. oleraceus*

- as weeds
- cucumber and gherkin 4561
- onion 8516

Sophora flavescens, alkaloids 2123, 8944*S. japonica*, seed, lectins 8816*S. jaubertii*, alkaloids 9705*S. microphylla*, plant, alkaloids 7211*S. pachycarpa*, alkaloids 8945*S. spp.*, varieties 3811*S. tetraptera*, plant, alkaloids 7211*Sorbaria arborea*, leaf, cyanogenic compounds 8817*Sorbitol*

- accumulation
- apple 1791
- fruit 5250
- application, cuttings, olive 5010
- determination, fruit 5950
- metabolism

- calcium, apple 1784

fruit

- apple 9220
- apricot 8344
- growth substances, apple 2432
- leaf, apple 2425
- seed, apple 9220
- taxonomy, Rosaceae 3348

Sorbus aucuparia

- annual report, German Federal Republic 5122

cultural methods, Czechoslovakia 8407

diseases, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* 585

frost, injury 585

fruit

- composition 8407
- terpenoids 183
- rootstocks for
- Amelanchier alnifolia* 1058
- quince 4412

Sorbus contd.*S. intermedia*

- annual report, UK 6686
- rootstocks for, *Crataegus* spp. 6459

S. spp.

- annual report, UK 914
- cultural methods, USA 2714
- pests, *Popillia japonica* 3879
- plant, cyanogenic compounds 8778
- planting, material, production 9591
- rootstocks for, pear 1819

Sorghastrum nutans, flower, cut, production, USA 9516*Sorghum halepense*

as weeds

- cacti 9574
- peach 6780
- sugarcane 5842
- vegetables 7743

Soursop (see *Annona muricata*)

South Africa, medicinal plants, survey 3926

Sparaxis grandiflora, root, histology 1355*Sparganthis pilleriana*, grapevine 2511, 2514*Spartium junceum*, essential oil, composition, review 8826*Spathiphyllum* spp.

- cold, injury 1403
- propagation, tissue culture 7049

Spathodea campanulata, flowering, India 1469*Spheceloma ampelinum* (see *Elsinoë ampelina*)*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

annual report

- Netherlands 5924
- UK 2321, 2328
- cucumber and gherkin 318, 5467
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 330, 1911, 7783

Momordica charantia 7797*S. humuli* (see *Sphaerotheca macularis*)*S. humuli* var. *fuliginea* (see *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*)*S. macularis*

annual report

- Belgium 4881
- German Federal Republic 3218, 3914
- UK 61, 1486, 3915, 5151, 5154, 6668
- strawberry 3465, 4425, 5382, 7708, 8439
- S. maculata* (see *Sphaerotheca macularis*)
- S. mors-uvae*, annual report, UK 912, 5150
- S. pannosa*
- annual report, German Federal Republic 3217, 3231
- nectarine 2457
- peach 2457, 6466
- rose 559, 563, 1445, 3846, 4703, 5577, 7995

Spice plants

- propagation, tissue culture, review 8241
- survey, Cameroon 8022
- symposium 6489, 7246

Spilocaea pyracanthae

- annual report, German Federal Republic 3214

Pyracantha coccinea 3708*Spilonota ocellana*, annual report, Canada 31*S. spp.*, apple 2419

Spinach

air pollution

- hydrogen chloride 9334
- studies 2372, 2544
- annual report, German Federal Republic 3197, 4182, 4189, 8229
- chloroplasts, biochemistry 283
- cultural methods 5440
- diseases

Albugo occidentalis 3536*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *spinaceae* 3536

- enzyme activity, determination 3607
- fertilizers, organic 2527, 6166

flower

- bud, initiation 7761, 9337
- development, histology 6923
- sex, studies, tissue culture 2546

flowering, photoperiodism 1884

frost, studies 8527, 8528

growth substances

endogenous 4502

Spinach *contd.*

- growth substances *contd.*
 - endogenous *contd.*
 - photoperiodism 3539
 - metabolism, 7759
- herbicides, mechanism 8525
- leaf
 - chlorophyll 9338
 - enzyme activity 1884, 9335
 - flavonoids 1874
 - lipids 6922
 - proteins 9336
 - senescence, biochemistry 7760
 - sulphates 4262
 - vitamin B 6925
- manganese, toxicity 8497
- nitrogen, nutrition 1873, 6920
- nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
- nutrition 7744
- photosynthesis
 - photoperiodism 3538
 - physiology 8526
 - temperature 6921
- pollination, studies 6924
- production
 - Italy, review 2543
 - UK 4468
- seed
 - development, histology 2547
 - germination, tests 1883
 - production, weed control 5417
- soil temperature, responses 3537
- soilless culture
 - nutrient solutions, pH 282
 - nutrition 5881
- storage
 - biochemistry 9629
 - methods 285
- sulphur dioxide, injury 7757
- temperature, responses 7758
- varieties
 - diseases 3536
 - F 73/7 4471
 - German Federal Republic 4471
 - USA 3536, 6905
- yields, correlations 284
- zinc, nutrition 2545

Spinach beet

- air pollution, heavy metals 1165
- flower, biology, review 9309
- seedling, production, media 7892
- varieties
 - India 4503
 - Pusa Jyoti 4503

Spinacia oleracea* (see Spinach)*Spiraea**

- annual report, Belgium 5907
- billardii*, planting, material, production, containers 9590
- douglasii*, planting, material, production, containers 9590
- as ground cover plants 6428
- plant, alkaloids 613
- weed control 545

Spiranthes* spp., seedling, production, media 9584**Spodoptera frugiperda*, broccoli 4538*****S. littoralis***

- capsicum 1251
- eggplant 1251

S. litura

- capsicum 7000
- tomato 3649, 4668

Spondias* spp., medicinal properties 9647*Spraying**

- aerial
 - citrus 3044
 - cocoa 8147
- deposits
 - apple 9192
 - tree fruits 5170, 5171
- equipment 3344
 - apple 5295, 5303, 6033
 - cocoa 976
 - coffee 4106, 7471
 - grapevine 6151
 - tree fruits 5170, 5171
- methods, citrus 3035

Sprekelia formosissima*, bulb, production, twin scales 2761*Squash (see also *Cucurbita*)**

- annual report
 - Canada 35

Squash *contd.*

- annual report *contd.*
 - Mauritius 5917
 - South Africa 5940
 - Sudan 2309
 - USA 2335
- crop rotations, USA 1870
- diseases, watermelon mosaic 2577
- enzyme activity, fruit 2385
- fruit, set, growth substances 6202
- growth substances
 - endogenous, seed 5963
 - fruit set 6202
- irrigation, methods 6961
- pests, *Liriomyza sativae* 1211
- pruning and training, chemical 2056
- seed, storage 6648
- soil temperature, responses 3178
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 3346
 - precooling, equipment 7746
- varieties
 - diseases 2577
 - Israel 8572
- water relations, temperature 3178
- weed control 323, 6960
- St. Augustine grass (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)**
- Stachys lanata*, terpenoids 755**
- S. officinalis*, medicinal properties 2091**
- S. sieboldii***
 - cultural methods 3665
 - leaf, development 7043
- S. spectabilis*, flavonoids 1549**
- Stachytarpheta mutabilis*, iridoids 9706**
- Staking**
 - materials, grapevine 8465
 - methods, grapevine 218
 - responses
 - Piper nigrum* 8821
 - tomato 8636
- Staphylea* spp. 6470**
- Statice (see *Limonium*)**
- Statistical techniques**
 - analysis
 - lettuce 6178
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 943
 - design of trials
 - book 872
 - growth studies, sugarcane 8195
 - onion 8508
 - yields
 - sugarcane 8195
 - tea 2236
 - vegetables 6904
- diseases, coconut 6585
- mathematical models
 - climate control, greenhouse crops 957
 - cultural methods, mechanization, tree fruits 6702
 - enzymes production, watermelon 336
 - flowering, apple 7617
 - frost protection, apple 7602
 - fruit cracking, tree fruits 979
 - fruit drop, apple 4331
 - fruit size, apple 1801
 - greenhouse energy requirements 4260
 - growth studies
 - apple 8269
 - banana 5814
 - lettuce 1892
 - tea 9112
 - harvesting, strawberry 6849
 - irrigation
 - banana 3095
 - sugarcane 5064
 - vegetables 8243
 - leaf abscission 9150
 - leaf temperature, citrus 9138
 - light interception
 - apple 9190
 - tree fruits 7580, 9189
 - microclimate, apple 131
 - nursery stock, production, trees and shrubs 4811
 - nutrition
 - eggplant 1258
 - vegetables 6165
 - photoperiodism 2379
 - photosynthesis
 - book 873
 - horticultural crops 1758

Statistical techniques *contd.*

- mathematical models *contd.*
 - photosynthesis *contd.*
 - tomato 1275
 - pollination
 - apple 4331
 - cocoa 1635
 - replanting, apple 2382
 - respiration, apple 7633
 - saponins determination, gypsophila 4922
 - seed sowing equipment, horticultural crops 3345
 - spraying deposits, tree fruits 5170
 - storage, tomato 4680
 - water relations, tea 5860
 - yields
 - carrot 9311
 - onion 9311
 - rubber 5837
 - vegetables 5464
- sampling
 - mango 9062
 - pineapple 5833
 - sugarcane 5857
- Stellaria dichotoma*, plant, composition 8083**
- Stemphylium botryosum* (see *Pleospora herbarum*)**
- S. radicinum* (see *Alternaria radicina*)**
- S. spp.***
 - pear 6079
 - tomato 4665
- Stenocarpus sinuatus*, seed, germination, temperature 8775**
- Stenotaphrum secundatum***
 - diseases
 - Ceratosphaeria grisea* 9557
 - Panicum* mosaic virus 9552
 - frost, resistance, tests 5628
 - growth substances, responses 2791
 - mutants, induction, gamma rays 499
 - nutrition 2791
 - pests
 - Blissus insularis* 9552
 - B. spp.* 9557
 - Phyllophaga crinita* 5637
 - varieties
 - diseases 9557
 - pests 9557
 - Raleigh 6407
 - shade 5623
 - USA 5622, 5625, 9557
 - winter hardiness 5625
- Stephania dinklagei*, alkaloids 756**
- S. elegans*, root, composition 6536**
- S. glabra*, alkaloids 4952, 4953**
- S. sasakii*, alkaloids 3994**
- Stephanoderes hampei* (see *Hypothenemus hampei*)**
- Stereum purpureum* (see *Chondrostereum purpureum*)**
- Sternbergia lutea*, bulb, production, twin scales 2761**
- Sternochetus mangiferae*, mango 5821**
- Steroids**
 - extraction, *Bidens tripartita* 8870
 - metabolism
 - biochemistry, *Sinapis alba* 9631
 - environmental factors, medicinal plants 7253
 - fruit, apple 4338
 - mycorrhiza, citrus 8114
 - plant sources
 - Acorus calamus* 1492
 - Adhatoda vasica* 1493
 - Agave americana* 522
 - Arbutus andrachne* 1498
 - Aristolochia indica* 8861
 - asparagus 3935
 - Brassica nigra* 5686
 - Cucurbita* spp. 7255
 - Cucurbitaceae 1509, 6957
 - Doxantha gracilis* 2958
 - eggplant 3625
 - Euonymus europaeus* 2106, 8898
 - Eupatorium cannabinum* 8064
 - Euphorbia dracunculoides* 6524
 - E. fischeriana* 3965
 - fennel 7222
 - fennugreek 2997
 - Ficus* spp. 7309
 - Hippophaë rhamnoides* 8904

Steroids contd.

plant sources contd.

- iris 7321
Justicia simplex 1523
Leptadenia heterophylla 9684
L. pyrotechnica 698
Ligularia tussilaginea 8067
Lophocereus schottii 3976
Markhamia stipulata 3977
Marsdenia tenacissima 2973, 2974
Murraya omphalocarpa 3978
Nymphoides peltatum 1390
Onychium siliculosum 6529
palms 7366
Phoenix canariensis 8769
Polystichum aculeatum 4799
Salvia spp. 8078
S. tomentosa 8937
Simmondsia chinensis 9726
Sinapis alba 5686
Solanum abutiloides 8081
S. spp. 7348
Stellaria dichotoma 8083
Stephania elegans 6536
Strychnos afzelii 2125
S. floribunda 9707
survey
Congo 4888
Sudan 7276
Tabebuia pentaphylla 4853
tea 5083
Trichosanthes cucumeroides 6971
Urginea indica 2998, 8957
production
tissue culture
Dioscorea floribunda 3961
Maytenus buchananii 8913
medicinal plants 4890

Sterols, plant sources, *Strychnos floribunda* 758***Stevia rebaudiana*, cultural methods, S. Korea 7369*****Stigmella malella*, annual report, German Federal Republic 8227*****Stigmima carpophila*, cherry 6768*****Stillingia sylvatica*, allergens 7350****Stock**

- annual report, UK 3279
diseases, *Peronospora matthiolae* 6334
flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 3745
seedling, production, media 7892

Stomata

development

- growth substances, okra 1944
light, *Sinapis alba* 591

distribution

- grapevine 2516, 9291
orchids 536
palms 4115
peach 2459
zinc, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7807

guard cells

- bean (*Vicia*) 1234, 1235
onion 1235

movements

- air pollution, apple 4307
biochemistry, *Commelina communis* 8758, 8759, 8760
drought, *Cotoneaster* spp. 6458

growth substances

- apple 3386
capsicum 9426
vegetables 4672

physiology

- bean (*Vicia*) 364
Chlorophytum comosum 5644
Portulacaria afra 9620

soil aeration

- horticultural crops 5531
Simmondsia chinensis 9713
tomato 9713

number, *Hevea* spp. 4124

physiology

- fruiting, apple 1790
grapevine 7730
growth substances, grapevine 1865
humidity, hazel 2452
light
onion 9319
rhododendron 3842
root physiology, tomato 9462
salinity, *Commelina communis* 1344

Stomata contd.

physiology contd.

studies

- Hevea* spp. 4124
orchids 536
sulphur dioxide, *Betula* spp. 2844
zinc, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7807
size, *Hevea* spp. 4124
structure
Aizoaceae 6416
bean (*Vicia*) 363
Zingiberales 8031

Stone fruits

- annual report, German Federal Republic 3220, 4178
cultural methods, Hungary 5980
replanting, cultural methods 4356
weed control 4280, 7603

Stooling

methods

- apple 129, 994, 5258, 6718, 8279
apricot 6764
jackfruit 2169
litchi 5007
quince 129

Storage

biochemistry

- apple 155, 3402, 7646, 8326, 9211
banana 7435
cabbage 6946
capsicum 8500
carrot 8254
citrus 5798, 5801
grapefruit 9008
hop 8842, 9643
mandarin and tangerine 7404
mango 5824, 9839
onion 8254
orange 8500
parsley 9629
parsnip 8254
pear 2469, 5356
pecan 1833, 1834
Pleurotus ostreatus 4699
spinach 9629
sugarcane 6618
tomato 8662
vegetables 8254

buildings

- bulbs 6348
fruit 6698
vegetables 6698

bulb size, planting material, onion 8522

cold

- apple 117, 1005, 1006, 1795, 1796, 1797, 5305, 5330, 6049, 7645, 8327, 8328
apricot 2444, 2445
artichoke, globe 5442
asparagus 4609
avocado 4007, 6546
bulb, lily 4768, 4769, 4770
cabbage 3552
carrot 5552
cauliflower 4540, 8565
citrus 5798
review 2151
cucumber and gherkin 1697
cut flowers
anthurium 8711
carnation 6314, 8690
gladiolus 6368
lily 2776
cuttings
black currant 2480, 2481
chestnut (*Castanea*) 7669
grapevine 4445, 7718
rose 7188
trees and shrubs 4810, 9590
fruit 6698
Actinidia chinensis 8413
grapevine 117, 6903, 8489
garlic 4482, 8506
grapefruit 1697, 6562, 9008
hop 8842
horseradish 4855
lemon 1697
onion 9326
orange 1691, 1731
parsley 285
peach 3428

Storage contd.

cold contd.

- pear 117, 5356, 6799, 7688, 7689, 8327, 8376, 9251
review 6085
persimmon 5809
plant
ornamental plants 5569
strawberry 2492, 5376, 6840
planting material, garlic 8503
pollen, lily 7107
quince 8327
radish 315
scions, apple 5999
steckling, carrot 8671
tissue culture
cherry 8347
cymbidium 7154, 7155
date 9011
strawberry 2494
tomato 1697, 1745, 2445, 4680
vegetables 285, 6698
containers, carrot 5552
controlled atmosphere
apple 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 2415, 3401, 5305, 5330, 6052, 6756, 7552, 7645, 8326, 9217
apricot 2444
artichoke, globe 5442
capsicum 4629
cut flowers, anthurium 8711
fruit 6698
Actinidia chinensis 8413
horseradish 4855
horticultural crops 5977
hypobaric
apple 3402, 6048
avocado 1702, 3346
banana 1280, 1701
bean (*Phaseolus*) 3346
fruit, grapevine 1280
horticultural crops 4273
mango 1703, 3346
mushroom 5561
pawpaw 4116
pear 1280
plum 1280
squash 3346
tomato 1280, 3346
Lentinus edodes 3672
mango 1705
melon (cantaloup and musk) 3583
orange 4062
parsley 285, 7879
peach 8371
pear 2469, 3435, 8376, 8389
pecan 6088
persimmon 1715
plum 8403
tomato 8661
Valerianella locusta 7879
vegetables 285, 6698
dips
antitranspirants, strawberry 1717
apple 3406
ascorbic acid, okra 4617
boric acid, cucumber and gherkin 5479
butyl hydroxytoluene, apple 3405
calcium chloride
apple 3379, 3403, 3405, 5231, 5232, 6758, 8330, 9218
avocado 4007
cherry 2447
pear 3403, 4398, 5230
tree fruits 5229
calcium nitrate
apple 6753
guava 7485
copper sulphate, cucumber and gherkin 5479
detergents, mandarin and tangerine 8126
diphenylamine
apple 3403, 3405, 3406, 4345, 8330
pear 3403, 4345
residues, determination, apple 157
ethoxyquin
apple 3405, 3406, 8330, 9215
residues, tree fruits 5338
fats, apple 1010
fatty acids, apple 1010

Storage contd.

dips contd.

fungicides

apple 3403, 5305, 6052, 6757
Castanea mollissima 6770
 celery 1746
 cherry 1807
 citrus 1694, 1748, 6566
 fruit 5810
 lemon 1692
 mandarin and tangerine 5797, 8127
 mango 6596
 orange 6567
 pear 3403, 6757
 persimmon 1736, 6757
 pumpkin 1925
 strawberry 1732
 tomato 1745, 7033

ground nut oil, mandarin and tangerine 8126

growth substances

citrus 1694
 fruit, grapevine 5412
 lemon 1692
 mandarin and tangerine 5797
 mango 8174
 okra 4617
 pear 4398
 lecithin, apple 6758
 mustard oil, mandarin and tangerine 8126, 8127
 oil, banana 9815
 paraffins, apple 6050, 9215
 silver nitrate, fruit, grapevine 5412
 sodium borate
 cabbage 9372
 cucumber and gherkin 5479
 sorbic acid, apple 6050
 urea, tree fruits 5229
 zinc chloride
 apple 6758
 tree fruits 5229

diseases

apple 1009, 1798, 3403, 3404, 5192, 5224, 6052, 6757, 8333
 avocado 1738, 1739, 1740
 banana 9815
 cabbage 9372
 cabbage, Chinese 9371
Castanea mollissima 6770
 celery 1720, 1746
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 168
 citrus 1614, 1694, 1733, 1735, 1741, 1749, 1750, 3067, 4010, 6567
 coconut 9042
 fruit
 grapevine 8489, 8490
 review 3347
 garlic 8506
 lemon 1692, 1729, 6566
 lettuce 1744
 mandarin and tangerine 5797
 mango 1705, 8174, 8175
 nut, *Castanea mollissima* 6068
 olive 9788
 onion 2530, 8518, 8522, 9326, 9327
 orange 1731, 1734, 1747, 1748, 6566
 pawpaw 843
 pear 3403, 3435, 6757, 6794, 9251
 pecan 6088
 persimmon 1736, 6757
 pineapple 5041
 plant, tree fruits 9155
 satsuma 4988
 strawberry 1717, 1732
 tangor 6566
 tomato 1745, 8663, 8664
 vegetables 6698

disorders

apple 155, 156, 157, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1799, 2415, 3379, 3403, 3405, 3406, 4345, 4346, 4347, 5186, 5187, 5188, 5190, 5242, 5243, 5331, 6051, 6753, 6756, 6758, 6759, 8291, 8292, 8293, 8324, 8329, 8330, 8331, 8332, 9218
 apricot 2444
 avocado 4007, 6546
 cauliflower 4540
 cherry 2447
 citrus 9007
 fruit 1697
 grapevine 4465

Storage contd.

disorders contd.

fruit contd.

Vaccinium macrocarpon 8429
 grapefruit 5003, 6562, 9008
 horseradish 4855
 mandarin and tangerine 789
 mango 5038, 9840
 orange 789, 1691, 1731
 peach 3428, 8371
 pear 1045, 2468, 2469, 4345, 4398, 5230, 8389
 plum 8403
 tulip 6381
 vegetables 1697, 6698
 economics
 fruit 4275
 vegetables 4275
 equipment, horticultural crops 5977, 6699
 ethylene
 apple 6756
 banana 3100
 cucumber and gherkin 7802
 fruit composition, apple 1008, 5244, 5245
 fruit firmness, apple 4340
 gamma rays
 garlic 269, 1722
 mushroom 1718, 7883
 growth substances
 apple 1711, 1782
 4339, 6045

fruit, grapevine 6903, 8482
 mango 4114
 okra 9408
 onion 6173
 persimmon 5809
 vegetables, review 8253
 harvesting dates
 grapefruit 1688
 persimmon 1714
 swede 6190
 humidity
 banana 3100
 control, equipment, review 4272
 leaf composition, apple 5238
 losses
 apple 9215
 fruit, grapevine 6900
 methods
 apple 2436
 avocado 6545
 banana 5825
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 285
 broccoli 4541
 carrot 5552
 coconut 2190
 cut flowers
 carnation 1317
 Helianthus annuus 9520
 review 2289
 cuttings, grapevine 5384
 date 798
 fruit

eggplant 7837, 7838
 grapevine 1122
Ziziphus mauritiana 7530
 grapefruit 2155
 guava 8166
 leek 285
Lentinus edodes 3671
 mandarin and tangerine 2154
 mango 5825
 nectarine 1039
 olive 6576, 9788
 onion 4494, 9324, 9325
 parsley 285
 pear 2468
 persimmon 2436
 plant, tree fruits 9155
 planting material, raspberry 2260
 pumpkin 1925
 radish 1728
 spinach 285
Ziziphus mauritiana 8212
 nut composition, pecan, review 6802
 oxygen, apple 3401
 packing
 citrus 3067
 cucumber and gherkin 1697
 grapefruit 1697

Storage contd.

packing contd.

lemon 1697
 mandarin and tangerine 2153, 7404
 okra 4617, 9409
 plum 6808
 tomato 1697, 3067
 pests
 avocado 4006
 Castanea mollissima 6770
 garlic 8506
 grapefruit 5003
 pecan 6088
 physiology
 apple 6048
 asparagus 1246
 avocado 6544
 banana, review 4092
 beetroot 4501
 cabbage 7778
 citrus 9007
 diseases, citrus 1730
 fruit, review 4269
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1217
 pear 9250
 vegetables, review 4269
 potassium metabisulphite, guava 7484
 potassium permanganate, guava 7484
 precooling
 apricot 2445
 asparagus 4612
 avocado 6546
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1932
 cauliflower 4540
 equipment, vegetables 7746
 fruit, grapevine 8489, 8490
 grapefruit 1690
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 3583
 pear 8389
 tomato 2445
 vegetables, review 4271
 quality
 cultural methods
 mango 8173
 onion 4493
 fruit, review 4270, 5976
 growth substances, onion 4495
 handling, carrot 4684
 harvesting, onion 1727
 herbicides, pear 4392
 horticultural crops, symposium 4268
 irradiation, horticultural crops 4274
 irrigation
 apple 1710
 onion 2535
 nutrition
 apple 5182, 5183, 5228, 6049
 onion 2535
 pear 5182, 5183
 rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1775
 soil types, onion 5428
 subtropical crops, review 4270
 tropical crops, review 4270
 vegetables, review 4270, 5976
 respiration
 citrus 4063, 5798
 lemon 1729
 sulphur dioxide
 fruit, grapevine 1709, 8490
 strawberry 1732
 temperature
 apple 159
 avocado 1700
 banana 3100, 4093, 7435
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1932
 beetroot 2542, 4500
 bulb
 hyacinth 6372
 iris 6352, 6354
 tulip 6342, 6344, 7946, 7949
 cherry 167
 citrus 9006, 9007
 cuttings, *Actinidia chinensis* 8409
 date 798
 feijoa 5365
 Flammulina velutipes 3670
 fruit
 eggplant 8624
 grapevine 5411, 8489
 grapefruit 5003
 Lentinus edodes 3670

Storage contd.

temperature contd.

- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1723, 1725
- mushroom 3670
- okra 4617
- Pholiota nameko* 3670
- plant, tomato 1960
- planting material, pineapple 4117
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 3670
- plum 6808
- seed, vegetables 2525
- set, onion 2534
- strawberry 7703
- tamarillo 5365
- tomato 425, 1719

varieties

- apple 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1795, 1796, 1797, 3404, 4301, 4344, 7645, 8328, 8334, 9216
- cabbage 295, 3552
- hop 9643
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1725
- onion 2530, 3189, 8509
- pear 1044, 1045, 4344, 6799, 8376
- strawberry 7703
- tomato 2649

water relations, fruit, grapevine 1092

wax coatings

- apple 6050
- citrus 1735
- fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 7530
- guava 7484
- lemon 1692
- mandarin and tangerine 2153, 8126, 8127
- mango 4114
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1716
- orange 1748
- plum 6808
- satsuma 4060

wraps

- artichoke, globe 5442
- citrus 1733
- fruit, grapevine 4466

Stranvaesia davidiana, annual report, German Federal Republic 4185**Straw**

fertilizers, tomato 1967

media

- fungi 1987
- symposium 436
- greenhouse crops, review 5168
- mushroom 7045
- tomato 8640

mulches

- apple 6012
- black currant 187
- Panax quinquefolium* 726
- strawberry 4432

Strawberry

air pollution, studies 1079, 5968

annual report

- Australia 1672
- Canada 27, 34, 5908
- Cyprus 6658
- German Federal Republic 3196, 3207, 4180, 5129, 5135, 7558, 8228, 8235
- Irish Republic 3235
- Malawi 51
- Netherlands 5921
- Switzerland 3254
- UK 61, 67, 72, 78, 929, 936, 3269, 3271, 4235, 4242, 5149, 6668, 6673, 6679, 6684, 7567
- USA 2334

cultural methods 6108

- Finland 5378
- German Federal Republic 1850
- Israel 7707
- mechanization 1850
- conference 7700

defoliation, responses 211

diseases

- Alternaria alternata* 8440
- Botrytis cinerea* 1143, 1732, 1970, 5378, 6834, 7708, 8439, 8441
- Colletotrichum fragariae* 4424, 6111
- crinkle 2261
- Diplocarpon earlianum* 4425
- Fusarium* spp. 6838
- Gnomonia* spp. 8441
- latent A 1851, 2261

Strawberry contd.

diseases contd.

- mild yellow edge 1851
- mottle 1851, 2261
- Mucor mucedo* 1732
- Mycosphaerella fragariae* 6835, 7708, 8431
- Phytophthora cactorum* 5379, 8441
- P. fragariae* 205, 4425, 5379, 6846, 7708
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2498, 8442
- R. spp.* 6838
- Rhizopus sexualis* 1732
- R. spp.* 7708
- R. stolonifer* 1732
- Sphaerotheca macularis* 3465, 4425, 5382, 7708, 8439
- tobacco streak 1851
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 4425
- V. dahliae* 6847, 8439
- V. spp.* 209, 6835
- virus 7546, 7593
- disorders, tipburn 2497
- drought, responses 6841
- economics, New Zealand 2490
- enzyme activity, fruit 1082
- fertilizers, slow-release 8436
- flower, thinning, growth substances 8445
- forcing 5381, 5382
- frost, resistance, varieties 5375
- fruit

calyx removal 6113, 6114

carbohydrates 5250

composition 6850

altitude 6107

development

altitude 6107

growth substances 7711

essential oil 3893

firmness, measurement 6762

flavour 6850

fumigation 5380

maturity, assessment 9159

pigments 983

ripening

biochemistry 1082, 3468, 7712, 8500

mulching 4432

size, irrigation 8437

tannins 8259

varieties 6850

fungicides, fruit calyx removal 6113

growth substances

flavonoids metabolism 210

flower thinning 8445

fruit calyx removal 6113

6114

fruit development 7711

uses, review 5975

harvesting

equipment 5383

mechanical 211, 1083, 6833, 6834,

6849, 7701, 7704, 7705, 7708

methods 6113, 6114

herbicides, injury 200, 3467, 4428, 4429,

4430

insecticides, fruit flavour 5380

irrigation

methods 1849

responses 1849, 5179, 8437

leaf

flavonoids 210

tannins 6112

minor elements, nutrition 8435

mulching 4432, 5374

mycorrhiza 2361

nitrogen, nutrition 4433, 6844, 8435,

8436, 8437, 8438

nurseries, management 4434

nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261

pests

Aphelenchoides fragariae 4435, 8443*A. ritzenbosi* 8443

Aphididae 110

Aphis gossypii 1851*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* 1851*Ditylenchus dipsaci* 4435, 8844*Frankliniella occidentalis* 5380*Pratylenchus penetrans* 8444*Rotylenchus robustus* 8444*Tetranychus urticae* 1081, 6848, 7708,

7710

Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2499**Strawberry contd.**

phenology, German Federal Republic 5247

phosphorus, nutrition 8435, 8436

plant

composition

salinity 6845

seasonal variations 9270

planting

dates

France 5377

Netherlands 5376

density 8434

material

production 2262, 2495, 4434, 5376,

6839, 6840

protected cultivation 6837

storage 2492

systems 1849, 3466

pollination, insects 4436

potassium, nutrition 8435, 8436

processing

fruit ripening 7712

harvesting 6113, 6114

varieties 1077, 6836, 7701, 7705, 9269

production, Israel 7707

propagation

tissue culture 1078, 2261, 2348, 2493,

2494, 2732, 3287, 4426, 6812, 6824,

6825, 6838, 6839, 6840, 6847, 7537,

7546, 7709

review 6705

protected cultivation

methods 4427, 6842

nutrition 8435

pruning and training, mechanical 208

salinity, responses 6845

soil fumigation 209, 2498, 4434

soil heating, equipment 962

soilless culture, methods 6842

storage 1732

controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 4273

dips 1717

diseases 1717

temperature 7703

varieties 7703

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3348

tissue culture, meristem, organogenesis

4460

transport

carbon dioxide 1699

temperature 1699, 3469

varieties

Belgium 204, 2491

Canada 7708

Canoga 4423

diseases 205, 3465, 4424, 4425, 5382,

6835, 7708, 8431, 8440

Dover 4424

Early Bommel 3465

forcing 5382

Francesco 6836

frost resistance 5375

fruit composition 6850

fruit enzymes 7706

fruit flavour 6850

fruit storage 7703

Honeoye 4423

India 1848, 6835, 8433

Israel 7707

Italy 5176, 6836

Linn 7702

mechanical harvesting 6833, 6834,

7701, 7704, 7705, 7708

Norway 1077

pests 110, 7708

Poland 5374, 5375

processing 1077, 6836, 7701, 7705,

9269

propagation 6837

protected cultivation 3465

salinity responses 6845

Savio 6836

Scott 4425

Tyee 7708

UK 203, 205, 9269

USA 4423, 4424, 4425, 6837, 6905,

7701, 7702, 7704, 7705, 8432

Tennessee 6106

Yugoslavia 3467

weed control 200, 206, 207, 1080, 2408,

3467, 4428, 4429, 4430, 4431, 5166,

5374, 6109, 6110, 6843

- Strawberry contd.**
windbreaks 2496
yields, correlations 1084
- Strelitzia reginae**
flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 7091
plant, development, light 1349
stomata, structure 8031
- Streptocarpus gardenii**, leaf, senescence, studies 2753
- S. rexi**, tissue culture, cotyledon, organogenesis 8723
- S. spp.**, flower, characteristics, breeding and selection 9522
- Streptomyces spp.**, control of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, poinsettia 3833
- Striga spp.**, as weeds, sugarcane 2220, 2221
- Strobilanthes dyerianus**
cultural methods 4800
tissue culture, cell suspension, biochemistry 2924
- Stromatinia gladioli** (see *Sclerotinia gladioli*)
- Strombocactus spp.**, polyploids, cytology 8755
- Strontium**
absorption, leaf, tree fruits 3322
accumulation
citrus 4976
kale 8558
- Stropharia rugoso-annulata**
composts, constituents 1987
cultural methods, book 871
- Strychnos aculeata**, alkaloids 2897
- S. afzelii**, plant, composition 2125
- S. barteri**, alkaloids 7352
- S. castelneana**, alkaloids 2896
- S. decussata**, alkaloids 2991
- S. dinklagei**, alkaloids 757, 6537
- S. floribunda**
alkaloids 9707
bactericidal properties 758
steroids 9707
- S. gardneri**, alkaloids 7351
- S. gosseweileri**, alkaloids 2124, 5760
- S. henningsii**, plant, composition 8946
- S. icaja**, alkaloids 4954
- S. jobertiana**, alkaloids 7351
- S. nigrifolia**, alkaloids 7352
- S. nux-vomica**, insecticidal properties 3919
- S. parvifolia**, alkaloids 7351
- S. rubiginosa**, alkaloids 759
- S. spp.**, medicinal properties 4888
- S. tchibangensis**, alkaloids 2124
- S. usambarensis**, alkaloids 2124
- S. variabilis**, alkaloids 1550, 8947
- Styrax officinale**, seed, glycosides 3911
- S. tonkinensis**, medicinal properties 2928
- Suaeda vera** 6471
- Subtropical crops**
drought, resistance, book 8215
heat, resistance, book 8215
new journals 5094
storage, quality, review 4270
- Subtropical fruits**
diseases, control, India 3351
pests, control, India 3351
production, Canary Islands 8238
- Subtropical plants**
cultural methods
indoor, USSR 6298, 6299
USSR 6504
- Succulent plants** (see also *Cacti*)
book 2698
cultural methods 3789
wild, Africa, book 7885
- Sucker**
control
apple 5270
banana 9803
herbicides, tree fruits 980
tree fruits 6007
- Sudan**, medicinal plants, survey 7276
- Sugarcane**
amino acids, translocation 5850
annual report
Burundi 21
India 2308
Mauritius 5918
South Africa 7508
USA 7509
calcium, nutrition 5846, 5847
cane
composition, burning 9854
- Sugarcane contd.**
cane contd.
ripening
biochemistry 9871
chemical 1654, 1657, 1658, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5079, 5851, 5852, 5854, 9100
irrigation 9092
sugars 9873
climate, Taiwan 852
conference 1648
crop rotations, nutrition 9097
cultural methods
energy requirements 6607
India, review 3134
Indonesia 2223
mechanization 8203
Philippines 5845
Spain 9085
diseases
Drechslera sacchari 6608
Glomerella tucumanensis 4132
grassy shoot 4132
mosaic 2214, 5048, 7514
Puccinia melanocephala 1652, 6609, 9856
ratoon stunting 2232, 2233, 5078, 5854, 7515, 9100
Ustilago scitaminea 4128, 4132, 6609, 9086
white leaf, review 859
Xanthomonas albilineans 8201
X. spp. 4128
disorders, chlorosis 5071
economics, alcohols production 850
enzyme activity
leaf 3140, 9871
plant 5074
seasonal variations 9871
shoot 5858
enzymes, distribution 7517
fertilizers, organic 5846
frost
injury 2217, 6612
resistance, physiology 9863
growth studies 8195
growth substances
cane ripening 1657, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5851, 5852, 5854, 9100
responses 5065, 5075, 5853, 9094
grubbing, herbicides 5058, 7510, 9089
hail, injury 5054
handling, equipment 9104
harvesting
dates
assessment 5855
India 5068
economics 9103
mechanical 855, 4127, 5080, 5081, 9101, 9102, 9103, 9861
plant residues 8203
herbicides
application, methods 7511, 7512, 8198
injury 9099
insecticides
injury 9099
responses 5849
intercropping 8197
Cicer arietinum 5056
India 9088
onion 3136
pea 5055
sugarbeet 5057, 9866
wheat 853
iron, nutrition 5071, 9095
irrigation
equipment 4131
damage, ants 9093
methods 2222, 5843
requirements, determination 5063, 5064
responses 5843, 6613
schedules 5844
water
salinity 9092
sources 2227
leaf
area, determination 8202
biochemistry 3140
minor elements, nutrition 2227, 5067, 9869
nitrogen
fixation 856
- Sugarcane contd.**
nitrogen contd.
nutrition 857, 1654, 1656, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 5068, 5069, 5070, 5076, 6614, 6615, 9097, 9866, 9867, 9868
nutrients, absorption, pesticides 8261
nutrition
Australia 9860
deficiency 9096
Egypt 5066
pests
Bissetia steniella 860, 6616
Chilo auricilius 861, 862
C. infuscatellus 6616
C. sacchariphagus 9870
control 7516
Diatraea saccharalis 7516
Helicotylenchus spp. 6644
Melanaspis glomerata 5072
Meloidogyne javanica 6641, 6644
nematodes 1653, 3138, 3139, 5049, 5848, 5849, 9855
Phragmataecia gummata 9870
Pratylenchus zeae 6644
Pyrilla perpusilla 5073
rats 863
Tetramoera schistaceana 9870
Tryporyza nivella 2234, 5849, 6616
phosphorus, nutrition 1654, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2229, 8200
photosynthates, translocation 2235
photosynthesis
diurnal variations 864
varieties 2235
plant
analysis 2224
composition, seasonal variations 7518
residues
energy sources 9874
uses 783, 8674
removal 6612
planting
dates
Cuba 9864
India 9088
material 9087
mechanical 5052
site preparation 5051
systems 4129
potassium, nutrition 1651, 1654, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2230, 4175, 8200
products 850
alcohols 1654, 3141, 3142
propagation, tissue culture 8196
regeneration
plant residues removal 6612
replanting 5058
research
Ivory Coast, annual report, France 50
Madagascar, annual report, France 50
Mali, annual report, France 50
Reunion, annual report, France 50
root
development, varieties 5049
systems 4133
sett
bud number 1655
treatment
bactericides 8201
heat 2232, 4132, 8201
shoot, enzyme activity 5858
silicon, absorption 858
soil aeration, soil management 855
soil erosion, cultural methods 1650
soil management
methods 9857, 9859, 9862
responses 855
soil moisture
responses 3135
soil management 9862
soil salinity, responses 2231
soil types 9865
soil waterlogging, responses 2218, 4130
statistical techniques
design of trials
growth studies 8195
yields 8195
storage, biochemistry 6618
sugars, translocation 5850
tissue culture, cell suspension, amino acids 9872
transport
economics 5082

Sugarcane contd.

- transport contd.
- review 1649
- varieties
- alcohols production 1654
- Australia 9856, 9858
- Barbados 6611
- Brazil 9086
- Cuba 851, 5840, 5841, 6610, 9864
- diseases 1652, 2214, 4128, 5048, 6608, 6609, 7515, 9086
- frost resistance 2217, 9863
- Indonesia 2215
- Kenya 6608
- Mauritius 5050
- mechanical harvesting 4127
- nutrition 857, 9868
- pests 5049, 6641, 7516
- photosynthesis 2235
- Puerto Rico 4127
- root development 5049
- soil moisture 3135
- South Africa 4128, 5048
- upland areas 2215
- USA 6609
- wind injury 2219
- water relations, seasonal variations 4134
- weed control 854, 1650, 2220, 2221, 3137, 5059, 5060, 5061, 5842, 6577, 7511, 7512, 7513, 8198, 8199, 9090, 9091
- nurseries 2216
- weeds, competition 2216, 5060, 7513
- wind, injury 2219
- yields
- correlations 852, 5050, 5053
- forecasting 5856, 5857, 6617
- zinc, nutrition 9098

Sugars

- accumulation
- fruit 5250
- grapevine 6133, 6138
- onion 7749
- raspberry 5368
- tree fruits 5981
- application
- bean (*Vicia*) 7809
- cuttings
- chrysanthemum 8694
- olive 5010
- lawns and turf 5629
- biosynthesis
- coffee 9054
- tomato 3654, 6270
- determination
- date 4072
- fruit 5950
- horticultural crops 4276
- sugarcane 9873
- tomato 1973
- distribution, hop 1487
- metabolism
- calcium, cucumber and gherkin 8580
- cut flowers
- carnation 8693
- rose 7196, 8004
- cuttings, *Clerodendrum infortunatum* 8806
- defoliation, grapevine 1124
- diseases, melon (cantaloup and musk) 330
- fruit
- Aegle marmelos* 8047
- apricot 8344
- grapevine 1119, 3507, 9289
- mandarin and tangerine 4997
- mango 840, 3122, 4113
- peach 1036, 8370
- plum 6090
- growth substances
- apple 6036, 8313
- grapevine 1124, 1127
- Sinapis alba* 6477, 7226
- sugarcane 5853
- tomato 9441
- herbicides, tomato 9467
- irrigation
- apple 4291
- carrot 7037
- grapevine 1123
- leaf
- Commelina communis* 8758
- onion 277

Sugars contd.

- metabolism contd.
- nickel, pea 369
- nut, chestnut (*Castanea*) 9234
- nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7384
- plant, *Cucurbita pepo* 9393
- planting systems, apple 5334
- pollen
- ornamental plants 7983
- tea 7983
- pruning and training, grapevine 1123
- root
- carrot 4689
- swede 6190
- salinity, strawberry 6845
- seasonal variations, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9480
- seed, mango 9059, 9066
- shoot
- Agave americana* 2796
- mango 6594
- rhododendron 8793
- soil aeration
- citrus 9789
- persimmon 9789
- soil moisture, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1926
- storage
- cabbage 6946
- coconut 822
- onion 4495
- sugarcane 6618
- tomato 8661
- temperature
- apple 6036
- cauliflower 5451
- grapevine 4295
- tissue culture, carrot 428
- varieties
- Brassica* spp. 1894
- carrot 4683
- zinc, pea 369
- plant sources
- almond 9160
- Artemisia absinthium* 2936
- cucumber and gherkin 8591
- Euphorbia dracunculoides* 6524
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 2691
- translocation
- citrus 7387
- rose 2838
- sugarcane 5850
- Suillus luteus*, lipids 8675
- S. variegatus*, lipids 8675
- Sulphates
- determination, horticultural crops 4262
- toxicity, sugarcane 2231
- Sulphides, plant sources, hop 609
- Sulphur
- accumulation
- banana 9822
- horticultural crops, review 5978
- petunia 8705
- tomato 7871
- deficiency
- coconut 1637
- passion fruit 805, 3089
- pawpaw 8185
- sugarcane 9096
- tomato 4659
- determination
- horticultural crops 2337, 3282
- rubber 2207
- metabolism
- cultural methods, apple 4311
- nutrition, pawpaw 7501
- nutrition
- cabbage 1901
- capsicum 3621, 6996
- coconut 9611, 9833
- coffee 9047
- grapevine 8467
- pea 5495
- Salix purpurea* 9625
- Sinapis alba*, *Brassica* spp. 7218
- sugarcane 9869
- tomato 404, 405, 1968, 4653, 4659, 7855
- plant analysis
- grapevine 8467
- mango 9062
- nuts 2384

Sulphur contd.

- plant analysis contd.
- orange 7380
- rubber 2207
- sugarcane 5067, 9096
- tree fruits 2384
- Sulphur dioxide
- absorption
- pea 8601
- pecan 8395
- petunia 8706
- application
- fruit
- grapevine 1092, 1122
- storage, grapevine 1709
- strawberry 1732
- injury
- apple 4307
- begonia 4760
- Betula* spp. 2844
- cucumber and gherkin 4553
- grapevine 8456
- horticultural crops 951
- lawns and turf 1381, 2787
- petunia 453
- Populus euramericana* 2544
- spinach 2544, 7757
- stone fruits 9225
- strawberry 1079
- trees and shrubs 3291, 4814
- responses
- apricot 7654, 7655
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2597
- petunia 8705
- Populus* spp. 7655
- Sunburn
- injury, melon (cantaloup and musk) 3569
- protection, methods, lemon 3030
- Supervised control
- Alternaria dauci*, carrot 5549
- Cydia pomonella*, tree fruits 6738
- Delia brassicae*
- Brassica* spp. 1181, 1183
- cauliflower 1184
- diseases, raspberry 3181
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapevine 9295
- insects, *Brassica* spp. 1176
- Liomyza nietzkei*, onion 276
- Lobesia botrana*, grapevine 1862, 9294, 9295
- Peridroma saucia*, mint 4874
- pests
- apple 4315
- Brassica* spp. 1181
- cabbage 1189
- raspberry 3181
- vegetables 9365
- Pieris rapae*, cabbage 299
- Plutella xylostella*, cabbage 299
- Trichoplusia ni*, cabbage 299
- Survey, photography, aerial, citrus 952, 2364
- Swede
- annual report, UK 81, 931, 938, 6685
- calcium, nutrition 2253
- diseases
- Erysiphe cruciferarum* 6943
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* 6939
- pests
- Delia brassicae* 6943
- Longidorus elongatus* 2563
- Myzus persicae* 6943
- phosphorus, nutrition 2253
- plant, glucosinolates 5465
- root
- composition, determination 305
- enzymes 9308
- quality, harvesting 6190
- waxes 1144
- soil pH, responses 9305
- soil pollution, heavy metals 9305
- soil types 2253
- storage, harvesting dates 6190
- varieties
- diseases 6939
- Norway 6939
- weed control 2558, 4487
- weeds, competition 2558
- Sweet pea
- annual report, UK 5138, 5162
- diseases, virus 2365

- Sweet pea** *contd.*
 flower
 cut, production, soilless culture 5603
 vase-life 4748
 phytoalexins, production 3744
 seedling, development, biochemistry 8717
- Sweet william**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3203
 flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 9491
- Swertia connata**
 plant, composition 2992
 xanthones 7353
- S. iberica**, xanthones 2993, 3995
- S. purpurescens**, medicinal properties 7277
- Swiss chard** (see Spinach beet)
- Symphytum officinale**, alkaloids 2950
- S. spp.**, medicinal properties 9648
- S. uplandicum**, alkaloids 1551
- Symplocos uniflora**, flavonoids 1552
- Synadenium grantii**, latex, composition 5651
- Synanthedon myopaeformis** (see *Conopia myopaeformis*)
- S. tipuliformis**, persimmon 7419
- Synclisia scabrida**, alkaloids 2994
- Syngonium podophyllum**, dwarfing, growth substances 9578
- Syringa chinensis**, cuttings, cultural methods 4810
- S. prestoniae**, cuttings, cultural methods 4810
- S. spp.**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3214
 Irish Republic 3245
 diseases, *Microsphaera alni* 4823
 disorders, leaf roll-necrosis 4823
 leaf, flavonoids 7158
 varieties
 diseases 4823
 disorders 4823
 USA 4823
- S. vulgaris**
 cuttings
 root development, biochemistry 2822
 treatment, growth substances 2822
 leaf, composition 2126
 shoot, anatomy, growth substances 5667
 tissue culture, callus, organogenesis, vascular system 2684
- Syzygium** (see also *Clove; Eugenia*)
- S. aqueum**, cuttings 5032
- S. paniculatum**, leaf, anatomy, light 537
- Tabebuia bahamensis**, varieties, USA, Florida 9588
- T. pentaphylla**
 bark, composition 4853
 root, composition 3996
- Tabernaemontana albiflora**, alkaloids 3997, 7354, 8084
- T. citrifolia**, medicinal properties 6488
- T. coronaria**
 leaf, senescence, biochemistry 7596
 nutrition, India 7982
- T. glandulosa**, alkaloids 2127
- T. heyneana**, alkaloids 1553
- Tabernanthe pubescens**, alkaloids 8948
- Tacca aspera**, root, composition 8949
- Taeniothrips simplex**, gladiolus 9538
- Tagetes erecta**
 air pollution, hydrogen chloride 9334
 fertilizers, application, irrigation 1997
 growth studies 2755
 light 5448
 nutrition 7093
 pinching 7094
 planting, density 7094
 seed, development, physiology 6308
 seedling, production, media 2741, 2754, 7891
 soilless culture, media 8244
- T. patula**
 flower, vase-life 9502
 seed, development, physiology 6308
- T. spp.**
 annual report, UK 5138
 seedling
 production
 nutrition 2265, 9523
 temperature 7911
- Tagetes spp. contd.**
 varieties, India 7092
- Tamarillo**
 storage, temperature 5365
 varieties
 Kaitaia Yellow 4086
 New Zealand 4086
- Tamarind**
 bactericidal properties 9692
 cultural methods, tropics 7423
- Tamarindus indica** (see *Tamarind*)
- Tamarix tetrandra**, planting, material, production, containers 9590
- Tanacetum boreale**, flavonoids 2995, 3998
- T. santolina**
 coumarins 3999
 lactones 3999, 7355
- T. vulgare**
 essential oil, composition 9642
 lactones 2885
- Tangelo**
 annual report, Malawi 54
 frost
 protection, irrigation 9747
 resistance, water relations 9746
 fruit
 acidity, arsenic 4998
 composition, storage 5801
 ripening, biochemistry 3064
 irrigation, responses 9747
 plant, analysis 7379
 rootstocks, scion relationships 2139
 seed, terpenoids 4056
 varieties
 Australia 2134
 diseases 1569
 fruit characteristics 3013
 fruit ripening 3064
 South Africa 7372
- Tangerine** (see *Mandarin and tangerine*)
- Tangor**
 diseases
Alternaria spp. 4038
 exocortis 4038
Geotrichum candidum 6566
 xyloporosis 4038
 disorders, chlorosis 4038
 fruit, composition 5799
 pruning and training, responses 4029
 rootstocks, scion relationships 2139, 3022
 storage, diseases 6566
 varieties, Cuba 3015
- Tannins**
 accumulation, pecan 6086
 composition, fruit 8259
 metabolism
 fruit, *Actinidia chinensis* 7698
 growth substances, grapevine 1127
 seasonal variations, *Bergenia crassifolia* 9517
 plant sources
 avocado 6112
Caesalpinia pulcherrima 2059, 4841
Menyanthes trifoliata 5744
 strawberry 6112
 survey
 Congo 4888
 Sudan 7276
 taxonomy, *Geranium* spp. 7089
 Tanzania, wild plants, uses 7215
- Taphrina deformans**, peach 6466
- Tapinanthus bangwensis**, as weeds, cocoa 4095
- Taraxacum japonicum**, terpenoids 9708
- T. officinale**
 as weeds
 cucumber and gherkin 4561
 lawns and turf 511, 3780
- T. spp.**, bactericidal properties 774
- Targionia glomerata** (see *Melanaspis glomerata*)
- Tarragon**
 flavonoids 1499
 propagation, tissue culture 6473
 seedling, production, methods 7217
- Taxodium distichum**
 cultural methods, containers 569, 1449
 iron, nutrition 1430
- Taxonomy**
 bibliography, orchids 4802
- Taxonomy contd.**
 chemotaxonomy
 alkaloids
 cacti 1391
Hazunta modesta 687
 Liliaceae 7251
 ornamental plants 6690
Papaver spp. 8072, 8073
Strychnos dinklagei 757
Zanthoxylum spp. 1563
 amino acids, Ranunculaceae 9487
 anthocyanins
Festuca rubra 4783
 iris 481
 rhododendron 2830, 2831
 coumarins
 citrus 6549
Poncirus spp. 6549
 cyanogenic compounds, Rosaceae 8778
 enzymes
Allium spp. 9328
 avocado 3006
 olive 3078
Pyrus calleryana 4851
 essential oil
 chamomile 1480
 citrus 9770
Cupressocyparis leylandii 7170
 mint 4873
Rosa spp. 1443
 rose 6481
 flavonoids
Leucadendron spp. 700
 Oleaceae 7158
 ornamental plants 6690
 rhododendron 2830, 2831
 glucosinolates, Brussels sprouts 2568
 lactones, zinnia 9524
 lipids
Averrhoa carambola 4074
 loquat 4074
 methods 6690
 phenolic compounds
Cannabis sativa 657
 ornamental plants 6690
Pelea spp. 604
 proteins
Allium spp. 6155
 ornamental plants 6690
 peach 1816
 sorbitol, Rosaceae 3348
 studies, Liliaceae 4757
 tannins, *Geranium* spp. 7089
 terpenoids, Labiatae 5719
 vitamins, *Rosa* spp. 1443
 waxes, *Epilobium* spp. 1353
 flower morphology, clematis 3861
 geographical origin, *Hibiscus* spp. 7204
 key
Adenium spp. 7141
Ceropegia spp. 8756
 crocus 7930
Dracaena spp. 7968
Plectranthus spp. 6335
 rhododendron 5669
Staphylea spp. 6470
 nomenclature
Acanthopanax spp. 7303
 begonia 7929
Eleutherococcus spp. 7303
Evodiopanax spp. 7303
 plant anatomy, *Erythroxylum* spp. 8891
 plant morphology
 Ranunculaceae 470
 rose 6481
 Saxifragaceae 442
 Vinca spp. 2854
 pollen morphology, *Conophytum* spp. 1401
 review
 begonia 2013
 Cucurbitaceae 6954
 seed morphology, Erythroxylaceae 2961
 spore morphology, ferns 9711
 studies, Polemoniaceae 8720
- Taxus cuspidata**
 nurseries, weed control 548
 weed control 543
- T. media**
 cuttings, media 7048

Taxus media *contd.*

- planting material
 - production 4818, 6435
 - containers 1442
- varieties, Hicksii 6434

T. spp.

- cuttings, cultural methods 547
- propagation 4817
- weed control 2045, 2047

Tea

- annual report
 - Burundi 22
 - India 865
 - Kenya 3143
 - Mauritius 5919
 - South Africa 5947
- bud, development 3148
- budding, methods 2240, 9876
- climate, Malawi 6620
- clones (*see also* Tea, varieties)
 - Bangladesh 4135
 - diseases 6622
 - drought resistance 9875
 - India 3144, 9106
 - Malawi 2237, 9105
 - root systems 9875
 - shoot enzyme activity 4139
 - water relations 5859
- cultural methods
 - Australia, Queensland 6619
 - Malawi 2241
- cuttings
 - sources 2239
 - storage 3145
 - treatment 8204
 - wounding 9107
- diseases
 - Bangladesh 4138
 - Cephaleuros virescens* 3147
 - Phomopsis theae* 6622
- dormancy, studies 6625, 8206
- drought
 - resistance
 - root systems 9875
 - rootstock-scion relationships 8205
- enzyme activity, shoot 4139
- frost, resistance, physiology 3149
- grafting, methods 2240, 9876
- growth studies
 - mathematical models 9112
 - temperature 4136
- growth substances
 - dormancy 8206
 - endogenous, shoot 3150
- irrigation, responses 2246, 5086
- leaf
 - cobalt 946
 - composition 8919
 - shade 5861, 9108
 - development 3148
 - quality
 - cultural methods 2246
 - temperature 4136
 - volatile constituents 7520
- light, spectral composition, responses 2244
- magnesium, nutrition 2239, 5087
- mulching 1659, 1660
- nitrogen, nutrition 2239, 3146, 3147, 5087, 6621, 7519
- nutrition, studies 5169
- pests
 - Bangladesh 4138
 - Helopeltis* spp. 2242
- phenology, Sri Lanka 5084, 5085
- phosphorus, nutrition 867, 868, 2239, 5087, 9110
- photosynthates, translocation 6623, 6624
- photosynthesis
 - studies 2243
 - tissue culture 6627
 - varieties 869
- planting, pruning and training 9109
- plucking 4140, 5088, 9113
- pollen, composition 7983
- potassium, nutrition 2239, 3147, 5087
- propagation, vegetative, review 8204
- pruning and training, responses 2239, 4137, 6621
- root, systems 9111
- rootstocks
 - India 8205

Tea *contd.*

- rootstocks *contd.*
 - Malawi 9876, 9877
 - scion relationships 2240, 2246, 8205, 9876, 9877
- seed
 - germination
 - humidity 2238
 - temperature 2238
 - tests 866
 - steroids 5083
- seedling, development, biochemistry 3151
- shade, responses 2246, 5861, 7520, 9108
- shoot, enzymes 2245
- soil moisture, mulching 1660
- soil temperature, mulching 1659
- statistical techniques, design of trials, yields 2236
- tissue culture
 - anther, organogenesis 6626
 - cell suspension, photosynthesis 6627
 - varieties (*see also* Tea, clones)
 - India 9106
 - photosynthesis 869
 - water relations
 - environmental factors 5860
 - nutrition 7519
 - physiology 5859
 - yields, correlations 4141, 5084, 5085, 5088, 6620
- Technetium**, leaching, tomato 6697
- Tecoma stans**
 - iridoids 2920, 9709
 - nutrition, India 7982
- Telfairia occidentalis**, plant, toxins 435
- Tellima grandiflora**, taxonomy, plant morphology 442
- Temperature** (*see also* Cold; Frost; Heat; Soil temperature)
 - bolting, cabbage, Chinese 9370
 - dormancy
 - Hedera helix* 9600
 - peach 8367
 - flowering
 - apple 1792
 - avocado 4966
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5491, 6219
 - begonia 3755
 - Brussels sprouts 9367
 - cacti 1395
 - Calathea crocata* 1400
 - calceolaria 9518
 - carnation 3715, 4717, 7899, 7900
 - Chamaelaucium uncinatum* 9610
 - chrysanthemum 451, 1321, 1322, 3721, 3724, 4732, 6318
 - cucumber and gherkin 6201
 - Dendrobium crumenatum* 9586
 - gladiolus 4763
 - grapevine 3504
 - gypsophila 7918
 - hydrangea 1435
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 9681
 - Jasminum* spp. 7229, 7230
 - kalanchoe 7970, 7972
 - Leucospermum* spp. 7206
 - nerine 3769
 - onion 9320
 - pelargonium 2733
 - Pharbitis nil* 7071
 - pineapple 9848
 - poinsettia 5668
 - primula 9514
 - raspberry 6829
 - rose 6451, 8001
 - saintpaulia 1340
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 3003
 - tulip 9549
 - fruiting
 - capsicum 9429
 - cucumber and gherkin 1207, 6203
 - grapefruit 4057
 - grapevine 3507
 - lemon 8123
 - tomato 1276
 - growth studies
 - apple 2424
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2610
 - chrysanthemum 7902
 - Pleurotus* spp. 4698
 - tomato 2661, 7016

Temperature *contd.*

- of leaf
 - drought, coffee 829
 - environmental factors, citrus 9138
 - of inflorescence, irrigation, onion 9323
- photosynthesis
 - capsicum 9424, 9425
 - lettuce 292
 - mint 8834
 - ornamental plants 2374
 - pineapple 7506
 - plum 9259
- reduction, irrigation, grapevine 4295
- requirements, tomato 5515
- respiration
 - apple 7633
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2594
- responses
 - anthurium 5598
 - apple 149, 9206
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6213
 - bean (*Vicia*) 7810
 - beetroot 7597
 - cabbage, Chinese 8564
 - capsicum 5507, 9427, 9428
 - celeriac 4694
 - celery 4694, 7876
 - Celosia argentea* 9479
 - C. cristata* 1983
 - chamomile 7258
 - chrysanthemum 8695, 9498
 - Codiaeum variegatum* 2032, 2800, 4792
 - cucumber and gherkin 1214, 1922
 - foliage plants 4790, 9577
 - freesia 2766, 6355
 - fuchsia 2745
 - gloxinia 4765
 - grapevine 2518, 6855
 - impatiens 2746
 - lawns and turf 7133
 - Lilium longiflorum* 7015
 - lily 2773
 - Limonium sinuatum* 5604
 - mint 8833
 - mushroom 4697, 7882
 - onion 3531, 3532
 - orange 3029, 9773
 - pea 3608
 - pelargonium 8701
 - Pharbitis nil* 9506, 9507
 - plant, review 107
 - plum 1836
 - poinsettia 8787
 - poppy 7250
 - pot plants 9575
 - Salvia splendens* 2750
 - satsuma 1572
 - Solanum* spp. 3993
 - spinach 7758
 - tea 4136
 - tomato 3648, 4644, 4678, 5541, 6270, 7015
 - vegetables 284, 3517, 7745
 - Verbena elegans* 2757
- sums**
 - black currant 5366
 - cabbage 1903, 1905
 - cucumber and gherkin 4565
 - grapevine 3479, 4464, 6857
 - sugarcane 5053
 - tomato 2652
 - urban sites, lawns and turf 950
- Tendrils**, movements, physiology, pea 2631
- Tephrosia bracteolata**, flavonoids 9710
- T. noctiflora**, amino acids 1554
- T. purpurea**, flavonoids 760
- T. strigosa**, rotenoids 7245
- T. villosa**
 - flavonoids 1555
 - root, composition 761
- Terminalia catappa**
 - seed, oil, composition 9730
 - as shade plants, cardamom 7219
- T. ivorensis**, photosynthesis, physiology 8148
- Termitomyces** spp., edible, Zambia 3669
- Terpenoids**
 - biosynthesis
 - Bryonia dioica* 8873
 - citrus 792, 3054
 - patchouli 2882
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2150

Terpenoids contd.

- biosynthesis contd.
review 2868
composition
Astragalus dasyanthus 8865
Cymbopogon flexuosus 2872
determination
Croton tiglium 5737
Euphorbia neriifolia 1516
grapevine 3512
medicinal plants 644
Plectranthus umbrosus 4942
metabolism
diurnal variations, chamomile 4934
enzymes, horticultural crops 4597
fruit, *Sorbus aucuparia* 183
seasonal variations, *Cinnamomum pauciflorum* 2871
seed, citrus 4056
plant sources
Acanthus illicifolius 4895
Achillea millefolium 6501
Aesculus punduana 9651
Aframomum giganteum 8853
Ailanthus excelsa 2933
Alpinia oxyphylla 7281
Alvesia rosmarinifolia 5719
Androsace septentrionalis 6514
anemone 1489
Annona squamosa 811
Annonaceae 8847
Antidesma menasu 2935
Aquilaria agallocha 1496
A. spp. 9636
Aralia spp. 1497
Arbutus andrachne 1498
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 4899
Aristolochia triangularis 8048
Arnica spp. 599
Artemisia herba-alba 3899
Azadirachta indica 1454, 4902
Baccharis articulata 2096
Barringtonia speciosa 5729
Bombax malabaricum 9657
Boswellia frereana 8829
Byrsonima verbascifolia 4905
calamondin 6563
Caltha palustris 1489
Carapa procera 3000, 4960
Catha cassinoides 3942
Chenopodium multifidum 4912
Chrysothamnus nauseosus 4886
Cinnamodendron dinisii 1504
citrus 3055
Cleome viscosa 5735
coleus 664, 1506, 7297
Conium spp. 6519
Croton sonderianus 7298
Cucurbitaceae 1509
Curcuma zedoaria 4959
Daemonorops draco 6541
Diospyros spp. 672
Elephantopus mollis 2959
Emilia sonchifolia 7304
Erigeron naudinii 6478
Ervatamia heyneana 674
Erythroxylum spp. 8892
Euonymus europaeus 2106, 8898
Euphorbia maddenii 9676
E. spp. 9675
fennel 7222
Ficus spp. 7309
Galeopsis angustifolia 679
Garcinia ovalifolia 4919
ginger 5692
Grangea maderaspata 684
grapevine 253, 1868
Helichrysum dendroideum 1520
hop 609
Hoya australis 692
Ichnocarpus frutescens 2113
Ichthyothere spp. 6542
Inula crithmoides 7319
I. viscosa 6492
Jasminum officinale 7989
Jatropha dioica 2967
Juniperus communis 550
Justicia simplex 1523
Kalmia latifolia 3923
Kalopanax septemlobum 9682
Labiateae 1476
lemon, rough 9770
Leocou africanus 5719

Terpenoids contd.

- plant sources contd.
Leptadenia heterophylla 9684
L. pyrotechnica 698
Ligularia tussilaginea 8067
litchi 1617
Lonicera xylosteum 1462
Melia composita 2917
mint 2875
Momordica foetida 3581
Myrianthus arboreus 2978
Nymphoides peltatum 1390
olive 803
Otanthus maritimus 4937
parsnip 9477
Periandra dulcis 3004
Phoenix canariensis 8769
Pieris japonica 9619
Pimelea linifolia 8928
Polylathia suaveolens 2895
Premna latifolia 737
Ranunculus verna 1489
review 2088
rhododendron 2829, 8077
Salvia lanata 8936
S. philomoides 6533
S. tomentosa 8937
Santalum album 612
Scoparia dulcis 4950
Stachys lanata 755
Strychnos henningsii 8946
survey
Congo 4888
Sudan 7276
Taraxacum japonicum 9708
Teucrium capitatum 5761
T. spp. 2916
Toona spp. 630
turmeric 4959
Verbesina spp. 5764
Zanthoxylum spp. 1564
Zingiber zerumbet 4959
plants sources, olive 1621
production
tissue culture
Maytenus buchananii 8913
mint 1482
taxonomy, Labiateae 5719
Tetramoera schistaceana, sugarcane 9870
Tetranychus althaeae (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
T. arabicus (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
T. atlanticus (see *Tetranychus urticae* turkestanii)
T. cinnabarinus, eggplant 6244
T. crataegi (see *Tetranychus viennensis*)
T. cucurbitae (see *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*)
T. mcDanieli, pear 1821
T. neocaledonicus, tomato 7026
T. telarius (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
T. turkestanii, rose 2884
T. urticae
annual report
Australia 894, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672
German Federal Republic 3217, 4184, 6665
UK 3270, 7567
apple 5297, 7632
chrysanthemum 2727
citrus 7393
coriander 4856
cucumber and gherkin 414, 1201
Dieffenbachia maculata 3799
grapevine 5390, 6150
hop 3916, 3917
peach 7677
pear 1821
rose 2884
Scutellaria costaricana 8722
strawberry 1081, 6848, 7708, 7710
tomato 414
T. viennensis, annual report, German Federal Republic 8227
Tetrapleura tetraptera
medicinal properties 632, 707
molluscicidal properties 610, 632
Tetraploids, induction, *Lilium davidii* 7939
Tetrastichus israeli
control of *Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616

Tetrastichus israeli contd.

- control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616
T. spp.
control of *Diaphorina citri*, citrus 7391
control of *Trioza erytraea*, citrus 7391
Tetrastigma serrulatum, fruit, nutritional value 5862
Teucrium capitatum, terpenoids 5761
T. flavum, terpenoids 2916
T. polium, terpenoids 2916
Thalictrum alpinum, alkaloids 1556
T. aquilegifolium, flavonoids 8085
T. fauriei, alkaloids 2996
T. foetidum, alkaloids 8950
T. foliolosum, alkaloids 8951
T. minus, alkaloids 1557, 4000, 8086, 8952
T. revolutum
alkaloids 1558, 4955
lipids 1559
T. rugosum, alkaloids 762, 763
T. spp., flower, vase-life 3711
T. sultanabadense, alkaloids 8953
T. thunbergii, alkaloids 2925
Thapsia villosa, fruit, composition 764
Thaumtoccoccus danielli, medicinal properties 707
Thea (see also Tea)
Theobroma cacao (see Cocoa)
Thevetia nerifolia (see *Thevetia peruviana*)
T. peruviana
medicinal properties 6488
as shade plants, cardamom 7219
tissue culture, cotyledon, biochemistry 8954
T. thevetioides, seed, composition 3878
Thielaviopsis basicola
Ilex crenata 8783
orange 6555
T. paradoxa (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)
Thigmotropism
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2604
studies, equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2603
Thiocyanates
accumulation
swede 5465
turnip 5465
metabolism, plant, Cruciferae 302
plant sources
Moringa oleifera 771
M. spp. 9712
Thomasiana theobaldi (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)
Thrips hawaiiensis, pollination, oil palm 9072, 9073
T. tabaci
annual report
Netherlands 5920
UK 7570
Thuja occidentalis
annual report, UK 4240
cuttings, treatment 3883
planting, material, production 4818, 5660, 6435
weed control 543
T. plicata
noxious properties 108
planting, material, production, containers 6431
T. spp.
annual report, German Federal Republic 4185
weed control 2045
Thunbergia fragrans, as weeds, pawpaw 842
Thyme
cultural methods, UK 7216
flavonoids 8038
leaf, phenolic compounds 104
seedling, production, methods 7217
Thymus (see also Thyme)
T. capitatus, essential oil, composition 597
T. dahuricus, essential oil, composition 1476
T. gobicus, essential oil, composition 1476
T. kotschyanus, essential oil, composition 4879
T. longiflorus, lignans 4880
T. trautvetteri, essential oil, composition 2886
T. vulgaris
essential oil, bactericidal properties 3897

Thymus vulgaris contd.

- herbicides, residues 2891
- propagation 598

Thysanoptera, chrysanthemum 2727**Tilia argentea**, cuttings 5684, 7212**T. cordata**

- annual report, USA 90
- cultural methods, USA 2714
- disorders, trunk splitting 2852
- landscaping, urban sites 6425
- weed control 3880

T. spp.

- annual report, UK 914, 9133
- pests, *Popillia japonica* 3879
- planting, material, production 9591
- roadside plants, salinity 9596

Tiliacora funifera, root, composition 1560**Tillandsia caput-medusae**, pollen, studies 7964**T. spp.**, annual report, Belgium 11**Tinocallis caryaefoliae** (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)**Tipula paludosa**, annual report, German Federal Republic 3216**Tissue culture**

alkaloids biosynthesis

- Conium maculatum* 2950
- Symphytum officinale* 2950

alkaloids production

- Baptisia australis* 3938
- Catharanthus roseus* 661, 662, 3944, 3945, 4907, 4909, 4910, 9661, 9663
- C. spp.* 2926, 2943
- Choisya ternata* 643, 4842, 6457
- coffee 4101
- Coptis japonica* 6520
- Datura innoxia* 670
- Papaver bracteatum* 8920
- Peganum harmala* 3986
- poppy 733
- Ptelea trifoliata* 643
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 9697
- Ruta graveolens* 743, 4948
- Sarothamnus scoparius* 3938
- Solanum jasminoides* 8941
- Stephania glabra* 4952
- Thalictrum thunbergii* 2925

anther

- asparagus 6988
- embryogenesis, *Datura innoxia* 2953
- media, rose 8000
- organogenesis, tea 6626
- petunia 8704

book 5096, 5868, 5870

bud, organogenesis, tradescantia 8771

bulb

- histology
- Amaryllidaceae 7095
- Liliaceae 7095

callus

- biochemistry
- Catalpa ovata* 3859
- cherry 2478
- mint 1482, 3907
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 5756
- Trachyspermum ammi* 3912
- Tripterygium wilfordii* 766
- carrot 1763
- cytology, artichoke, Jerusalem 1885
- enzymes, Cruciferae 1904
- growth substances, *Haworthia mirabilis* 1377

media, *Cephalotaxus harringtonia* 3947

organogenesis

- biochemistry, *Silybum marianum* 7346
- Datura innoxia* 8883
- onion 5434
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 5756
- vascular system
- carrot 2684
- pea 2684
- Syringa vulgaris* 2684
- quinones, *Echium lycopsis* 9673
- cardenolides production
- carrot 1981
- Digitalis lanata* 3959, 7301
- D. purpurea* 9671
- D. spp.* 7248
- carotenoids production, *Physalis minima* 8925

Tissue culture contd.

cell suspension

- amino acids, sugarcane 9872

biochemistry

- Baptisia australis* 8868
- Catharanthus roseus* 2924, 2945, 4908, 7293
- petunia 7075
- Strobilanthes dyerianus* 2924
- carbohydrates, *Rosa glauca* 5674
- cardenolides, carrot 1513
- embryogenesis, carrot 2682, 2683, 4690, 6288

enzymes

- carrot 7038
- Datura innoxia* 2954
- liquorice 2965
- parsley 2072, 8819
- rose 2054

growth studies, *Datura innoxia* 3956

growth substances, tomato 4674

media, *Catharanthus roseus* 2944mutants, *Datura innoxia* 669

nitrites, rose 3854

nutrition, *Catharanthus roseus* 4907

organogenesis

- vascular system, zinnia 8726
- zinnia 8250

Panax ginseng 1533

photosynthesis

Chamaecereus sylvestrii 2798

tea 6627

preparation, *Valerianella olitoria* 5557quinones, *Morinda citrifolia* 9685

cotyledon

biochemistry, *Thevetia peruviana* 8954cytology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 361organogenesis, *Streptocarpus rexii* 8723

embryo

- histology, tulip 487
- lily 7105
- Maranta leuconeura* 1406
- media, bean (*Vicia*) 7812
- organogenesis
- Acer negundo* 3857
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2602
- bean (*Vicia*) 7812
- olive 6572

equipment 1763

orchids 7152

essential oil production

chamomile 1481

fennel 1478

mint 1478

fatty acids production

Panax spp. 1527*Peganum harmala* 3986*Polyscias filicifolia* 1527

flavonoids production, liquorice 4921

flower bud

organogenesis, spinach 2546

tomato 3658

fruit

- biochemistry, apple 2428, 2429
- growth studies, pea 2638
- media, apple 2427
- organogenesis, citrus 7399
- phenolic compounds, apple 8314
- glycosides metabolism, *Digitalis lanata* 2923

glycosides production, *Digitalis lanata* 3960

growth studies

measurement, *Datura innoxia* 4254*Muscari armeniacum* 496

salinity, tolerance 2675

growth substances biosynthesis, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 358

haploid tissues, rose 8000

iridoids production, gardenia 8066

leaf

- embryogenesis, celery 7041
- light, tomato 1279
- media, tomato 1279
- organogenesis
- Averrhoa carambola* 6628
- Datura innoxia* 1511
- petunia 2736
- zinnia 3751
- longevity, pear 1824

Tissue culture contd.

media

- Medinilla magnifica* 8014
- radish 314
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 9697

meristem

organogenesis

- black currant 4460
- carnation 4460
- grapevine 4460, 8481
- strawberry 4460
- tomato 4460
- studies, *Mammillaria elongata* 7973

methods

- horticultural crops, review 9148
- lemon 5792
- medicinal plants 3929
- review 6511

mutants, chrysanthemum 5580

ovule, organogenesis, apple 5272

pollen

cytology

Lilium longiflorum 2775

tulip 2775

embryogenesis

Atropa belladonna 4901*Hyoscyamus niger* 693

Liliaceae 8739, 9545

media, *Atropa belladonna* 4901*Paeonia lactiflora* 9521

propagation

Actinidia chinensis 4169, 6817, 8411*Aechmea fasciata* 8752*Aeschynanthus hildebrandii* 6456

almond 122

Amaryllidaceae 473

Anigozanthos spp. 7914

anthurium 3738, 4749, 6329

apple 3186, 3367, 3368, 4158, 4160, 4161, 4305, 5271, 5272, 5998, 6001, 6719

artichoke, globe 286, 6175, 6926

begonia 2014, 2732, 9528

blueberry 198

book 4147

Bromeliaceae 3785

Broussonetia kazinoki 1456

bulbs, ornamental 2772

camellia 7168

Canna indica 2300

capsicum 9415

carnation 445, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 2719, 7054, 8689

Cattleya spp. 7153

celeriac 7877

cherry 3411, 4164, 4165, 8347

chestnut (*Castanea*) 4369

chicory 4153

chrysanthemum 460, 3722, 4156, 5570

cinchona 4157

citrus 2138, 3017, 3026, 4171, 7375

coffee 828

cymbidium 5653, 7154, 7155

Cymbopogon nardus 2080

date 2157, 4068

Dendrobium phalaenopsis 7976*Digitalis purpurea* 9671*Dionaea muscipula* 7916

eggplant 9430

equipment 7547

Eugenia grandis 579

fig 8354

forsythia 4846

fruit trees and plants 2348, 4157, 4159, 4426, 6812

symposium 7535

fuchsia 2847

grapevine 4168, 4444

gypsophila 5601

Hemerocallis spp. 5620, 7951

horticultural crops 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2349, 3287, 4151, 4152

review 8241

Hosta plantaginea 3741*H. sieboldiana* 6333*Howea forsteriana* 1405*Hoya carnosa* 8763

kale 2711

Liliaceae 473

Lilium davidii 7939*L. speciosum* 6374, 6396

lily 1366, 2020, 3766, 4767, 5613

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1206

Tissue culture contd.

propagation contd.

- Monstera deliciosa* 6419
 - Muscari* spp. 6404
 - narcissus 4773, 7942
 - Nephrolepis exaltata* 4155
 - nerine 7945
 - Nigella sativa* 6528
 - oil palm 9068, 9069, 9070
 - review 9067
 - olive 4167
 - onion 3527, 4154
 - orange 779, 3025
 - orchids 6424
 - ornamental plants 2347, 2711, 5566, 6812, 7049
 - review 2299, 2301
 - Parthenium argentatum* 9732
 - Passiflora caerulea* 4848
 - patchouli 8836
 - peach 4162, 4375, 4376
 - pear 177
 - pecan 1047, 8394
 - pelargonium 2732, 5874, 7906
 - peperomia 1411, 8768
 - persimmon 7418, 9018
 - petunia 4743, 8704
 - philodendron 4798
 - Physalis minima* 8925
 - pineapple 6602, 6603, 9845
 - plum 4166
 - poinsettia 4824
 - primula 2738
 - Prunus* spp. 4158, 4163
 - raspberry 194, 195, 2260, 2732, 5369, 6826
 - review 94
 - rhubarb 9410
 - Ribes inebrians* 3875
 - rose 3849
 - saintpaulia 5593, 9515
 - Salpiglossis sinuata* 7924, 7925
 - Santalum acuminatum* 7422
 - shallot 5436
 - Simmondsia chinensis* 3002, 9714
 - small fruits 1844, 2262, 6824, 6825
 - Stachys sieboldii* 3665
 - stone fruits 9240
 - strawberry 1078, 2261, 2493, 2494, 2732, 6838, 6839, 6840, 6847, 7709
 - review 6705
 - sugarcane 8196
 - tarragon 6473
 - tomato 5518
 - tree fruits 6824
 - trees and shrubs, review 6705
 - tulip 8744
 - vegetables 2348, 4426
- protoplast
- beetroot 1155
 - chrysanthemum 7905
 - Digitalis purpurea* 2104
 - enzymes, Cruciferae 1904
 - oil palm 9842
 - organogenesis, *Hyoscyamus muticus* 3972
 - petunia 9513
 - rubber 4119
 - Salpiglossis sinuata* 7925
 - tomato 1278
- root
- biochemistry
 - carrot 428
 - Rauvolfia* spp. 4944
 - embryogenesis, *Panax ginseng* 1531
 - organogenesis
 - Panax ginseng* 1532
 - tradesantia 8771
 - Panax ginseng* 1530
- sapogenins production
- Agave wightii* 2932
 - Balanites aegyptiaca* 8050
 - Dioscorea deltoidea* 4916
 - D. floribunda* 3961
 - Solanum jasminoides* 8941
 - S. laciniatum* 8943
- shoot
- Acalypha wilkesiana* 572
 - ethylene, rose 6450
 - growth substances, asparagus 2641
 - media
 - apple 8315
 - Atropa belladonna* 8866, 8867

Tissue culture contd.

shoot contd.

- organogenesis
 - coleus 6418
 - Datura innoxia* 4914
 - Passiflora suberosa* 5683
 - tulip 6370
 - steroids production
 - Dioscorea floribunda* 3961
 - medicinal plants 4890
 - storage
 - cherry 8347
 - cymbidium 7154, 7155
 - date 9011
 - ornamental plants 5569
 - raspberry 2260
 - strawberry 2494
 - symposium 5868
 - tendril
 - organogenesis, grapevine 248
 - pigments, grapevine 6889
 - tuber
 - biochemistry, artichoke, Jerusalem 4504
 - dormancy, artichoke, Jerusalem 7762
 - organogenesis
 - artichoke, Jerusalem 8250
 - cytology, artichoke, Jerusalem 8529
 - vascular system, artichoke, Jerusalem 7763
 - valepotriates production, Valerianaceae 7361
 - volatile constituents production, onion 4491, 5434
- Titanium**
- absorption
 - leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3322
 - tree fruits 3322
 - accumulation
 - eucalyptus 5008
 - macadamia 5008
 - application
 - foliar
 - grapevine 4453
 - tomato 4660
 - nutrition
 - grapevine 4453
 - tomato 4660
- Toddalia asiatica*, coumarins 765, 5762
- Tolmiea menziesii*, taxonomy, plant morphology 442
- Tomato** 937
- air pollution
 - exhaust gases 3636
 - hydrogen chloride 2655
 - nitrogen oxides 4646, 8245
 - studies 310, 951, 5968, 8637
 - amino acids, translocation 9465
 - annual report
 - Australia 885, 898, 902, 1673, 6653
 - Austria 8219
 - Belgium 1136, 5904
 - Canada 28, 35, 5120, 5908
 - Cyprus 6660
 - German Federal Republic 3202, 3213, 3225, 4182, 4189, 5123, 7560, 8229
 - India 2304
 - Irish Republic 3240
 - Israel 4194
 - Malawi 52
 - Mauritius 5917
 - Netherlands 5927
 - South Africa 5941
 - Sudan 2309
 - Switzerland 3262
 - Tanzania 58
 - UK 68, 74, 82, 939, 2314, 2324, 2330, 3270, 3515, 4210, 4217, 4231, 4237, 4242, 5155, 5159, 6674, 6676, 6682, 6685, 6688, 7571, 8237
 - USA 88, 4252
 - antiviral properties 6543
 - boron
 - nutrition 1271, 2256, 2663, 3643, 7856
 - plant analysis 9450
 - calcium
 - metabolism, nitrogen 6262
 - nutrition 403, 404, 405, 1968, 4653, 5533, 5538, 6274, 7855, 8643, 8644
 - translocation 7863
 - carbon dioxide
 - fixation 8649

Tomato contd.

carbon dioxide contd.

- supplementary, responses 398, 1276
- chlorides, absorption 3648
- chromium, accumulation 5487
- climate, UK 5515
- composts, constituents 403, 2255, 5532, 7849, 9489
- copper, nutrition 2256
- cover crops, rye 7853
- crop rotations, German Democratic Republic 2526
- cultural methods
- Egypt 317
- India 8636
- Israel 8625
- Italy 6282
- UK 7843
- USA 1962
- window boxes 8626
- cuticle, studies 9461
- defoliation, responses 1964, 5525
- diseases
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 164
- Alternaria alternata* 408, 8663, 8664
- A. solani* 4664, 4665, 9433, 9458
- A. spp.* 9473
- Aspergillus niger* 8663
- Botrytis cinerea* 409, 2667, 3520, 7023, 8663
- B. spp.* 1970, 6254
- control, Asia 6907
- Corynebacterium michiganense* pv. *michiganense* 6265
- Erwinia carotovora* ssp. *carotovora* 8663
- Fulvia fulva* 1956, 4665
- Fusarium oxysporum* 410
- F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 411, 412, 1956
- F. spp.* 4478, 7011
- Leveillula taurica* 7024
- Papua New Guinea 3649
- Phytophthora infestans* 6268, 8663
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 3649, 7841
- P. spp.* 7839
- Pseudomonas corrugata* 6266
- P. syringae* pv. *tomato* 1969, 6264, 6267
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 1272, 4637, 4666
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 2666
- P. spp.* 4478
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1665, 2666
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 3649
- spotted wilt 3629
- Stemphylium* spp. 4665
- tobacco etch 3650, 3651
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 8646
- V. spp.* 3630, 4637, 7011
- virus 392, 7593
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6264, 8663
- yellow leaf curl 7025, 9457
- disorders
- blossom-end rot 3649, 4663, 6260, 6274
- Papua New Guinea 3649
- pithy stem 7022
- silvering 4637, 6254
- drought
- resistance
- cultural methods 8634
- physiology 397
- varieties 397
- economics, protected cultivation 1261
- enzyme activity
- air pollution 4646
- carbon dioxide 4671
- cotyledon 3656
- fruit 2385, 7032, 7868, 8662
- growth substances 7865
- leaf 4671, 8649
- light 6272
- nutrition 7865, 8649
- plant 1162, 4646, 6272
- root 7865
- storage 8662
- tissue culture 1162
- water relations 3656
- ethylene, production, inhibitors 4480

Tomato contd.

fertilizers

- application, irrigation 3644
- organic 411, 412, 1967, 3521, 4651, 6261, 9452
- slow-release 5534

flower

- abscission, histology 8656
- biology, review 9309
- bud
 - development, tissue culture 3658
 - initiation 4649, 8654

frost, injury 7013

fruit

- abscission, histology 8656
- acidity, fruit shape 3628
- amino acids 8501
- ascorbic acid 4087
- colour
 - storage 8661
 - varieties 7010
- composition
 - cultural methods 4654
 - fruit position 8666
 - nutrition 8643
 - pesticides 3660
 - protected cultivation 8665
 - seed treatment 6252
 - soilless culture 5527
 - varieties 9434
- cracking 3412, 6278
- development 3659
 - environmental factors 1276
 - growth substances 420, 4677
 - temperature 2652, 7015
- enzymes 425
- essential oil 3893
- firmness
 - measurement 5544, 9152
 - varieties 7010
- flavour
 - storage 8661
 - varieties 7010
- injury 1601
- maturity, assessment 1013, 1281, 9159
- mechanical properties, varieties 4633
- organic acids 9153
- pigments, rootstock-scion relationships 8635
- quality
 - assessment 1170
 - cultural methods 7033
 - growth substances 6275
 - handling 4678
 - harvesting 4678, 7030, 7033
 - irrigation 5536
 - mechanical harvesting 6284
 - nutrition 1967, 5536, 9455
 - plant density 9455
 - review 1978
- ripening
 - biochemistry 422, 1972, 1973, 2385, 2679, 3008, 4679, 7030, 7031, 7032, 7034, 8500, 9472
 - growth substances 1719, 1974, 8657
 - physiology 9468, 9471
 - storage 5810
- set
 - growth substances 2677, 4676, 7845
 - nutrition 4655
 - plant density 4655
 - protected cultivation 7014
 - varieties 8655
 - vibration 4676
- size
 - defoliation 1964
 - fruit thinning 2678
 - irrigation 5537
 - nutrition 5537
 - soilless culture 6260
 - thinning, responses 2678
- fungicidal properties 7029
- fungicides
 - diseases, resistance 409
 - injury 1969
 - metabolism 9296
 - residues 9460
 - determination 4670, 6167
- geotropism 2377, 7867
- grading
 - equipment 1281, 5542
 - methods 5543
- gravity, zero, responses 8653

Tomato contd.

growth studies

- cytology 2671
- vascular system 5974
- growth substances
 - anthocyanins metabolism 4266
 - cell structure 2671
 - dwarfing 4649
- endogenous
 - cultural methods 6273
 - determination 1277
 - disbudding 7027
 - distribution 3657
 - flower bud 421
 - fruit 2677
 - growth substances application 7028
 - metabolism 4674
 - plant 417, 3657, 7027
 - root 6273, 8651
 - salinity 9456
 - seed 421
 - temperature 5541
 - varieties 421
 - water relations 7022, 8650
- enzyme activity
 - cotyledon 3656
 - root 1271
- ethylene production, leaf 4675
- flower bud initiation 4649, 8654
- fruit abscission 8656
- fruit development 420, 4677
- fruit quality 6275
- fruit ripening 1719, 1974, 8657
- fruit set 2677, 4676, 7845
- injury 8654
 - interaction, salinity 8632
- leaf composition 6276
- mechanism 1958, 7866, 9441
- nucleic acids metabolism 418
- plant composition 8645
- residues 2676
- responses 2658, 3639, 5526, 6257, 6274, 7013, 7028, 7866
- retardants 395, 1965
- root development 2672, 4642
- seed production 8658
- seed treatment 1265, 1957
- seedling treatment 1958, 1959, 4643, 4649, 7845, 7846, 8633, 9440, 9441, 9442
- water relations 7846
- growth-yield relationships 424
- handling
 - equipment 7870
 - injury 8660
- harvesting
 - dates, assessment 7034
 - economics 1975, 6285
 - injury 9470
 - mechanical 422, 423, 1975, 1976, 4633, 6247, 6280, 6281, 6282, 6283, 6284, 6285, 6286, 8625, 8655, 9469, 9470
- heat
 - resistance
 - cultural methods 8634
 - varieties 7842
- herbicides
 - injury 400, 1171, 1268, 1269, 3637, 7018, 7019, 7741, 7743, 9448
 - plant composition 9467
 - residues 8667
 - tolerance 7851
- insecticides
 - injury 413, 7862
 - residues 1273, 2668, 3633, 7026
 - intercropping, cabbage, Chinese 7776
 - iron, nutrition 3645, 3646, 3647, 5538
- irrigation
 - economics 1962, 3170
 - methods 1898, 2656, 3172, 3644
 - requirements, determination 1963, 3171, 7852, 9449
 - responses 401, 2656, 2657, 3172, 3641, 5523, 5536, 5537, 6250, 6269, 8638
- water
 - salinity 8639
 - sources 5519
- leaf
 - cobalt 946
 - composition 7869
 - growth substances 6276
 - epinasty 4675

Tomato contd.

leaf contd.

- nucleic acids
 - growth substances 418
 - salinity 419
- pigments, nutrition 1968
- proteins 4658
- senescence, physiology 7027
- water relations 9463
- light
 - intensity, responses 1268, 1276, 2669, 7864
 - ultraviolet, responses 6272
- lithium, translocation 3311
- magnesium, nutrition 403, 404, 1968, 4653, 5509, 5533, 7021, 7855, 8643
- magnetism, responses 8652
- manganese, toxicity 8497
- marketing, methods 1977
- medicinal properties 4889
- minor elements, nutrition 1958, 5532, 5539, 7855, 8642
- mulching 4648
- mutants
 - nor 8664
 - rin 8664
- mycorrhiza 3642, 4261
- nitrogen, nutrition 100, 403, 404, 405, 406, 410, 1264, 1898, 1968, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2819, 3640, 3641, 3644, 4174, 4646, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4657, 4658, 4663, 5523, 5533, 5534, 5535, 6261, 6262, 7853, 7855, 8638, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8649, 9448, 9452, 9453, 9454, 9455
- nutrients
 - absorption
 - inhibitors 415
 - pesticides 8261
 - plant development 4656
 - seasonal variations 7871
 - soil types 7020
 - soilless culture 6271
- nutrition
 - Poland 4475, 4476
 - studies 5169, 5535, 9451
- packing, methods 7035
- parasitic plants, *Orobancha cernua* 7741
- pesticides, residues 3660, 6910
- pests
 - Aculops lycopersici* 8647
 - Amrasca biguttula* 7026
 - Bemisia tabaci* 7025
 - control, Asia 6908
 - Dacus dorsalis* 4668
 - Helicotylenchus* spp. 4667
 - Heliothis armigera* 2668, 3649, 4668, 7026, 7860, 7861
 - H. punctigera* 7861
 - H. zea* 7869
 - insects, review 5540
 - Liriomyza sativae* 413
 - Meloidogyne arenaria* 3652
 - M. incognita* 3521, 3652, 6640, 7840
 - M. javanica* 7009, 7840
 - M. spp.* 1272, 3630, 4667
 - nematodes 4478
 - Papua New Guinea 3649
 - Phthorimaea operculella* 7860
 - Plusia* spp. 4668
 - Pratylenchus* spp. 4667
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 7858, 7859
 - Scrobipalpula absoluta* 9459
 - Spodoptera litura* 3649, 4668
 - Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 7026
 - T. urticae* 414
 - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 414, 2363, 4669
 - Xiphinema americanum* 4667
- phenology, UK 2652
- phosphorus, nutrition 403, 404, 405, 1898, 1968, 2659, 2660, 2819, 3640, 3644, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 5523, 5533, 5534, 5536, 6261, 6263, 7021, 7023, 7855, 7865, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8644, 9452, 9455
- photosynthates
 - metabolism, temperature 6270
 - translocation 416, 2669, 3654
- photosynthesis
 - biochemistry 3654
 - growth substances 4672, 7866
 - nutrition 405

Tomato contd.

- photosynthesis *contd.*
 - physiology 1275, 2665, 4671, 8648
 - root physiology 9462
 - seasonal variations 1274
 - varieties 1274
- Phytophthora* spp., annual report, UK 934
- plant
 - alkaloids 6277
 - analysis 9451
 - composition
 - growth substances 8645
 - herbicides 9467
 - histology, water relations 9464
 - nitrites 963
 - residues, energy sources 9874
- planting
 - dates
 - Indonesia 9445
 - UK 7843
 - density 396, 4645, 4654, 4655, 6253, 7848, 8636, 9443, 9444, 9455
 - material, storage 1960
 - systems 9443
- pollination, studies 8625
- potassium
 - distribution 3655
 - nutrition 403, 404, 405, 1264, 1898, 1968, 2659, 2660, 2819, 3640, 3641, 3644, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4658, 5523, 5533, 5534, 5536, 5537, 6261, 7855, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8644, 9452
- processing
 - cultural methods 8627
 - nutrition 7871
 - varieties 393, 394, 1955, 3632, 3633, 4634, 4635, 5516, 6251, 8630, 9434
- production, Netherlands 3516
- propagation, tissue culture 5518
- protected cultivation
 - air pollution 310
 - carbon dioxide 398, 2665, 4477
 - cultural methods 1266, 2267, 4647, 4652, 7014
 - book 3161
 - defoliation 5525
 - diseases 3520, 4666, 6266, 7023
 - economics 95, 1261
 - energy conservation 4624, 6255
 - energy requirements 1261, 6906
 - fruit composition 8665, 8666
 - fruit set 4676
 - fungicides 9460
 - growth substances 6257
 - heating systems 2353, 8245
 - irrigation 401, 3171, 5524, 8638
 - light 96, 1208, 8644
 - media 2255, 2270, 4650, 5528, 7849, 7849
 - methods 2353, 3293, 7591
 - mulching 4648
 - nutrition 958, 2270, 2279, 5533, 7855, 7856, 8638, 8641, 8644
 - book 9120
 - pests 3652, 4669
 - plant density 4645
 - planting material 4644
 - pruning and training 1270
 - soil temperature 7854
 - soilless culture 2254, 5530
 - temperature 98, 398, 3518, 7015, 7016, 7591, 7849
 - varieties 1262, 1266, 1956, 3630, 4637, 6248, 7010, 8628
 - ventilation 6254
- pruning and training
 - labour requirements 3638
 - methods 1270, 5525
 - responses 416, 2669, 5525, 8636
- research
 - French Polynesia
 - annual report, France 46
 - report, France 263
 - French West Indies, annual report, France 46
 - Mauritania, annual report, France 46
 - Niger, annual report, France 46
 - Reunion, annual report, France 46
 - Senegal, annual report, France 46
 - Upper Volta, annual report, France 46

Tomato contd.

- respiration
 - nutrition 405
 - physiology 8648
 - root 1971
 - studies 1971
- root
 - development
 - growth substances 2672
 - irrigation 6269
 - varieties 6269
 - exudates 9466
 - growth, light 7864
 - physiology 1971
- rootstocks, scion relationships 8635
- salinity
 - responses 402, 419, 3634, 4661, 4662, 8632, 9456
 - tissue culture 2675
- seed
 - development, growth substances 421
 - germination
 - air pollution 2655
 - fruit maturity 7012
 - physiology 4640, 8632
 - salinity 3634, 4641
 - temperature 4975, 9304
 - glycosides 2674
 - production
 - cultural methods 6279
 - extraction 8659
 - growth substances 8658
 - sowing
 - dates, Yugoslavia 8627
 - methods 9439
 - storage 278, 1264, 6648
 - treatment 1265, 1957, 2650, 2651, 2666, 6252, 6253, 7844, 9384, 9436, 9437, 9438, 9439
- seedling
 - development, ethylene 7582
 - production
 - environmental factors 8634
 - growth substances 395, 4642, 8633
 - methods 1267, 1958, 1959, 2651, 5517, 7843, 9440
 - nutrition 3635, 7847
 - soil fumigation 4478
 - temperature 4644
 - storage 1960
 - thinning, herbicides 8667
 - treatment
 - growth substances 4643, 4649, 5526, 7845, 7846, 9441, 9442
 - ionizing irradiation 2670
- shoot
 - biochemistry, soil pollution 2673
 - composition, temperature 2662
- sodium, absorption 3648
- soil aeration, responses 5531, 9713
- soil fumigation 1272, 3660
- soil management, methods 2656, 7853
- soil moisture, responses 4663
- soil pH, responses 400
- soil pollution
 - cadmium 1869, 2654
 - heavy metals 2653, 5558
- studies 2673
- soil salinity, responses 3648
- soil temperature
 - responses 400, 4174
 - soil amendments 7854
 - soil types 2256, 8639, 8640
- soil waterlogging, responses 4632, 9446
- soilless culture
 - diseases 7839
 - irrigation 3641
 - media 1966, 2264, 2270, 2277, 5528, 5884, 5889, 8244
 - methods 2267, 2275, 5529, 5530, 5894, 5896, 6258, 6260, 7824, 7855
 - nutrient solutions 402, 3179
 - micro-organisms 7587
 - temperature 6260
 - nutrition 2264, 2279, 3640, 3641, 5418, 5880, 6240, 6259, 6263, 6271, 8644
 - responses 5527
 - root composition 6273
- staking, responses 8636
- statistical techniques, design of trials, yields 6904

Tomato contd.

- stomata
 - movements, soil aeration 9713
 - physiology, root physiology 9462
- storage 6698
 - biochemistry 8662
 - cold 1697, 1745, 2445, 4680
 - controlled atmosphere 8661
 - hypobaric 1280, 3346
 - dips 1745, 7033
 - diseases 1745, 8663, 8664
 - packing 1697, 3067
 - precooling 2445
 - equipment 7746
 - quality, review 5976
 - temperature 425, 1719
 - varieties 2649
- sulphur, nutrition 404, 405, 1968, 4653, 4659, 7855
- technetium, leaching 6697
- temperature
 - fruiting 1276
 - growth studies 2661, 7016
 - responses 3648, 4644, 5541, 6270
 - sums 2652
- tissue culture
 - cell suspension, growth substances 4674
 - leaf
 - light 1279
 - media 1279
 - meristem, organogenesis 4460
 - protoplast 1278
- titanium, nutrition 4660
- translocation, studies 3655
- transpiration
 - measurement 9461
 - root physiology 9462
- transport
 - equipment 2680
 - temperature 1719
- uranium, absorption 407
- varieties
 - beefsteak 3631, 6248, 9435
 - Benewah 4639
 - diseases 392, 1262, 1272, 1956, 3629, 3630, 4637, 4638, 6268, 6907, 7011, 7839, 7841, 9433
 - disorders 4637
 - drought resistance 397
 - dwarf 8629, 8630
 - fruit composition 4636, 7841, 9434
 - fruit mechanical properties 4633
 - fruit quality 7010
 - fruit ripening 4679
 - fruit set 8655
 - Gem State 4639
 - growth substances 417
 - handling 8660
 - heat resistance 7842
 - India 3629
 - Irish Republic 7010
 - Italy 5516
 - leaf composition 7869
 - Mara 6251
 - mechanical harvesting 422, 4633, 6247, 6283, 8655
 - Mini-Spartan 7011
 - Netherlands 9435
 - New Zealand 6249, 8629, 8630
 - Nigeria 1263, 6268
 - nutrition 404, 4653
 - pests 1272, 3630, 4638, 7009, 7840, 7869
 - photosynthesis 1274
 - processing 393, 394, 1955, 3632, 3633, 4633, 4634, 4635, 5516, 6247, 6250, 6251, 8627, 8630, 9434
 - protected cultivation 398, 1262, 1266, 1956, 3630, 4637, 4638, 4647, 6248, 7010, 8628
 - root development 6269
 - salinity responses 3634, 8498
 - Santa 4639
 - seed germination 4641, 7012
 - soil waterlogging 4632
 - soilless culture 7839
 - Spain 6247
 - storage 2649, 8661
 - Tuckcross 756P 1956
 - UK 4635, 4638, 7843
 - USA 1954, 4634, 4639, 6905, 7011
 - USSR 4636, 6251, 7842

Tomato contd.

- varieties *contd.*
 - water relations 4673
 - window boxes 8626
 - Yugoslavia 9434
- vibration, responses 4676
- water relations
 - growth substances 4672, 7846
 - physiology 8650, 9462
 - varieties 4673
- weed control 399, 400, 1171, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1961, 1980, 3637, 5520, 5521, 5522, 6160, 6256, 7017, 7018, 7019, 7850, 9447
- weeds, competition 6256
- yields
 - correlations 424
 - forecasting 5421
 - zinc, nutrition 2658, 2664, 3643, 7857, 9440

Toona ciliata, terpenoids 630

T. sureni, terpenoids 630

Topworking

- apple 8280, 9176, 9177, 9178
- olive 1618

Torenia fourieri

- annual report, German Federal Republic 7561

flower, development, physiology 7213

Tortricidae, apple 147

Town compost

- fertilizers
 - cucumber and gherkin 8578
 - tomato 4667
 - vegetables 4475, 4476, 7744
- media
 - container-grown plants 4813
 - pot plants 2276
 - review 99
 - trees and shrubs 4813

Toxoptera citricida

citrus 4044

grapefruit 5787

Trachelospermum asiaticum, antiviral

properties 1491

Trachyspermum ammi

- bactericidal properties 3912
- essential oil
 - fungicidal properties 1477
 - production, breeding and selection 2867
- phenolic compounds 3941

T. coticum (see *Trachyspermum ammi*)

Trachysphaera fructigena, banana 7431

Tradescantia

- air pollution, studies 1414
- albiflora*, chlorophyll, biosynthesis 3749
- chloroplasts, studies 7975
- cultural methods, pot plants 9489
- dwarfing, growth substances 2795
- flower
 - senescence, biochemistry 530, 531, 9581
 - stigma morphology 8761
- fluminensis*, plant, development, histology 8771
- geotropism 7867
- leaf, pigments 1195
- light, responses 7966
- medicinal properties 5718
- pollen, studies 7150
- pollination, compatibility 7965
- root, cytology 7149
- water relations, studies 2756

Tragopogon porrifolius (see *Salsify*)

Translocation

- studies
 - Actinidia chinensis* 3450
 - apple 148
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 353, 354, 355, 3327
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1236
 - onion 2538
 - pear 9248
 - tomato 3655
 - Torenia fourieri* 7213
 - vegetables 1757
 - Vigna sesquipedalis* 2758

Transpiration (see also *Water relations*)

- antitranspirants, conifers 4818
- drought, *Cotoneaster* spp. 6458
- light, rhododendron 3842
- measurement
 - equipment 8240

Transpiration contd.

- measurement *contd.*
 - equipment *contd.*
 - tree fruits 5951
 - horticultural crops 9461
 - root physiology, tomato 9462
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apricot 2443
 - soiless culture, pelargonium 2880
 - studies, blueberry 5371
 - sulphur dioxide
 - apricot 7655
 - Populus* spp. 7655
 - temperature, apple 2422

Transport

- carbon dioxide, strawberry 1699
- containers
 - cherry 4365
 - fruit 5249
- economics, sugarcane 5082
- equipment
 - nurseries 948
 - tomato 2680
- methods
 - cherry 8352
 - pawpaw 4116
- precooling
 - avocado 1706
 - fruit, grapevine 1707
 - orange 1689
- review, sugarcane 1649
- temperature
 - avocado 1706
 - bulb, ornamental plants 1356
 - grapefruit 2156
 - strawberry 1699, 3469
 - tomato 1719

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, annual report, UK 66

Tree

- anchorage, planting depth, peach 8360
- thinning, responses, apple 6017

Trees and shrubs

- air pollution
 - oxidants 7161
 - studies 3291, 4814
- annual report
 - Australia 1674
 - Canada 4807, 5908
 - German Federal Republic 4185, 5136
 - UK 69, 76, 83, 914, 4240, 6675, 6680, 6686, 9133
 - USA 90
- book 1439
- cultural methods
 - Canada 7887
 - containers 544, 3681, 3682, 3684, 3690, 3813, 3815, 3816, 3819
 - hedges 7197
 - roadsides 567
 - urban sites 567, 3676
- cuttings
 - nutrition 3685
 - root development, review 7585
- diseases
 - Erwinia amylovora* 1041, 1042
 - virus 111
- dormancy, studies 8312
- frost, resistance, assessment 9595
- herbicides
 - injury 3695, 7163
 - seedling development 6454
- irrigation, methods 3817
- landscaping
 - arid regions 8803
 - coastal sites 1394
 - golf courses 7979
 - urban sites 1422, 1423
- minor elements, nutrition 3684, 9592
- nurseries
 - economics 3812, 5660
 - equipment 3817
 - irrigation 3814
 - management 1996, 4702, 6435
 - soil heating, equipment 962
 - weed control 538, 539, 540, 541, 545, 1425, 1426, 3816
- nutrition, Egypt 5576
- pests
 - control, Canada 4816
 - voles 7888

Trees and shrubs contd.

- planting
 - material
 - LA 9587
 - Long Ashton clonal selection scheme 9587
 - production 101, 111, 4702, 4813, 8777, 9591
 - containers 3817, 3818, 4811, 4812, 6431, 7159, 8801, 9590, 9592, 9608
 - soiless culture 7980
 - mechanical 9594
 - methods 1427
 - nutrition 3696
 - pruning and training 3696
 - site preparation 2818
- propagation
 - containers 9593
 - methods 2815
 - nomenclature 1296
 - tissue culture, review 6705
- protected cultivation, overwintering 1428
- replanting, mature trees 1429
- roadside plants
 - cultural methods 6426
 - planting material, economics 6427
 - salinity, protection 6433
 - suitability 3701, 6426
- root
 - development, soil types 2818
 - growth, ground cover plants 3694
 - nodule, development 570, 571
- seedling
 - Malaysia, book 4
 - production
 - containers 3687, 3688, 6454
 - media 3687
 - nutrition 3688
 - weed control 6454
 - soil moisture, responses 8802
 - soil salinity, responses 2044
 - soil types 2818
 - species, dwarf, survey 2814
 - sulphur dioxide, injury 4814
 - water relations, soil moisture 3839
 - weed control 544, 545, 1301, 1426, 3690, 3693, 3819, 7163, 8682
 - nurseries 3692, 4812, 7160, 7981
 - as windbreaks, selection criteria 3292
 - winter hardiness, survey 542, 6432
 - zinc, toxicity 2842

Trialeurodes vaporariorum

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 3213, 4184, 8229, 8231
 - Irish Republic 3232
 - Netherlands 5920
 - Switzerland 3262
 - UK 937, 3270, 6666, 7565
- bouvardia 1455
- capsicum 1251
- cucumber and gherkin 414, 4561
- eggplant 1251
- gerbera 452
- greenhouse crops 2363
- lettuce 1167
- pelargonium 6323
- Scutellaria costaricana* 8722
- strawberry 2499
- tomato 414, 4669

Trianthema portulacastrum, as weeds, tomato 6256

Tribulus terrestris, prostaglandins 7274

Trichocentrum spp., hybrids, chromosomes, studies 9583

Trichocereus pachanoi, shoot, histology 7974

Trichoderma aureoviride, cultural methods, USSR 8679

T. hamatum

- control of *Pythium* spp., vegetables 6223
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani*, vegetables 6223

T. harzianum

- control of *Botrytis cinerea*, apple 6027
- control of *Rhizoctonia solani*, strawberry 2498, 8442
- control of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onion 6171

T. lignorum (see *Trichoderma viride*)

T. narcissi (see *Trichoderma viride*)

- Trichoderma contd.**
T. viride
 annual report, UK 65, 5147, 6666, 6672
 control of *Armillaria mellea*, citrus 6692
 control of *Chondrostereum purpureum*, tree fruits 6692
 control of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, poinsettia 3833
- Trichogramma confusum**
 control of *Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616
 control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616
- T. perkinsi**
 control of *Bissetia steniella*, sugarcane 6616
 control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 6616
- T. spp.**, control of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Trichogrammatoidea nana**, control of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Trichogrammatoidea lutea**, annual report, South Africa 5946
- Tricholoma matsutake**, flavour, biochemistry, review 6293
- Trichomes**
Cypripedium spp. 1417
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7783
 narcissus 6398
 orchids 7977
- Trichoplusia ni**
 broccoli 4538
 Brussels sprouts 1178
 cabbage 299, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 4537
 celery 3727
 chrysanthemum 3727
 research, French Polynesia, report, France 258
- Trichopoda pennipes**, annual report, South Africa 5944
- Trichosanthes anguina**
 insecticides, injury 7799
 varieties, salinity responses 8498
- T. cucumerina**, plant, composition 1509
- T. cucumeroides**, seed, steroids 6971
- Trichothecium roseum**
 apple 1798
 grapevine 228
- Trichlisia dictyophylla**, alkaloids 8955
- T. gillettii**, alkaloids 8956
- Trifolium repens**
 durability 9553
 as weeds, lawns and turf 511, 3780
- Trigonella foenum-graecum** (see Fenugreek)
- T. polycerata**, sapogenins 8028
- T. spp.**, phytoalexins, production 3341
- Trillium kamschaticum**, pollen, studies, tissue culture 9545
- Trioxys pallidus**, control of *Chromaphis juglandicola*, walnut 3041
- Trioxa erytrae**, citrus 5784, 7391
- T. tremblayi**, onion 2537
- Tripleurospermum maritimum**, as weeds, vegetables 6158
- Tripterygium wilfordii**
 medicinal properties 712
 tissue culture, callus, biochemistry 766
- Tritonia crocata**, root, histology 1355
- Trollius spp.**
 annual report, German Federal Republic 3203
 flower, cut, production, nutrition 7080
- Tropaeolum majus**
 leaf
 amino acids 471
 senescence, biochemistry 7908
- seed**
 development, biochemistry 4754
 germination, physiology 2010
 production, cultural methods 8684
 shade, responses 471
- Tropical crops**
 book 5
 drought, resistance, book 8215
 heat, resistance, book 8215
 new journals 5094
- seed**
 production, cultural methods, book 6637
 storage, book 6637
 storage, quality, review 4270
- Tropical crops contd.**
 weed control 6577, 8139, 8141
- Tropical fruits**
 book 3
 diseases
 control
 India 3351
 Taiwan 7424
 fruit, ascorbic acid 4087
 harvesting, methods 9041
 pests
 control
 India 3351
 Taiwan 7424
 production, Canary Islands 8238
- Tropical plants**
 cultural methods
 indoor, USSR 6298, 6299
 USSR 6504
- Tryporyza nivella**, sugarcane 2234, 5849, 6616
- Tsuga canadensis**, planting, material, production 5657
- T. spp.**, propagation 4817
- Tuber spp.**, cultural methods, Italy 1291
- Tulip** (see also *Tulipa*)
 air pollution, studies 5968
 annual report
 Australia 1675
 German Federal Republic 3203, 8231
 UK 3274, 4245, 7576, 8237
 USA 89, 4253
 breeding and selection 6364, 6365
 diseases 3770
 flower colour 8743
 Netherlands 8742
 selection criteria 9546
- bulb**
 composition 1369
 dormancy 8256
 grading, equipment 488
 handling, methods 9533
 production
 cultural methods 489, 6341, 7946
 diseases, control 474
 growth substances 2777
 nutrition 7109
 planting systems 3752
 weed control 7947
 storage, temperature 6342, 6344, 7949
 treatment
 fungicides 9537
 growth substances 491, 1371, 2022, 2293
 cultural methods, USSR 6369
 diseases 7096
Botrytis tulipae 9548
Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens pv. *oortii* 5617
Fusarium oxysporum 3770, 8742
F. oxysporum f. *tulipae* 9537
F. spp. 489
 mosaic 7948, 8742, 9547
Pythium spp. 2011, 2778, 3772
Rhizoctonia tuliparium 490
 virus 2365, 6388
- disorders**
 flower bud blast 6346
 nose rot 6381
 dwarfing, growth substances 6361
 economics, Netherlands 9533
 enzyme activity, shoot 2298
 ethylene, responses 6362
- flower**
 colour, breeding and selection 8743
 cut
 production
 Hungary 4775
 soilless culture 6401
 development, bulb storage 7949
 vase-life 5578, 7052, 8687
 flowering, bulb treatment 491, 2292
 forcing 1369, 1370, 1371, 3753, 3772, 3773, 5618, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6349, 6357, 6358, 6401, 7109, 9549
 growth studies 6339, 6356, 6360
 growth substances
 bulb production 2777
 bulb treatment 2292
 endogenous, seasonal variations 1368
 enzyme activity, shoot 2298
 responses 2022
 seed treatment 6399
- Tulip contd.**
 growth substances contd.
 translocation 2297
 herbicides, injury 4776, 8740
 mutants, flower colour 8743
 nitrogen, nutrition 7109
 pests, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 6387
 photoperiodism, responses 6359
 pollen
 composition 6402, 7983
 development 492
 germination 3343
 storage 6403
 studies 2775
 propagation, tissue culture 2772, 8744
 roguing, diseases 6388
 seed
 germination, histology 487
 treatment 6399
 soil waterlogging, responses 6400
 storage, disorders 6381
 tissue culture, shoot, organogenesis 6370
 varieties, diseases 8742, 9547
 water relations, enzyme activity 2298
 weed control 1354, 4776, 7927, 8740
- Tulipa** (see also *Tulip*)
T. biebersteiniana, seed, germination, geographical origin 3771
T. spp., root, physiology 6389
- Tumidiclava spp.**, control of cane borers, sugarcane 9870
- Tung**, plant, analysis 2384
- Tungsten**
 application, foliar, grapevine 6145, 7732
 nutrition, grapevine 7732
 responses, cucumber and gherkin 6965, 6966
- Tunnels** (see Protected cultivation)
- Turdus migratorius**, grapevine 8478
- Turmeric**
 annual report, India 4192, 5913
 pests, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 2069
 planting, material 4858
 root, pigments 2070
 terpenoids 4959
 varieties, India 2069, 7221
- Turnip**
 annual report
 Belgium 5111
 UK 4228
 diseases, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 5462
 fertilizers, organic 6166
 flower, bud, initiation 6945
 growth substances, root development 7781
 harvesting, mechanical 9310
 insecticides, residues, determination 4479, 4539
 leaf, handling, equipment 5464
 nutrition 5462
 pests
Delia spp. 5462
Lipaphis erysimi 4530
- plant**
 glucosinolates 5465
 volatile constituents 4497
 planting, site preparation 9359
 respiration, physiology 3522
 root
 development 7781
 enzymes 9308
 waxes 1144
- seed**
 production, environmental factors 6647
 treatment 2554
 seedling, development, biochemistry 7777
 soil management, responses 2559
 varieties
 Charlestowne 4530
 India 3553
 pests 4530
 Roots 4530
 USA 4530
- Tydeus foliorum**, citrus 7393
- Tylenchorhynchus brassicae**, okra 1248
- T. claytoni**, peach 2456
- T. spp.**, sugarcane 1653, 3139, 5848
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans**
 annual report, Australia 1677
 citrus, 6557
 citrus 6643, 9749

- Tyleachulus semipenetrans* contd.
 mandarin and tangerine 8999
 orange 3040, 5786, 7392
- Typhlodromus fallacis* (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)
- T. occidentalis*
 annual report, Australia 894, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672
 control of *Panonychus ulmi*, grapevine 8477
 control of *Tetranychus urticae*, apple 5297
- T. pyri*
 annual report, Canada 31
 control of *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 2418, 3381
- T. spp.*, control of *Tetranychus urticae*, grapevine 6150
- T. tiliae* (see *Typhlodromus pyri*)
- Typhonium giraldii*, enzyme activity, inflorescence 7912
- Typhula* spp., lawns and turf 3782
- UK**
 horticultural crops, production 942
 vegetable, production 4468
- Ulmus davidiana*, landscaping, urban sites 2853
- U. glaucescens*, landscaping, urban sites 2853
- U. laciniata*, landscaping, urban sites 2853
- U. macrocarpa*, landscaping, urban sites 2853
- U. parvifolia*
 diseases, *Gloeosporium ulmicola* 1470
 planting, methods 1427, 3675
- U. pumila*, landscaping, urban sites 2853
- U. spp.*
 diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2853
 varieties, diseases 2853
- Unaspis citri*, mandarin and tangerine 1571
- Uncaria attenuata*, alkaloids 4001
- Ucinula necator*
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 3208
 UK 6673
 grapevine 245, 1086, 2510, 2511, 3496, 5393, 6122, 6851, 6881, 8476, 8477
- Ungernia tadshicorum*, alkaloids 7357
- U. victoris*, alkaloids 1561, 7357
- U. vvedenskyi*, polysaccharides 7358
- Umonopsis guatteroides*, plant, composition 8847
- Uranium**, absorption, tomato 407
- Urginea capitata*, medicinal properties 3926
- U. indica*
 plant, composition 6538
 steroids 2998, 8957
- U. maritima*
 glycosides 1375
 insecticidal properties 3919
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6972
- U. caryophyllinus* (see *Uromyces dianthi*)
- U. dianthi*
 annual report, UK 7574
 carnation 5577, 6310, 7056, 8688
- U. phaseoli* (see *Uromyces appendiculatus*)
- U. transversalis*, gladiolus 6383
- Urtica* spp., noxious properties 108
- USA**
 citrus, varieties 8100, 8101
 hop, production 8040
 New Mexico, medicinal plants, survey 3928
- Parthenium argentatum*, economics 7421
- pecan, varieties 8393
- plum
 production 7690
 varieties 7691
- strawberry, varieties 6905
- vegetables, varieties 6905
- USSR**
 essential oil plants, survey 596
 medicinal plants, survey 5716, 5717
- Ustilago scitaminea*
 annual report
 South Africa 7508
 USA 7509
 sugarcane 4128, 4132, 6609, 9086
- Uvaria angolensis*, flavonoids 2128
- U. chamae*, alkaloids 4956
- Vaccinium* (see also Blueberry; Cranberry)
- Vaccinium* contd.
V. angustifolium
 cultural methods, USA 6104
 pruning and training, responses 6103
 seed
 germination 3461
 physiology 4421
 shade, responses 6103
 varieties, seed germination 3461
 weed control 1073
- V. ashei*
 flowering, growth substances 1846
 frost, protection, growth substances 1846
 fruit
 quality, light 5372
 set, pollination 3464
 growth substances, flowering 1846
 pollination, bees 3464
 varieties, fruit development 8428
- V. australe* (see *Vaccinium corymbosum*)
- V. corymbosum*
 diseases, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 1074
 fruit
 composition, nutrition 6832
 pigments 8408
 leaf, composition, seasonal variations 5287
 mulching 2489
 nutrition 6832
 propagation, tissue culture 7541
 root, development, mulching 2489
 weed control 6830
 zinc, toxicity 2842
- V. macrocarpon*
 fruit, storage 8429
 as ground cover plants 4808
 harvesting, methods 8429
 herbicides, injury 202
 lactones 1847
 mycorrhiza 3462, 6831
 pollination, studies 6105
 weed control 201, 202, 8425
- V. myrtillus*
 air pollution, zinc 1075
 herbicides, residues 8426
 USSR, review 197
- V. oxycoccus*
 cuttings, treatment 1072
 fruit, pigments 8408
 USSR, review 197
- V. spp.*
 annual report, Canada 27
 diseases, *Botryosphaeria corticis* 1071
 mycorrhiza 4827
 nutritional value, review 5978
 propagation, tissue culture 7541
 varieties, USA 2488
- V. stamineum*, fruit, composition 8430
- V. uliginosum*
 seed, germination 1845
 USSR, review 197
- V. vitis-idaea*
 air pollution, zinc 1075
 annual report, Canada 33
 cuttings, treatment 1072
 fruit, ripening, physiology 5373
 as ground cover plants 4808
 herbicides, residues 8426
 USSR, review 197
- Valanga nigricornis*, tropical crops 6599
- Valepotriates**
 composition, *Valeriana* spp. 7359
 extraction, *Valeriana wallichii* 4002
 plant sources, *Valeriana wallichii* 7360
 production
 nutrition, *Centranthus ruber* 5734
 tissue culture
Centranthus ruber 7361
Fedia cornucopiae 7361
Valeriana spp. 7361
 Valerianaceae 5763
Valerianella spp. 7361
- Valeriana alliariaefolia*, valepotriates 7361
- V. officinalis*
 plant, anatomy, soilless culture 4957
 seed, treatment 8958
 valepotriates 5763, 7361
 weed control 4892
- V. sambucifolia*, valepotriates 7361
- V. spp.*, valepotriates 7359
- V. wallichii*
 plant, biochemistry 767
- Valeriana wallichii* contd.
 valepotriates 4002, 5763, 7360, 7361
- Valerianella coronata*, valepotriates 5763, 7361
- V. dentata*, valepotriates 7361
- V. locusta*
 protected cultivation, temperature 3517
 storage, controlled atmosphere 7879
 valepotriates 7361
- V. olitoria*, tissue culture, cell suspension, preparation 5557
- Valsa cincta*, apricot 2443
- V. spp.*
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4178
 apple 9171
 apricot 8338, 8339
 peach 6466
- Vanadium**
 determination, *Yucca flaccida* 1415
 responses, cucumber and gherkin 6965, 6966
- Vanda* spp.
 flower, stomata 536
 India 2809
 seedling, production, media 2811
- Vandopsis lissocilioides*, flower, stomata 536
- Vauquelinia californica*, varieties, USA 6472
- Vegetables**
 air pollution, studies 310
 annual report
 Australia 899
 Belgium 1128
 Canada 6, 3180
 German Federal Republic 3225, 4182, 5123, 8224
 UK 1752, 4223, 6676
 breeding and selection, book 6297
 copper, accumulation 4473
 cover crops, *Indigofera hirsuta* 3519
 cultural methods
 book 3159
 tropics 7423
 diseases
 control, Asia 6907
 cucumber mosaic 268
 drought, resistance, book 8215
 economics, Netherlands 3703
 fertilizers
 application, irrigation 3176
 organic 9307
 flower, biology, review 9309
 fungicides, residues, determination 6694
 growth substances, mechanism 2373
 handling, equipment 5464
 heat, resistance, book 8215
 herbicides, persistence 6164
 information services, Hungary 4277
 insecticides, residues, determination 4263, 4264
 irrigation, methods 3176
 lead, accumulation 4473
 nickel, toxicity 9305
 nutrition 4150
 review 2371
 studies 6165
 nutritional value, review 5978
 pests
 Aphididae 3335
 control
 Asia 6908
 Netherlands 9365
 integrated control, review 2362
 slugs 5172
 snails 5172
 photosynthesis, nutrition 3342
 plant
 ascorbic acid 5979
 maturity, determination 2381
 residues, energy sources 9874
 planting, mechanical 8495
 potassium, nutrition 4173
 production, Canary Islands 8238
 propagation
 tissue culture 2345, 2348, 4151, 4152, 4426
 review 8241
 protected cultivation
 air pollution 310
 irrigation 5524
 light 1299

Vegetables contd.

- protected cultivation *contd.*
 - methods 267
 - nutrition 6306
 - book 9120
 - pests 3652
 - research, French Polynesia, report, France 256
 - salinity, tolerance, review 2370
 - seed
 - germination, water relations 5956
 - proteins, review 2341
 - sowing, equipment 7769
 - storage, review 93
 - treatment 5959, 8493
 - seedling, production, review 7740, 8494
 - sewage sludge, fertilizers 9307
 - soil heating, equipment 962
 - soil pH, responses 9305
 - soil pollution
 - heavy metals 9305, 9306, 9307
 - studies 4473
 - soilless culture
 - media 5885, 5889
 - nutrition 5881
 - storage
 - biochemistry 8254
 - cold 6698
 - diseases 6698
 - disorders 6698
 - economics 4275
 - physiology, review 4269
 - precooling
 - equipment 7746
 - review 4271
 - quality, review 4270, 5976
 - symposium 4467
 - tissue culture
 - methods 5096, 5870
 - review 9148
 - translocation, studies 1757
 - varieties
 - diseases 6907
 - German Federal Republic 8492
 - USA 6905
 - weed control 5166, 6157, 6159, 7742
 - economics 1141
 - zinc, toxicity 9305
- Veitchia merrillii**
diseases, lethal decline 3881
- pests, *Myndus crudus* 3881**
- Venturia inaequalis**
annual report
Australia 1670
Canada 31
German Federal Republic 5133
South Africa 5932
UK 64, 73, 907, 4234, 6678
apple 141, 944, 986, 1666, 2417, 3183, 3380, 4318, 5247, 5253, 5290, 5292, 5294, 5296, 5986, 5987, 5988, 6026, 6029, 6031, 6735, 7626, 7627, 7630, 8270, 8300, 8301, 8302, 8303, 8304, 8305, 8306, 8307, 8333, 9201
- V. pirina**
annual report, Australia 897, 1669
pear 4387, 7627, 8270, 8300, 8373
review 6791
- Veratrum album**, insecticidal properties 3919
- V. dahuricum**, alkaloids 768
- V. spp.**, alkaloids 645
- Verbascum sinuatum**, iridoids 7362
- Verbena bonariensis**, seed, germination, physiology 8748
- V. elegans**
cultural methods, pot plants 2757
growth substances, responses 1350
leaf, growth, photoperiodism 4836
- V. officinalis**, medicinal properties 9646
- V. rigida**, seed, germination, physiology 8748
- Verbesina spp.**, plant, composition 5764
- Vermiculite**
media
cuttings, *Scindapsus aureus* 2808
pot plants 2271
strawberry 6842
Tagetes erecta 2754
tomato 403, 4650, 7849
vegetables 6240
- Veronica filiformis**, as weeds, lawns and turf 508, 509

Veronica contd.

- V. peregrina**, as weeds, lawns and turf 511
 - V. teucrium**, sapogenins 2129
- Verticillium albo-atrum**
annual report
German Federal Republic 3914
UK 915, 4217, 9134
- raspberry 1070
strawberry 4425
tomato 8646
- V. dahliae**
annual report
German Federal Republic 3914
South Africa 5941
chrysanthemum 4723
raspberry 1070
strawberry 6847, 8439
- V. fungicola**
annual report, UK 75, 2316, 4215, 7572
mushroom 4696, 5560, 7046
- V. lecanii**
annual report
German Federal Republic 4183
UK 6666, 7565, 7574, 7575
control of Aphididae, chrysanthemum 2727
control of *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, banana 4091
- V. malthousei** (see *Verticillium fungicola*)
- V. spp.**
Actinidia chinensis 6813
almond 3352
annual report
German Federal Republic 3202
Switzerland 3262
gerbera 4735
strawberry 209, 6835
tomato 3630, 4637, 7011
- Vetiver**
annual report, Malawi 53
leaf, uses, propagation, coffee 7458
research, Reunion, annual report, France 49
- Vetiveria zizanioides** (see *Vetiver*)
- Vibration**
responses
chrysanthemum 1329
peach 3416
tomato 4676
- Viburnum carlesii**, planting, material, production, containers 3839
- V. davidii**, annual report, Irish Republic 3245
- V. globosum** 586
- V. lantana**, seed, viability, tests 6430
- V. opulus**
cuttings, cultural methods 4810
growth substances, retardants 4843
light, intensity, responses 4854
planting, material, production 5657
seed, viability, tests 6430
- V. plicatum**, frost, resistance, nutrition 3882
- V. rhytidophyllum**, planting, material, production, containers 3818
- V. spp.**
composts, constituents, propagation 443
cuttings 5685
flower, biology 2066
nurseries, weed control 539
nutrition 3882
- V. suspensum**, planting, material, production, containers 7981
- Vicia** (see also *Bean (Vicia)*)
- Vigna sesquipedalis**, translocation, studies 2758
- V. unguiculata**, as cover crops, coffee 2192, 9044
- Vinca erecta**, alkaloids 2130
- V. herbacea**, alkaloids 7363
- V. minor**
alkaloids 4958
annual report, Burundi 17
as ground cover plants 4815
medicinal properties 617
varieties, dwarf 2814
weed control 4815, 7162
- V. pusilla**, alkaloids 7364
- V. rosea** (see *Catharanthus roseus*)
- V. sardoa**, alkaloids 769

Vinca contd.

- V. spp.**
plant, morphology 2854
taxonomy 2854
- Vine** (see *Grapevine*)
- Viola**
breeding and selection
flower size 8724
pollination 8725
- cornuta**, seed, production, cultural methods 8684
- herbicides, injury 3706
- odorata**, essential oil, production, breeding and selection 2867
- seed, storage 8681
- seedling, production, media 7892
- tricolor**, nitrogen, nutrition 6336
- varieties, bedding plants 1352
- weed control 1300, 1351, 2715, 3706
- wittrockiana**
breeding and selection, German Federal Republic 4756
flowering, environmental factors 2759
- seed
germination, physiology 4755
production, cultural methods 8684
varieties, flower characteristics 2760
- Violet** (see *Viola*)
- Viola carinata**, lignans 8087
- V. elongata**, flavonoids 8959
- V. minutiflora**, flavonoids 8959
- Virus**
beneficial, horticultural crops, review 8249
diseases, symposium 5872
vectors, nematodes, review 7593
- Viscum album**
glycosides 8088
lectins 7365
plant, composition 2131
- Vismia falcata**, fruit, pigments 6539
- V. guianensis**, leaf, composition 6540
- V. lindeniana**, fruit, pigments 6539
- V. macrophylla**, fruit, pigments 6539
- V. spp.**, fruit, composition 5765
- Vitaceae**, phytoalexins, production 3502
- Vitamin A** (see *Carotene*)
- Vitamin B**
application, clementine 7382
determination, spinach 6925
plant sources
breadfruit 7426
capsicum 8618
- Vitamin C** (see *Ascorbic acid*)
- Vitamin E**
biosynthesis, almond 124
plant sources
capsicum 8618
marigold (*Calendula*) 2743
- Vitamins**
plant sources
date 4073
fungi 2696
Hippophae rhamnoides 4925
hop 4885
horticultural crops 5175
- Viteus vitifoliae**
annual report, German Federal Republic 6663
grapevine 1096, 3471, 3495, 6853
- Vitis** (see also *Grapevine*)
- V. alicante**, water potential, leaf, measurement 6689
- V. vinifera** × *Vitis rupestris* hybrids, ornamental, Ganzin Glory 7214
- Volatile constituents**
composition, pear 8390
determination
apple 2438, 7601
plum 8404
vegetables 4497
- metabolism
fruit, mango 3123
plant, Cruciferae 302
- Voles**
annual report, German Federal Republic 3205, 8227
apple 2395, 7631
tree fruits 8266
- Volvariella diplasia**
cultural methods, India 4700
growth studies 441
- V. esculenta**, growth studies 441

Volvariella contd.**V. volvacea**

- annual report, Mauritius 5917
- composts, constituents 1987

Vriesea poellmannii, propagation, tissue culture 3785**V. splendens**

- cultural methods
- containers 1994
- pot plants 2272

V. spp., annual report, Belgium 11, 5114**Vriesia** (see *Vriesea*)**Wallflower**

- annual report, Switzerland 3264
- seed, glycosides 2102

Walnut

- air pollution, studies 3318
- annual report, German Federal Republic 3205, 8233
- budding, methods 1839
- climate, USA, California 3290
- cultural methods, China 2479
- diseases
 - blackline 4414
 - Gnomonia leptostyla* 7627
- grafting
 - height 9262
 - methods 1838, 5363, 6810
- growth substances
 - translocation 4415
 - uses, review 5975
- harvesting, mechanical 3447
- insecticidal properties 3919
- irrigation, responses 1841
- pests
 - Aphis citricola* 1057
 - Callaphis juglandis* 1057
 - Chromaphis juglandicola* 1057, 3041
- plant, analysis 2384
- planting, material, production, soilless culture 7980
- pollen, morphology 6097
- pollination, studies 6096
- production
 - Italy, A.D. 79 6700
 - New Zealand 1056
- propagation, Pakistan 6095
- pruning and training, chemical 4413
- rootstocks
 - seedling 1840
 - USSR 1840

- seed
 - enzyme activity 7697
 - germination, nut morphology 8406
 - seedling, production, varieties 1840
- varieties
 - China 2479
 - diseases 4414
 - India 6809
 - Italy 5176
- weed control 4279

Washingtonia filifera, water relations, physiology 4115**Water potential**

- leaf
 - diurnal variations, satsuma 8981
 - forcing, lemon 4284
 - irrigation, peach 4285
 - measurement, chrysanthemum 7065

Water relations (see also Drought; Transpiration)

- biochemistry, plum 9260
- bulb, onion 5432
- composts, bedding plants 2741
- cut flowers
 - carnation 7059
 - gerbera 2731
 - review 8686
 - rose 8006
- diseases
 - apple 6022
 - avocado 776
- disorders
 - mandarin and tangerine 1586
 - orange 1585, 1586
- diurnal variations, rose 3851
- environmental factors
 - cucumber and gherkin 3576
 - lemon 4994
 - tea 5860
- enzyme activity, tulip 2298
- fruit, poppy 5747
- fruiting, apple 1790

Water relations contd.

growth substances

- apple 8313
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4672
- capsicum 4672
- cucumber and gherkin 4672
- grapevine 1865, 6154
- pea 2630
- tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin 5478
- tomato 4672, 7028, 7846
- leaf age, orange 7398
- light, rhododendron 3842
- measurement, cucumber and gherkin 91
- nutrition
 - apple 138, 5261, 6022
 - grapevine 7730
 - rubber 4121
 - tea 7519
- physiology
 - apple 5309, 5310
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2594
 - bean (*Vicia*) 7907
 - calamondin 4049
 - cucumber and gherkin 6964
 - grapevine 7722
 - lawns and turf 7956
 - orange 8119
 - palms 4115
 - pelargonium 7907
 - tea 5859
 - tomato 8650, 9462
- planting systems, okra 9403
- rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 4456

salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 349, 5486

seasonal variations

- apple 3387, 5311
- gladiolus 8731
- sugarcane 4134
- seed, pea 367
- seedling, tomato 3656
- soil management, apple 133, 9191
- soil moisture
 - container-grown plants 3839
 - grapevine 6885
 - rubber 2209
 - trees and shrubs 3839
- soil types, vegetables 2560
- soilless culture, grapevine 1859
- studies
 - kalanchoe 4796
 - tomato 9463
 - tradescantia 2756
- temperature
 - apple 2422
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6213
 - Cucurbitaceae 3178
- varieties
 - peach 8359
 - tomato 4673

Watercress

- annual report, UK 68, 4225, 6674
- growth substances, endogenous, plant 316

irrigation, responses 6952

seed, glucosinolates 304

Watermelon

- annual report
 - Sudan 2309
 - USA 2335
- calcium, nutrition 6962
- crop rotations 9387
- cultural methods
 - Egypt 317
 - USA 1915
- Cyprus 6659
- diseases, mosaic 2577
- disorders, blossom-end rot 6962
- flower, biology, review 9309
- fruit
 - composition 7803
 - firmness, measurement 9152
 - quality, assessment 8336
- growth substances, seedling development 337
- insecticides, injury 7799
- mulching 4556
- nitrogen, nutrition 1921, 6962
- pollination, studies 6969
- potassium, nutrition 1921, 6962
- pruning and training, responses 9388
- rootstocks, scion relationships 6196

Watermelon contd.

seed

- enzymes 336
- germination, physiology 7786
- steroids 6957
- treatment 1913
- seedling, development, growth substances 337
- varieties, diseases 2577
- weed control 6960

Waxes

- biosynthesis, *Sinapis alba* 8824
- composition
 - Cereus peruvianus* 2797
 - Cistus albidus* 5678
 - citrus 4065
 - vegetables 1144
- extraction, *Bidens tripartita* 8870
- plant sources, *Phoenix canariensis* 8769
- taxonomy, *Epilobium* spp. 1353

Wedelia asperima, medicinal properties 1562**W. trilobata**, cultural methods, pot plants 9489**Weeds**

- book 2251
- competition
 - lettuce 9347
 - onion 8516
 - rubber 7507
 - sugarcane 2216, 5060, 7513
 - swede 2558
 - tomato 6256
- as hosts
 - insects 268
 - viruses 268

Weigela (see *Diervilla*)**Whetzelinia sclerotiorum** (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)**White currant**, phenology, German Federal Republic 5247**Wind**

- injury
 - banana 9797
 - peach 8360
 - sugarcane 2219
- responses
 - fruit trees and plants 112
 - peach 3416

Windbreaks

- cultural methods, horticultural crops 5970
- strawberry 2496

Winter hardiness (see also Cold; Frost)

biochemistry

- apple 3357
- Juglans* spp. 3446
- determination, horticultural crops 3286
- irrigation, lawns and turf 6411
- lawns and turf, review 503
- nutrition, cabbage 297
- rootstock-scion relationships, peach 5349
- survey, trees and shrubs 542, 6432
- varieties
 - apricot 1802
 - Cynodon* spp. 5624
 - Ilex* spp. 551
 - Stenotaphrum secundatum* 5622, 5625

water relations, apricot 160

Wisteria spp., grafting, methods 2816**Withania somnifera**, lactones 8960**Wood chips**, media, seedling, tropical fruits 2247**Wood preservatives**, injury, annual report, German Federal Republic 5121**Wood shavings**, media, foliage plants 525, 3787**Wound dressings**, tree fruits 9195**Wound healing**

- carrot 1286
- coleus 3796
- cytology, pea 4595
- histology, apple 9212
- orange 9771

Wounds

- biochemistry
 - carrot 5550
 - orange 1601
 - tomato 1601, 7032
- responses, pelargonium 8702
- Xanthium pensylvanicum*, essential oil, composition 1485

X. strumarium, wild, India 1490

- Xanthomonas albilineans*, sugarcane 8201
X. campestris (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*)
X. campestris pv. *campestris*
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 8230
 South Africa 5939
X. campestris pv. *corylina*, hazel 6069
X. campestris pv. *hyacinthi*, hyacinth 1363, 1364, 6385, 7103
X. campestris pv. *juglandis*, annual report, German Federal Republic 3205
X. campestris pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, mango 7488
X. campestris pv. *pelargonii*
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4184
 pelargonium 2345, 6323
X. campestris pv. *phaseoli*
 annual report, Australia 1673
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6972, 8595
X. campestris pv. *pruni*
 annual report, South Africa 5935
 apricot 8338, 8339
 nectarine 2454, 8355
 peach 1811, 6466, 8355, 8356
X. campestris pv. *vesicatoria*
 capsicum 4627, 6238
 tomato 6264, 8663
X. campestris pv. *zinniae*, zinnia 6337
X. corylina (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina*)
X. hyacinthi (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi*)
X. juglandis (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis*)
X. nigromaculans f. *zinniae* (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*)
X. pelargonii (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*)
X. phaseoli (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*)
X. phaseoli var. *fuscans* (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*)
X. pruni (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*)
X. spp.
 philodendron 4798
 sugarcane 4128
X. vesicatoria (see *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*)
Xanthones
 plant sources
 Centaurium littorale 8053
 C. spicatum 9664
 Garcinia ovalifolia 4919
 Gentiana barbata 7311
 G. corymbifera 9678
 G. spp. 6526
 Lawsonia inermis 8033
 mangosteen 2248, 5091, 5092
 Polygala triphylla 6532
 Psorospermum febrifugum 739
 Swertia connata 7353
 S. iberica 2993, 3995
Xanthoxylum (see *Zanthoxylum*)
Ximenia americana, molluscicidal properties 610
Xiphinema americanum, tomato 4667
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, annual report, UK 5149
X. index
 annual report, Switzerland 3255
 grapevine 8474, 8475
X. pachtaicum, grapevine 8475
X. spp., grapevine 9293
Xyleborus fornicatus, annual report, India 865
Xylocopa mordax, pollination, passion fruit 4082
X. sonorina, ornamental plants 2716
Xylopa longifolia, plant, composition 8847
X. spp., medicinal properties 8045
 Yearbook
 American Camellia 546
 North American Lily Society 3762
 Rhododendron and evergreen broad-leaved woody plants, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 8791
 Royal National Rose Society 556
 Yields
 correlations
 eggplant 284
 Yields contd.
 correlations contd.
 radish 284
 spinach 284
 forecasting
 Vaccinium vitis-idaea 5373
 vegetables 5421
 Yucca aloifolia, sapogenins 623
 Y. carnerosana, products, Mexico 7239
 Y. filamentosa, sapogenins 623
 Y. flaccida
 growth substances
 endogenous
 inflorescence 4096
 translocation 9582
 plant, composition 1415
 Y. recurvifolia, essential oil, composition 3913
 Y. spp., seed, proteins 7607
 Zantedeschia aethiopica, nutrition 3707
 Zanthoxylum coriaceum, plant, composition 1564
 Z. culantrillo, plant, composition 1564
 Z. fagara, plant, composition 1563
 Z. microcarpum, plant, composition 8961
 Z. monophyllum, plant, composition 1563
 Z. procerrum, plant, composition 8961
 Z. spp., taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1563
 Z. williamsii, plant, composition 1563
 Zebrina pendula
 cuttings, root development, growth substances 8772
 flower, pigments 4801
 Z. spp.
 flower, stigma morphology 8761
 pollination, compatibility 7965
 Zelkova serrata, roadside plants, cultural methods 2855
 Zilla spp., glucosinolates 2999
 Zinc
 absorption
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3325
 lettuce 1166
 pea 2623
 spinach 2545
 vegetables 2653
 accumulation
 apple 6023
 banana 9822
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3590
 carrot 8669
 citrus 4976
 eucalyptus 5008
 horticultural crops 6166
 review 5978
 lettuce 8542
 macadamia 5008
 olive 5804
 orange, sour 3051
 pear 7687
 pot plants 5609
 tomato 7871
 vegetables 4476, 9307
 application
 cuttings, *Tilia argentea* 5684
 foliar
 almond 5251
 apple 138
 Aronia melanocarpa 2095
 citrus 5780
 clementine 7382
 cocoa 9827
 grapevine 5389
 mandarin and tangerine 7386, 8993
 mango 8170
 orange 5779
 peach 9244
 pear 5226
 tomato 1958, 1959, 2658, 3643, 5539, 9440
 fruit, cherry 6066
 methods, pecan 1050, 2470
 planting material, apple 3369
 seed
 coconut 3103
 pea 365, 2614
 deficiency
 apple 8295
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4581
 cocoa 9827
 pawpaw 8185
 pelargonium 5576
 rubber 4122
 Zinc contd.
 deficiency contd.
 sugarcane 9096
 determination, citrus 1584
 distribution, grapevine 5413
 metabolism
 boron, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8593
 cadmium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3308
 calcium
 citrus 7381
 lettuce 9351
 diseases, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1930
 disorders, orange 1587
 fruit, cucumber and gherkin 2584
 iron
 almond 5251
 citrus 5781
 irrigation, apple 7635
 leaf, sapodilla 849
 magnesium, citrus 7381
 nitrogen
 citrus 7381
 pawpaw 3125
 nutrition, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 6832
 phosphorus
 citrus 7381
 rubber 3132
 sulphur, tomato 4659
 titanium, tomato 4660
 nutrition
 almond 5251
 apple 138, 3369, 4312, 8295, 9200
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 348, 3308, 3309, 4581
 cabbage 1901
 capsicum 5508, 6997
 cocoa 9827
 coconut 1637, 2185, 7449, 9611
 container-grown plants 3683
 coriander 9626
 cucumber and gherkin 9389
 eucalyptus 5008
 grapevine 5389, 7731, 8468
 lawns and turf 2791
 macadamia 5008
 mandarin and tangerine 5780, 7386
 mango 8170
 oil palm, review 8176
 onion 9315
 orange 5779, 5780
 pea 369
 peach 9244
 pear 5226
 pecan 1050, 2470
 pelargonium 9511
 spinach 2545
 sugarcane 9098, 9869
 tomato 2658, 2664, 3643, 7857, 9440
 turnip 5462
 vegetables 5881
 plant analysis
 apple 4312, 4313
 banana 1629
 citrus 4980, 7379
 coconut 2185
 eucalyptus 5008
 fig 1629
 grapevine 2508, 5388, 8468
 Lilium longiflorum 8737
 macadamia 5008
 mango 1629, 9062
 nuts 2384
 orange 7380
 pomegranate 4084
 sugarcane 5067, 9096
 tomato 7857, 9451
 tree fruits 2384
 Ziziphus mauritiana 5089
 plant sources
 almond 9160
 fungi 2696
 okra 3618
 responses
 apple 8296
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7807
 lettuce 8540
 radish 8540
 satsuma 1600
 sources, tomato 7857
 toxicity
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3309
 Calluna vulgaris 8782

Zinc contd.

toxicity contd.

- lettuce 9344
- stone fruits 5360
- trees and shrubs 2842
- Vaccinium* spp. 1075
- vegetables 4516, 9305, 9306

translocation

- Acer pseudoplatanus* 2058
- carrot 8669
- orange 5779
- pea 2623

Zingiber cassumunar, rhizome, composition 8032**Z. officinale** (see Ginger)**Z. zerumbet**

- stomata, structure 8031
- terpenoids 4959

Zingiberales, stomata, structure 8031**Zinnia**

- bactericides, injury 6337
- diseases

- Alternaria zinniae* 3708
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* 3708
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae* 6337

dwarfing, cultural methods 9525

flower, cut, production, protected cultivation, review 3750

flowering 9525

fungicides, injury 3708

plant, lactones 9524

protected cultivation, diseases 6337

seed

- cleaning, methods 8685
- development, physiology 6308
- treatment 7926

seedling, production, media 2741, 7891

species, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9524

tissue culture

- cell suspension
- organogenesis 8250
- vascular system 8726
- leaf, organogenesis 3751

Ziziphora pamirolaica, essential oil, composition 1476**Z. pedicellata**, essential oil, uses 596**Ziziphus incurva**, fruit, nutritional value 5862**Z. jujuba** (see *Ziziphus mauritiana*; *Ziziphus sativa*)**Z. mauritiana**

air layering, methods 4142

budding, methods 7523

diseases

- Oidium* spp. 7527
- Pleospora infectoria* 3152

flower, biology 8211

fruit

- development 3154, 7529, 9879
- growth substances 7528
- quality, pruning and training 8208
- ripening, biochemistry 1661, 5090, 9115

set

- nutrition 8209
- pruning and training 7526
- storage 7530

nitrogen, nutrition 8209

nutrition 5089

planting, density 7525

pruning and training, responses 7524, 7525, 7526, 8208

rootstocks, propagation, seedling 8207

storage, methods 8212

varieties

- diseases 3152
- flower biology 8210
- fruit drop 3153
- India 3153, 7522
- storage 9115

Z. sativa

fruit, adenosine phosphates 4143

plant, saponins 9114

seed

- flavonoids 4144
- germination 9878
- varieties, S. Korea 7521

Z. spp.

diseases, control, Taiwan 7424

pests, control, Taiwan 7424

Z. vulgaris (see *Ziziphus sativa*)**Zoysia matrella**, water relations, physiology 7956**Z. spp.**, pests, *Phyllophaga crinita* 5637**Zygocactus** (see *Schlumbergera*)

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1982 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,300,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible through Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Service, the ESA/QUEST system and DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides a rapid and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

4,000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of books, review articles, technical communications and reports are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Online document ordering is also available through Lockheed's DIALOG and ESA's PRIMORDIAL services.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries which are listed below. Please write for details.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
Ghana

Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius

New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania

The Bahamas
The Gambia
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

1982

| | Frequency | Annual rates (paper or microform) £ | New subscriber rates £ |
|--|-----------|---|---------------------------|
| Main abstract journals | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Abstracts | M | 81 | 81 |
| Animal Breeding Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| Arid Lands Development Abstracts | M | 146 | 146 |
| Dairy Science Abstracts | M | 151 | 98 |
| Field Crop Abstracts | M | 189 | 123 |
| Forestry Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| Forest Products Abstracts | M | 70 | 46 |
| Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology | M | 124 | 81 |
| B — Plant Nematology | Q | 43 | 28 |
| Herbage Abstracts | M | 108 | 70 |
| Horticultural Abstracts | M | 205 | 133 |
| Index Veterinarius | M | 211 | 137 |
| § Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts | Q | 43 | 43 |
| Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental | M | 184 | 120 |
| B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding | M | 124 | 81 |
| Plant Breeding Abstracts | M | 227 | 148 |
| Protozoological Abstracts | M | 86 | 86 |
| Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural | M | 130 | 85 |
| B — Medical & Veterinary | M | 65 | 42 |
| Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology | Q | 54 | 35 |
| Review of Plant Pathology | M | 130 | 85 |
| Rural Development Abstracts | Q | 43 | 43 |
| Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts | Q | 40 | 40 |
| Soils & Fertilizers | M | 184 | 120 |
| Veterinary Bulletin | M | 167 | 109 |
| Weed Abstracts | M | 92 | 60 |
| World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| Primary journal | | | |
| Bulletin of Entomological Research | Q | 65 | 42 |
| Specialist abstract journals | | | |
| Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts | M | 35 | 23 |
| Crop Physiology Abstracts | M | 102 | 66 |
| Faba Bean Abstracts (new in 1981) | Q | 28 | 18 |
| Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts | Q | 42 | 27 |
| Maize Quality Protein Abstracts | Q | 12 | 8 |
| Ornamental Horticulture | M | 42 | 27 |
| Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts | M | 54 | 35 |
| Potato Abstracts | M | 43 | 28 |
| Poultry Abstracts | M | 72 | 47 |
| Rice Abstracts | M | 54 | 35 |
| Seed Abstracts | M | 60 | 39 |
| Small Animal Abstracts | Q | 30 | 20 |
| Sorghum and Millets Abstracts | M | 24 | 16 |
| Soyabean Abstracts | M | 42 | 27 |
| Triticale Abstracts | Q | 18 | 12 |
| Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts | M | 30 | 20 |
| Serial publications | | | |
| Animal Disease Occurrence | H | 43 | — |
| Bibliography of Systematic Mycology | H | 8 | — |
| Biocontrol News & Information | Q | 36 | 23 |
| Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria | Q | 11 | — |
| Descriptions of Plant Viruses | A | 5 | — |
| Distribution Maps of Pests | H | 19 | — |
| Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases | H | 11 | — |
| Index of Fungi | H | 13 | — |
| Lentil Abstracts | A | 6 | — |
| Forestry Card Title Service: | | | |
| Full Service (FA & FPA) | M | 103 | 67 |
| Forestry Abstracts only (FA) | M | 78 | 51 |
| Forest Products Abstracts only (FPA) | M | 43 | 28 |
| Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details) | — | 75 | 75 |
| Index of Current Research on Pigs only | A | 10 | 10 |
| Pig News and Information only | Q | 25 | 25 |
| Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete | M | 330 | — |
| Single parts | — | 33 | — |
| Annual Cumulated Index | A | 72 | — |

A — Annual

H — Half year

M — Monthly

Q — Quarterly

§ Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts

CENTRAL SALES

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (028 14) 2662. Telex: 847964. Cables: Comag, Slough